

Arclinea

CONTENTS

Terms of sale

Key

Base units	1
Plinths	
Wall units	2
Tall units	3
Folding System	4
New Pocket System	
Sides	5
Finished filler strips	
Panels	
Shelves	
Hoods	6
Extraction systems	
Worktops	7
Mixers	
Lighting systems	8
Eclettis sockets	
Accessories	9
Gamma	10
Characteristics	11
Tables	12
Chairs, benches	
Surcharge	13
Spare parts	

PRICE TABLE

LEVEL	DOORS	CODE
B	melamine door (matt white, cool grey, light brown, iron grey, green tea)	YA
	melamine door (matt white, cool grey, light brown, iron grey, green tea), Beta horizontal handle	YH
	melamine door (matt white, cool grey, light brown, iron grey, green tea), Beta vertical handle	YK
	carcass without door	-
0	wood-effect melamine door (cinnamon, vanilia, smoke, hazelnut, glove, black pepper)	YA
	wood-effect melamine door (cinnamon, vanilia, smoke, hazelnut, glove, black pepper), Beta horizontal handle	YH
	wood-effect melamine door (cinnamon, vanilia, smoke, hazelnut, glove, black pepper), Beta vertical handle	YK
1	FENIX NTM® door	JC
	FENIX NTM® door, Beta horizontal handle	JJ
	FENIX NTM® door, Beta vertical handle	JK
2	-	-
3	matt lacquered door	HA
4	FENIX NTM® New Professional door, stainless steel grooved handle	J3
5	matt lacquered door with frame and vertical slats	HC
	FENIX NTM® New Professional door, vintage stainless steel or PVD stainless steel grooved handle	J3
	matt lacquered New Professional door, stainless steel grooved handle	HW
	FENIX NTM® Elegant door, grooved handle with same finish door	J6
	matt lacquered Elegant door, grooved handle with same finish door	HZ
	FENIX NTM® door, Italia recessed handle	JW
6	matt lacquered door with vertical staves	HF
	door in glossy brushed direct lacquer	RA
	matt lacquered New Professional door, vintage stainless steel or PVD stainless steel grooved handle	HW
	matt lacquered door, Italia recessed handle	HR
	matt lacquered door with frame and vertical slats, Principia integrated handle	H2
	horizontal grain wood door: NTF natural oak, NTF fossil oak, NTF grey oak new, NTF fumé oak, NTF black ash, NTF American black walnut	VA
7	new matt lacquered door with vertical staves, Lignum integrated handle	HM
	New Professional door in glossy brushed direct lacquer, stainless steel, vintage stainless steel or PVD stainless steel grooved handle	RV
	Elegant door in glossy brushed direct lacquer, grooved handle with same finish door	RY
	vertical grain wood door: NTF natural oak, NTF fossil oak, NTF grey oak new, NTF fumé oak, NTF black ash, NTF American black walnut	VD
	wooden door with frame and vertical slats: NTF fossil oak, NTF grey oak new, NTF fumé oak, NTF black ash, NTF American black walnut	VF
8	door in metallic lacquer	TA
	door in glossy brushed direct lacquer, Italia recessed handle	RP
	vertical grain wood door: NTF teak	VD
	horizontal grain wood New Professional door, stainless steel, vintage stainless steel or PVD stainless steel grooved handle: NTF natural oak, NTF fossil oak, NTF grey oak new, NTF fumé oak, NTF black ash, NTF American black walnut	VT
	horizontal grain wood Elegant door, grooved handle with same finish door: NTF natural oak, NTF fossil oak, NTF grey oak new, NTF fumé oak, NTF black ash, NTF American black walnut	VX
	horizontal grain wood door, Italia recessed handle: NTF natural oak, NTF fossil oak, NTF grey oak new, NTF fumé oak, NTF black ash, NTF American black walnut	VL
	wooden door with frame and vertical slats, Principia integrated handle: NTF fossil oak, NTF grey oak new, NTF fumé oak, NTF black ash, NTF American black walnut	V1
9	wooden door with vertical staves: NTF natural oak, NTF fossil oak, NTF fumé oak, NTF black ash, NTF American black walnut	VC
	wooden door with frame and vertical slats: NTF teak	VF
	vertical grain wood New Professional door, stainless steel, vintage stainless steel or PVD stainless steel grooved handle: NTF natural oak, NTF fossil oak, NTF grey oak new, NTF fumé oak, NTF black ash, NTF American black walnut	VV
	vertical grain wood Elegant door, grooved handle with same finish door: NTF natural oak, NTF fossil oak, NTF grey oak new, NTF fumé oak, NTF black ash, NTF American black walnut	VY
	vertical grain wood door, Italia recessed handle: NTF natural oak, NTF fossil oak, NTF grey oak new, NTF fumé oak, NTF black ash, NTF American black walnut	VP
	stainless steel door	B2
9+6%	vintage stainless steel door	B2
9+50%	PVD stainless steel door	B2
10	new wooden door with vertical staves, Lignum integrated handle: NTF natural oak, NTF fossil oak, NTF fumé oak, NTF black ash, NTF American black walnut	VM
	vertical grain wood New Professional door, stainless steel, vintage stainless steel or PVD stainless steel grooved handle: NTF teak	VV
	vertical grain wood Elegant door, grooved handle with same finish door: NTF teak	VY
	vertical grain wood door, Italia recessed handle: NTF teak	VP
	wooden door with frame and vertical slats, Principia integrated handle: NTF teak	V1
	stainless steel Elegant door, grooved handle with same finish door	B3
	stainless steel door, Italia recessed handle	B1
10+6%	vintage stainless steel Elegant door, grooved handle with same finish door	B3
	vintage stainless steel door, Italia recessed handle	B1
10+50%	PVD stainless steel Elegant door, grooved handle with same finish door	B3
	PVD stainless steel door, Italia recessed handle	B1

TERMS OF SALE

VALIDITY OF PRICE LIST

This price list nullifies and replaces all previous versions. The contents shall not be construed to constitute an offer and may be modified at any moment without prior notice.

PRICES

Prices are expressed in points; the amount in the reporting currency is obtained by multiplying the points by the multiplier indicated in separated letter. Prices are intended net for Arclinea dealer, for the agreed delivery deadline and do not include design and installation fees.

PRODUCTS

Arclinea reserves the right to modify its products by applying any technical improvements deemed necessary by its R&D department: substantial innovations will be duly notified by letter, fax or e-mail. Should the company decide to stop manufacturing obsolete products or those in low demand, such decisions shall also be notified as above.

The Retailer, in accordance with the principles of due diligence, must check the effective availability of products before sending in the purchase order.

If a product is out of stock, the Retailer shall only have the right to a refund of the amount paid for the non-delivered product, within 30 days from receipt of notification of the situation, and shall have no right to any further refund.

Arclinea declines any responsibility for inexact details on the price list, printing and/or transcription errors. The technical data contained herein is purely indicative: any queries regarding possible interpretations may be addressed to our technical staff during the design stage. Kindly notify us of any misprints or inaccuracies that may have escaped our notice: technical or price inaccuracies that are easily discerned by installers shall not be used against us in any manner.

TECHNICAL STATEMENT

The stability of concealed shelf fastening brackets and plates for wall and suspended units depends on the consistency of the supporting wall.

Worktops, plinths and backsplashes must be ordered separately. All finishes may undergo changes in colour as a result of light, vapour and ageing effects - these may become more evident when parts are retrofitted to an existing kitchen.

These differences will become less marked with time and shall in any case not constitute a reason for dispute or product return. In certain models sides are available in the same colour as door fronts: their position must be clearly specified in the purchase order.

The drawings shown in this price list are indicative: all dimensions are in centimetres. Depth measurements include door thickness but exclude the handle where this is present.

FEASIBILITY REQUEST FOR SPECIAL ELEMENTS

A feasibility request must be made for special elements not on the price list. The Retailer must forward the request to the Arclinea sales office, providing the product number, and all the information needed for a non-standard article (measurements, model, finish, handle) complete with drawing. Arclinea will assess the technical feasibility, drawing up a quote ID entered into the system under the client's order number. Delivery times for this quote may vary, depending on the complexity and details of the element requested. Arclinea undertakes to respond to the request as soon as possible considering the complexity of the same. It will then issue a quote with the price expressed in points, any technical details and relative delivery times. This quote is valid for 90 days.

When placing orders that include this quoted element, always give the relative ID to avoid misunderstandings or incorrect evaluation.

All feasibility requests must be forwarded before the order is sent in.

Any orders including elements that require feasibility analysis that do not already have an Arclinea quote may be subject to delays and, more importantly, production feasibility is not guaranteed, and neither aspect may be attributed to Arclinea.

ORDERS AND DELIVERIES

In order for orders to be dealt with rapidly, the following instructions should be followed:

- a. use Arclinea order forms;
- b. attach the plan view and front view of the desired kitchen layout;
- c. show the opening direction of doors;
- d. specify the worktop cutouts required for insertion of sinks, hobs and taps;
- e. attach technical specifications for the appliances included in the project, even if not ordered.

The minimum sum for orders to be accepted is 403 points: smaller orders shall be consigned "carriage forward".

Arclinea reserves the right not to confirm any partial orders that contain only specific production articles and/or Arclinea accessories, in the event that these cannot be traced back to an order for a complete Arclinea kitchen. Characteristic Arclinea elements for use with worktops, such as, for example, accessorised channel, etc. may only be ordered together with Arclinea worktops.

Arclinea endeavours to confirm all orders in the shortest time possible. Please note that order acceptance times depend on the completeness of the information given in the order. The order is considered blocked until the preconfirmation is received, signed for acceptance. Only after this phase, the order manufacturing procedures shall be initiated: modification or cancellation after such date will not be accepted. The delivery date shown on the order confirmation is not binding: that said, Arclinea endeavours to respect this date as far as possible, subject to delays caused by the non-delivery of parts supplied by others. Any changes to pending orders mean delivery times will have to be recalculated and relative costs added. In any event, since the contract is related to the "provision of goods" and not to "performance", Arclinea shall not be deemed liable for consequential damages suffered by the final buyer or retailer as a result of delayed deliveries: since Arclinea does not participate directly during sales negotiations, it is not responsible for retailers' commitments to end customers.

WARRANTY AND INSTALLATION

Arclinea is liable exclusively for the warranty obligations pursuant to legislation applicable in Italy, as and when the sales contract is drawn up.

Arclinea accepts no responsibility for products when the client reports a fault to Arclinea more than 2 years after delivery of the same or when the client reports the fault to Arclinea more than 2 months after its discovery.

Our products are covered by a 5-year warranty for factory defects, while elements subject to wear and tear (Up-Down table, lighting in general, moving parts powered by gas-assisted arms/springs, wall unit arms, MAC, Vina) are guaranteed for 2 years.

Arclinea guarantees that the products it supplies conform solely with legislation and standards in force in the area of the Authorised Retailer forwarding the order and to whom Arclinea has sold the goods. The guarantee covers replacement or repair free of charge of parts confirmed as defective and commences on the date of the sales invoice issued by Arclinea to its Authorised Retailer. The guarantee refers exclusively to goods delivered to the Retailer's normal delivery address and is covered by the same general conditions for returns agreed with the Retailer. Arclinea shall not be liable for any further costs. Any work on the client's premises by Arclinea personnel will be charged subject to acceptance of a quote.

TERMS OF SALE

The guarantee does not cover:

1. damage deriving from normal wear and tear of parts or improper use of the product;
2. damage deriving from non-respect of instructions of use, maintenance or cleaning, or from client negligence or incompetence;
3. variations in colour over time due to artificial or natural light;
4. damage caused by subsequent modifications or alterations made to the goods;
5. damage cause by planning and/or assembly/installation errors following activity carried out by the retailer;
6. damage caused by plumbing or wiring;
7. damage to parts during transport under the responsibility of the retailer (when the goods are collected directly from Arclinea or when they are transported direct from the retailer's warehouse to the end customer);
8. damaged caused by electrical appliances;
9. cases when the client has not paid Arclinea the purchase price.

APPLIANCES

Information regarding appliances sold by Arclinea is necessary for design and sales purposes. Further technical details may be furnished via the product data sheet issued by the OEM: claims relative to usage or functions other than those specified in this document shall not be acknowledged.

Warranties for all appliances sold must be validated by OEM's through their respective service centres. The warranty is valid from the date of the sales invoice issued by Arclinea to its authorised retailer. Units containing appliances installed by parties extraneous to Arclinea cannot be covered by a warranty. Appliances and accessories supplied by Arclinea will, as far as possible, comply with samples, with the exception of variations carried out directly by the Manufacturers.

INSTALLATION AND USE

Arclinea declines all responsibility for any of its products that have been installed wrongly or subjected to improper use, and for parts supplied by others. Consequential or indirect damages suffered by the end user as a result of erroneous installation, carelessness, improper use, or lack of use of the product shall not be attributed to Arclinea.

HANDLING

The packaging of some elements may make them large in size. Always check that the route and doors leading to the room where they will be assembled are big enough to allow for free passage. No complaints will be accepted arising from failure to carry out these checks beforehand.

HAULAGE

Under no circumstance shall the company deliver goods directly to the individual, on the retailer's behalf.

Any obvious damage discovered when unloading the goods must be reported immediately to the carrier and noted on the delivery note. Damage assumed but not visually clear upon unloading must in any case be noted on the delivery note with the wording "accepted with reservation". From that moment on, the recipient shall have 8 days to notify the extent of any damage, in writing, to Arclinea. Arclinea shall disregard any claims of other transport or unloading damage received after the 8-day grace period and not indicated on the delivery note. After this deadline the company shall not be able to address reimbursement claims to its insurance company, whereby it shall no longer be in a position to replace any damaged parts.

PRIVACY

The Retailer shall use the documents accompanying Arclinea products solely for installation and assembly purposes.

The Retailer, even on behalf of its collaborators and employees, must not use documents supplied by Arclinea for other purposes, and in particular must not reproduce or divulge these documents or their contents in any way, even partially, to third parties without written consent from Arclinea.

RETURNS

Returns that have not been authorized beforehand by Arclinea shall not be accepted. Further, before reimbursing the amount specified in the original invoice, Arclinea reserves the right to analyze contested defects. Under no circumstances shall Arclinea accept the return of appliances or elements manufactured out of standard following the retailer's request. Returned goods must be suitably packaged and contain all relative parts.

PACKAGING

All Arclinea furniture is delivered packed.

As of now, the client accepts the responsibility of guaranteeing and organising disposal of packaging compliant with the relative sector legislation in force.

ARBITRATION

All disputes shall be arbitrated by the VICENZA LAW COURTS.

CONFORMITY CERTIFICATES

issued for:

ARC LINEA ARREDAMENTI SPA

registered and trading offices:

VIALE PASUBIO, 70 - 36030 CALDOGNO (VI) - ITALIA

Bureau Veritas Italia S.p.A. certifies that this organisation's Management Systems have been assessed and declared compliant.



a.

QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
N° IT305821

b.
ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
N° IT315317

c.
OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
N° IT315144



d.

COMPANY WITH FSC® CHAIN OF CUSTODY CERTIFICATION
N° IT286201/V1
FSC® certified products available on request

KEY



- *push-pull opening (the symbol only indicates the type of opening and not the push-pull position)*

article icon

new product

new PRODUCT TITLE

Product description.



notes

- 1 Catureptatum quas es eaqui adite pra volorecti cum imus evero volorit reped moluptate nobis destmil eaquatum excerru ptatur.

2 Catureptatum quas es eaqui adite pra volorecti cum imus evero volorit reped moluptate nobis destmil eaquatum excerru ptaturUm doloruptatis elenis quiatatis sus ma nit aspis maximusa
cus dignam nimin commolut aut officit, soluptate seculpa ruptiator mil id qui oditatet fuga. Et proriat atquos doluptur? Ebit omnimus maximus eribusdam fugiae nus, volo des et a dolut
quis simagnam voluptatum terchil incienet mi, simus iunt cor rem



BASE UNITS PLINTHS

3	BASE UNITS – SIDE H 72 CM – D 35 CM
4	BASE UNITS – SIDE H 72 CM – D 60-70 CM
8	CORNER BASE UNITS – SIDE H 72 CM – D 60 CM
9	new BETA STRAIGHT CORNER BASE UNITS – SIDE H 72 CM – D 60 CM
10	HOBS – SIDE H 72 CM – D 60-70 CM
11	UNDERSINK BASE UNITS – SIDE H 72 CM – D 60-70 CM
13	BASE UNITS – SIDE H 84 CM – D 35 CM
14	BASE UNITS – SIDE H 84 CM – D 60-70 CM
18	CORNER BASE UNITS – SIDE H 84 CM – D 60 CM
19	new BETA STRAIGHT CORNER BASE UNITS – SIDE H 84 CM – D 60 CM
20	HOBS – SIDE H 84 CM – D 60-70 CM
21	UNDERSINK BASE UNITS – SIDE H 84 CM – D 60-70 CM
23	BASE UNITS – SIDE H 81.5 CM – D 35 CM
24	BASE UNITS – SIDE H 81.5 CM – D 60-70 CM
28	CORNER BASE UNITS – SIDE H 81.5 CM – D 60 CM
29	HOBS – SIDE H 81.5 CM – D 60-70 CM
30	UNDERSINK BASE UNITS – SIDE H 81.5 CM – D 60-70 CM
32	LOWERED BASE UNITS – SIDE H 60 CM – D 35 CM
33	LOWERED BASE UNITS – SIDE H 60 CM – D 60-70 CM
35	LOWERED HOBS – SIDE H 60 CM – D 60 CM
36	UNDERSINK LOWERED BASE UNITS – SIDE H 60 CM – D 60-70 CM
37	SUSPENDED BASE UNITS – SIDE H 48-60 CM – D 60-70 CM
39	UNDERSINK SUSPENDED BASE UNITS – SIDE H 48-60 CM – D 60 CM
40	OPEN BASE UNITS – SIDE H 72-84 CM – D 29.7-31 CM
42	SUPPORTING BASE FOR BACK SNACK PANEL AND BACK SNACK PANELS
44	FRONT PANELS
48	PLINTHS
50	PLINTH HARDWARE
51	BASE UNIT MODIFICATIONS
52	PLINTH MODIFICATIONS

BASE UNITS

SIDE H 72 CM

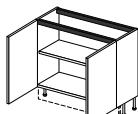
D 35 CM



BASE UNIT

1 door. 1 shelf. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

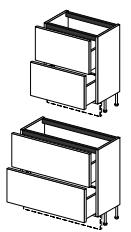
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C X watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	72	35	OL 250	•			224	236	271	306	350	375	416	432	499	570	618	662
40	72	35	OL 300	•			234	246	283	334	389	414	472	497	568	662	718	769
45	72	35	OL 350	•			234	246	283	334	389	414	472	497	568	662	718	769
50	72	35	OL 400	•			249	262	301	361	437	469	536	566	660	768	831	891
60	72	35	OL 450	•			249	262	301	361	437	469	536	566	660	768	831	891



BASE UNIT

2 doors. 1 reinforced shelf. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C X watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
80	72	35	OL 600				369	388	437	515	644	685	791	869	971	1.155	1.274	1.339
90	72	35	OL 650				369	388	437	515	644	685	791	869	971	1.155	1.274	1.339
100	72	35	OL 700				384	404	452	541	672	726	831	935	1.036	1.228	1.341	1.424
120	72	35	OL 850				424	446	498	600	743	812	925	1.061	1.168	1.380	1.493	1.600



BASE UNIT WITH DEEP DRAWERS

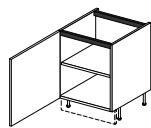
2 deep drawers h 36 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C X watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
60	72	35	OL 472				+60	565	595	683	752	846	902	964	1.044	1.168	1.249	1.354	1.452
90	72	35	OL 672				+60	842	886	1.035	1.104	1.208	1.357	1.553	1.668	1.852	2.013	2.185	2.335
120	72	35	OL 872				+60	995	1.047	1.208	1.265	1.426	1.518	1.668	1.783	1.990	2.105	2.243	2.381

BASE UNITS

SIDE H 72 CM

D 60-70 CM



BASE UNIT

1 door. 1 shelf. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C L watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	72	60	01 250	•		246	259	294	329	373	398	439	455	522	593	641	685	
40	72	60	01 300	•		257	271	308	359	414	439	497	522	593	688	743	795	
45	72	60	01 350	•		257	271	308	359	414	439	497	522	593	688	743	795	
50	72	60	01 400	•		276	290	329	389	465	497	564	593	688	796	859	919	
60	72	60	01 450	•		276	290	329	389	465	497	564	593	688	796	859	919	

BASE UNIT

2 doors. 1 reinforced shelf. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C L watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
80	72	60	01 600			396	417	467	545	674	715	821	899	1.001	1.185	1.304	1.369	
90	72	60	01 650			396	417	467	545	674	715	821	899	1.001	1.185	1.304	1.369	
100	72	60	01 700			414	436	484	573	704	758	864	967	1.068	1.260	1.373	1.456	
120	72	60	01 850			457	481	532	635	777	846	959	1.096	1.203	1.415	1.527	1.634	

BASE UNIT WITH BLUM INTERNAL DRAWERS

1 door. 3 Blum internal drawers h 9 cm. Zero-protrusion hinges. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C L watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	72	60	01 45S	1	•	+210	690	726	765	825	901	933	999	1.029	1.124	1.232	1.295	1.355
60	72	70	01 45S7	1	•	+210	816	859	898	958	1.034	1.066	1.132	1.162	1.257	1.365	1.428	1.488

BASE UNIT WITH BLUM INTERNAL DRAWERS

2 doors. 3 Blum internal drawers h 9 cm. Zero-protrusion hinges. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C L watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	72	60	01 65S	1		+210	883	929	979	1.057	1.186	1.227	1.333	1.411	1.512	1.696	1.816	1.880
120	72	60	01 85S	1		+210	998	1.051	1.103	1.205	1.348	1.417	1.530	1.666	1.773	1.985	2.098	2.205
90	72	70	01 65S7	1		+210	1.009	1.062	1.112	1.190	1.319	1.360	1.466	1.544	1.645	1.829	1.949	2.013
120	72	70	01 85S7	1		+210	1.125	1.184	1.236	1.338	1.481	1.550	1.663	1.799	1.906	2.118	2.231	2.338

BASE UNIT WITH DRAWER

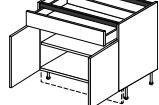
1 drawer h 18 cm. 1 door h 54 cm. 1 shelf. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C L watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	72	60	02 354	•		+30	437	460	512	543	580	646	715	754	837	904	1.012	1.044
60	72	60	02 454	•		+30	464	488	543	580	674	741	821	863	959	1.042	1.150	1.203

BASE UNIT WITH DRAWER

1 drawer h 18 cm. 2 doors h 54 cm. 1 reinforced shelf. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C L watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	72	60	02 654	•		+30	620	653	672	776	863	959	1.109	1.226	1.387	1.456	1.633	1.682

notes

- 1 The doors open beyond the space occupied by the unit. Therefore do not place walls, side panels where hinge-side clearance is required. The unit doors open to 110° with restrictor supplied as standard. The restrictor can be removed, in which case the doors will open to 155°. Do not use as end unit or when adjacent to a wall. Base/tall units with zero-protrusion doors cannot be used alongside as they would not allow for simultaneous opening of the adjacent units. Calculate at least 2 cm for opening.

BASE UNITS

SIDE H 72 CM

D 60-70 CM

**new PULL-OUT BASE UNIT WITH DRAWER**

1 drawer h 18 cm. 1 pull-out door h 54 cm with deep drawer. 1 Blum internal drawer h 18 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	72	60	02 357					+100	675	710	762	793	830	896	951	1.004	1.087	1.154	1.228	1.262
60	72	60	02 457					+100	694	730	785	822	916	983	1.063	1.105	1.201	1.284	1.299	1.340
90	72	60	02 657					+100	928	977	1.020	1.100	1.173	1.272	1.436	1.570	1.737	1.794	1.817	1.903

**BASE UNIT WITH DRAWERS**

4 drawers h 18 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	72	60	01 277					+120	735	774	856	926	965	1.083	1.103	1.167	1.222	1.321	1.526	1.572
45	72	60	01 377					+120	770	811	900	959	1.002	1.120	1.137	1.222	1.345	1.448	1.722	1.770
50	72	60	01 427					+120	809	852	948	997	1.042	1.166	1.280	1.349	1.474	1.595	1.894	1.961
60	72	60	01 477					+120	809	852	948	997	1.042	1.166	1.280	1.349	1.474	1.595	1.894	1.961
30	72	70	01 2777					+120	890	937	1.019	1.089	1.128	1.246	1.266	1.330	1.385	1.484	1.689	1.735
45	72	70	01 3777					+120	925	974	1.063	1.122	1.165	1.283	1.300	1.385	1.508	1.611	1.885	1.933
50	72	70	01 4277					+120	964	1.015	1.111	1.160	1.205	1.329	1.443	1.512	1.637	1.758	2.057	2.124
60	72	70	01 4777					+120	964	1.015	1.111	1.160	1.205	1.329	1.443	1.512	1.637	1.758	2.057	2.124

BASE UNIT WITH DRAWERS

2 drawers h 18 cm. 1 deep drawer h 36 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	72	60	01 274					+90	686	722	784	842	875	968	1.001	1.060	1.129	1.229	1.426	1.464
45	72	60	01 374					+90	721	759	828	876	920	1.005	1.083	1.141	1.229	1.325	1.553	1.579
50	72	60	01 424					+90	759	799	874	920	1.021	1.109	1.150	1.286	1.365	1.466	1.702	1.746
60	72	60	01 474					+90	759	799	874	920	1.021	1.109	1.150	1.286	1.365	1.466	1.702	1.746
90	72	60	01 674					+90	986	1.038	1.142	1.273	1.405	1.610	1.748	1.955	2.128	2.243	2.645	2.818
120	72	60	01 874					+90	1.093	1.150	1.346	1.553	1.725	1.840	1.967	2.128	2.415	2.611	2.852	3.036
30	72	70	01 2747					+90	812	855	917	975	1.008	1.101	1.134	1.193	1.262	1.362	1.559	1.597
45	72	70	01 3747					+90	847	892	961	1.009	1.053	1.138	1.216	1.274	1.362	1.458	1.686	1.712
50	72	70	01 4247					+90	885	932	1.007	1.053	1.154	1.242	1.283	1.419	1.498	1.599	1.835	1.879
60	72	70	01 4747					+90	885	932	1.007	1.053	1.154	1.242	1.283	1.419	1.498	1.599	1.835	1.879
90	72	70	01 6747					+90	1.112	1.171	1.275	1.406	1.538	1.743	1.881	2.088	2.261	2.376	2.778	2.951
120	72	70	01 8747					+90	1.219	1.283	1.479	1.686	1.858	1.973	2.100	2.261	2.548	2.744	2.985	3.169

BASE UNIT WITH DEEP DRAWERS

2 deep drawers h 36 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

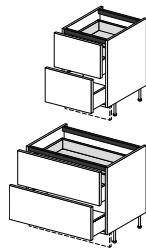


W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	72	60	01 272					+60	546	575	646	702	768	821	863	920	1.021	1.083	1.187	1.251
45	72	60	01 372					+60	577	607	674	741	810	863	920	980	1.083	1.164	1.288	1.346
50	72	60	01 422					+60	619	652	741	810	904	959	1.021	1.102	1.226	1.306	1.411	1.510
60	72	60	01 472					+60	619	652	741	810	904	959	1.021	1.102	1.226	1.306	1.411	1.510
90	72	60	01 672					+60	896	943	1.093	1.162	1.265	1.415	1.610	1.725	1.909	2.070	2.243	2.392
120	72	60	01 872					+60	1.049	1.104	1.265	1.323	1.484	1.576	1.725	1.840	2.047	2.162	2.300	2.438
30	72	70	01 2727					+60	644	678	749	805	871	924	966	1.023	1.124	1.186	1.290	1.354
45	72	70	01 3727					+60	675	710	777	844	913	966	1.023	1.083	1.186	1.267	1.391	1.449
50	72	70	01 4227					+60	717	755	844	913	1.007	1.062	1.124	1.205	1.329	1.409	1.514	1.613
60	72	70	01 4727					+60	717	755	844	913	1.007	1.062	1.124	1.205	1.329	1.409	1.514	1.613
90	72	70	01 6727					+60	994	1.046	1.196	1.265	1.368	1.518	1.713	1.828	2.012	2.173	2.346	2.495
120	72	70	01 8727					+60	1.147	1.207	1.368	1.426	1.587	1.679	1.828	1.943	2.150	2.265	2.403	2.541

BASE UNITS

SIDE H 72 CM

D 60-70 CM

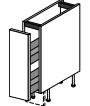


BASE UNIT WITH DEEP DRAWERS AND BLUM INTERNAL DRAWER

2 deep drawers h 36 cm. 1 Blum internal drawer h 9 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C/ X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	72	60	01 48E			+130	725	763	851	920	1.015	1.070	1.132	1.213	1.337	1.417	1.522	1.621	
90	72	60	01 68E			+130	1.019	1.073	1.223	1.292	1.395	1.545	1.740	1.855	2.039	2.200	2.373	2.522	
120	72	60	01 88E			+130	1.187	1.249	1.410	1.468	1.629	1.721	1.870	1.985	2.192	2.307	2.445	2.583	
60	72	70	01 48E7			+130	851	896	984	1.053	1.148	1.203	1.265	1.346	1.470	1.550	1.655	1.754	
90	72	70	01 68E7			+130	1.146	1.206	1.356	1.425	1.528	1.678	1.873	1.988	2.172	2.333	2.506	2.655	
120	72	70	01 88E7			+130	1.313	1.382	1.543	1.601	1.762	1.854	2.003	2.118	2.325	2.440	2.578	2.716	

new PULL-OUT BASE UNIT



1 pull-out door with 2 baskets, sides in textured grey aluminium and grey melamine base. Max. load capacity 30 kg. Supplied with dedicated knob handle. For Convivium model, with grooved handle. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C/ X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
15	72	60	01 187				343	361	411	451	506	545	646	674	764	876	946	1.013	

new PULL-OUT BASE UNIT FOR BOTTLES



1 pull-out door with 2 baskets, sides in textured grey aluminium and grey melamine base. Max. load capacity 30 kg. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C/ X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	72	60	01 286				510	537	610	649	691	719	758	772	841	907	980	1.049	
45	72	60	01 386				573	603	679	737	791	818	864	900	972	1.050	1.126	1.212	



PULL-OUT BASE UNIT WITH TRAY/CHOPPING BOARD HOLDER

1 pull-out compartment with frame in chrome wire for trays, chopping boards. Max. load capacity 30 kg. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C/ X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	72	60	01 29A				533	561	637	679	722	751	792	806	879	949	1.025	1.096	



PULL-OUT BASE UNIT

1 pull-out door with deep drawer. 2 Blum internal drawers h 9 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C/ X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	72	60	01 39E			+210	684	720	757	808	863	888	946	971	1.042	1.137	1.192	1.244	
60	72	60	01 49E			+210	720	758	798	857	933	965	1.032	1.062	1.156	1.264	1.328	1.387	
90	72	60	01 69E			+210	912	960	1.010	1.088	1.217	1.258	1.364	1.442	1.543	1.727	1.847	1.911	
120	72	60	01 89E			+210	1.031	1.085	1.136	1.239	1.381	1.450	1.563	1.700	1.807	2.018	2.131	2.238	
45	72	70	01 39E7			+210	822	865	902	953	1.008	1.033	1.091	1.116	1.187	1.282	1.337	1.389	
60	72	70	01 49E7			+210	858	903	943	1.002	1.078	1.110	1.177	1.207	1.301	1.409	1.473	1.532	
90	72	70	01 69E7			+210	1.050	1.105	1.155	1.233	1.362	1.403	1.509	1.587	1.688	1.872	1.992	2.056	
120	72	70	01 89E7			+210	1.169	1.230	1.281	1.384	1.526	1.595	1.708	1.845	1.952	2.163	2.276	2.383	

BASE UNITS

SIDE H 72 CM

D 60-70 CM



PULL-OUT BASE UNIT

1 pull-out door with deep drawer. 1 Blum internal drawer h 9 cm. 1 Blum internal drawer h 18 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C X watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	72	60	01 39H			+260	556	585	622	673	728	753	811	836	907	1.002	1.057	1.109
60	72	60	01 49H			+260	587	618	658	717	793	825	892	922	1.016	1.124	1.188	1.247
90	72	60	01 69H			+260	752	792	842	920	1.049	1.090	1.196	1.274	1.375	1.559	1.679	1.743
120	72	60	01 89H			+260	853	898	999	1.102	1.244	1.313	1.426	1.563	1.670	1.881	1.994	2.101
45	72	70	01 39H7			+290	694	730	767	818	873	898	956	981	1.052	1.147	1.202	1.254
60	72	70	01 49H7			+290	725	763	803	862	938	970	1.037	1.067	1.161	1.269	1.333	1.392
90	72	70	01 69H7			+290	890	937	987	1.065	1.195	1.235	1.341	1.419	1.520	1.704	1.824	1.888
120	72	70	01 89H7			+290	991	1.043	1.144	1.247	1.389	1.458	1.571	1.708	1.815	2.026	2.139	2.246

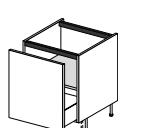


PULL-OUT BASE UNIT

1 pull-out door with deep drawer. 1 Blum internal drawer h 18 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C X watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	72	60	01 39C			+190	634	667	704	754	810	835	892	918	989	1.083	1.138	1.190
60	72	60	01 49C			+190	663	698	737	797	873	905	972	1.002	1.096	1.204	1.267	1.327
90	72	60	01 69C			+190	842	886	935	1.013	1.142	1.184	1.289	1.368	1.469	1.653	1.772	1.837
120	72	60	01 89C			+190	951	1.001	1.053	1.155	1.298	1.367	1.479	1.616	1.723	1.935	2.047	2.154
45	72	70	01 39C7			+220	743	782	819	869	925	950	1.007	1.033	1.104	1.198	1.253	1.305
60	72	70	01 49C7			+220	772	813	852	912	988	1.020	1.087	1.117	1.211	1.319	1.382	1.442
90	72	70	01 69C7			+220	951	1.001	1.050	1.128	1.257	1.299	1.404	1.483	1.584	1.768	1.887	1.952
120	72	70	01 89C7			+220	1.060	1.116	1.168	1.270	1.413	1.482	1.594	1.731	1.838	2.050	2.162	2.269

**new PULL-OUT BASE UNIT FOR WASTE-BIN WITH BACK PANEL**

1 pull-out door with deep drawer. 1 shelf with aluminium base. Waste bin for recycling can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 9 Accessories/Waste bins. Do not use as undersink unit. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.



PULL-OUT BASE UNIT WITH P-ONE WASTE-BIN AND BACK PANEL

1 pull-out door with waste-bin kit for recycling. Lid fitted with open/close mechanism with special seal. Do not use as undersink unit. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W 45 cm – 2 bins 33 l.

W 60 cm – 1 bin 66 l; 2 bins 21 l.

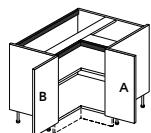
new W 45 cm (king size) – 1 bin 55 l.**new** W 60 cm (king size) – 2 bins 44 l.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C X watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	72	60	01 37V			+70	598	638	675	726	781	806	864	889	960	1.055	1.110	1.162
60	72	60	01 47V			+70	751	791	830	890	966	998	1.065	1.094	1.189	1.297	1.360	1.420
new 45	72	60	01 36L	king size		+70	1.203	1.266	1.303	1.354	1.409	1.434	1.492	1.517	1.588	1.683	1.738	1.790
new 60	72	60	01 46L	king size		+70	1.385	1.458	1.497	1.557	1.633	1.665	1.732	1.761	1.856	1.964	2.027	2.087

CORNER BASE UNITS

SIDE H 72 CM

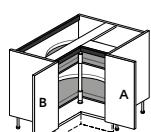
D 60 CM



new CORNER BASE UNIT 95X95 CM

2 doors. 1 shelf D 35.6 cm. Warning! If units deeper than the corner base unit are positioned side by side, align the fronts of the doors, otherwise the doors on the corner base unit will not open. N.B. L/R: L opens door B first. R opens door A first. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.

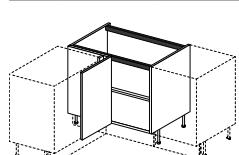
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
95	72	60	01 693	•				963	1.014	1.069	1.124	1.232	1.259	1.370	1.397	1.506	1.667	1.931	1.991	



new CORNER BASE UNIT 95X95 CM

2 doors. 2 rotating baskets in grey elliptic cross-section wire with grey melamine base, max. load capacity 16 kg each. Warning! If units deeper than the corner base unit are positioned side by side, align the fronts of the doors, otherwise the doors on the corner base unit will not open. N.B. L/R: L opens door B first. R opens door A first. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.

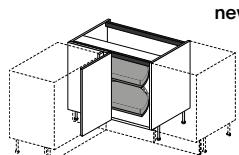
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
95	72	60	01 694	•				1.396	1.469	1.524	1.579	1.687	1.714	1.825	1.852	1.961	2.122	2.386	2.446	



STRAIGHT CORNER BASE UNIT

1 side-hung door 45 cm. 1 reinforced shelf. 1 fixed panel 45 cm. 1 strip, not fitted. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile. **Beta with dedicated straight corner base unit.**

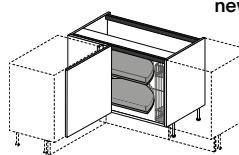
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
110	72	60	01 76CU	•				504	531	604	699	826	897	1.002	1.076	1.278	1.494	1.668	1.726	



new STRAIGHT CORNER BASE UNIT

1 side-hung door 45 cm. 2 rotating baskets in grey elliptic cross-section wire with grey melamine base, max. load capacity 11 kg each. 1 fixed panel 45 cm. 1 strip, not fitted. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile. **Beta with dedicated straight corner base unit.**

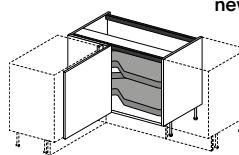
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
110	72	60	01 76BU	•				785	826	863	959	1.109	1.185	1.327	1.387	1.619	1.724	1.898	1.956	



new STRAIGHT CORNER BASE UNIT

1 side-hung door 60 cm. 2 rotating baskets in grey elliptic cross-section wire with grey melamine base, max. load capacity 11 kg each. 1 pull-out rack 15 cm in grey wire with grey melamine base, max. load capacity 30 kg. 1 fixed panel 60 cm. 1 strip, not fitted. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile. **Beta with dedicated straight corner base unit.**

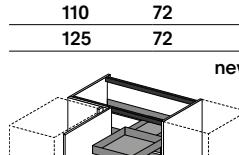
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
125	72	60	01 78BU	•				864	909	978	1.056	1.219	1.304	1.463	1.525	1.783	2.055	2.216	2.371	



new STRAIGHT CORNER BASE UNIT

1 side-hung door 45-60 cm. 2 rotating shaped baskets with sides in textured grey aluminium and grey melamine base, max. load capacity 20 kg each. 1 fixed panel 45-60 cm. 1 strip, not fitted. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile. **Beta with dedicated straight corner base unit.**

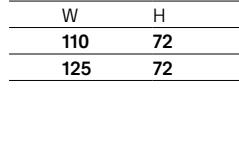
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
110	72	60	01 76DU	•				1.281	1.348	1.541	1.642	1.779	1.855	1.967	2.047	2.263	2.494	2.622	2.743	



new STRAIGHT CORNER BASE UNIT

1 side-hung door 45-60 cm. 4 fully extendable internal drawers with sides in textured grey aluminium and grey melamine base. 2 front drawers, max. load capacity 13 kg each. 2 rear drawers, max. load capacity 7 kg each. 1 fixed panel 45-60 cm. 1 strip, not fitted. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile. **Beta with dedicated straight corner base unit.**

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
110	72	60	01 76AU	•				1.469	1.546	1.596	1.674	1.803	1.844	1.950	2.028	2.130	2.314	2.433	2.498	



new STRAIGHT CORNER BASE UNIT

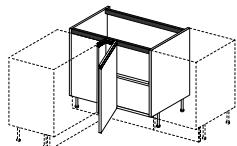
1 side-hung door 45-60 cm. 4 fully extendable internal drawers with sides in textured grey aluminium and grey melamine base. 2 front drawers, max. load capacity 13 kg each. 2 rear drawers, max. load capacity 7 kg each. 1 fixed panel 45-60 cm. 1 strip, not fitted. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile. **Beta with dedicated straight corner base unit.**

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
125	72	60	01 78AU	•				1.844	1.941	1.992	2.095	2.237	2.306	2.419	2.556	2.663	2.875	2.987	3.094	

BETA STRAIGHT CORNER BASE UNITS

SIDE H 72 CM

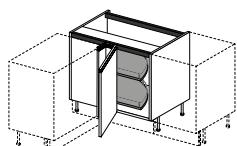
D 60 CM



BETA STRAIGHT CORNER BASE UNIT

1 side-hung door 45 cm. 1 reinforced shelf. 1 fixed panel 45 cm in carcass finish. 1 corner strip not fitted on size, with Beta handle. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.

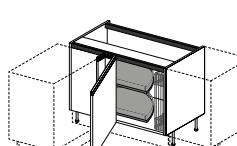
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
110	72	60	0176CV	•				504	531	604	699	826	897	1.002	1.076	1.278	1.494	1.668	1.726	



BETA STRAIGHT CORNER BASE UNIT

1 side-hung door 45 cm. 2 rotating baskets in grey elliptic cross-section wire with grey melamine base, max. load capacity 11 kg each. 1 fixed panel 45 cm in carcass finish. 1 corner strip not fitted on size, with Beta handle. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.

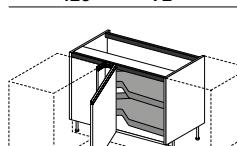
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
110	72	60	0176BV	•				785	826	863	959	1.109	1.185	1.327	1.387	1.619	1.724	1.898	1.956	



BETA STRAIGHT CORNER BASE UNIT

1 side-hung door 60 cm. 2 rotating baskets in grey elliptic cross-section wire with grey melamine base, max. load capacity 11 kg each. 1 pull-out rack 15 cm in grey wire with grey melamine base, max. load capacity 30 kg. 1 fixed panel 60 cm in carcass finish. 1 corner strip not fitted on size, with Beta handle. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.

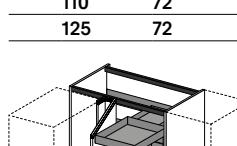
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
125	72	60	0178BV	•				864	909	978	1.056	1.219	1.304	1.463	1.525	1.783	2.055	2.216	2.371	



BETA STRAIGHT CORNER BASE UNIT

1 side-hung door 45-60 cm. 2 rotating shaped baskets with sides in textured grey aluminium and grey melamine base, max. load capacity 20 kg each. 1 fixed panel 45-60 cm in carcass finish. 1 corner strip not fitted on size, with Beta handle. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
110	72	60	0176DV	•				1.281	1.348	1.541	1.642	1.779	1.855	1.967	2.047	2.263	2.494	2.622	2.743	
125	72	60	0178DV	•				1.471	1.548	1.741	1.842	1.979	2.055	2.167	2.247	2.463	2.694	2.822	2.943	



BETA STRAIGHT CORNER BASE UNIT

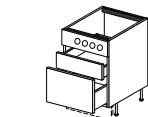
1 side-hung door 45-60 cm. 4 fully extendable internal drawers with sides in textured grey aluminium and grey melamine base. 2 front drawers, max. load capacity 13 kg each. 2 rear drawers, max. load capacity 7 kg each. 1 fixed panel 45-60 cm in carcass finish. 1 corner strip not fitted on size, with Beta handle. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
110	72	60	0176AV	•				1.469	1.546	1.596	1.674	1.803	1.844	1.950	2.028	2.130	2.314	2.433	2.498	
125	72	60	0178AV	•				1.844	1.941	1.992	2.095	2.237	2.306	2.419	2.556	2.663	2.875	2.987	3.094	

HOBS

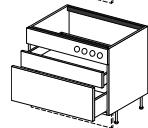
SIDE H 72 CM

D 60-70 CM



BASE UNIT WITH DRAWERS

1 front strip h 18 cm for built-in hob front controls; request quote for control holes. 1 drawer h 18 cm. 1 deep drawer h 36 cm. The 18 cm front never has a handle. For the Convivium model, the top drawer has a grooved handle. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.



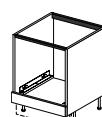
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	L	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	72	60	01 476				+60	628	661	736	782	883	971	1.012	1.148	1.227	1.328	1.564	1.608	
90	72	60	01 676				+60	836	880	984	1.115	1.247	1.452	1.590	1.797	1.970	2.085	2.487	2.660	
120	72	60	01 876				+60	927	976	1.172	1.379	1.551	1.666	1.793	1.954	2.241	2.437	2.678	2.862	
60	72	70	01 4767				+60	726	764	839	885	986	1.074	1.115	1.251	1.330	1.431	1.667	1.711	
90	72	70	01 6767				+60	934	983	1.087	1.218	1.350	1.555	1.693	1.900	2.073	2.188	2.590	2.763	
120	72	70	01 8767				+60	1.025	1.079	1.275	1.482	1.654	1.769	1.896	2.057	2.344	2.540	2.781	2.965	



BASE UNIT FOR WINE COOLER

Aluminium base panel. Always specify type and brand of appliance.

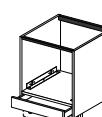
W H D CODE L/R C L watt GX* B 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
60 72 60 0145I 321 321 321 321 321 321 321 321 321 321 321 321



BASE UNIT FOR OVEN

1 space h 58 cm, for oven max. height 60 cm, complete with 2 adjustable-height oven brackets. 1 lower front strip h 12 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance.

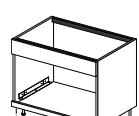
W H D CODE L/R C L watt GX* B 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
60 72 60 01469 **365** **384** **431** **454** **484** **506** **540** **575** **598** **621** **690** **724**



BASE UNIT FOR OVEN

1 space h 58 cm, for oven max. height 60 cm, complete with 2 adjustable-height oven brackets. 1 fixed divider. 1 lower drawer h 12 cm. Not available with light. Always specify type and brand of appliance. **Not available for Beta model.**

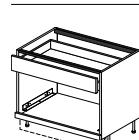
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	L	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	72	60	0147C					+30	447	470	517	540	570	592	626	661	684	707	776	810



BASE UNIT FOR OVEN

1 space h 48 cm, for oven max. height 48 cm, complete with 2 adjustable-height oven brackets. 1 upper front strip h 18 cm. 1 lower front strip h 6 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance.

If you have any specific type and brand of appliance:



PAGE UNIT FOR OWNER

BASE UNIT FOR OVEN
1 space h 48 cm, for oven max. height 48 cm, complete with 2 adjustable-height oven brackets. 1 upper drawer h 18 cm. 1 lower front strip h 6 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	L	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	72	60	01 67N				+30	679	715	776	822	868	914	960	1.006	1.052	1.144	1.190	1.259	
90	72	70	01 67N				+30	710	730	810	825	841	897	1.033	1.070	1.125	1.177	1.262	1.320	

UNDERSINK BASE UNITS

SIDE H 72 CM

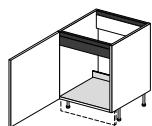
D 60-70 CM – Only with 60 cm deep guides



UNDERSINK BASE UNIT

1 snack door. 1 front strip h 9.5 cm in black FENIX NTM® finish. 1 rear strip h 12 cm to match carcass. Aluminium base panel. For waste bins fixed directly to the door. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

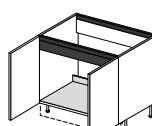
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	72	60	01 46W						363	382	421	481	557	589	656	685	780	888	951	1.011



UNDERSINK BASE UNIT

1 door. 1 front strip h 9.5 cm in black FENIX NTM® finish. 1 rear strip h 12 cm to match carcass. Aluminium base panel. Waste bin for recycling can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 9 Accessories/Waste bins. On request, available with back panel with surcharge of 80 points. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	72	60	01 36A			●			323	340	377	428	483	508	566	591	662	757	812	864
50	72	60	01 41A			●			363	382	421	481	557	589	656	685	780	888	951	1.011
60	72	60	01 46A			●			363	382	421	481	557	589	656	685	780	888	951	1.011
45	72	70	01 36A7			●			367	386	423	474	529	554	612	637	708	803	858	910
50	72	70	01 41A7			●			407	428	467	527	603	635	702	731	826	934	997	1.057
60	72	70	01 46A7			●			407	428	467	527	603	635	702	731	826	934	997	1.057



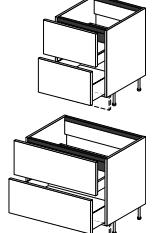
UNDERSINK BASE UNIT

2 doors. 1 front strip h 9.5 cm in black FENIX NTM® finish. 1 rear strip h 12 cm to match carcass. Aluminium base panel. Waste bin for recycling can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 9 Accessories/Waste bins. On request, available with back panel with surcharge of 80 points. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
80	72	60	01 61A						505	532	582	660	789	830	936	1.014	1.116	1.300	1.419	1.484
90	72	60	01 66A						505	532	582	660	789	830	936	1.014	1.116	1.300	1.419	1.484
100	72	60	01 71A						534	562	610	699	830	884	990	1.093	1.194	1.386	1.499	1.582
120	72	60	01 86A						588	619	670	773	915	984	1.097	1.234	1.341	1.553	1.665	1.772
80	72	70	01 61A7						549	578	628	706	835	876	982	1.060	1.162	1.346	1.465	1.530
90	72	70	01 66A7						549	578	628	706	835	876	982	1.060	1.162	1.346	1.465	1.530
100	72	70	01 71A7						578	608	656	745	876	930	1.036	1.139	1.240	1.432	1.545	1.628
120	72	70	01 86A7						632	665	716	819	961	1.030	1.143	1.280	1.387	1.599	1.711	1.818

new UNDERSINK BASE UNIT WITH DEEP DRAWERS

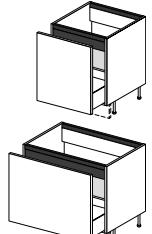
2 deep drawers h 36 cm. 1 front strip h 9.5 cm in black FENIX NTM® finish. 1 rear strip h 12 cm to match carcass. Aluminium base panel. Lower deep drawer: waste bin for recycling can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 9 Accessories/Waste bins. On request, available with back panel with surcharge of 80 points. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	72	60	01 46T					+60	859	914	1.003	1.072	1.166	1.221	1.283	1.364	1.488	1.568	1.673	1.772
90	72	60	01 66T					+60	1.162	1.236	1.386	1.455	1.558	1.708	1.903	2.018	2.202	2.363	2.536	2.685
120	72	60	01 86T					+60	1.344	1.432	1.593	1.651	1.812	1.904	2.053	2.168	2.375	2.490	2.628	2.766
60	72	70	01 46T7					+60	903	960	1.049	1.118	1.212	1.267	1.329	1.410	1.534	1.614	1.719	1.818
90	72	70	01 66T7					+60	1.206	1.282	1.432	1.501	1.604	1.754	1.949	2.064	2.248	2.409	2.582	2.731
120	72	70	01 86T7					+60	1.388	1.478	1.639	1.697	1.858	1.950	2.099	2.214	2.421	2.536	2.674	2.812

new PULL-OUT UNDERSINK BASE UNIT

1 pull-out door with deep drawer. 1 front strip h 9.5 cm in black FENIX NTM® finish. 1 rear strip h 12 cm to match carcass. 1 shelf with aluminium base. Waste bin for recycling can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 9 Accessories/Waste bins. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

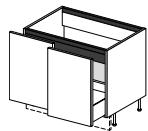


W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	72	60	01 36D					+70	598	638	675	726	781	806	864	889	960	1.055	1.110	1.162
60	72	60	01 46D					+70	742	791	830	890	966	998	1.065	1.094	1.189	1.297	1.360	1.420
90	72	60	01 66D					+70	976	1.040	1.090	1.168	1.297	1.338	1.444	1.522	1.624	1.808	1.927	1.992
120	72	60	01 86D					+70	1.337	1.424	1.475	1.578	1.720	1.789	1.902	2.039	2.146	2.358	2.470	2.577
45	72	70	01 36D7					+70	642	684	721	772	827	852	910	935	1.006	1.101	1.156	1.208
60	72	70	01 46D7					+70	786	837	876	936	1.012	1.044	1.111	1.140	1.235	1.343	1.406	1.466
90	72	70	01 66D7					+70	1.019	1.086	1.136	1.214	1.343	1.384	1.490	1.568	1.670	1.854	1.973	2.038
120	72	70	01 86D7					+70	1.380	1.470	1.521	1.624	1.766	1.835	1.948	2.085	2.192	2.404	2.516	2.623

UNDERSINK BASE UNITS

SIDE H 72 CM

D 60-70 CM – Only with 60 cm deep guides



new PULL-OUT UNDERSINK BASE UNIT

2 pull-out doors with deep drawer. 1 front strip h 9.5 cm in black FENIX^{NTM®} finish. 1 rear strip h 12 cm to match carcass. 1 shelf with aluminium base. Waste bin for recycling can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 9 Accessories/Waste bins. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C L watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	72	60	01 66E			+140	1.139	1.215	1.265	1.343	1.472	1.513	1.619	1.697	1.799	1.983	2.102	2.167
120	72	60	01 86E			+140	1.319	1.408	1.459	1.562	1.704	1.773	1.886	2.023	2.130	2.342	2.454	2.561
90	72	70	01 66E7			+140	1.182	1.261	1.311	1.389	1.518	1.559	1.665	1.743	1.845	2.029	2.148	2.213
120	72	70	01 86E7			+140	1.363	1.454	1.505	1.608	1.750	1.819	1.932	2.069	2.176	2.388	2.500	2.607

new CORNER UNDERSINK BASE UNIT 95X95 CM

2 doors. 2 front strips h 9.5 cm in black FENIX^{NTM®} finish. 1 rear strip h 12 cm to match carcass. Aluminium base panel. Waste bin for recycling can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 9 Accessories/Waste bins. Warning! If units deeper than the corner base unit are positioned side by side, align the fronts of the doors, otherwise the doors on the corner base unit will not open. N.B. L/R: L opens door B first. R opens door A first. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C L watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
95	72	60	01 697	•			1.018	1.072	1.126	1.181	1.289	1.317	1.427	1.455	1.563	1.724	1.989	2.048

BASE UNITS

SIDE H 84 CM

D 35 CM



BASE UNIT

1 door. 2 shelves. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

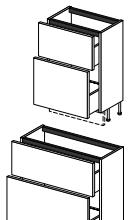
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	84	35	0M 250	•			261	275	313	351	398	426	471	491	563	639	692	742		
40	84	35	0M 300	•			271	285	325	379	437	465	527	556	632	731	792	849		
45	84	35	0M 350	•			271	285	325	379	437	465	527	556	632	731	792	849		
50	84	35	0M 400	•			288	303	345	408	487	522	593	627	726	839	907	973		
60	84	35	0M 450	•			288	303	345	408	487	522	593	627	726	839	907	973		



BASE UNIT

2 doors. 2 reinforced shelves. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
80	84	35	0M 600				428	451	505	589	723	770	883	968	1.079	1.272	1.400	1.476		
90	84	35	0M 650				428	451	505	589	723	770	883	968	1.079	1.272	1.400	1.476		
100	84	35	0M 700				447	471	524	619	755	815	927	1.038	1.148	1.349	1.471	1.565		
120	84	35	0M 850				489	515	572	680	828	903	1.023	1.166	1.282	1.503	1.625	1.743		



BASE UNIT WITH DEEP DRAWERS

2 deep drawers h 36+48 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	84	35	0M 472				+60	588	619	710	782	879	938	1.004	1.088	1.217	1.303	1.413	1.517	
90	84	35	0M 672				+60	883	929	1.083	1.158	1.267	1.422	1.625	1.747	1.940	2.110	2.291	2.452	
120	84	35	0M 872				+60	1.036	1.090	1.256	1.319	1.485	1.583	1.740	1.862	2.078	2.202	2.349	2.498	

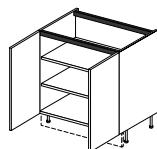
BASE UNITS
SIDE H 84 CM
D 60-70 CM



BASE UNIT

1 door. 2 shelves. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	84	60	0W 250	•				283	298	336	374	421	449	494	514	586	662	715	765	
40	84	60	0W 300	•				295	310	350	404	462	490	552	581	657	757	817	875	
45	84	60	0W 350	•				295	310	350	404	462	490	552	581	657	757	817	875	
50	84	60	0W 400	•				314	331	373	436	515	550	621	654	754	867	935	1.001	
60	84	60	0W 450	•				314	331	373	436	515	550	621	654	754	867	935	1.001	



BASE UNIT

2 doors. 2 reinforced shelves. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
80	84	60	0W 600					494	520	575	659	793	840	953	1.038	1.149	1.342	1.470	1.546	
90	84	60	0W 650					494	520	575	659	793	840	953	1.038	1.149	1.342	1.470	1.546	
100	84	60	0W 700					512	539	592	687	823	883	996	1.106	1.216	1.417	1.539	1.633	
120	84	60	0W 850					562	592	648	757	904	979	1.099	1.243	1.359	1.580	1.701	1.819	



BASE UNIT WITH BLUM INTERNAL DRAWERS

1 door. 4 Blum internal drawers h 9 cm. Zero-protrusion hinges. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	84	60	0W 45S	1	•			+280	850	895	937	1.000	1.079	1.114	1.184	1.218	1.318	1.431	1.499	1.565
60	84	70	0W 45S7	1	•			+280	1.005	1.058	1.100	1.163	1.242	1.277	1.347	1.381	1.481	1.594	1.662	1.728



BASE UNIT WITH BLUM INTERNAL DRAWERS

2 doors. 4 Blum internal drawers h 9 cm. Zero-protrusion hinges. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	84	60	0W 65S	1				+280	1.086	1.143	1.198	1.282	1.416	1.463	1.576	1.661	1.771	1.964	2.093	2.168
120	84	60	0W 85S	1				+280	1.220	1.284	1.341	1.449	1.597	1.672	1.792	1.935	2.051	2.272	2.394	2.512
90	84	70	0W 65S7	1				+280	1.241	1.306	1.361	1.445	1.579	1.626	1.739	1.824	1.934	2.127	2.256	2.331
120	84	70	0W 85S7	1				+280	1.375	1.447	1.504	1.612	1.760	1.835	1.955	2.098	2.214	2.435	2.557	2.675



BASE UNIT WITH DRAWER

1 drawer h 18 cm. 1 door h 66 cm. 1 shelf. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	84	60	00 354	•				+30	460	484	539	573	613	682	755	798	886	958	1.071	1.109
60	84	60	00 454	•				+30	486	512	570	610	707	777	861	907	1.008	1.096	1.209	1.268



BASE UNIT WITH DRAWER

1 drawer h 18 cm. 2 doors h 66 cm. 1 reinforced shelf. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	84	60	00 654	•				+30	661	696	720	830	922	1.024	1.181	1.305	1.475	1.553	1.739	1.799

notes

- 1 The doors open beyond the space occupied by the unit. Therefore do not place walls, side panels where hinge-side clearance is required. The unit doors open to 110° with restrictor supplied as standard. The restrictor can be removed, in which case the doors will open to 155°. Do not use as end unit or when adjacent to a wall. Base/tall units with zero-protrusion doors cannot be used alongside as they would not allow for simultaneous opening of the adjacent units. Calculate at least 2 cm for opening.

BASE UNITS

SIDE H 84 CM

D 60-70 CM



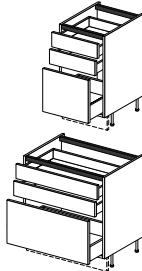
new PULL-OUT BASE UNIT WITH DRAWER

1 drawer h 18 cm. 1 pull-out door h 66 cm with deep drawer. 1 Blum internal drawer h 9 cm. 1 Blum internal drawer h 18 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	84	60	00 357		+290	697		734	789	823	863	932	1.000	1.048	1.136	1.208	1.321	1.359		
60	84	60	00 457		+290	716		754	812	852	949	1.042	1.103	1.149	1.250	1.338	1.451	1.510		
90	84	60	00 657		+290	951	1.001	1.098	1.130	1.206	1.331	1.476	1.614	1.786	1.848	1.969	2.073			

BASE UNIT WITH DRAWERS

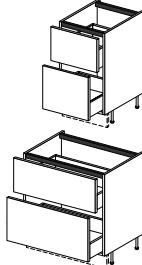
2 drawers h 18 cm. 1 deep drawer h 48 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	84	60	0W 274		+90	709		746	811	872	908	1.004	1.041	1.104	1.178	1.283	1.485	1.529		
45	84	60	0W 374		+90	744		783	855	906	953	1.041	1.123	1.185	1.278	1.379	1.612	1.644		
50	84	60	0W 424		+90	782		823	901	950	1.054	1.145	1.190	1.330	1.414	1.520	1.761	1.811		
60	84	60	0W 474		+90	782		823	901	950	1.054	1.145	1.190	1.330	1.414	1.520	1.761	1.811		
90	84	60	0W 674		+90	1.027		1.081	1.190	1.327	1.464	1.675	1.820	2.034	2.216	2.340	2.751	2.935		
120	84	60	0W 874		+90	1.133		1.193	1.394	1.607	1.784	1.905	2.039	2.207	2.503	2.708	2.958	3.153		
30	84	70	0W 2747		+90	835		879	944	1.005	1.041	1.137	1.174	1.237	1.311	1.416	1.618	1.662		
45	84	70	0W 3747		+90	870		916	988	1.039	1.086	1.174	1.256	1.318	1.411	1.512	1.745	1.777		
50	84	70	0W 4247		+90	908		956	1.034	1.083	1.187	1.278	1.323	1.463	1.547	1.653	1.894	1.944		
60	84	70	0W 4747		+90	908		956	1.034	1.083	1.187	1.278	1.323	1.463	1.547	1.653	1.894	1.944		
90	84	70	0W 6747		+90	1.153		1.214	1.323	1.460	1.597	1.808	1.953	2.167	2.349	2.473	2.884	3.068		
120	84	70	0W 8747		+90	1.260		1.326	1.527	1.740	1.917	2.038	2.172	2.340	2.636	2.841	3.091	3.286		

BASE UNIT WITH DEEP DRAWERS

2 deep drawers h 36+48 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

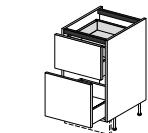


W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	84	60	0W 272		+60	569		599	673	732	801	857	903	964	1.070	1.137	1.246	1.316		
45	84	60	0W 372		+60	599		631	701	771	843	899	960	1.024	1.132	1.218	1.347	1.411		
50	84	60	0W 422		+60	642		676	768	840	937	995	1.061	1.146	1.275	1.360	1.470	1.575		
60	84	60	0W 472		+60	642		676	768	840	937	995	1.061	1.146	1.275	1.360	1.470	1.575		
90	84	60	0W 672		+60	937		986	1.141	1.216	1.324	1.480	1.682	1.804	1.997	2.167	2.349	2.509		
120	84	60	0W 872		+60	1.090		1.147	1.313	1.377	1.543	1.641	1.797	1.919	2.135	2.259	2.406	2.555		
30	84	70	0W 2727		+60	667		702	776	835	904	960	1.006	1.067	1.173	1.240	1.349	1.419		
45	84	70	0W 3727		+60	697		734	804	874	946	1.002	1.063	1.127	1.235	1.321	1.450	1.514		
50	84	70	0W 4227		+60	740		779	871	943	1.040	1.098	1.164	1.249	1.378	1.463	1.573	1.678		
60	84	70	0W 4727		+60	740		779	871	943	1.040	1.098	1.164	1.249	1.378	1.463	1.573	1.678		
90	84	70	0W 6727		+60	1.035		1.089	1.244	1.319	1.427	1.583	1.785	1.907	2.100	2.270	2.452	2.612		
120	84	70	0W 8727		+60	1.188		1.250	1.416	1.480	1.646	1.744	1.900	2.022	2.238	2.362	2.509	2.658		

BASE UNITS

SIDE H 84 CM

D 60-70 CM



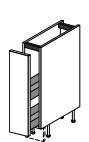
BASE UNIT WITH DEEP DRAWERS AND BLUM INTERNAL DRAWER

2 deep drawers h 36+48 cm. 1 Blum internal drawer h 9 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.



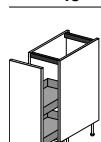
new PULL-OUT BASE UNIT

1 pull-out door with 2 baskets, sides in textured grey aluminium and grey melamine base. Max. load capacity 30 kg. Supplied with dedicated knob handle. For Convivium model, with grooved handle. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.



new PULL-OUT BASE UNIT FOR BOTTLES

1 pull-out door with 2 baskets, sides in textured grey aluminium and grey melamine base. Max. load capacity 30 kg. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.



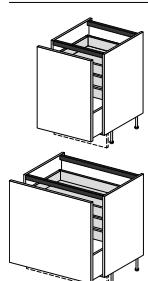
PULL-OUT BASE UNIT WITH TRAY/CHOPPING BOARD HOLDER

1 pull-out compartment with frame in chrome wire for trays, chopping boards. Max. load capacity 30 kg. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.



PULL-OUT BASE UNIT

1 pull-out door with deep drawer. 3 Blum internal drawers h 9 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	84	60	OW 28A					556	585	664	709	755	787	832	850	928	1.003	1.084	1.161	

PULL-OUT BASE UNIT

1 pull-out door with deep drawer. 3 Blum internal drawers h 9 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	84	60	OW 39E					+280	838	882	922	976	1.034	1.062	1.124	1.153	1.229	1.329	1.389	1.447
60	84	60	OW 49E					+280	881	927	970	1.032	1.111	1.146	1.217	1.251	1.350	1.463	1.532	1.597
90	84	60	OW 69E					+280	1.115	1.174	1.229	1.313	1.447	1.494	1.607	1.692	1.802	1.995	2.124	2.199
120	84	60	OW 89E					+280	1.252	1.318	1.374	1.483	1.630	1.705	1.825	1.969	2.085	2.305	2.427	2.545
45	84	70	OW 39E7					+280	1.004	1.057	1.097	1.151	1.209	1.237	1.299	1.328	1.404	1.504	1.564	1.622
60	84	70	OW 49E7					+280	1.047	1.102	1.145	1.207	1.286	1.321	1.392	1.426	1.525	1.638	1.707	1.772
90	84	70	OW 69E7					+280	1.282	1.349	1.404	1.488	1.622	1.669	1.782	1.867	1.977	2.170	2.299	2.374
120	84	70	OW 89E7					+280	1.418	1.493	1.549	1.658	1.805	1.880	2.000	2.144	2.260	2.480	2.602	2.720

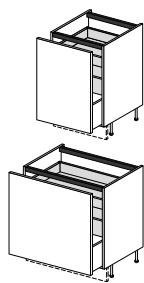
BASE UNITS

SIDE H 84 CM

D 60-70 CM

PULL-OUT BASE UNIT

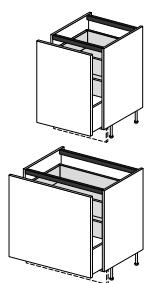
1 pull-out door with deep drawer. 1 Blum internal drawer h 9 cm. 1 Blum internal drawer h 18 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	84	60	OW 39H				+260	817	860	900	954	1.012	1.040	1.102	1.131	1.207	1.307	1.367	1.425	
60	84	60	OW 49H				+260	852	897	939	1.002	1.081	1.116	1.187	1.220	1.320	1.433	1.501	1.567	
90	84	60	OW 69H				+260	1.077	1.134	1.189	1.273	1.407	1.454	1.567	1.652	1.763	1.956	2.084	2.160	
120	84	60	OW 89H				+260	1.201	1.264	1.320	1.429	1.576	1.651	1.771	1.915	2.031	2.252	2.373	2.491	
45	84	70	OW 39H7				+290	955	1.005	1.045	1.099	1.157	1.185	1.247	1.276	1.352	1.452	1.512	1.570	
60	84	70	OW 49H7				+290	990	1.042	1.084	1.147	1.226	1.261	1.332	1.365	1.465	1.578	1.646	1.712	
90	84	70	OW 69H7				+290	1.215	1.279	1.334	1.418	1.552	1.599	1.712	1.797	1.908	2.101	2.229	2.305	
120	84	70	OW 89H7				+290	1.339	1.409	1.465	1.574	1.721	1.796	1.916	2.060	2.176	2.397	2.518	2.636	

PULL-OUT BASE UNIT

1 pull-out door with deep drawer. 2 Blum internal drawers h 18 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	84	60	OW 39C				+310	661	696	736	789	848	876	937	967	1.043	1.142	1.202	1.260	
60	84	60	OW 49C				+310	691	727	769	832	911	946	1.017	1.051	1.150	1.263	1.331	1.397	
90	84	60	OW 69C				+310	887	934	988	1.072	1.206	1.254	1.366	1.452	1.562	1.755	1.883	1.959	
120	84	60	OW 89C				+310	997	1.049	1.106	1.214	1.362	1.437	1.556	1.700	1.816	2.037	2.158	2.276	
45	84	70	OW 39C7				+370	799	841	881	934	993	1.021	1.082	1.112	1.188	1.287	1.347	1.405	
60	84	70	OW 49C7				+370	828	872	914	977	1.056	1.091	1.162	1.196	1.295	1.408	1.476	1.542	
90	84	70	OW 69C7				+370	1.025	1.079	1.133	1.217	1.351	1.399	1.511	1.597	1.707	1.900	2.028	2.104	
120	84	70	OW 89C7				+370	1.134	1.194	1.251	1.359	1.507	1.582	1.701	1.845	1.961	2.182	2.303	2.421	

new PULL-OUT BASE UNIT FOR WASTE-BIN WITH BACK PANEL

1 pull-out door with deep drawer. 1 shelf with aluminium base. Waste bin for recycling can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 9 Accessories/Waste bins. Do not use as undersink unit. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	84	60	OW 37V				+70	621	662	702	756	814	842	904	933	1.009	1.109	1.169	1.227	
60	84	60	OW 47V				+70	765	815	857	920	999	1.034	1.105	1.138	1.238	1.351	1.419	1.485	

PULL-OUT BASE UNIT WITH P-ONE WASTE-BIN AND BACK PANEL

1 pull-out door with waste-bin kit for recycling. Lid fitted with open/close mechanism with special seal. Do not use as undersink unit. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W 45 cm – 2 bins 33 l.

W 60 cm – 1 bin 66 l; 2 bins 21 l.

new W 45 cm (king size) – 1 bin 66 l.

new W 60 cm (king size) – 2 bins 52 l.

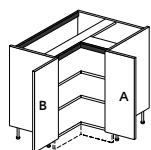


W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	84	60	OW 36F				+70	1.174	1.236	1.276	1.330	1.388	1.416	1.478	1.507	1.583	1.683	1.743	1.801	
60	84	60	OW 46F				+70	1.355	1.426	1.468	1.531	1.610	1.645	1.716	1.749	1.849	1.962	2.030	2.096	
new 45	84	60	OW 36L	king size			+70	1.226	1.290	1.330	1.384	1.442	1.470	1.532	1.561	1.637	1.737	1.797	1.855	
new 60	84	60	OW 46L	king size			+70	1.408	1.482	1.524	1.587	1.666	1.701	1.772	1.805	1.905	2.018	2.086	2.152	

CORNER BASE UNITS

SIDE H 84 CM

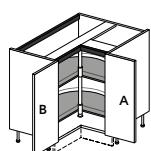
D 60 CM



new CORNER BASE UNIT 95X95 CM

2 doors. 2 shelves D 35.6 cm. Warning! If units deeper than the corner base unit are positioned side by side, align the fronts of the doors, otherwise the doors on the corner base unit will not open. N.B. L/R: L opens door B first. R opens door A first. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.

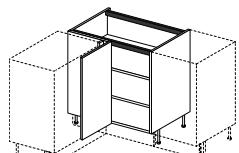
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
95	84	60	OW 693	•					1.069	1.125	1.185	1.246	1.359	1.392	1.510	1.544	1.662	1.832	2.105	2.176



new CORNER BASE UNIT 95X95 CM

2 doors. 2 rotating baskets in grey elliptic cross-section wire with grey melamine base, max. load capacity 16 kg each. Warning! If units deeper than the corner base unit are positioned side by side, align the fronts of the doors, otherwise the doors on the corner base unit will not open. N.B. L/R: L opens door B first. R opens door A first. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.

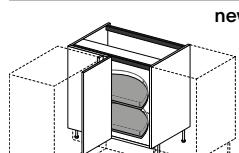
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
95	84	60	OW 694	•					1.436	1.512	1.572	1.633	1.746	1.779	1.897	1.931	2.049	2.219	2.492	2.563



STRAIGHT CORNER BASE UNIT

1 side-hung door 45 cm. 2 reinforced shelves. 1 fixed panel 45 cm. 1 strip, not fitted. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile. **Beta with dedicated straight corner base unit.**

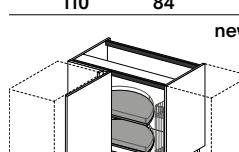
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
110	84	60	OW 76CU	•					566	596	674	775	907	984	1.096	1.177	1.388	1.613	1.796	1.865



new STRAIGHT CORNER BASE UNIT

1 side-hung door 45 cm. 2 rotating baskets in grey elliptic cross-section wire with grey melamine base, max. load capacity 11 kg each. 1 fixed panel 45 cm. 1 strip, not fitted. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile. **Beta with dedicated straight corner base unit.**

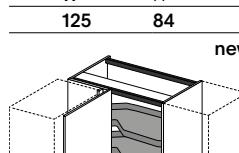
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
110	84	60	OW 76BU	•					826	869	911	1.013	1.168	1.250	1.399	1.466	1.707	1.821	2.004	2.073



new STRAIGHT CORNER BASE UNIT

1 side-hung door 60 cm. 2 rotating baskets in grey elliptic cross-section wire with grey melamine base, max. load capacity 11 kg each. 1 pull-out rack 15 cm in grey wire with grey melamine base, max. load capacity 30 kg. 1 fixed panel 60 cm. 1 strip, not fitted. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile. **Beta with dedicated straight corner base unit.**

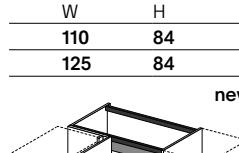
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
125	84	60	OW 78BU	•					904	952	1.026	1.110	1.278	1.369	1.535	1.604	1.871	2.152	2.322	2.488



new STRAIGHT CORNER BASE UNIT

1 side-hung door 45-60 cm. 2 rotating shaped baskets with sides in textured grey aluminium and grey melamine base, max. load capacity 20 kg each. 1 fixed panel 45-60 cm. 1 strip, not fitted. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile. **Beta with dedicated straight corner base unit.**

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
110	84	60	OW 76DU	•					1.331	1.401	1.599	1.706	1.848	1.930	2.049	2.136	2.361	2.601	2.738	2.870
125	84	60	OW 78DU	•					1.521	1.601	1.799	1.906	2.048	2.130	2.249	2.336	2.561	2.801	2.938	3.070



new STRAIGHT CORNER BASE UNIT

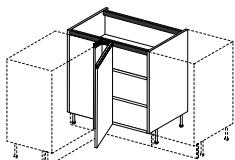
1 side-hung door 45-60 cm. 4 fully extendable internal drawers with sides in textured grey aluminium and grey melamine base. 2 front drawers, max. load capacity 13 kg each. 2 rear drawers, max. load capacity 7 kg each. 1 fixed panel 45-60 cm. 1 strip, not fitted. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile. **Beta with dedicated straight corner base unit.**

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
110	84	60	OW 76AU	•					1.635	1.721	1.777	1.886	2.033	2.108	2.228	2.372	2.488	2.709	2.830	2.948
125	84	60	OW 78AU	•					1.949	2.052	2.108	2.217	2.364	2.439	2.559	2.703	2.819	3.040	3.161	3.279

BETA STRAIGHT CORNER BASE UNITS

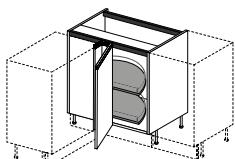
SIDE H 84 CM

D 60 CM

**BETA STRAIGHT CORNER BASE UNIT**

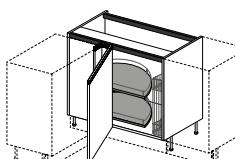
1 side-hung door 45 cm. 2 reinforced shelves. 1 fixed panel 45 cm in carcass finish. 1 corner strip not fitted on size, with Beta handle. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
110	84	60	0W 76CV	•					566	596	674	775	907	984	1.096	1.177	1.388	1.613	1.796	1.865

**BETA STRAIGHT CORNER BASE UNIT**

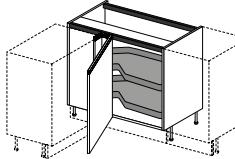
1 side-hung door 45 cm. 2 rotating baskets in grey elliptic cross-section wire with grey melamine base, max. load capacity 11 kg each. 1 fixed panel 45 cm in carcass finish. 1 corner strip not fitted on size, with Beta handle. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
110	84	60	0W 76BV	•					826	869	911	1.013	1.168	1.250	1.399	1.466	1.707	1.821	2.004	2.073

**BETA STRAIGHT CORNER BASE UNIT**

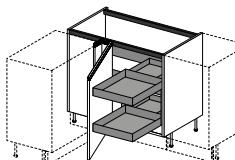
1 side-hung door 60 cm. 2 rotating baskets in grey elliptic cross-section wire with grey melamine base, max. load capacity 11 kg each. 1 pull-out rack 15 cm in grey wire with grey melamine base, max. load capacity 30 kg. 1 fixed panel 60 cm in carcass finish. 1 corner strip not fitted on size, with Beta handle. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
125	84	60	0W 78BV	•					904	952	1.026	1.110	1.278	1.369	1.535	1.604	1.871	2.152	2.322	2.488

**BETA STRAIGHT CORNER BASE UNIT**

1 side-hung door 45-60 cm. 2 rotating shaped baskets with sides in textured grey aluminium and grey melamine base, max. load capacity 20 kg each. 1 fixed panel 45-60 cm in carcass finish. 1 corner strip not fitted on size, with Beta handle. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
110	84	60	0W 76DV	•					1.331	1.401	1.599	1.706	1.848	1.930	2.049	2.136	2.361	2.601	2.738	2.870
125	84	60	0W 78DV	•					1.521	1.601	1.799	1.906	2.048	2.130	2.249	2.336	2.561	2.801	2.938	3.070

**BETA STRAIGHT CORNER BASE UNIT**

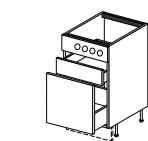
1 side-hung door 45-60 cm. 4 fully extendable internal drawers with sides in textured grey aluminium and grey melamine base. 2 front drawers, max. load capacity 13 kg each. 2 rear drawers, max. load capacity 7 kg each. 1 fixed panel 45-60 cm in carcass finish. 1 corner strip not fitted on size, with Beta handle. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
110	84	60	0W 76AV	•					1.635	1.721	1.777	1.886	2.033	2.108	2.228	2.372	2.488	2.709	2.830	2.948
125	84	60	0W 78AV	•					1.949	2.052	2.108	2.217	2.364	2.439	2.559	2.703	2.819	3.040	3.161	3.279

HOBS

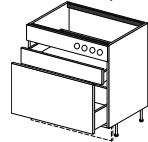
SIDE H 84 CM

D 60-70 CM



BASE UNIT WITH DRAWERS

1 front strip h 18 cm for built-in hob front controls; request quote for control holes. 1 drawer h 18 cm. 1 deep drawer h 48 cm. The 18 cm front never has a handle. For the Convivium model, the top drawer has a grooved handle. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

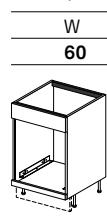


W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	84	60	OW 476		+60			651	685	763	812	916	1.007	1.052	1.192	1.276	1.382	1.623	1.673	
90	84	60	OW 676		+60			877	923	1.027	1.158	1.290	1.495	1.633	1.840	2.013	2.128	2.530	2.703	
120	84	60	OW 876		+60			968	1.019	1.220	1.433	1.610	1.731	1.865	2.033	2.329	2.534	2.784	2.979	
60	84	70	OW 4767		+60			749	788	866	915	1.019	1.110	1.155	1.295	1.379	1.485	1.726	1.776	
90	84	70	OW 6767		+60			975	1.026	1.130	1.261	1.393	1.598	1.736	1.943	2.116	2.231	2.633	2.806	
120	84	70	OW 8767		+60			1.066	1.122	1.323	1.536	1.713	1.834	1.968	2.136	2.432	2.637	2.887	3.082	



BASE UNIT FOR WINE COOLER

1 lower front strip h 12 cm. 1 fixed divider. Aluminium base panel. Always specify type and brand of appliance.



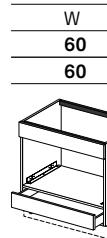
BASE UNIT FOR OVEN

1 space h 60 cm, for oven max. height 60 cm, complete with 2 adjustable-height oven brackets. 1 upper front strip h 18 cm. 1 lower front strip h 6 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance.



BASE UNIT FOR OVEN

1 space h 60 cm, for oven max. height 60 cm, complete with 2 adjustable-height oven brackets. 1 upper drawer h 18 cm. 1 lower front strip h 6 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.



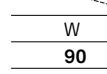
BASE UNIT FOR OVEN

1 space h 48 cm, for oven max. height 48 cm, complete with 2 adjustable-height oven brackets. 1 upper front strip h 18 cm. 1 fixed divider. 1 lower drawer h 18 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.



BASE UNIT FOR OVEN

1 space h 48 cm, for oven max. height 48 cm, complete with 2 adjustable-height oven brackets. 1 upper drawer h 18 cm. 1 fixed divider. 1 lower drawer h 18 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	84	60	OW 67J		+30			553	582	648	700	751	803	856	909	964	1.065	1.120	1.200	
90	84	60	OW 67K		+60			869	915	979	1.028	1.077	1.126	1.176	1.226	1.277	1.374	1.425	1.500	

UNDERSINK BASE UNITS

SIDE H 84 CM

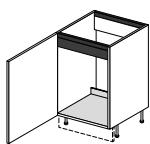
D 60-70 CM – Only with 60 cm deep guides



UNDERSINK BASE UNIT

1 snack door. 1 front strip h 9.5 cm in black FENIX NTM® finish. 1 rear strip h 12 cm to match carcass. Aluminium base panel. For waste bins fixed directly to the door. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

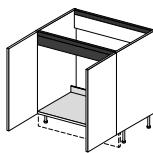
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	84	60	0W 46W					386	406	448	511	590	625	696	729	829	942	1.010	1.076	



UNDERSINK BASE UNIT

1 door. 1 front strip h 9.5 cm in black FENIX NTM® finish. 1 rear strip h 12 cm to match carcass. Aluminium base panel. Waste bin for recycling can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 9 Accessories/Waste bins. On request, available with back panel with surcharge of 80 points. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	84	60	0W 36A		●			346	364	404	458	516	544	606	635	711	811	871	929	
50	84	60	0W 41A		●			386	406	448	511	590	625	696	729	829	942	1.010	1.076	
60	84	60	0W 46A		●			386	406	448	511	590	625	696	729	829	942	1.010	1.076	
45	84	70	0W 36A7		●			390	410	450	504	562	590	652	681	757	857	917	975	
50	84	70	0W 41A7		●			429	452	494	557	636	671	742	775	875	988	1.056	1.122	
60	84	70	0W 46A7		●			429	452	494	557	636	671	742	775	875	988	1.056	1.122	



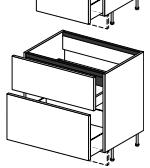
UNDERSINK BASE UNIT

2 doors. 1 front strip h 9.5 cm in black FENIX NTM® finish. 1 rear strip h 12 cm to match carcass. Aluminium base panel. Waste bin for recycling can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 9 Accessories/Waste bins. On request, available with back panel with surcharge of 80 points. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
80	84	60	0W 61A					546	575	630	714	848	895	1.008	1.093	1.204	1.397	1.525	1.601	
90	84	60	0W 66A					546	575	630	714	848	895	1.008	1.093	1.204	1.397	1.525	1.601	
100	84	60	0W 71A					567	597	653	741	879	929	1.046	1.134	1.248	1.448	1.581	1.660	
120	84	60	0W 86A					604	636	722	850	1.000	1.049	1.169	1.313	1.429	1.650	1.771	1.889	
80	84	70	0W 61A7					590	621	676	760	894	941	1.054	1.139	1.250	1.443	1.571	1.647	
90	84	70	0W 66A7					590	621	676	760	894	941	1.054	1.139	1.250	1.443	1.571	1.647	
100	84	70	0W 71A7					611	643	699	787	925	975	1.092	1.180	1.294	1.494	1.627	1.706	
120	84	70	0W 86A7					648	682	768	896	1.046	1.095	1.215	1.359	1.475	1.696	1.817	1.935	

new UNDERSINK BASE UNIT WITH DEEP DRAWERS

2 deep drawers h 36+48 cm. 1 front strip h 9.5 cm in black FENIX NTM® finish. 1 rear strip h 12 cm to match carcass. Aluminium base panel. Lower deep drawer: waste bin for recycling can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 9 Accessories/Waste bins. On request, available with back panel with surcharge of 80 points. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	84	60	0W 46T					+60	890	947	1.040	1.113	1.211	1.270	1.337	1.424	1.555	1.641	1.753	1.860
90	84	60	0W 66T					+60	1.217	1.294	1.451	1.528	1.638	1.796	2.000	2.125	2.321	2.494	2.679	2.843
120	84	60	0W 86T					+60	1.399	1.490	1.658	1.724	1.892	1.992	2.150	2.275	2.494	2.621	2.771	2.924
60	84	70	0W 46T7					+60	988	1.050	1.143	1.216	1.314	1.373	1.440	1.527	1.658	1.744	1.856	1.963
90	84	70	0W 66T7					+60	1.315	1.397	1.554	1.641	1.741	1.899	2.103	2.228	2.424	2.597	2.782	2.946
120	84	70	0W 86T7					+60	1.497	1.593	1.761	1.827	1.995	2.095	2.253	2.378	2.597	2.724	2.874	3.027

UNDERSINK BASE UNITS

SIDE H 84 CM

D 60-70 CM – Only with 60 cm deep guides

new PULL-OUT UNDERSINK BASE UNIT



1 pull-out door with deep drawer. 1 front strip h 9.5 cm in black FENIX^{NTM} finish. 1 rear strip h 12 cm to match carcass. 1 shelf with aluminium base. Waste bin for recycling can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 9 Accessories/Waste bins. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

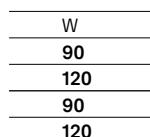


W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	84	60	OW 36D				+70	621	662	702	756	814	842	904	933	1.009	1.109	1.169	1.227	
60	84	60	OW 46D				+70	765	815	857	920	999	1.034	1.105	1.138	1.238	1.351	1.419	1.485	
90	84	60	OW 66D				+70	1.017	1.083	1.138	1.222	1.356	1.403	1.516	1.601	1.712	1.905	2.033	2.109	
120	84	60	OW 86D				+70	1.378	1.467	1.523	1.632	1.779	1.854	1.974	2.118	2.234	2.455	2.576	2.694	
45	84	70	OW 36D7				+70	702	747	787	841	899	927	989	1.018	1.094	1.194	1.254	1.312	
60	84	70	OW 46D7				+70	846	900	942	1.005	1.084	1.119	1.190	1.223	1.323	1.436	1.504	1.570	
90	84	70	OW 66D7				+70	1.097	1.168	1.223	1.307	1.441	1.488	1.601	1.686	1.797	1.990	2.118	2.194	
120	84	70	OW 86D7				+70	1.458	1.552	1.608	1.717	1.864	1.939	2.059	2.203	2.319	2.540	2.641	2.779	

new PULL-OUT UNDERSINK BASE UNIT

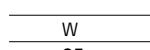


2 pull-out doors with deep drawer. 1 front strip h 9.5 cm in black FENIX^{NTM} finish. 1 rear strip h 12 cm to match carcass. 1 shelf with aluminium base. Waste bin for recycling can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 9 Accessories/Waste bins. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.



new CORNER UNDERSINK BASE UNIT 95X95 CM

2 doors. 2 front strips h 9.5 cm in black FENIX^{NTM} finish. 1 rear strip h 12 cm to match carcass. Aluminium base panel. Waste bin for recycling can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 9 Accessories/Waste bins. Warning! If units deeper than the corner base unit are positioned side by side, align the fronts of the doors, otherwise the doors on the corner base unit will not open. N.B. L/R: L opens door B first. R opens door A first. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
95	84	60	OW 697				•		1.059	1.115	1.174	1.235	1.348	1.382	1.499	1.534	1.651	1.821	2.095	2.165

BASE UNITS

SIDE H 81.5 CM

D 35 CM

Only for 3.1 structured worktops



BASE UNIT

1 door h 84 cm. 2 shelves. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

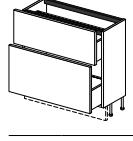
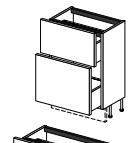
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C X watt	GX+	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	81.5	35	80M 250	•			261	275	313	351	398	426	471	491	563	639	692	742
40	81.5	35	80M 300	•			271	285	325	379	437	465	527	556	632	731	792	849
45	81.5	35	80M 350	•			271	285	325	379	437	465	527	556	632	731	792	849
50	81.5	35	80M 400	•			288	303	345	408	487	522	593	627	726	839	907	973
60	81.5	35	80M 450	•			288	303	345	408	487	522	593	627	726	839	907	973



BASE UNIT

2 doors h 84 cm. 2 reinforced shelves. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C X watt	GX+	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
80	81.5	35	80M 600				428	451	505	589	723	770	883	968	1.079	1.272	1.400	1.476
90	81.5	35	80M 650				428	451	505	589	723	770	883	968	1.079	1.272	1.400	1.476
100	81.5	35	80M 700				447	471	524	619	755	815	927	1.038	1.148	1.349	1.471	1.565
120	81.5	35	80M 850				489	515	572	680	828	903	1.023	1.166	1.282	1.503	1.625	1.743



BASE UNIT WITH DEEP DRAWERS

2 deep drawers h 36+48 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

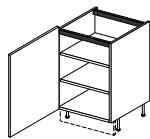
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C X watt	GX+	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
60	81.5	35	80M 472				+60	588	619	710	782	879	938	1.004	1.088	1.217	1.303	1.413	1.517
90	81.5	35	80M 672				+60	883	929	1.083	1.158	1.267	1.422	1.625	1.747	1.940	2.110	2.291	2.452
120	81.5	35	80M 872				+60	1.036	1.090	1.256	1.319	1.485	1.583	1.740	1.862	2.078	2.202	2.349	2.498

BASE UNITS

SIDE H 81.5 CM

D 60-70 CM

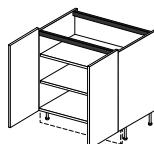
Only for 3.1 structured worktops



BASE UNIT

1 door h 84 cm. 2 shelves. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C/ X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	81.5	60	80W 250	•			283	298	336	374	421	449	494	514	586	662	715	765	
40	81.5	60	80W 300	•			295	310	350	404	462	490	552	581	657	757	817	875	
45	81.5	60	80W 350	•			295	310	350	404	462	490	552	581	657	757	817	875	
50	81.5	60	80W 400	•			314	331	373	436	515	550	621	654	754	867	935	1.001	
60	81.5	60	80W 450	•			314	331	373	436	515	550	621	654	754	867	935	1.001	



BASE UNIT

2 doors h 84 cm. 2 reinforced shelves. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C/ X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
80	81.5	60	80W 600				494	520	575	659	793	840	953	1.038	1.149	1.342	1.470	1.546	
90	81.5	60	80W 650				494	520	575	659	793	840	953	1.038	1.149	1.342	1.470	1.546	
100	81.5	60	80W 700				512	539	592	687	823	883	996	1.106	1.216	1.417	1.539	1.633	
120	81.5	60	80W 850				562	592	648	757	904	979	1.099	1.243	1.359	1.580	1.701	1.819	



BASE UNIT WITH BLUM INTERNAL DRAWERS

1 door h 84 cm. 4 Blum internal drawers h 9 cm. Zero-protrusion hinges. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

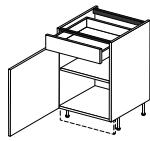
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C/ X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	81.5	60	80W 45S 1	•			+280	850	895	937	1.000	1.079	1.114	1.184	1.218	1.318	1.431	1.499	1.565
60	81.5	70	80W 45S7 1	•			+280	1.005	1.058	1.100	1.163	1.242	1.277	1.347	1.381	1.481	1.594	1.662	1.728



BASE UNIT WITH BLUM INTERNAL DRAWERS

2 doors h 84 cm. 4 Blum internal drawers h 9 cm. Zero-protrusion hinges. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

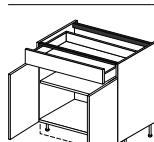
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C/ X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	81.5	60	80W 65S 1				+280	1.086	1.143	1.198	1.282	1.416	1.463	1.576	1.661	1.771	1.964	2.093	2.168
120	81.5	60	80W 85S 1				+280	1.220	1.284	1.341	1.449	1.597	1.672	1.792	1.935	2.051	2.272	2.394	2.512
90	81.5	70	80W 65S7 1				+280	1.241	1.306	1.361	1.445	1.579	1.626	1.739	1.824	1.934	2.127	2.256	2.331
120	81.5	70	80W 85S7 1				+280	1.375	1.447	1.504	1.612	1.760	1.835	1.955	2.098	2.214	2.435	2.557	2.675



BASE UNIT WITH DRAWER

1 drawer h 18 cm. 1 door h 66 cm. 1 shelf. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C/ X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	81.5	60	800 354	•			+30	460	484	539	573	613	682	755	798	886	958	1.071	1.109
60	81.5	60	800 454	•			+30	486	512	570	610	707	777	861	907	1.008	1.096	1.209	1.268



BASE UNIT WITH DRAWER

1 drawer h 18 cm. 2 doors h 66 cm. 1 reinforced shelf. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C/ X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	81.5	60	800 654	•			+30	661	696	720	830	922	1.024	1.181	1.305	1.475	1.553	1.739	1.799

notes

- 1 The doors open beyond the space occupied by the unit. Therefore do not place walls, side panels where hinge-side clearance is required. The unit doors open to 110° with restrictor supplied as standard. The restrictor can be removed, in which case the doors will open to 155°. Do not use as end unit or when adjacent to a wall. Base/tall units with zero-protrusion doors cannot be used alongside as they would not allow for simultaneous opening of the adjacent units. Calculate at least 2 cm for opening.

BASE UNITS

SIDE H 81.5 CM

D 60-70 CM

Only for 3.1 structured worktops



new PULL-OUT BASE UNIT WITH DRAWER

1 drawer h 18 cm. 1 pull-out door h 66 cm with deep drawer. 1 Blum internal drawer h 9 cm. 1 Blum internal drawer h 18 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	81.5	60	800 357				+290	697	734	789	823	863	932	1.000	1.048	1.136	1.208	1.321	1.359	
60	81.5	60	800 457				+290	716	754	812	852	949	1.042	1.103	1.149	1.250	1.338	1.451	1.510	
90	81.5	60	800 657				+290	951	1.001	1.098	1.130	1.206	1.331	1.476	1.614	1.786	1.848	1.969	2.073	

BASE UNIT WITH DRAWERS

2 drawers h 18 cm. 1 deep drawer h 48 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	81.5	60	80W 274				+90	709	746	811	872	908	1.004	1.041	1.104	1.178	1.283	1.485	1.529	
45	81.5	60	80W 374				+90	744	783	855	906	953	1.041	1.123	1.185	1.278	1.379	1.612	1.644	
50	81.5	60	80W 424				+90	782	823	901	950	1.054	1.145	1.190	1.330	1.414	1.520	1.761	1.811	
60	81.5	60	80W 474				+90	782	823	901	950	1.054	1.145	1.190	1.330	1.414	1.520	1.761	1.811	
90	81.5	60	80W 674				+90	1.027	1.081	1.190	1.327	1.464	1.675	1.820	2.034	2.216	2.340	2.751	2.935	
120	81.5	60	80W 874				+90	1.133	1.193	1.394	1.607	1.784	1.905	2.039	2.207	2.503	2.708	2.958	3.153	
30	81.5	70	80W 2747				+90	835	879	944	1.005	1.041	1.137	1.174	1.237	1.311	1.416	1.618	1.662	
45	81.5	70	80W 3747				+90	870	916	988	1.039	1.086	1.174	1.256	1.318	1.411	1.512	1.745	1.777	
50	81.5	70	80W 4247				+90	908	956	1.034	1.083	1.187	1.278	1.323	1.463	1.547	1.653	1.894	1.944	
60	81.5	70	80W 4747				+90	908	956	1.034	1.083	1.187	1.278	1.323	1.463	1.547	1.653	1.894	1.944	
90	81.5	70	80W 6747				+90	1.153	1.214	1.323	1.460	1.597	1.808	1.953	2.167	2.349	2.473	2.884	3.068	
120	81.5	70	80W 8747				+90	1.260	1.326	1.527	1.740	1.917	2.038	2.172	2.340	2.636	2.841	3.091	3.286	

BASE UNIT WITH DEEP DRAWERS

2 deep drawers h 36+48 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	81.5	60	80W 272				+60	569	599	673	732	801	857	903	964	1.070	1.137	1.246	1.316	
45	81.5	60	80W 372				+60	599	631	701	771	843	899	960	1.024	1.132	1.218	1.347	1.411	
50	81.5	60	80W 422				+60	642	676	768	840	937	995	1.061	1.146	1.275	1.360	1.470	1.575	
60	81.5	60	80W 472				+60	642	676	768	840	937	995	1.061	1.146	1.275	1.360	1.470	1.575	
90	81.5	60	80W 672				+60	937	986	1.141	1.216	1.324	1.480	1.682	1.804	1.997	2.167	2.349	2.509	
120	81.5	60	80W 872				+60	1.090	1.147	1.313	1.377	1.543	1.641	1.797	1.919	2.135	2.259	2.406	2.555	
30	81.5	70	80W 2727				+60	667	702	776	835	904	960	1.006	1.067	1.173	1.240	1.349	1.419	
45	81.5	70	80W 3727				+60	697	734	804	874	946	1.002	1.063	1.127	1.235	1.321	1.450	1.514	
50	81.5	70	80W 4227				+60	740	779	871	943	1.040	1.098	1.164	1.249	1.378	1.463	1.573	1.678	
60	81.5	70	80W 4727				+60	740	779	871	943	1.040	1.098	1.164	1.249	1.378	1.463	1.573	1.678	
90	81.5	70	80W 6727				+60	1.035	1.089	1.244	1.319	1.427	1.583	1.785	1.907	2.100	2.270	2.452	2.612	
120	81.5	70	80W 8727				+60	1.188	1.250	1.416	1.480	1.646	1.744	1.900	2.022	2.238	2.362	2.509	2.658	

BASE UNITS

SIDE H 81.5 CM

D 60-70 CM

Only for 3.1 structured worktops



BASE UNIT WITH DEEP DRAWERS AND BLUM INTERNAL DRAWER

2 deep drawers h 36+48 cm. 1 Blum internal drawer h 9 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.



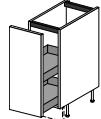
new PULL-OUT BASE UNIT

1 pull-out door h 84 cm with 2 baskets, sides in textured grey aluminium and grey melamine base. Max. load capacity 30 kg. Supplied with dedicated knob handle. For Convivium model, with grooved handle. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.



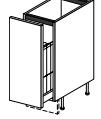
new PULL-OUT BASE UNIT FOR BOTTLES

1 pull-out door h 84 cm with 2 baskets, sides in textured grey aluminium and grey melamine base. Max. load capacity 30 kg. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.



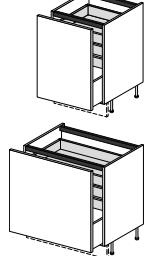
PULL-OUT BASE UNIT WITH TRAY/CHOPPING BOARD HOLDER

1 pull-out compartment h 84 cm with frame in chrome wire for trays, chopping boards. Max. load capacity 30 kg. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.



PULL-OUT BASE UNIT

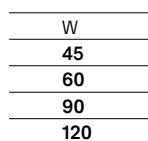
1 pull-out door h 84 cm with deep drawer. 3 Blum internal drawers h 9 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	81.5	60	80W 286					533	561	637	679	724	755	798	816	890	961	1.039	1.114	
45	81.5	60	80W 386					596	627	706	767	824	854	904	944	1.021	1.104	1.185	1.277	
30	81.5	60	80W 29A					556	585	664	709	755	787	832	850	928	1.003	1.084	1.161	

PULL-OUT BASE UNIT

1 pull-out door h 84 cm with deep drawer. 3 Blum internal drawers h 9 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	81.5	60	80W 39E					+280	838	882	922	976	1.034	1.062	1.124	1.153	1.229	1.329	1.389	1.447
60	81.5	60	80W 49E					+280	881	927	970	1.032	1.111	1.146	1.217	1.251	1.350	1.463	1.532	1.597
90	81.5	60	80W 69E					+280	1.115	1.174	1.229	1.313	1.447	1.494	1.607	1.692	1.802	1.995	2.124	2.199
120	81.5	60	80W 89E					+280	1.252	1.318	1.374	1.483	1.630	1.705	1.825	1.969	2.085	2.305	2.427	2.545
45	81.5	70	80W 39E7					+280	1.004	1.057	1.097	1.151	1.209	1.237	1.299	1.328	1.404	1.504	1.564	1.622
60	81.5	70	80W 49E7					+280	1.047	1.102	1.145	1.207	1.286	1.321	1.392	1.426	1.525	1.638	1.707	1.772
90	81.5	70	80W 69E7					+280	1.282	1.349	1.404	1.488	1.622	1.669	1.782	1.867	1.977	2.170	2.299	2.374
120	81.5	70	80W 89E7					+280	1.418	1.493	1.549	1.658	1.805	1.880	2.000	2.144	2.260	2.480	2.602	2.720

BASE UNITS

SIDE H 81.5 CM

D 60-70 CM

Only for 3.1 structured worktops

PULL-OUT BASE UNIT

1 pull-out door h 84 cm with deep drawer. 1 Blum internal drawer h 9 cm. 1 Blum internal drawer h 18 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	81.5	60	80W 39H				+260	817	860	900	954	1.012	1.040	1.102	1.131	1.207	1.307	1.367	1.425	
60	81.5	60	80W 49H				+260	852	897	939	1.002	1.081	1.116	1.187	1.220	1.320	1.433	1.501	1.567	
90	81.5	60	80W 69H				+260	1.077	1.134	1.189	1.273	1.407	1.454	1.567	1.652	1.763	1.956	2.084	2.160	
120	81.5	60	80W 89H				+260	1.201	1.264	1.320	1.429	1.576	1.651	1.771	1.915	2.031	2.252	2.373	2.491	
45	81.5	70	80W 39H7				+290	955	1.005	1.045	1.099	1.157	1.185	1.247	1.276	1.352	1.452	1.512	1.570	
60	81.5	70	80W 49H7				+290	990	1.042	1.084	1.147	1.226	1.261	1.332	1.365	1.465	1.578	1.646	1.712	
90	81.5	70	80W 69H7				+290	1.215	1.279	1.334	1.418	1.552	1.599	1.712	1.797	1.908	2.101	2.229	2.305	
120	81.5	70	80W 89H7				+290	1.339	1.409	1.465	1.574	1.721	1.796	1.916	2.060	2.176	2.397	2.518	2.636	

PULL-OUT BASE UNIT

1 pull-out door h 84 cm with deep drawer. 2 Blum internal drawers h 18 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	81.5	60	80W 39C				+310	661	696	736	789	848	876	937	967	1.043	1.142	1.202	1.260	
60	81.5	60	80W 49C				+310	691	727	769	832	911	946	1.017	1.051	1.150	1.263	1.331	1.397	
90	81.5	60	80W 69C				+310	887	934	988	1.072	1.206	1.254	1.366	1.452	1.562	1.755	1.883	1.959	
120	81.5	60	80W 89C				+310	997	1.049	1.106	1.214	1.362	1.437	1.556	1.700	1.816	2.037	2.158	2.276	
45	81.5	70	80W 39C7				+370	799	841	881	934	993	1.021	1.082	1.112	1.188	1.287	1.347	1.405	
60	81.5	70	80W 49C7				+370	828	872	914	977	1.056	1.091	1.162	1.196	1.295	1.408	1.476	1.542	
90	81.5	70	80W 69C7				+370	1.025	1.079	1.133	1.217	1.351	1.399	1.511	1.597	1.707	1.900	2.028	2.104	
120	81.5	70	80W 89C7				+370	1.134	1.194	1.251	1.359	1.507	1.582	1.701	1.845	1.961	2.182	2.303	2.421	

new PULL-OUT BASE UNIT FOR WASTE-BIN WITH BACK PANEL

1 pull-out door h 84 cm with deep drawer. 1 shelf with aluminium base. Waste bin for recycling can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 9 Accessories/Waste bins. Do not use as undersink unit. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	81.5	60	80W 37V				+70	621	662	702	756	814	842	904	933	1.009	1.109	1.169	1.227	
60	81.5	60	80W 47V				+70	765	815	857	920	999	1.034	1.105	1.138	1.238	1.351	1.419	1.485	

PULL-OUT BASE UNIT WITH P-ONE WASTE-BIN AND BACK PANEL

1 pull-out door h 84 cm with waste-bin kit for recycling. Lid fitted with open/close mechanism with special seal. Do not use as undersink unit. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W 45 cm – 2 bins 33 l.

W 60 cm – 1 bin 66 l; 2 bins 21 l.

new W 45 cm (king size) – 1 bin 66 l.

new W 60 cm (king size) – 2 bins 52 l.



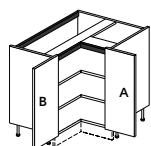
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	81.5	60	80W 36F				+70	1.174	1.236	1.276	1.330	1.388	1.416	1.478	1.507	1.583	1.683	1.743	1.801	
60	81.5	60	80W 46F				+70	1.355	1.426	1.468	1.531	1.610	1.645	1.716	1.749	1.849	1.962	2.030	2.096	
new 45	81.5	60	80W 36L	king size			+70	1.226	1.290	1.330	1.384	1.442	1.470	1.532	1.561	1.637	1.737	1.797	1.855	
new 60	81.5	60	80W 46L	king size			+70	1.408	1.482	1.524	1.587	1.666	1.701	1.772	1.805	1.905	2.018	2.086	2.152	

CORNER BASE UNITS

SIDE H 81.5 CM

D 60 CM

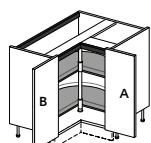
Only for 3.1 structured worktops



new CORNER BASE UNIT 95X95 CM

2 doors h 84 cm. 2 shelves D 35.6 cm. Warning! If units deeper than the corner base unit are positioned side by side, align the fronts of the doors, otherwise the doors on the corner base unit will not open. N.B. L/R: L opens door B first. R opens door A first. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.

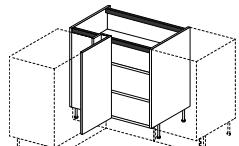
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
95	81.5	60	80W 693	•					1.069	1.125	1.185	1.246	1.359	1.392	1.510	1.544	1.662	1.832	2.105	2.176



new CORNER BASE UNIT 95X95 CM

2 doors h 84 cm. 2 rotating baskets in grey elliptic cross-section wire with grey melamine base, max. load capacity 16 kg each. Warning! If units deeper than the corner base unit are positioned side by side, align the fronts of the doors, otherwise the doors on the corner base unit will not open. N.B. L/R: L opens door B first. R opens door A first. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.

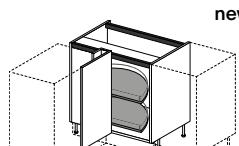
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
95	81.5	60	80W 694	•					1.436	1.512	1.572	1.633	1.746	1.779	1.897	1.931	2.049	2.219	2.492	2.563



STRAIGHT CORNER BASE UNIT

1 side-hung door 45 cm, h 84 cm. 2 reinforced shelves. 1 fixed panel 45 cm in carcass finish. 1 corner strip not fitted on size. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.

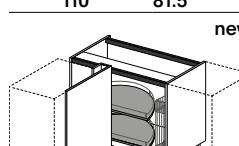
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
110	81.5	60	80W 76CV	•					566	596	674	775	907	984	1.096	1.177	1.388	1.613	1.796	1.865



new STRAIGHT CORNER BASE UNIT

1 side-hung door 45 cm, h 84 cm. 2 rotating baskets in grey elliptic cross-section wire with grey melamine base, max. load capacity 11 kg each. 1 fixed panel 45 cm in carcass finish. 1 corner strip not fitted on size. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.

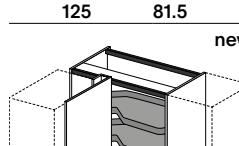
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
110	81.5	60	80W 76BV	•					826	869	911	1.013	1.168	1.250	1.399	1.466	1.707	1.821	2.004	2.073



new STRAIGHT CORNER BASE UNIT

1 side-hung door 60 cm, h 84 cm. 2 rotating baskets in grey elliptic cross-section wire with grey melamine base, max. load capacity 11 kg each. 1 pull-out rack 15 cm in grey wire with grey melamine base, max. load capacity 30 kg. 1 fixed panel 60 cm in carcass finish. 1 corner strip not fitted on size. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.

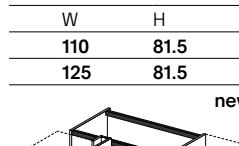
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
125	81.5	60	80W 78BV	•					904	952	1.026	1.110	1.278	1.369	1.535	1.604	1.871	2.152	2.322	2.488



new STRAIGHT CORNER BASE UNIT

1 side-hung door 45-60 cm, h 84 cm. 2 rotating shaped baskets with sides in textured grey aluminium and grey melamine base, max. load capacity 20 kg each. 1 fixed panel 45-60 cm in carcass finish. 1 corner strip not fitted on size. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.

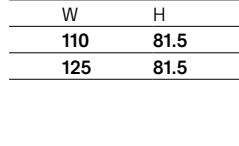
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
110	81.5	60	80W 76DV	•					1.331	1.401	1.599	1.706	1.848	1.930	2.049	2.136	2.361	2.601	2.738	2.870



new STRAIGHT CORNER BASE UNIT

1 side-hung door 45-60 cm, h 84 cm. 4 fully extendable internal drawers with sides in textured grey aluminium and grey melamine base. 2 front drawers, max. load capacity 13 kg each. 2 rear drawers, max. load capacity 7 kg each. 1 fixed panel 45-60 cm in carcass finish. 1 corner strip not fitted on size. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
110	81.5	60	80W 76AV	•					1.635	1.721	1.777	1.886	2.033	2.108	2.228	2.372	2.488	2.709	2.830	2.948



new STRAIGHT CORNER BASE UNIT

1 side-hung door 45-60 cm, h 84 cm. 4 fully extendable internal drawers with sides in textured grey aluminium and grey melamine base. 2 front drawers, max. load capacity 13 kg each. 2 rear drawers, max. load capacity 7 kg each. 1 fixed panel 45-60 cm in carcass finish. 1 corner strip not fitted on size. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.

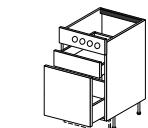
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
125	81.5	60	80W 78AV	•					1.949	2.052	2.108	2.217	2.364	2.439	2.559	2.703	2.819	3.040	3.161	3.279

HOBES

SIDE H 81.5 CM

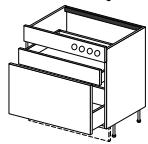
D 60-70 CM

Only for 3.1 structured worktops



BASE UNIT WITH DRAWERS

1 front strip h 18 cm for built-in hob front controls; request quote for control holes. 1 drawer h 18 cm. 1 deep drawer h 48 cm. The 18 cm front never has a handle. For the Convivium model, the top drawer has a grooved handle. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

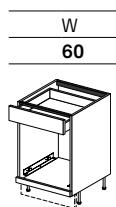


W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	81.5	60	80W 476				+60	651	685	763	812	916	1.007	1.052	1.192	1.276	1.382	1.623	1.673	
90	81.5	60	80W 676				+60	877	923	1.027	1.158	1.290	1.495	1.633	1.840	2.013	2.128	2.530	2.703	
120	81.5	60	80W 876				+60	968	1.019	1.220	1.433	1.610	1.731	1.865	2.033	2.329	2.534	2.784	2.979	
60	81.5	70	80W 4767				+60	749	788	866	915	1.019	1.110	1.155	1.295	1.379	1.485	1.726	1.776	
90	81.5	70	80W 6767				+60	975	1.026	1.130	1.261	1.393	1.598	1.736	1.943	2.116	2.231	2.633	2.806	
120	81.5	70	80W 8767				+60	1.066	1.122	1.323	1.536	1.713	1.834	1.968	2.136	2.432	2.637	2.887	3.082	



BASE UNIT FOR OVEN

1 space h 60 cm, for oven max. height 60 cm, complete with 2 adjustable-height oven brackets. 1 upper front strip h 18 cm. 1 lower front strip h 6 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance.

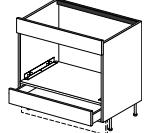


BASE UNIT FOR OVEN

1 space h 60 cm, for oven max. height 60 cm, complete with 2 adjustable-height oven brackets. 1 upper drawer h 18 cm. 1 lower front strip h 6 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

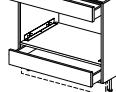
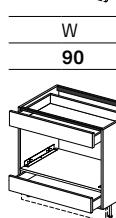


W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	81.5	60	80W 47D				+30	487	513	565	594	629	657	698	740	772	804	882	927	
60	81.5	70	80W 47D7				+30	557	586	638	667	702	730	771	813	845	877	955	1.000	

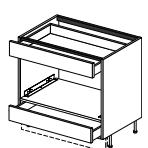


BASE UNIT FOR OVEN

1 space h 48 cm, for oven max. height 48 cm, complete with 2 adjustable-height oven brackets. 1 upper front strip h 18 cm. 1 fixed divider. 1 lower drawer h 18 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

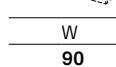
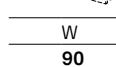


W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	81.5	60	80W 67J				+30	553	582	648	700	751	803	856	909	964	1.065	1.120	1.200	



BASE UNIT FOR OVEN

1 space h 48 cm, for oven max. height 48 cm, complete with 2 adjustable-height oven brackets. 1 upper drawer h 18 cm. 1 fixed divider. 1 lower drawer h 18 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	81.5	60	80W 67K				+60	869	915	979	1.028	1.077	1.126	1.176	1.226	1.277	1.374	1.425	1.500	

UNDERSINK BASE UNITS

SIDE H 81.5 CM

D 60-70 CM – Only with 60 cm deep guides

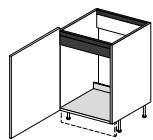
Only for 3.1 structured worktops



UNDERSINK BASE UNIT

1 snack door h 84 cm. 1 front strip h 9.5 cm in black FENIX NTM® finish. 1 rear strip h 12 cm to match carcass. Aluminium base panel. For waste bins fixed directly to the door. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

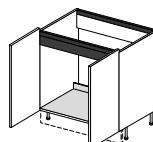
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	81.5	60	80W 46W					386	406	448	511	590	625	696	729	829	942	1.010	1.076	



UNDERSINK BASE UNIT

1 door h 84 cm. 1 front strip h 9.5 cm in black FENIX NTM® finish. 1 rear strip h 12 cm to match carcass. Aluminium base panel. Waste bin for recycling can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 9 Accessories/Waste bins. On request, available with back panel with surcharge of 80 points. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	81.5	60	80W 36A		●			346	364	404	458	516	544	606	635	711	811	871	929	
50	81.5	60	80W 41A		●			386	406	448	511	590	625	696	729	829	942	1.010	1.076	
60	81.5	60	80W 46A		●			386	406	448	511	590	625	696	729	829	942	1.010	1.076	
45	81.5	70	80W 36A7		●			390	410	450	504	562	590	652	681	757	857	917	975	
50	81.5	70	80W 41A7		●			429	452	494	557	636	671	742	775	875	988	1.056	1.122	
60	81.5	70	80W 46A7		●			429	452	494	557	636	671	742	775	875	988	1.056	1.122	



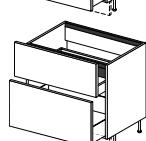
UNDERSINK BASE UNIT

2 doors h 84 cm. 1 front strip h 9.5 cm in black FENIX NTM® finish. 1 rear strip h 12 cm to match carcass. Aluminium base panel. Waste bin for recycling can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 9 Accessories/Waste bins. On request, available with back panel with surcharge of 80 points. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
80	81.5	60	80W 61A					546	575	630	714	848	895	1.008	1.093	1.204	1.397	1.525	1.601	
90	81.5	60	80W 66A					546	575	630	714	848	895	1.008	1.093	1.204	1.397	1.525	1.601	
100	81.5	60	80W 71A					567	597	653	741	879	929	1.046	1.134	1.248	1.448	1.581	1.660	
120	81.5	60	80W 86A					604	636	722	850	1.000	1.049	1.169	1.313	1.429	1.650	1.771	1.889	
80	81.5	70	80W 61A7					590	621	676	760	894	941	1.054	1.139	1.250	1.443	1.571	1.647	
90	81.5	70	80W 66A7					590	621	676	760	894	941	1.054	1.139	1.250	1.443	1.571	1.647	
100	81.5	70	80W 71A7					611	643	699	787	925	975	1.092	1.180	1.294	1.494	1.627	1.706	
120	81.5	70	80W 86A7					648	682	768	896	1.046	1.095	1.215	1.359	1.475	1.696	1.817	1.935	

new UNDERSINK BASE UNIT WITH DEEP DRAWERS

2 deep drawers h 36+48 cm. 1 front strip h 9.5 cm in black FENIX NTM® finish. 1 rear strip h 12 cm to match carcass. Aluminium base panel. Lower deep drawer: waste bin for recycling can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 9 Accessories/Waste bins. On request, available with back panel with surcharge of 80 points. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	81.5	60	80W 46T					+60	890	947	1.040	1.113	1.211	1.270	1.337	1.424	1.555	1.641	1.753	1.860
90	81.5	60	80W 66T					+60	1.217	1.294	1.451	1.528	1.638	1.796	2.000	2.125	2.321	2.494	2.679	2.843
120	81.5	60	80W 86T					+60	1.399	1.490	1.658	1.724	1.892	1.992	2.150	2.275	2.494	2.621	2.771	2.924
60	81.5	70	80W 46T7					+60	988	1.050	1.143	1.216	1.314	1.373	1.440	1.527	1.658	1.744	1.856	1.963
90	81.5	70	80W 66T7					+60	1.315	1.397	1.554	1.641	1.741	1.899	2.103	2.228	2.424	2.597	2.782	2.946
120	81.5	70	80W 86T7					+60	1.497	1.593	1.761	1.827	1.995	2.095	2.253	2.378	2.597	2.724	2.874	3.027

UNDERSINK BASE UNITS

SIDE H 81.5 CM

D 60-70 CM – Only with 60 cm deep guides

Only for 3.1 structured worktops

new PULL-OUT UNDERSINK BASE UNIT



1 pull-out door h 84 cm with deep drawer. 1 front strip h 9.5 cm in black FENIX^{NTM} finish. 1 rear strip h 12 cm to match carcass. 1 shelf with aluminium base. Waste bin for recycling can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 9 Accessories/Waste bins. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C L watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	81.5	60	80W 36D			+70	621	662	702	756	814	842	904	933	1.009	1.109	1.169	1.227
60	81.5	60	80W 46D			+70	765	815	857	920	999	1.034	1.105	1.138	1.238	1.351	1.419	1.485
90	81.5	60	80W 66D			+70	1.017	1.083	1.138	1.222	1.356	1.403	1.516	1.601	1.712	1.905	2.033	2.109
120	81.5	60	80W 86D			+70	1.378	1.467	1.523	1.632	1.779	1.854	1.974	2.118	2.234	2.455	2.576	2.694
45	81.5	70	80W 36D7			+70	702	747	787	841	899	927	989	1.018	1.094	1.194	1.254	1.312
60	81.5	70	80W 46D7			+70	846	900	942	1.005	1.084	1.119	1.190	1.223	1.323	1.436	1.504	1.570
90	81.5	70	80W 66D7			+70	1.097	1.168	1.223	1.307	1.441	1.488	1.601	1.686	1.797	1.990	2.118	2.194
120	81.5	70	80W 86D7			+70	1.458	1.552	1.608	1.717	1.864	1.939	2.059	2.203	2.319	2.540	2.641	2.779

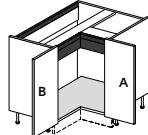
new PULL-OUT UNDERSINK BASE UNIT



2 pull-out doors h 84 cm with deep drawer. 1 front strip h 9.5 cm in black FENIX^{NTM} finish. 1 rear strip h 12 cm to match carcass. 1 shelf with aluminium base. Waste bin for recycling can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 9 Accessories/Waste bins. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C L watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	81.5	60	80W 66E			+140	1.180	1.258	1.313	1.397	1.531	1.578	1.691	1.776	1.887	2.080	2.208	2.284
120	81.5	60	80W 86E			+140	1.360	1.451	1.507	1.616	1.763	1.838	1.958	2.102	2.218	2.439	2.560	2.678
90	81.5	70	80W 66E7			+140	1.300	1.385	1.440	1.524	1.658	1.705	1.818	1.903	2.014	2.207	2.335	2.411
120	81.5	70	80W 86E7			+140	1.481	1.578	1.634	1.743	1.890	1.965	2.085	2.229	2.345	2.566	2.687	2.805

new CORNER UNDERSINK BASE UNIT 95X95 CM



2 doors h 84 cm. 2 front strips h 9.5 cm in black FENIX^{NTM} finish. 1 rear strip h 12 cm to match carcass. Aluminium base panel. Waste bin for recycling can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 9 Accessories/Waste bins. Warning! If units deeper than the corner base unit are positioned side by side, align the fronts of the doors, otherwise the doors on the corner base unit will not open. N.B. L/R: L opens door B first. R opens door A first. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C L watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
95	81.5	60	80W 697	•			1.059	1.115	1.174	1.235	1.348	1.382	1.499	1.534	1.651	1.821	2.095	2.165

LOWERED BASE UNITS

SIDE H 60 CM

D 35 CM



LOWERED BASE UNIT

1 door. 1 shelf. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

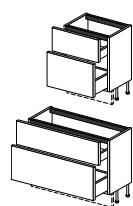
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C/ X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	60	35	OJ 250	•			201	212	244	276	317	339	376	388	450	516	559	597	
40	60	35	OJ 300	•			211	222	256	304	356	378	432	453	519	608	659	704	
45	60	35	OJ 350	•			211	222	256	304	356	378	432	453	519	608	659	704	
50	60	35	OJ 400	•			226	238	274	331	404	433	496	522	611	714	772	826	
60	60	35	OJ 450	•			226	238	274	331	404	433	496	522	611	714	772	826	



LOWERED BASE UNIT

2 doors. 1 reinforced shelf. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C/ X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	60	35	OJ 650	•			328	345	389	461	585	620	719	790	883	1.058	1.168	1.222	
100	60	35	OJ 700	•			343	361	404	487	613	661	759	856	948	1.131	1.235	1.307	
120	60	35	OJ 850	•			383	403	450	546	684	747	853	982	1.080	1.283	1.387	1.483	



LOWERED BASE UNIT WITH DEEP DRAWERS

1 drawer h 24 cm. 1 deep drawer h 36 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C/ X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	60	35	OJ 472	•			+60	542	571	656	722	813	866	924	1.000	1.119	1.195	1.295	1.387
90	60	35	OJ 672	•			+60	801	843	987	1.050	1.149	1.292	1.481	1.589	1.764	1.916	2.079	2.218
120	60	35	OJ 872	•			+60	954	1.004	1.160	1.211	1.367	1.453	1.596	1.704	1.902	2.008	2.137	2.264

LOWERED BASE UNITS

SIDE H 60 CM

D 60-70 CM



LOWERED BASE UNIT

1 door. 1 shelf. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C/ X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	60	60	OK 250	•			223	235	267	299	340	362	399	411	473	539	582	620	
45	60	60	OK 350	•			235	247	281	329	381	403	457	478	544	634	684	730	
50	60	60	OK 400	•			253	266	302	359	432	461	524	549	639	742	800	854	
60	60	60	OK 450	•			253	266	302	359	432	461	524	549	639	742	800	854	



LOWERED BASE UNIT

2 doors. 1 reinforced shelf. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C/ X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	60	60	OK 650				355	374	419	491	615	650	749	820	913	1.088	1.198	1.252	
100	60	60	OK 700				374	394	436	523	646	703	798	915	1.004	1.186	1.279	1.365	
120	60	60	OK 850				416	438	484	581	718	781	887	1.017	1.115	1.318	1.421	1.517	



LOWERED BASE UNIT WITH BLUM INTERNAL DRAWERS

1 door. 2 Blum internal drawers h 9 cm. Zero-protrusion hinges. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

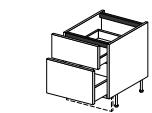
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C/ X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	60	60	OK 45S	1	•		+140	529	556	593	649	722	751	814	840	929	1.032	1.091	1.144
60	60	70	OK 45S7	1	•		+140	626	659	696	752	825	854	917	943	1.032	1.135	1.194	1.247



LOWERED BASE UNIT WITH BLUM INTERNAL DRAWERS

2 doors. 2 Blum internal drawers h 9 cm. Zero-protrusion hinges. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C/ X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	60	60	OK 65S	1			+140	680	716	760	832	956	992	1.090	1.162	1.254	1.429	1.539	1.593
120	60	60	OK 85S	1			+140	777	818	865	961	1.099	1.162	1.267	1.397	1.495	1.698	1.802	1.897
90	60	70	OK 65S7	1			+140	778	819	863	935	1.059	1.095	1.193	1.265	1.357	1.532	1.642	1.696
120	60	70	OK 85S7	1			+140	875	921	968	1.064	1.202	1.265	1.370	1.500	1.598	1.801	1.905	2.000



LOWERED BASE UNIT WITH DEEP DRAWERS

1 drawer h 24 cm. 1 deep drawer h 36 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C/ X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	60	60	OK 272				+60	523	551	619	672	735	785	823	876	972	1.029	1.128	1.186
45	60	60	OK 372				+60	554	583	647	711	777	827	880	936	1.034	1.110	1.229	1.281
60	60	60	OK 472				+60	597	628	714	780	871	923	981	1.058	1.177	1.252	1.352	1.445
90	60	60	OK 672				+60	855	900	1.045	1.108	1.206	1.350	1.538	1.646	1.821	1.973	2.137	2.275
120	60	60	OK 872				+60	1.008	1.061	1.217	1.269	1.425	1.511	1.653	1.761	1.959	2.065	2.194	2.321
30	60	70	OK 2727				+60	621	654	722	775	838	888	926	979	1.075	1.132	1.231	1.289
45	60	70	OK 3727				+60	652	686	750	814	880	930	983	1.039	1.137	1.213	1.332	1.384
60	60	70	OK 4727				+60	694	731	817	883	974	1.026	1.084	1.161	1.280	1.355	1.455	1.548
90	60	70	OK 6727				+60	953	1.003	1.148	1.211	1.309	1.453	1.641	1.749	1.924	2.076	2.240	2.378
120	60	70	OK 8727				+60	1.106	1.164	1.320	1.372	1.528	1.614	1.756	1.864	2.062	2.168	2.297	2.424



new PULL-OUT LOWERED BASE UNIT FOR BOTTLES

1 pull-out door with 2 baskets, sides in textured grey aluminium and grey melamine base. Max. load capacity 30 kg. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C/ X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	60	60	OK 286				487	513	583	619	658	683	718	728	792	853	921	984	

notes

- 1 The doors open beyond the space occupied by the unit. Therefore do not place walls, side panels where hinge-side clearance is required. The unit doors open to 110° with restrictor supplied as standard. The restrictor can be removed, in which case the doors will open to 155°. Do not use as end unit or when adjacent to a wall. Base/tall units with zero-protrusion doors cannot be used alongside as they would not allow for simultaneous opening of the adjacent units. Calculate at least 2 cm for opening.

LOWERED BASE UNITS

SIDE H 60 CM

D 60-70 CM



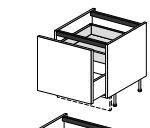
PULL-OUT LOWERED BASE UNIT WITH TRAY/CHOPPING BOARD HOLDER

1 pull-out compartment with frame in chrome wire for trays, chopping boards. Max. load capacity 30 kg. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	60	60	OK 29A					510	537	610	649	689	715	752	762	830	895	966	1.031	

PULL-OUT LOWERED BASE UNIT

1 pull-out door with deep drawer. 1 Blum internal drawer h 9 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	60	60	OK 49E					+100	519	546	583	639	712	741	804	830	919	1.022	1.081	1.134
90	60	60	OK 69E					+100	651	685	730	802	926	961	1.060	1.131	1.223	1.398	1.509	1.562
120	60	60	OK 89E					+100	745	784	830	927	1.064	1.127	1.233	1.363	1.461	1.663	1.767	1.863
60	60	70	OK 49E7					+100	617	649	686	742	815	844	907	933	1.022	1.125	1.184	1.237
90	60	70	OK 69E7					+100	749	788	833	905	1.029	1.064	1.163	1.234	1.326	1.501	1.612	1.665
120	60	70	OK 89E7					+100	843	887	933	1.030	1.167	1.230	1.336	1.466	1.564	1.766	1.870	1.966



new PULL-OUT LOWERED BASE UNIT FOR WASTE BIN WITH BACK PANEL

1 pull-out door with deep drawer. Waste bin for recycling can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 9 Accessories/Waste bins. Do not use as undersink unit. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	60	60	OK 37V					+30	538	574	608	656	708	730	784	805	871	961	1.011	1.057
60	60	60	OK 47V					+30	682	728	764	821	894	923	986	1.011	1.101	1.204	1.262	1.316

LOWERED HOBS

SIDE H 60 CM

D 60 CM



LOWERED BASE UNIT FOR OVEN

1 space h 58 cm, for oven max. height 60 cm. Metal base panel. Always specify type and brand of appliance.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	60	60	OK 469						322	322	322	322	322	322	322	322	322	322	322	



LOWERED BASE UNIT FOR OVEN

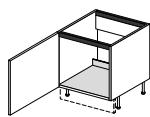
1 space h 48 cm, for oven max. height 48 cm, complete with 2 adjustable-height oven brackets. 1 upper front strip h 6 cm. 1 lower front strip h 6 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance. **Not available for Beta model.**

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	60	60	OK 67L				●		496	522	581	625	671	715	760	803	849	921	965	1.031

UNDERSINK LOWERED BASE UNITS

SIDE H 60 CM

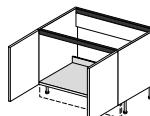
D 60-70 CM – Only with 60 cm deep guides



UNDERSINK LOWERED BASE UNIT

1 door. 1 rear strip h 12 cm to match carcass. Aluminium base panel. Waste bin for recycling can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 9 Accessories/Waste bins. The waste bin cannot be fitted on 45 cm wide units. On request, available with back panel with surcharge of 80 points. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C / X watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	60	60	OK 360	•		300	316	350	398	450	472	526	547	613	703	753	799	
50	60	60	OK 410	•		340	358	394	451	524	553	616	641	731	834	892	946	
60	60	60	OK 460	•		340	358	394	451	524	553	616	641	731	834	892	946	
45	60	70	OK 3607	•		344	362	396	444	496	518	572	593	659	749	799	845	
50	60	70	OK 4107	•		384	404	440	497	570	599	662	687	777	880	938	992	
60	60	70	OK 4607	•		384	404	440	497	570	599	662	687	777	880	938	992	



UNDERSINK LOWERED BASE UNIT

2 doors. 1 rear strip h 12 cm to match carcass. Aluminium base panel. Waste bin for recycling can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 9 Accessories/Waste bins. On request, available with back panel with surcharge of 80 points. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

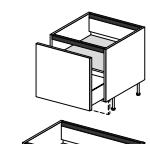
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C / X watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	60	60	OK 660			465	489	534	606	730	765	864	935	1.028	1.203	1.313	1.367	
100	60	60	OK 710			486	512	582	690	820	855	953	1.074	1.165	1.354	1.450	1.539	
120	60	60	OK 860			523	550	626	742	882	919	1.025	1.155	1.253	1.456	1.559	1.655	
90	60	70	OK 6607			508	535	580	652	776	811	910	981	1.074	1.249	1.359	1.413	
100	60	70	OK 7107			530	558	628	736	866	901	999	1.120	1.211	1.400	1.496	1.585	
120	60	70	OK 8607			566	596	672	788	928	965	1.071	1.201	1.299	1.502	1.605	1.701	



new UNDERSINK LOWERED BASE UNIT WITH DEEP DRAWERS

1 drawer h 24 cm. 1 deep drawer h 36 cm. 1 rear strip h 12 cm to match carcass. Aluminium base panel. Lower deep drawer: waste bin for recycling can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 9 Accessories/Waste bins. On request, available with back panel with surcharge of 80 points. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C / X watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	60	60	OK 66T			+60	1.121	1.193	1.338	1.401	1.499	1.643	1.831	1.939	2.114	2.266	2.430	2.568
120	60	60	OK 86T			+60	1.303	1.389	1.545	1.597	1.753	1.839	1.981	2.089	2.287	2.393	2.522	2.649
90	60	70	OK 66T7			+60	1.165	1.239	1.384	1.447	1.545	1.689	1.877	1.985	2.160	2.312	2.476	2.614
120	60	70	OK 86T7			+60	1.347	1.435	1.591	1.643	1.799	1.885	2.027	2.135	2.333	2.439	2.568	2.695



new UNDERSINK PULL-OUT LOWERED BASE UNIT

1 pull-out door with deep drawer. 1 rear strip h 12 cm to match carcass. 1 shelf with aluminium base. Waste bin for recycling can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 9 Accessories/Waste bins. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C / X watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	60	60	OK 36X			+30	511	546	580	628	680	702	756	777	843	933	983	1.029
60	60	60	OK 46X			+30	651	695	731	788	861	890	953	978	1.068	1.171	1.229	1.283
90	60	60	OK 66X			+30	818	874	919	991	1.115	1.150	1.249	1.320	1.413	1.588	1.698	1.752
120	60	60	OK 86X			+30	1.159	1.237	1.283	1.380	1.517	1.580	1.686	1.816	1.914	2.117	2.220	2.316
45	60	70	OK 36X7			+30	555	592	626	674	726	748	802	823	889	979	1.029	1.075
60	60	70	OK 46X7			+30	695	741	777	834	907	936	999	1.024	1.114	1.217	1.275	1.329
90	60	70	OK 66X7			+30	862	920	965	1.037	1.161	1.196	1.295	1.366	1.459	1.634	1.744	1.798
120	60	70	OK 86X7			+30	1.203	1.283	1.329	1.426	1.563	1.626	1.732	1.862	1.960	2.163	2.266	2.362



new UNDERSINK PULL-OUT LOWERED BASE UNIT

2 pull-out doors with deep drawer. 1 rear strip h 12 cm to match carcass. 1 shelf with aluminium base. Waste bin for recycling can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 9 Accessories/Waste bins. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C / X watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	60	60	OK 667			+60	1.022	1.092	1.137	1.209	1.333	1.368	1.467	1.538	1.631	1.806	1.916	1.970
120	60	60	OK 867			+60	1.203	1.286	1.332	1.429	1.566	1.629	1.735	1.865	1.963	2.166	2.269	2.365
90	60	70	OK 6677			+60	1.066	1.138	1.183	1.255	1.379	1.414	1.513	1.584	1.677	1.852	1.962	2.016
120	60	70	OK 8677			+60	1.247	1.332	1.378	1.475	1.612	1.675	1.781	1.911	2.009	2.212	2.315	2.411

SUSPENDED BASE UNITS

SIDE H 48-60 CM

D 60-70 CM



SUSPENDED BASE UNIT

1 door. 1 shelf. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X <input type="checkbox"/> watt	GX+	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	48	60	0Y 350S	•			256	269	297	369	392	411	441	475	510	589	673	716
60	48	60	0Y 450S	•			273	287	315	393	411	440	469	507	566	661	727	786
45	60	60	OK 350S	•			314	331	363	412	467	490	545	567	636	729	781	828
60	60	60	OK 450S	•			343	361	409	468	544	574	638	665	758	865	925	980



SUSPENDED BASE UNIT

2 doors. 1 reinforced shelf. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X <input type="checkbox"/> watt	GX+	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	48	60	0Y 650S	•			373	393	440	509	596	635	684	731	842	1.004	1.088	1.167
120	48	60	0Y 850S	•			450	474	562	621	735	759	806	905	1.021	1.150	1.284	1.401
90	60	60	OK 650S	•			414	436	522	563	641	798	905	956	1.080	1.154	1.264	1.368
120	60	60	OK 850S	•			490	516	618	659	763	834	939	991	1.139	1.207	1.325	1.436



SUSPENDED BASE UNIT WITH DRAWERS

2 drawers h 24 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X <input type="checkbox"/> watt	GX+	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	48	60	0Y 372S	•		+60	523	550	598	646	710	729	770	808	897	967	1.073	1.124
60	48	60	0Y 472S	•		+60	552	581	646	710	798	820	870	915	1.020	1.090	1.181	1.266
90	48	60	0Y 672S	•		+60	695	732	832	878	969	1.150	1.184	1.240	1.372	1.451	1.570	1.682
120	48	60	0Y 872S	•		+60	821	864	982	1.030	1.150	1.232	1.259	1.315	1.448	1.547	1.673	1.793
45	48	70	0Y 372S7	•		+60	620	653	701	749	813	832	873	911	1.000	1.070	1.176	1.227
60	48	70	0Y 472S7	•		+60	650	684	749	813	901	923	973	1.018	1.123	1.193	1.284	1.369
90	48	70	0Y 672S7	•		+60	793	835	935	981	1.072	1.253	1.287	1.343	1.475	1.554	1.673	1.785
120	48	70	0Y 872S7	•		+60	919	967	1.085	1.133	1.253	1.335	1.362	1.418	1.551	1.650	1.776	1.896

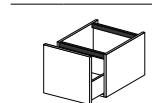


SUSPENDED BASE UNIT WITH DEEP DRAWERS

1 drawer h 24 cm. 1 deep drawer h 36 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

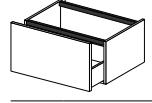


W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X <input type="checkbox"/> watt	GX+	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	60	60	0K 372S	•		+60	699	736	810	884	960	1.010	1.050	1.089	1.197	1.279	1.376	1.468
60	60	60	0K 472S	•		+60	751	790	882	959	1.064	1.100	1.217	1.344	1.426	1.535	1.637	1.753
90	60	60	0K 672S	•		+60	870	916	1.024	1.074	1.172	1.369	1.502	1.566	1.720	1.813	1.950	2.081
120	60	60	0K 872S	•		+60	1.006	1.059	1.186	1.238	1.368	1.456	1.588	1.652	1.837	1.923	2.070	2.209
45	60	70	0K 372S7	•		+60	797	839	913	987	1.063	1.113	1.153	1.192	1.300	1.382	1.479	1.571
60	60	70	0K 472S7	•		+60	848	893	985	1.062	1.167	1.203	1.320	1.447	1.529	1.638	1.740	1.856
90	60	70	0K 672S7	•		+60	968	1.019	1.127	1.177	1.275	1.472	1.605	1.669	1.823	1.916	2.053	2.184
120	60	70	0K 872S7	•		+60	1.104	1.162	1.289	1.341	1.471	1.559	1.691	1.755	1.940	2.026	2.173	2.312



PULL-OUT SUSPENDED BASE UNIT

1 pull-out door with deep drawer. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X <input type="checkbox"/> watt	GX+	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	48	60	0Y 39BS	•		+30	466	491	520	559	603	621	665	683	738	812	854	891
60	48	60	0Y 49BS	•		+30	504	531	611	676	741	766	820	842	920	1.009	1.059	1.105
90	48	60	0Y 69BS	•		+30	606	638	734	779	866	935	1.015	1.073	1.148	1.290	1.379	1.422
120	48	60	0Y 89BS	•		+30	708	745	858	904	1.019	1.098	1.215	1.272	1.437	1.513	1.644	1.767
45	48	70	0Y 39BS7	•		+30	536	564	593	632	676	694	738	756	811	885	927	964
60	48	70	0Y 49BS7	•		+30	574	604	684	749	814	839	893	915	993	1.082	1.132	1.178
90	48	70	0Y 69BS7	•		+30	675	711	807	852	939	1.008	1.088	1.146	1.221	1.363	1.452	1.495
120	48	70	0Y 89BS7	•		+30	777	818	931	977	1.092	1.171	1.288	1.345	1.510	1.586	1.717	1.840

SUSPENDED BASE UNITS

SIDE H 48-60 CM

D 60-70 CM



PULL-OUT SUSPENDED BASE UNIT

1 pull-out door with deep drawer. 1 Blum internal drawer h 9 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

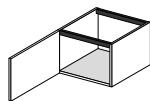


W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	60	60	OK 39BS				+100	541	569	602	647	697	718	768	789	852	937	985	1.028	
60	60	60	OK 49BS				+100	602	634	705	764	803	830	898	963	1.017	1.124	1.207	1.220	
90	60	60	OK 69BS				+100	718	756	843	883	961	1.119	1.226	1.277	1.400	1.474	1.584	1.689	
120	60	60	OK 89BS				+100	925	974	1.076	1.117	1.221	1.292	1.397	1.449	1.597	1.665	1.783	1.894	
45	60	70	OK 39BS7				+100	638	672	705	750	800	821	871	892	955	1.040	1.088	1.131	
60	60	70	OK 49BS7				+100	700	737	808	867	906	933	1.001	1.066	1.120	1.227	1.310	1.323	
90	60	70	OK 69BS7				+100	816	859	946	986	1.064	1.222	1.329	1.380	1.503	1.577	1.687	1.792	
120	60	70	OK 89BS7				+100	1.023	1.077	1.179	1.220	1.328	1.395	1.500	1.552	1.700	1.768	1.886	1.997	

UNDERSINK SUSPENDED BASE UNITS

SIDE H 48-60 CM

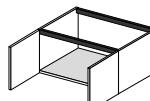
D 60 CM



UNDERSINK SUSPENDED BASE UNIT

1 door. Aluminium base panel. The waste bin cannot be fitted. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C/ X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	48	60	0Y 360S	•				270	284	315	358	405	425	473	492	552	633	678	719
60	48	60	0Y 460S	•				306	322	355	406	472	498	554	577	658	751	803	851
45	60	60	OK 360S	•				324	341	378	430	486	510	568	590	662	760	814	863
60	60	60	OK 460S	•				367	386	426	487	566	598	665	692	790	901	964	1.021



UNDERSINK SUSPENDED BASE UNIT

2 doors. Aluminium base panel. The waste bin cannot be fitted. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C/ X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	48	60	0Y 660S					418	440	481	545	657	689	778	842	925	1.083	1.182	1.230
120	48	60	0Y 860S					492	518	580	647	770	827	923	1.040	1.128	1.310	1.403	1.490
90	60	60	OK 660S					502	528	577	654	788	827	934	1.010	1.110	1.300	1.418	1.476
120	60	60	OK 860S					591	622	672	776	924	992	1.108	1.248	1.354	1.572	1.684	1.788



UNDERSINK PULL-OUT SUSPENDED BASE UNIT

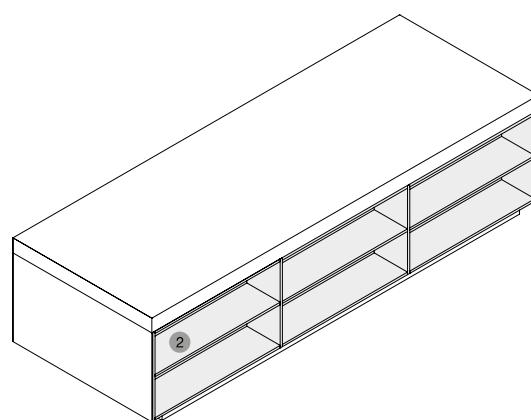
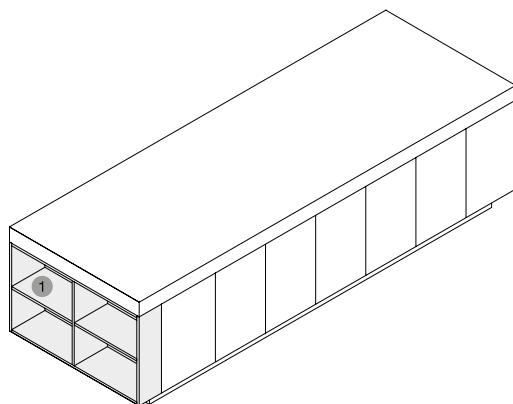
1 pull-out door with deep drawer. Aluminium base panel. The waste bin cannot be fitted. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.



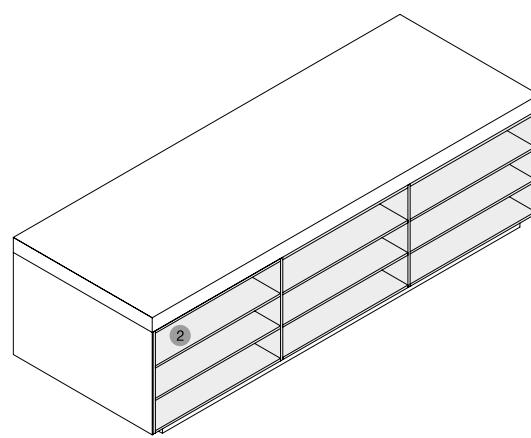
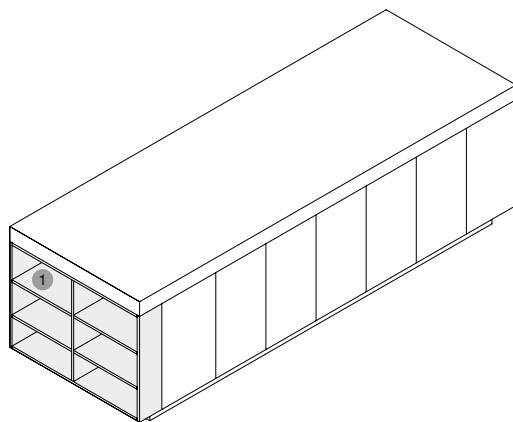
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C/ X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
45	48	60	0Y 36GS					+30	507	534	565	608	655	675	723	742	802	883	928	969
60	48	60	0Y 46GS					+30	591	622	655	706	772	798	854	877	958	1.051	1.103	1.151
90	48	60	0Y 66GS					+30	751	790	831	895	1.007	1.039	1.128	1.192	1.275	1.433	1.532	1.580
120	48	60	0Y 86GS					+30	872	918	960	1.047	1.170	1.227	1.323	1.440	1.528	1.710	1.803	1.890
45	60	60	OK 36GS					+30	558	587	622	669	721	743	795	816	882	971	1.021	1.066
60	60	60	OK 46GS					+30	650	684	721	777	849	878	939	965	1.054	1.156	1.213	1.266
90	60	60	OK 66GS					+30	826	869	914	985	1.108	1.143	1.241	1.311	1.403	1.576	1.685	1.738
120	60	60	OK 86GS					+30	960	1.010	1.056	1.152	1.287	1.350	1.455	1.584	1.681	1.881	1.983	2.079

OPEN BASE UNITS
SIDE H 72-84 CM
D 29.7-31 CM

H 72 CM



H 84 CM



① OPEN END BASE UNIT
D 29.7 CM

② OPEN BASE UNIT
D 31 CM
Modular with 1 to 3 spaces placed side by side 120 cm each.

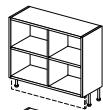
Finishes available:

- 0 melamine
- 1 wood-effect melamine
- 2 FENIXTM, matt lacquer
- 3 wood
- 4 glossy lacquer, metallic lacquer **new**
- 5 stainless steel
- 6 Vintage stainless steel **new**
- 7 PVD stainless steel

OPEN BASE UNITS

SIDE H 72-84 CM

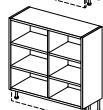
D 29.7-31 CM



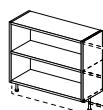
OPEN END BASE UNIT

Depth 29.7 cm. For island and peninsula. H72: 1 shelf. H84: 2 shelves. Back panel without finish. The foot on the base unit is recessed.

In melamine (0), wood-effect melamine (1), FENIX^{NTM}, matt lacquer (2), wood (3), glossy lacquer, metallic lacquer (4), stainless steel (5), Vintage stainless steel (6), PVD stainless steel (7).



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
104.8	72	29.7	01 939					719	799	888	1.058	1.198	1.248	1.622	2.808			
119.8	72	29.7	01 941					783	870	967	1.076	1.320	1.367	1.777	3.076			
129.8	72	29.7	01 942					798	887	948	1.082	1.346	1.394	1.812	3.137			
104.8	84	29.7	0W 939					959	1.065	1.184	1.411	1.597	1.664	2.163	3.744			
119.8	84	29.7	0W 941					1.044	1.160	1.289	1.435	1.760	1.823	2.370	4.102			
129.8	84	29.7	0W 942					1.019	1.132	1.257	1.427	1.713	1.925	2.503	4.331			



OPEN BASE UNIT

Depth 31 cm. Modular from 1 to 3 spaces, 120 CM each. H72: 1 shelf. H84: 2 shelves. Back panel and outside of side panels without finish.

W 120 CM: 1 space 120 cm. Min. size 30 cm. W 240 CM: 2 spaces each 120 cm. Min. size 121 cm. W 360 CM: 3 spaces each 120 cm. Min. size 241 cm. In melamine (0), wood-effect melamine (1), FENIX^{NTM}, matt lacquer (2), wood (3), glossy lacquer, metallic lacquer (4), stainless steel (5), Vintage stainless steel (6), PVD stainless steel (7).



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
120	72	31	03 889					666	740	822	915	1.122	1.162	1.511	2.615			
240	72	31	03 883					1.010	1.122	1.247	1.375	1.587	2.003	2.604	4.507			
360	72	31	03 88K					1.337	1.485	1.587	1.762	2.054	2.719	3.535	6.118			
120	84	31	03 879					887	986	1.096	1.220	1.496	1.549	2.014	3.485			
240	84	31	03 873					1.347	1.497	1.663	1.833	2.116	2.671	3.472	6.010			
360	84	31	03 87K					1.715	1.906	2.116	2.349	2.739	3.625	4.713	8.156			

REDUCTION IN WIDTH

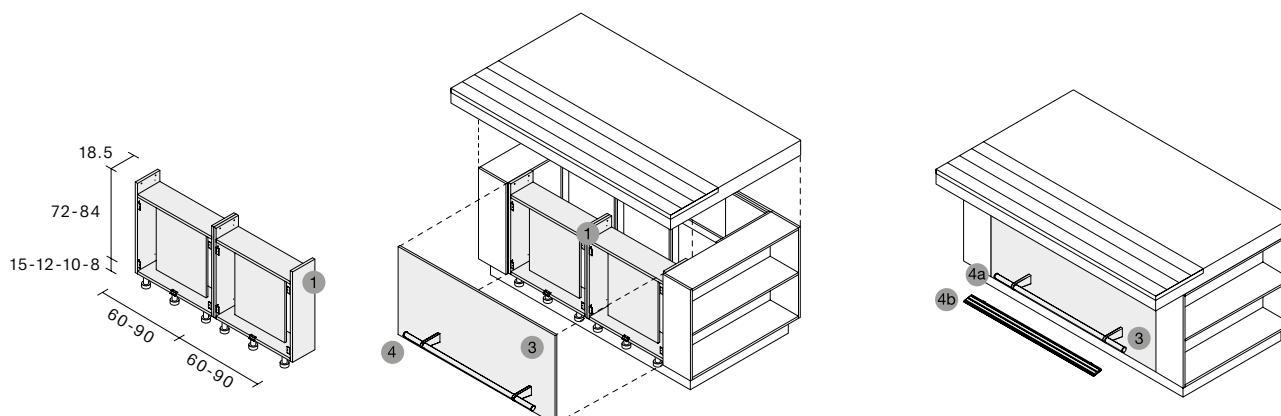
For open base units. Cutting to reduce width, proportioned distribution.



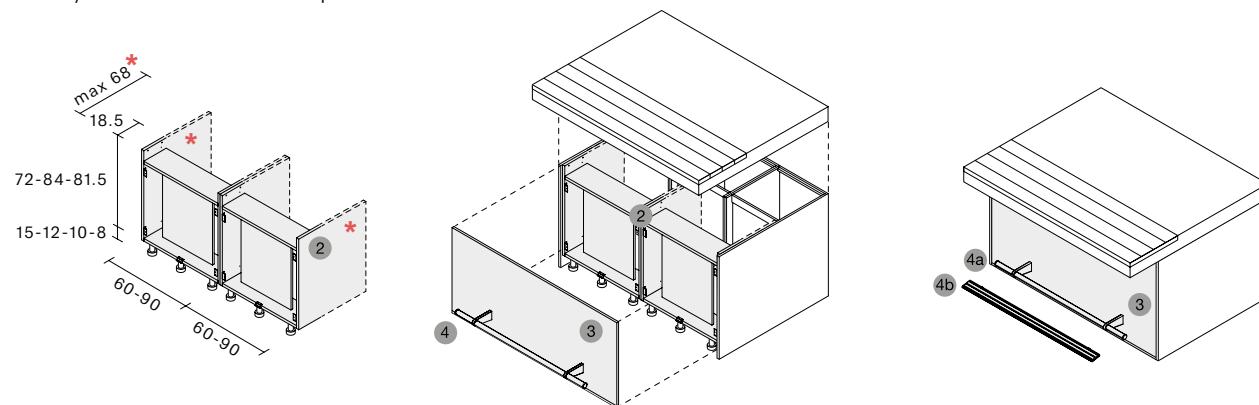
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	154
			44 0ZW						154

SUPPORTING BASE FOR BACK SNACK PANEL AND BACK SNACK PANELS

LAYOUTS WITH OPEN END BASE UNIT



LAYOUTS WITH FINAL SIDE PANEL H 81.5 only for 3.1 structured worktops.



① SUPPORTING BASE FOR BACK SNACK PANEL for layouts with open end base unit.

② SUPPORTING BASE FOR BACK SNACK PANEL * for layouts with final side panel. The side panel can be increased to a max. depth of 68 cm.

③ BACK SNACK PANEL

Finishes available:

- 0 melamine - max. length 274 cm - 2 finished sides
- 1 wood-effect melamine - max. length 201 cm - 2 finished sides
- 2 FENIX® - max. length 300 cm - 2 finished sides
- 3 matt lacquer - max. length 300 cm - 2 finished sides
- 4 metallic lacquer new - max. length 300 cm - 1 side finished in metallic lacquer, back in metallic lacquer (not brushed)¹
- 4 wood - max. length 300 cm - 1 side finished in wood, back in same wood type¹
- 5 glossy lacquer - max. length 300 cm - 2 finished sides
- 6 stainless steel - max. length 360 cm - 2 finished sides
- 7 Vintage stainless steel - max. length 360 cm - 2 finished sides
- 8 PVD stainless steel - max. length 280 cm - 1 side finished in PVD stainless steel, back in stainless steel²

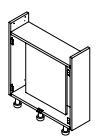
④ FOOTREST

- a In stainless steel. Diameter 4 cm. Depth 19.5 cm. Max. size 260 cm. Complete with brackets for attachment to the back snack panel.
- b In solid wood with no-skid inserts in anodised aluminium. In NTF natural oak, NTF fossil oak, NTF grey oak new, NTF fumé oak, NTF black ash, NTF American black walnut, NTF teak. Depth 15.9 cm. Complete with brackets and structure in steel for attaching to the back snack panel. Max. size 300 cm. For sizes longer than 300 cm, the footrest will comprise 2 elements of equal length joined in the middle, up to a maximum length of 600 cm. E.g.: A footrest measuring 350 cm in length will be delivered as two 175 cm long pieces joined in the middle.

notes

- 1 Metallic lacquered and wood panels can be supplied with finish on both sides. This must be requested on the order complete with surcharge. Code 44 0ZD – 225 points. The rear side of the metallic lacquered panels comes as standard in metallic lacquer (not brushed). The back of the wooden panel is supplied as standard in the same wood as the front but without matching grain.
- 2 PVD stainless steel panels can be finished on both sides. This must be requested on the order complete with 50% surcharge.

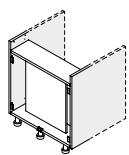
SUPPORTING BASE FOR BACK SNACK PANEL AND BACK SNACK PANELS



SUPPORTING BASE FOR BACK SNACK PANEL

Depth 18.5 cm. In carcass finish. Use for resting and fixing the back snack panel. H 81.5 cm only for 3.1 structured worktops.

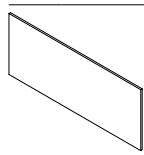
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C L watt	GX+								
60	72	18.5	03 8F6			275								
90	72	18.5	03 8F7			285								
60	84	18.5	03 8G6			290								
90	84	18.5	03 8G7			300								
60	81.5	18.5	803 8G6			290								
90	81.5	18.5	803 8G7			300								



INCREASED SIZE OF SIDE PANEL

Use for layouts with final side panel. The side panel on the supporting base for panel can be increased to a max. depth of 68 cm. H 81.5 cm only for 3.1 structured worktops.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C L watt	GX+								
72			46 A28Z			39								
84-81.5			46 A81Z			39								



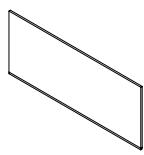
BACK SNACK PANEL

Thickness 2.2 cm. Apply to the back of the support bases for panel. Minimum price per 100 cm. Price per linear metre.

2 finished sides: melamine (0), wood-effect melamine (1), FENIX^{NTM} (2), matt lacquer (3), glossy lacquer (5), stainless steel (6), Vintage stainless steel (7). 1 finished side: metallic lacquer, wood (4), PVD stainless steel (8). Can be finished on 2 sides on request¹⁻².

With base units H 81.5 cm, use panel H 84 cm.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C L watt	GX+	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
100	60	2.2	28 80A			81	146	218	314	337	376	-	-	-	
100	72	2.2	28 80B			97	176	262	376	405	451	-	-	-	
100	72	2.2	28 80R			-	-	-	-	-	-	412	536	824	
100	84	2.2	28 80C			113	204	304	436	470	523	-	-	-	
100	84	2.2	28 80S			-	-	-	-	-	-	478	621	956	



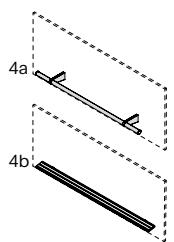
BACK SNACK PANEL WITH ADJUSTABLE PLINTH IN STAINLESS STEEL

Thickness 2.2 cm. Apply to the back of the support bases for panel. Minimum price per 100 cm. Price per linear metre.

2 finished sides: melamine (0), wood-effect melamine (1), FENIX^{NTM} (2), matt lacquer (3), glossy lacquer (5), stainless steel (6), Vintage stainless steel (7). 1 finished side: metallic lacquer, wood (4), PVD stainless steel (8). Can be finished on 2 sides on request¹⁻².

With base units H 81.5 cm, use panel H 99 cm.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C L watt	GX+	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
100	93	2.2	28 80L			237	332	436	575	609	666	-	-	-	
100	93	2.2	28 811			-	-	-	-	-	-	661	859	1.322	
100	99	2.2	28 80G			251	352	462	610	646	706	-	-	-	
100	99	2.2	28 812			-	-	-	-	-	-	694	902	1.388	



FOOTREST

Only with plinth h 8-10 cm. Calculation of footrest length: total length of island -40 cm (20 cm on each side). Price per metre.

CODE 21 4A0 (4a) – In stainless steel (0), max. size 260 cm.

CODE 21 4C0 (4b) – In solid wood, length ≤300 cm.

CODE 21 4D0 (4b) – In solid wood, length >300 cm.

In NTF natural oak, NTF fossil oak, NTF grey oak **new**, NTF fumé oak, NTF black ash, NTF American black walnut (1); NTF teak (2).

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C L watt	GX+	0	1	2						
100	4	4	21 4A0			660	-	-							
100	6.9	15.9	21 4C0			-	540	625							
100	6.9	15.9	21 4D0			-	690	775							

notes

1 Metallic lacquered and wood panels can be supplied with finish on both sides. This must be requested on the order complete with surcharge. Code 44 0ZD – 225 points.

The rear side of the metallic lacquered panels comes as standard in metallic lacquer (not brushed).

The back of the wooden panel is supplied as standard in the same wood as the front but without matching grain.

2 PVD stainless steel panels can be finished on both sides. This must be requested on the order complete with 50% surcharge.

FRONT PANELS

D 2.2 CM

Prices include hinges and handles where applicable

DRAWERS – DEEP DRAWERS

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	18	2.2	27 23T				89	94	118	132	149	171	197	211	221	297	310	319
45	18	2.2	27 25T				98	103	124	137	156	178	209	233	278	304	337	371
50	18	2.2	27 26T				103	108	129	142	163	185	237	268	303	324	355	381
60	18	2.2	27 27T				103	108	129	142	163	185	237	268	303	324	355	381
90	18	2.2	27 2NT				113	119	140	153	176	198	263	297	318	353	373	401
120	18	2.2	27 2FT				129	136	158	172	199	222	326	341	360	424	448	480
30	24	2.2	27 23J				93	98	123	137	155	178	205	220	230	309	323	332
45	24	2.2	27 25J				102	107	129	143	162	185	217	244	290	317	351	386
60	24	2.2	27 27J				107	113	135	148	169	192	247	279	316	337	369	398
90	24	2.2	27 2NJ				118	124	146	160	184	207	275	309	331	368	388	419
120	24	2.2	27 2FJ				136	143	164	179	207	231	339	355	375	442	467	499
30	36	2.2	27 234				104	109	137	152	173	198	228	244	255	344	359	369
45	36	2.2	27 254				114	120	144	159	181	206	242	270	322	352	390	430
50	36	2.2	27 264				119	125	150	164	189	214	275	311	351	375	411	442
60	36	2.2	27 274				119	125	150	164	189	214	275	311	351	375	411	442
90	36	2.2	27 2N4				131	138	162	177	204	230	305	344	368	408	431	465
120	36	2.2	27 2F4				150	158	183	199	230	258	377	394	416	491	519	555
30	48	2.2	27 23W				126	133	164	182	206	234	268	288	304	398	418	434
45	48	2.2	27 25W				137	144	171	189	214	242	282	314	371	406	449	495
50	48	2.2	27 26W				142	149	177	194	222	250	315	355	400	429	470	507
60	48	2.2	27 27W				142	149	177	194	222	250	315	355	400	429	470	507
90	48	2.2	27 2NW				154	162	189	207	237	266	345	388	417	462	490	530
120	48	2.2	27 2FW				173	182	210	229	263	294	417	438	465	545	578	620

BASE UNITS – DRAWER FRONT FOR SIDE-HUNG DOOR

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	54	2.2	27 034		●		131	138	174	193	219	251	289	309	323	435	453	467
45	54	2.2	27 054		●		143	151	182	200	229	261	306	342	407	445	493	544
60	54	2.2	27 074		●		151	159	190	208	238	270	347	393	444	474	519	559
30	60	2.2	27 230		●		131	138	174	193	219	251	289	309	323	435	453	467
45	60	2.2	27 250		●		143	151	182	200	229	261	306	342	407	445	493	544
50	60	2.2	27 260		●		151	159	190	208	238	270	347	393	444	474	519	559
60	60	2.2	27 270		●		151	159	190	208	238	270	347	393	444	474	519	559
30	66	2.2	27 D35		●		154	162	201	223	252	287	329	353	372	489	512	532
45	66	2.2	27 D55		●		166	175	209	230	262	297	346	476	456	499	552	609
60	66	2.2	27 D75		●		174	183	217	238	270	306	387	437	493	528	578	624
30	72	2.2	27 030		●		144	152	191	212	240	276	317	339	355	478	499	513
40	72	2.2	27 040		●		158	166	199	221	252	286	336	376	449	490	542	598
45	72	2.2	27 050		●		158	166	199	221	252	286	336	376	449	490	542	598
50	72	2.2	27 060		●		166	175	208	229	262	298	383	432	488	522	572	614
60	72	2.2	27 070		●		166	175	208	229	262	298	383	432	488	522	572	614
30	84	2.2	27 D30		●		167	176	218	242	273	312	357	383	404	532	558	578
40	84	2.2	27 D40		●		181	190	226	251	285	322	376	420	498	544	601	663
45	84	2.2	27 D50		●		181	190	226	251	285	322	376	420	498	544	601	663
50	84	2.2	27 D60		●		189	199	235	259	295	334	423	476	537	576	631	679
60	84	2.2	27 D70		●		189	199	235	259	295	334	423	476	537	576	631	679

FRONT PANELS

D 2.2 CM

Prices include hinges and handles where applicable

WALL UNITS – FRONT FOR SIDE-HUNG DOOR

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	L	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	48	2.2	27 V30	●			114	120	151	168	190	219	251	269	281	378	394	406
45	48	2.2	27 V50	●			124	131	158	175	199	227	266	298	354	388	429	473
60	48	2.2	27 V70	●			131	138	164	182	207	236	302	342	386	413	452	485
30	60	2.2	27 630	●			131	138	174	193	219	251	289	309	323	435	453	467
40	60	2.2	27 640	●			143	151	182	200	229	261	306	342	407	445	493	544
45	60	2.2	27 650	●			143	151	182	200	229	261	306	342	407	445	493	544
new 45	60	2.2	27 654	Glass door with aluminium frame ¹	●	●	●	-	509	560	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	60	2.2	27 660	●			151	159	190	208	238	270	347	393	444	474	519	559
60	60	2.2	27 670	●			151	159	190	208	238	270	347	393	444	474	519	559
new 60	60	2.2	27 674	Glass door with aluminium frame ¹	●	●	●	-	555	611	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	72	2.2	27 530	●			144	152	191	212	240	276	317	339	355	478	499	513
40	72	2.2	27 540	●			158	166	199	221	252	286	336	376	449	490	542	598
45	72	2.2	27 550	●			158	166	199	221	252	286	336	376	449	490	542	598
new 45	72	2.2	27 55C	Glass door with aluminium frame ¹	●	●	●	-	561	617	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	72	2.2	27 560	●			166	175	208	229	262	298	383	432	488	522	572	614
60	72	2.2	27 570	●			166	175	208	229	262	298	383	432	488	522	572	614
new 60	72	2.2	27 57C	Glass door with aluminium frame ¹	●	●	●	-	610	671	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	84	2.2	27 S30	●			153	161	202	225	255	293	337	361	378	508	530	546
40	84	2.2	27 S40	●			167	176	212	235	268	305	358	400	477	521	577	636
45	84	2.2	27 S50	●			167	176	212	235	268	305	358	400	477	521	577	636
50	84	2.2	27 S60	●			176	185	222	244	279	316	407	460	520	555	607	653
60	84	2.2	27 S70	●			176	185	222	244	279	316	407	460	520	555	607	653
30	96	2.2	27 T30	●			162	170	214	237	269	309	355	381	398	536	559	575
40	96	2.2	27 T40	●			176	185	223	247	282	321	376	421	501	549	607	670
45	96	2.2	27 T50	●			176	185	223	247	282	321	376	421	501	549	607	670
50	96	2.2	27 T60	●			186	196	233	256	293	334	428	484	546	584	639	688
60	96	2.2	27 T70	●			186	196	233	256	293	334	428	484	546	584	639	688

WALL UNITS – FRONT FOR PROTRUDING DOOR

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	L	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	48	2.2	27 V30M	●			114	120	151	168	190	219	251	269	281	378	394	406
45	48	2.2	27 V50M	●			124	131	158	175	199	227	266	298	354	388	429	473
60	48	2.2	27 V70M	●			131	138	164	182	207	236	302	342	386	413	452	485
30	60	2.2	27 630M	●			131	138	174	193	219	251	289	309	323	435	453	467
40	60	2.2	27 640M	●			143	151	182	200	229	261	306	342	407	445	493	544
45	60	2.2	27 650M	●			143	151	182	200	229	261	306	342	407	445	493	544
50	60	2.2	27 660M	●			151	159	190	208	238	270	347	393	444	474	519	559
60	60	2.2	27 670M	●			151	159	190	208	238	270	347	393	444	474	519	559
30	72	2.2	27 530M	●			144	152	191	212	240	276	317	339	355	478	499	513
40	72	2.2	27 540M	●			158	166	199	221	252	286	336	376	449	490	542	598
45	72	2.2	27 550M	●			158	166	199	221	252	286	336	376	449	490	542	598
50	72	2.2	27 560M	●			166	175	208	229	262	298	383	432	488	522	572	614
60	72	2.2	27 570M	●			166	175	208	229	262	298	383	432	488	522	572	614
30	84	2.2	27 S30M	●			153	161	202	225	255	293	337	361	378	508	530	546
40	84	2.2	27 S40M	●			167	176	212	235	268	305	358	400	477	521	577	636
45	84	2.2	27 S50M	●			167	176	212	235	268	305	358	400	477	521	577	636
50	84	2.2	27 S60M	●			176	185	222	244	279	316	407	460	520	555	607	653
60	84	2.2	27 S70M	●			176	185	222	244	279	316	407	460	520	555	607	653
30	96	2.2	27 T30M	●			162	170	214	237	269	309	355	381	398	536	559	575
40	96	2.2	27 T40M	●			176	185	223	247	282	321	376	421	501	549	607	670
45	96	2.2	27 T50M	●			176	185	223	247	282	321	376	421	501	549	607	670
50	96	2.2	27 T60M	●			186	196	233	256	293	334	428	484	546	584	639	688
60	96	2.2	27 T70M	●			186	196	233	256	293	334	428	484	546	584	639	688

notes

1 Glass finishes: stopsol (0), ribbed, meshed (1).

FRONT PANELS

D 2.2 CM

Prices include hinges and handles where applicable

WALL UNITS – FRONT FOR AVENTOS HK TOP / HKI new UPWARD-OPENING DOOR

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C/L	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	36	2.2	27 737			126	133	164	182	206	234	268	288	304	398	418	434
45	36	2.2	27 757			137	144	171	189	214	242	282	314	371	406	449	495
60	36	2.2	27 777			142	149	177	194	222	250	315	355	400	429	470	507
new 60	36	2.2	27 77Z	Glass door with aluminium frame ¹	● ● -	439	483	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90	36	2.2	27 7C7			154	162	189	207	237	266	345	388	417	462	490	530
new 90	36	2.2	27 7CZ	Glass door with aluminium frame ¹	● ● -	460	506	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100	36	2.2	27 7D7			163	172	200	218	250	280	381	413	441	504	534	575
120	36	2.2	27 7F7			173	182	210	229	263	294	417	438	465	545	578	620
new 120	36	2.2	27 7FZ	Glass door with aluminium frame ¹	● ● -	520	572	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	48	2.2	27 V57			127	134	159	177	201	229	293	332	374	401	438	470
60	48	2.2	27 V77			131	138	164	182	207	236	302	342	386	413	452	485
90	48	2.2	27 VN7			144	152	178	196	224	253	336	377	405	450	474	511
120	48	2.2	27 VF7			165	174	201	220	254	283	414	435	458	541	570	611
45	60	2.2	27 657			143	151	182	200	229	261	306	342	407	445	493	544
60	60	2.2	27 677			151	159	190	208	238	270	347	393	444	474	519	559
new 60	60	2.2	27 67Z	Glass door with aluminium frame ¹	● ● -	555	611	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90	60	2.2	27 6C7			166	175	205	225	258	291	386	434	466	518	545	588
new 90	60	2.2	27 6CZ	Glass door with aluminium frame ¹	● ● -	583	641	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
120	60	2.2	27 6F7			190	200	231	253	292	325	476	500	527	622	656	703
new 120	60	2.2	27 6FZ	Glass door with aluminium frame ¹	● ● -	659	725	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

WALL UNITS – FRONT FOR AVENTOS HK TOP UPWARD-OPENING PROTRUDING DOOR

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C/L	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	48	2.2	27 V57M			127	134	159	177	201	229	293	332	374	401	438	470
60	48	2.2	27 V77M			131	138	164	182	207	236	302	342	386	413	452	485
90	48	2.2	27 VN7M			144	152	178	196	224	253	336	377	405	450	474	511
120	48	2.2	27 VF7M			165	174	201	220	254	283	414	435	458	541	570	611
45	60	2.2	27 657M			143	151	182	200	229	261	306	342	407	445	493	544
60	60	2.2	27 677M			151	159	190	208	238	270	347	393	444	474	519	559
90	60	2.2	27 6C7M			166	175	205	225	258	291	386	434	466	518	545	588
120	60	2.2	27 6F7M			190	200	231	253	292	325	476	500	527	622	656	703

TALL UNITS – FRONT FOR SIDE-HUNG DOOR

For front panels H 222 CM: visible straightener on back of door. Convivium with doors fixed together.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C/L	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	126	2.2	27 338		●	182	192	228	252	288	324	391	431	500	560	620	648
45	126	2.2	27 358		●	192	202	240	266	302	342	412	454	527	590	653	720
60	126	2.2	27 378		●	204	215	256	289	330	375	474	523	576	631	688	744
30	138	2.2	27 33Y		●	193	203	235	260	297	336	426	454	520	590	653	720
45	138	2.2	27 35Y		●	203	214	249	275	314	356	450	480	543	623	691	762
60	138	2.2	27 37Y		●	224	236	284	336	386	439	540	563	595	681	731	803
30	150	2.2	27 339		●	216	227	262	290	330	362	466	498	543	644	712	785
45	150	2.2	27 359		●	226	238	276	305	347	382	490	524	572	677	750	827
60	150	2.2	27 379		●	247	260	311	366	419	475	580	607	630	735	790	868
30	198	2.2	27 331		●	226	238	276	305	347	382	490	524	572	677	750	827
45	198	2.2	27 351		●	238	251	290	321	366	401	516	552	601	713	789	871
new 45	198	2.2	27 35G	Glass door with aluminium frame ¹	● ● -	879	967	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	198	2.2	27 371		●	260	274	327	385	440	500	610	639	664	744	831	914
new 60	198	2.2	27 37G	Glass door with aluminium frame ¹	● ● -	961	1.057	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	222	2.2	27 33L		●	244	257	298	330	375	412	530	566	617	732	810	894
45	222	2.2	27 35L		●	257	271	313	347	395	434	558	596	649	771	852	941
new 45	222	2.2	27 L5G	Glass door with aluminium frame ¹	● ● -	973	1.070	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	222	2.2	27 37L		●	280	295	352	416	476	540	658	691	717	835	898	987
new 60	222	2.2	27 L7G	Glass door with aluminium frame ¹	● ● -	1.116	1.228	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

notes

1 Glass finishes: stopsol (0), ribbed, meshed (1).

FRONT PANELS

D 2.2 CM

Prices include hinges and handles where applicable

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES – FRONT FOR DISHWASHER DOOR																		
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	60	2.2	27 255	Full door			137	144	174	194	222	254	299	335	400	439	486	537
60	60	2.2	27 275	Full door			144	152	183	201	231	263	340	386	437	467	512	552
45	72	2.2	27 05P	Full door			151	159	192	214	245	279	329	369	442	483	535	591
60	72	2.2	27 07P	Full door			160	168	201	222	255	291	376	426	481	515	565	607
60	72	2.2	27 07L	2 fronts h 36 cm fixed together			232	244	292	323	370	421	543	614	695	743	814	876
45	84	2.2	27 D5P	Full door			174	183	219	244	278	315	369	413	491	537	594	656
60	84	2.2	27 D7P	Full door			182	192	228	252	288	327	416	470	530	569	624	672
60	84	2.2	27 D7L	2 fronts h 36+48 cm fixed together			255	268	319	353	403	457	583	658	744	797	873	941

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES – FRONT FOR UNDERTOP REFRIGERATORS OR FREEZERS

Stainless steel door for refrigerators/freezers does not come with holes for hinges.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	72	2.2	27 410		●		160	168	201	222	255	291	376	426	481	515	565	607
60	84	2.2	27 41X		●		182	192	228	252	288	327	416	470	530	569	624	672

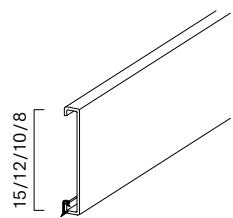
FINAL SUPPORT SIDE PANEL

In carcass finish. For depths 60-70 cm. Use with end-position electrical appliances. Surcharge for shaping foot h 15-12-10-8 cm. Code 44 00Y.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
57.6	87-82	1.8	25 83Z				106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106
67.6	87-82	1.8	25 87Z				127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127
57.6	92	1.8	25 8VZ				112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112
67.6	92	1.8	25 8WZ				135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135

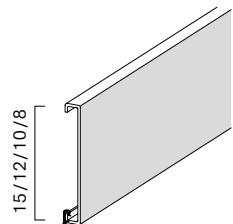
PLINTHS

PLINTHS IN ALUMINIUM AND MATT LACQUER H 15-12-10-8 CM



MR anodised aluminium
- all the colours in the Arclinea matt lacquer sample range

PLINTHS IN STAINLESS STEEL H 15-12-10-8 CM



YX stainless steel
IT Vintage stainless steel **new**
LM bronze PVD stainless steel
L6 black PVD stainless steel
LH champagne PVD stainless steel

Stainless steel plinths cannot be shortened with general work tools during installation.

PLINTHS

H 15-12-10-8 CM

In aluminium, matt lacquer, stainless steel, Vintage stainless steel **new**, PVD stainless steel

ALUMINIUM FRONT PLINTHS

H 15-12-10-8 cm: max. size 605 cm. Price per metre.

W	D	L/R	CODE	H15	CODE	H12	CODE	H10	CODE	H8
100	1.2		21 W20	72	21 110	72	21 W00	60	21 100	60
100	1.2		21 W20S ¹	72	-	-	-	-	-	-

ALUMINIUM LATERAL PLINTHS

For 60-70 cm deep units: depth can be reduced to a maximum of 31 cm. Surcharge +50%. Code 45 009.

W	D	L/R	CODE	H15	CODE	H12	CODE	H10	CODE	H8
32.5	1.8	For units D35	● 21 W30	97	-	-	21 W10	94	21 171	94
57.5	1.8	For units D60	21 W32U	113	21 182U	113	21 W12U	112	21 172U	112
67.5	1.8	For units D70	21 W33U	116	21 183U	116	21 W13U	115	21 173U	115
86	1.8	For units D95	21 W36	127	-	-	21 W16	118	21 176	118
96	1.8	For units D105	21 W37	130	-	-	21 W17	122	21 177	122
111	1.8	For units D120	21 W34	135	-	-	21 W14	125	21 174	125

MATT LACQUERED FRONT PLINTHS

H 15-12-10-8 cm: max. size 605 cm. Price per metre.

W	D	L/R	CODE	H15	CODE	H12	CODE	H10	CODE	H8
100	1.2		21 X20	102	21 210	102	21 X00	86	21 200	86
100	1.2		21 X20S ¹	102	-	-	-	-	-	-

MATT LACQUERED LATERAL PLINTHS

For 60-70 cm deep units: depth can be reduced to a maximum of 31 cm. Surcharge +50%. Code 45 009.

W	D	L/R	CODE	H15	CODE	H12	CODE	H10	CODE	H8
32.5	1.8	For units D35	● 21 X30	137	-	-	21 X10	135	21 271	135
57.5	1.8	For units D60	21 X32U	161	21 282U	161	21 X12U	159	21 272U	159
67.5	1.8	For units D70	21 X33U	166	21 283U	166	21 X13U	163	21 273U	163
86	1.8	For units D95	21 X36	174	-	-	21 X16	166	21 276	166
96	1.8	For units D105	21 X37	178	-	-	21 X17	170	21 277	170
111	1.8	For units D120	21 X34	184	-	-	21 X14	176	21 274	176

FRONT PLINTHS IN STAINLESS STEEL, VINTAGE STAINLESS STEEL AND PVD STAINLESS STEEL

Stainless steel: max. size 398 cm. Vintage stainless steel, PVD stainless steel: max. size 298 cm.

The stainless steel plinth is supplied in a fixed size (cannot be cut during assembly using site tools). Price per metre.

W	D	H15				H12				H10				H8				
		L/R	CODE	inox	Vintage new	PVD	CODE	inox	Vintage new	PVD	CODE	inox	Vintage new	PVD	CODE	inox	Vintage new	PVD
100	1.2		21 XPO	83	108	166	21 280	83	108	166	21 XJ0	76	99	152	21 1C0	76	99	152
100	1.2		21 XPOS ¹	83	108	166	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

LATERAL PLINTHS IN STAINLESS STEEL, VINTAGE STAINLESS STEEL AND PVD STAINLESS STEEL

The stainless steel plinth is supplied in a fixed size (cannot be cut during assembly using site tools).

For 60-70 cm deep units: depth can be reduced to a maximum of 31 cm. Surcharge +50%. Code 45 009.

W	D	H15				H12				H10				H8				
		L/R	CODE	inox	Vintage new	PVD	CODE	inox	Vintage new	PVD	CODE	inox	Vintage new	PVD	CODE	inox	Vintage new	PVD
32.5	1.8	For units D35	● 21 XR0	99	129	198	-	-	-	-	21 XK0	97	126	194	21 1K1	97	126	194
57.5	1.8	For units D60	21 XR2U	116	151	232	21 2J2U	116	151	232	21 XK2U	114	148	228	21 1K2U	114	148	228
67.5	1.8	For units D70	21 XR3U	120	156	240	21 2J3U	120	156	240	21 XK3U	117	152	234	21 1K3U	117	152	234
86	1.8	For units D95	21 XR6	186	242	372	-	-	-	-	21 XK6	154	200	308	21 1K6	154	200	308
96	1.8	For units D105	21 XR7	192	250	384	-	-	-	-	21 XK7	159	207	318	21 1K7	159	207	318
111	1.8	For units D120	21 XR4	198	257	396	-	-	-	-	21 XK4	163	212	326	21 1K4	163	212	326

BENT AND SHAPED SIDE PLINTHS IN STAINLESS STEEL, VINTAGE STAINLESS STEEL AND PVD STAINLESS STEEL

The stainless steel plinth is supplied in a fixed size (cannot be cut during assembly using site tools).

Only for base units with recessed feet. Always add process to order Code 44 00W.

W	D	H15				H12				H10				H8				
		L/R	CODE	inox	Vintage new	PVD	CODE	inox	Vintage new	PVD	CODE	inox	Vintage new	PVD	CODE	inox	Vintage new	PVD
53.3	1.2	For units D60	21 XRP	101	131	202	21 2JP	101	131	202	21 XKP	95	124	190	21 1KP	95	124	190
63.3	1.2	For units D70	21 XRR	101	131	202	21 2JR	101	131	202	21 XKR	95	124	190	21 1KR	95	124	190
82.1	1.2	For units D95	21 XRS	135	176	270	21 2JS	135	176	270	21 XKS	126	164	252	21 1KS	126	164	252
92.1	1.2	For units D105	21 XRT	139	181	278	21 2JT	139	181	278	21 XKX	130	169	260	21 1KT	130	169	260
97.1	1.2	For units D110	21 XRY	139	181	278	21 2JY	139	181	278	21 XKY	130	169	260	21 1KY	130	169	260
107.1	1.2	For units D120	21 XRV	139	181	278	21 2JV	139	181	278	21 XKV	130	169	260	21 1KV	130	169	260
117.1	1.2	For units D130	21 XRW	148	192	296	21 2JW	148	192	296	21 XKW	138	179	276	21 1KW	138	179	276
127.1	1.2	For units D140	21 RXR	158	205	316	21 2JX	158	205	316	21 XKX	146	190	292	21 1KX	146	190	292

notes

1 For BSH, Miele, Sub-Zero. Complete with hardware for fixing. Always carry out modification Code 44 01V.

PACK OF 2 HOOKS FOR PLINTH

For plinths H 15-12-10-8 cm. Order for capped plinth planning.

	CODE	H15	CODE	H12	CODE	H10	CODE	H8
anodised aluminium, matt lacquer	30 90Z	7						
stainless steel, Vintage stainless steel new , PVD stainless steel	30 90X	7						

PACK OF 2 CAPS FOR PLINTH

W	D	CODE	H15	CODE	H12	CODE	H10	CODE	H8
5	5	stainless steel polished anodised aluminium	21 W3Z	14	21 18Z	14	21 W1Z	14	21 17Z
5	5	matt lacquer	21 X3Z	14	21 28Z	14	21 X1Z	14	21 27Z
5	5	stainless steel	21 XDZ	18	21 2JZ	18	21 XKZ	18	21 1KZ

BASE UNIT MODIFICATIONS

The following cannot be reduced in size: base units with accessories, base units for electrical appliances, pull-out base units, undersink base units

REDUCTION IN DEPTH With Blum drawers and internal drawers, max. depth reduction is 35 cm.		code	points	code	points	code	points
44 0RA 140	44 0RB 230						
For door units.	For drawer units.						
REDUCTION IN WIDTH AND HEIGHT No additional costs will be charged for a reduction in depth, when the width and height are also reduced. With Blum drawers and internal drawers, max. depth reduction is 35 cm.		code	points	code	points	code	points
44 0R0 190	44 0R2 360	44 0R8 110					
For door units.	For drawer units.	For doors.					
REDUCTION IN WIDTH AND HEIGHT OF UNITS WITH STAINLESS STEEL DOOR No additional costs will be charged for a reduction in depth, when the width and height are also reduced. With Blum drawers and internal drawers, max. depth reduction is 35 cm.		code	points	code	points	code	points
45 012 +50%							
For door or drawer units.							
ALTERATION TO FIT OUT-OF-SQUARE CORNER ON 95x95 CM BASE AND WALL UNITS EXCEPT CORNER BASE UNITS WITH ACCESSORIES Surcharge to apply to the price of the unit on the appropriate level.		code	points	code	points	code	points
45 026 +50%							
CORNER BASE UNITS WITH DOORS IN NON-STANDARD MEASUREMENTS Standard doors: linear base unit price + 150 points. Non-standard doors: linear base unit price +50%.		code	points	code	points	code	points
SHAPING OF SIDE PANEL Request for built-in hob tops over two side panels. Always allow for lowering of back crosspiece.		code	points	code	points	code	points
44 00Y 92							
LOWERUNG OF BACK CROSSPIECE Recommended when fitting special size hob tops (eg. professional) or for easier connection of gas or Totem plug-socket elements.		code	points	code	points	code	points
44 00Z 30							
SHAPING FINAL SIDE PANEL TO FIT PLINTH Use for shaping final side supporting panel for insertion of plinth. Recess 7.7 cm.		code	points	code	points	code	points
44 00Y 92							
RECESSING FEET AT UNIT ENDS Always use with bent shaped side plinths. Bottom of base units fitted with a stainless steel support bracket. Exclusively for base units measuring ≥ 30 cm.		code	points	code	points	code	points
44 00W 154							
UNGLUED UNIT Unglued assembled unit.		code	points	code	points	code	points
44 502 78							
BASE UNITS FOR ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES WITH SPECIAL MEASUREMENTS Non-standard unit production. Always send drawing.		code	points	code	points	code	points
- 154							
REMOVABLE BACK PANEL PROCESSING On request. Always on request for Era System, Snack Era and glass splash guard.		code	points	code	points	code	points
44 0VA 180							

PLINTH MODIFICATIONS

WARNING! ANY HOLES IN THE PLINTH CANNOT BE MADE WHILE ASSEMBLING

Always send drawing

PLINTH DRILLING FOR REFRIGERATOR VENTILATION

CODE	H15	H12	H10	H8	
44 010	●	●	●	●	106

PLINTH DRILLING FOR REFRIGERATOR VENTILATION BSH, MIELE, SUB-ZERO

Only for BSH, Miele, Sub-Zero covering kit.

CODE	H15	H12	H10	H8	
44 01V	●				106

PLINTH ALTERATION FOR FLUSH DOOR

Not available with front plinth for BSH, Miele.

CODE	H15	H12	H10	H8	
44 01A	●	●	●	●	223

PLINTH CUTTING FOR DISHWASHER

Do not use with dishwasher fitted with variable fulcrum or roto-translanting hinges.

CODE	H15	H12	H10	H8	
44 01E	●	●	●	●	35

SURCHARGE FOR REDUCTION IN PLINTH DEPTH

Depth can be reduced to a maximum of 31 cm. Only for side plinths 57.5-67.5 cm deep.

CODE	H15	H12	H10	H8	
45 009	●	●	●	●	+50%

WALL UNITS

2



55 WALL UNITS – SIDE H 36 CM – D 35 CM – D 45.2 CM

56 WALL UNITS – SIDE H 48 CM – D 35 CM – D 45.2 CM

58 WALL UNITS – SIDE H 60 CM – D 35 CM – D 45.2 CM

61 WALL UNITS – SIDE H 72 CM – D 35 CM

63 WALL UNITS – SIDE H 84 CM – D 35 CM

65 WALL UNITS – SIDE H 96 CM – D 35 CM

67 WALL UNITS WITH PROTRUDING DOOR – SIDE H 33.8 CM – D 35 CM

68 WALL UNITS WITH PROTRUDING DOOR – SIDE H 45.8 CM – D 35 CM

69 WALL UNITS WITH PROTRUDING DOOR – SIDE H 57.8 CM – D 35 CM

71 WALL UNITS WITH PROTRUDING DOOR – SIDE H 69.8 CM – D 35 CM

72 WALL UNITS WITH PROTRUDING DOOR – SIDE H 81.8 CM – D 35 CM

73 WALL UNITS WITH PROTRUDING DOOR – SIDE H 93.8 CM – D 35 CM

74 OPEN WALL UNITS

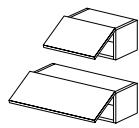
75 OPEN-SHELF UNITS

76 SHELF AND SHELF OVER WALL UNITS

77 ACCESSORIES FOR WALL UNITS

78 WALL UNIT MODIFICATIONS

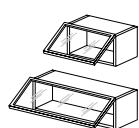
WALL UNITS
SIDE H 36 CM
D 35-45.2 CM



WALL UNIT

1 Aventus HK Top upward-opening door. D 45.2 CM: also available as a wall unit for Shelf hood H14 and Lighting shelf H8.3. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

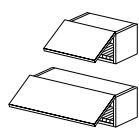
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	36	35	1A 26B	1					276	290	303	319	331	362	368	407	440	491	525	539
45	36	35	1A 36B	1					276	290	303	319	331	362	368	407	440	491	525	539
60	36	35	1A 46B	1					285	300	327	347	379	414	439	471	532	556	600	621
90	36	35	1A 66B	1					341	359	392	433	488	540	587	664	698	751	830	874
100	36	35	1A 71B	1					363	382	405	456	534	586	633	710	801	900	980	1.046
120	36	35	1A 86B	1					373	393	419	474	554	608	658	751	828	942	1.049	1.090
60	36	45.2	1A 46R	1					301	317	345	364	396	431	456	488	549	574	617	638
90	36	45.2	1A 66R	1					357	376	409	451	506	557	605	682	715	768	847	891
120	36	45.2	1A 86R	1					390	410	437	491	571	625	675	768	845	959	1.066	1.107



new WALL UNIT WITH GLASS DOOR

1 Aventus HKI upward-opening glass door with aluminium frame. Integrated mechanism into the carcass. Door always supplied without handle (the handle is integrated in the aluminium frame). Glass finishes: stopsol (0), ribbed, meshed (1). D 45.2 CM: also available as a wall unit for Shelf hood H14 and Lighting shelf H8.3. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots. Available with carcass in wood, see Chapter 13 Surcharges/Wooden internal accessories.

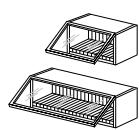
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	36	35	1A 46G		●	●			-	550	605	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90	36	35	1A 66G		●	●			-	873	960	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
120	36	35	1A 86G		●	●			-	1.035	1.139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	36	45.2	1A 467		●	●			-	686	755	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90	36	45.2	1A 667		●	●			-	894	983	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
120	36	45.2	1A 867		●	●			-	1.056	1.162	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



OVER-SINK WALL UNIT

1 Aventus HK Top upward-opening door. Stainless steel dish drainer with drip tray. Plate rack, side plate rack, cutlery holder. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	36	35	1A 4JT	1					428	451	481	501	515	550	565	635	668	693	736	757
90	36	35	1A 6JT	1					514	541	570	590	645	697	744	821	855	907	987	1.030
120	36	35	1A 8JT	1					555	584	618	652	732	786	836	929	1.006	1.120	1.227	1.268



new OVER-SINK WALL UNIT WITH GLASS DOOR

1 Aventus HKI upward-opening glass door with aluminium frame. Integrated mechanism into the carcass. Door always supplied without handle (the handle is integrated in the aluminium frame). Glass finishes: stopsol (0), ribbed, meshed (1). Stainless steel dish drainer with drip tray. Plate rack, side plate rack, cutlery holder. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile. Available with carcass in wood, see Chapter 13 Surcharges/Wooden internal accessories.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	36	35	1A 4JL		●	●			-	835	919	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90	36	35	1A 6JL		●	●			-	1.069	1.176	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
120	36	35	1A 8JL		●	●			-	1.258	1.384	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

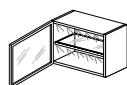
notes

- 1 Surcharge for electric push-pull 'Servodrive' for wall unit with Aventus HK Top opening. Code 44 0XC – 601 points.
It includes the electric motor unit with cover plate and 2 switches set into the side.
Always add to the order the transformer kit and 8 m power cable. Code 25 27A – 190 points.
Available 220V and 110V. Several wall units side by side can be connected to each transformer kit.

WALL UNITS

SIDE H 48 CM

D 35-45.2 CM



new WALL UNIT WITH GLASS DOOR

1 glass door with aluminium frame. Hinges integrated into the carcass. 1 illuminated glass shelf complete with LED lighting, 24V, 3000K CRI 80, class I IP20. Consumption per shelf: 5 W (45 cm) – 7 W (60 cm). Sky LED profile fixed to the top. IR Door Tube sensor switch or secondary switch (allow for wall-mounted remote switch). Door always supplied without handle (the handle is integrated in the aluminium frame). Glass finishes: stopsol (0), ribbed, meshed (1). Available with carcass in wood, see Chapter 13 Surcharges/Wooden internal accessories.

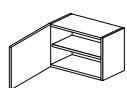
W	H	D	CODE	L/R			watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	48	35	1B 359		●	●	●	8.7	-	1.173	1.290	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	48	35	1B 459		●	●	●	12.2	-	1.244	1.368	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



new WALL UNIT WITH GLASS DOOR

2 glass doors with aluminium frame. Hinges integrated into the carcass. 1 illuminated glass shelf complete with LED lighting, 24V, 3000K CRI 80, class I IP20. Consumption per shelf: 11 W (90 cm) – 15 W (120 cm). Sky LED profile fixed to the top. IR Door Tube sensor switch or secondary switch (allow for wall-mounted remote switch). Door always supplied without handle (the handle is integrated in the aluminium frame). Glass finishes: stopsol (0), ribbed, meshed (1). Available with carcass in wood, see Chapter 13 Surcharges/Wooden internal accessories.

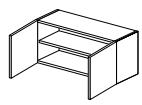
W	H	D	CODE	L/R			watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	48	35	1B 659		●	●	19.1		-	1.678	1.846	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
120	48	35	1B 859		●	●	26		-	1.820	2.002	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



WALL UNIT

1 door. 1 shelf. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

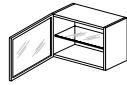
W	H	D	CODE	L/R			watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	48	35	1B 250		●				216	227	249	280	323	342	380	401	455	523	600	623
45	48	35	1B 350		●				232	244	268	303	359	380	431	470	513	600	647	689
60	48	35	1B 450		●				247	260	286	331	401	425	485	546	600	710	766	817



WALL UNIT

2 doors. 1 reinforced shelf. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R			watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	48	35	1B 650		●				358	377	421	478	586	636	736	813	912	1.081	1.177	1.244
120	48	35	1B 850		●				437	460	507	546	671	728	842	929	1.044	1.239	1.337	1.428



new WALL UNIT WITH GLASS DOOR

1 glass door with aluminium frame. Hinges integrated into the carcass. 1 glass shelf. Door always supplied without handle (the handle is integrated in the aluminium frame). Glass finishes: stopsol (0), ribbed, meshed (1). Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots. Available with carcass in wood, see Chapter 13 Surcharges/Wooden internal accessories.

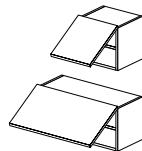
W	H	D	CODE	L/R			watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	48	35	1B 356		●	●	●		-	641	705	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	48	35	1B 456		●	●	●		-	750	825	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



new WALL UNIT WITH GLASS DOOR

2 glass doors with aluminium frame. Hinges integrated into the carcass. 1 glass shelf. Door always supplied without handle (the handle is integrated in the aluminium frame). Glass finishes: stopsol (0), ribbed, meshed (1). Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots. Available with carcass in wood, see Chapter 13 Surcharges/Wooden internal accessories.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R			watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	48	35	1B 656		●	●			-	1.140	1.254	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
120	48	35	1B 856		●	●			-	1.305	1.436	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



WALL UNIT

1 Aventos HK Top upward-opening door. 1 shelf. For widths 90-120 cm the shelf is reinforced. D 45.2 CM: also available as a wall unit for Shelf hood H14 and Lighting shelf H8.3. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R			watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	48	35	1B 36B	1					294	309	336	352	409	431	484	516	568	658	707	751
60	48	35	1B 46B	1					310	326	354	379	452	476	537	592	655	769	825	879
90	48	35	1B 66B	1					440	463	495	530	641	692	794	863	974	1.150	1.235	1.318
120	48	35	1B 86B	1					464	488	526	600	729	786	905	974	1.112	1.313	1.413	1.507
60	48	45.2	1B 46R	1					343	361	389	414	487	511	572	627	690	804	860	914
90	48	45.2	1B 66R	1					482	507	539	574	685	736	838	907	1.018	1.194	1.279	1.362
120	48	45.2	1B 86R	1					511	538	576	650	779	836	955	1.024	1.162	1.363	1.463	1.557

notes

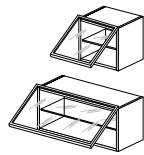
1 Surcharge for electric push-pull 'Servodrive' for wall unit with Aventos HK Top opening. Code 44 0XC – 601 points.

It includes the electric motor unit with cover plate and 2 switches set into the side.

Always add to the order the transformer kit and 8 m power cable. Code 25 27A – 190 points.

Available 220V and 110V. Several wall units side by side can be connected to each transformer kit.

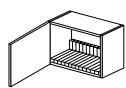
WALL UNITS
SIDE H 48 CM
D 35-45.2 CM



new WALL UNIT WITH GLASS DOOR

1 Aventos HKI upward-opening glass door with aluminium frame. Integrated mechanism into the carcass. 1 glass shelf. Door always supplied without handle (the handle is integrated in the aluminium frame). Glass finishes: stopsol (0), ribbed, meshed (1). D 45.2 CM: also available as a wall unit for Shelf hood H14 and Lighting shelf H8.3. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots. Available with carcass in wood, see Chapter 13 Surcharges/Wooden internal accessories.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	48	35	1B 46G		●	●		-	819	901	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90	48	35	1B 66G		●	●		-	1.218	1.340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
120	48	35	1B 86G		●	●		-	1.390	1.529	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	48	45.2	1B 467		●	●		-	863	949	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90	48	45.2	1B 667		●	●		-	1.273	1.400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
120	48	45.2	1B 867		●	●		-	1.453	1.598	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



OVER-SINK WALL UNIT

1 door. Stainless steel dish drainer with drip tray. Plate rack, side plate rack, cutlery holder. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.

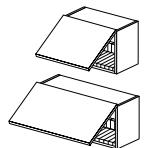
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	48	35	1B 480		●			-	404	425	451	496	566	590	650	711	765	875	931	982



OVER-SINK WALL UNIT

2 doors. Stainless steel dish drainer with drip tray. Plate rack, side plate rack, cutlery holder. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.

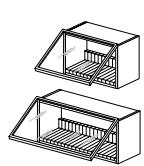
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	48	35	1B 680					-	412	434	460	505	575	599	659	720	774	884	940	991
120	48	35	1B 880					-	416	438	464	509	579	603	663	724	778	888	944	995



OVER-SINK WALL UNIT

1 Aventos HK Top upward-opening door. Stainless steel dish drainer with drip tray. Plate rack, side plate rack, cutlery holder. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	48	35	1B 4JT	1				-	515	542	571	589	663	687	749	805	870	986	1.044	1.099
90	48	35	1B 6JT	1				-	734	773	806	830	943	995	1.099	1.141	1.282	1.462	1.548	1.633
120	48	35	1B 8JT	1				-	833	877	917	978	1.109	1.168	1.287	1.419	1.500	1.705	1.806	1.903



new OVER-SINK WALL UNIT WITH GLASS DOOR

1 Aventos HKI upward-opening glass door with aluminium frame. Integrated mechanism into the carcass. Door always supplied without handle (the handle is integrated in the aluminium frame). Glass finishes: stopsol (0), ribbed, meshed (1). Stainless steel dish drainer with drip tray. Plate rack, side plate rack, cutlery holder. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile. Available with carcass in wood, see Chapter 13 Surcharges/Wooden internal accessories.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	48	35	1B 4JL		●	●		-	1.088	1.197	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90	48	35	1B 6JL		●	●		-	1.603	1.763	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
120	48	35	1B 8JL		●	●		-	1.875	2.063	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

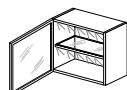
notes

- 1 Surcharge for electric push-pull 'Servodrive' for wall unit with Aventos HK Top opening. Code 44 0XC – 601 points.
It includes the electric motor unit with cover plate and 2 switches set into the side.
Always add to the order the transformer kit and 8 m power cable. Code 25 27A – 190 points.
Available 220V and 110V. Several wall units side by side can be connected to each transformer kit.

WALL UNITS

SIDE H 60 CM

D 35-45.2 CM



new WALL UNIT WITH GLASS DOOR

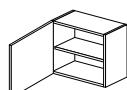
1 glass door with aluminium frame. Hinges integrated into the carcass. 1 illuminated glass shelf complete with LED lighting, 24V, 3000K CRI 80, class I IP20. Consumption per shelf: 5 W (45 cm) – 7 W (60 cm). Sky LED profile fixed to the top. IR Door Tube sensor switch or secondary switch (allow for wall-mounted remote switch). Door always supplied without handle (the handle is integrated in the aluminium frame). Glass finishes: stopsol (0), ribbed, meshed (1). D 45.2 CM: also available as a wall unit for Shelf hood H14 and Lighting shelf H8.3. Available with carcass in wood, see Chapter 13 Surcharges/Wooden internal accessories.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	60	35	1D 359	●	● ● 8.7	-	1.201	1.321	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	60	35	1D 459	●	● ● 12.2	-	1.310	1.441	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	60	45.2	1D 37G	●	● ● 8.7	-	1.229	1.352	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	60	45.2	1D 47G	●	● ● 12.2	-	1.338	1.472	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

new WALL UNIT WITH GLASS DOOR

2 glass doors with aluminium frame. Hinges integrated into the carcass. 1 illuminated glass shelf complete with LED lighting, 24V, 3000K CRI 80, class I IP20. Consumption per shelf: 11 W (90 cm) – 15 W (120 cm). Sky LED profile fixed to the top. IR Door Tube sensor switch or secondary switch (allow for wall-mounted remote switch). Door always supplied without handle (the handle is integrated in the aluminium frame). Glass finishes: stopsol (0), ribbed, meshed (1). D 45.2 CM: also available as a wall unit for Shelf hood H14 and Lighting shelf H8.3. Available with carcass in wood, see Chapter 13 Surcharges/Wooden internal accessories.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	60	35	1D 659	●	● ● 19.1	-	1.728	1.901	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
120	60	35	1D 859	●	● ● 26	-	1.944	2.138	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90	60	45.2	1D 67G	●	● ● 19.1	-	1.766	1.943	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
120	60	45.2	1D 87G	●	● ● 26	-	1.984	2.182	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



WALL UNIT

1 door. 1 shelf. D 45.2 CM: also available as a wall unit for Shelf hood H14 and Lighting shelf H8.3. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	60	35	1D 250	●		226	238	261	294	339	359	399	422	477	549	630	654	
40	60	35	1D 300	●		242	255	280	318	377	399	453	493	538	630	681	724	
45	60	35	1D 350	●		242	255	280	318	377	399	453	493	538	630	681	724	
50	60	35	1D 400	●		258	272	300	347	422	446	509	574	630	746	805	859	
60	60	35	1D 450	●		258	272	300	347	422	446	509	574	630	746	805	859	
60	60	45.2	1D 45L	●		275	289	318	364	439	463	526	591	647	764	822	876	



WALL UNIT

2 doors. 1 reinforced shelf. D 45.2 CM: also available as a wall unit for Shelf hood H14 and Lighting shelf H8.3. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
80	60	35	1D 600			375	395	441	502	616	668	773	854	959	1.136	1.238	1.308	
90	60	35	1D 650			375	395	441	502	616	668	773	854	959	1.136	1.238	1.308	
100	60	35	1D 700			387	407	455	538	668	722	840	909	1.039	1.237	1.334	1.426	
120	60	35	1D 850			459	483	532	574	706	764	885	977	1.098	1.304	1.406	1.502	
90	60	45.2	1D 65L			391	412	458	520	634	685	791	872	976	1.153	1.255	1.325	
120	60	45.2	1D 85L			475	500	550	591	723	781	902	994	1.115	1.321	1.423	1.519	



new WALL UNIT WITH GLASS DOOR

1 glass door with aluminium frame. Hinges integrated into the carcass. 1 glass shelf. Door always supplied without handle (the handle is integrated in the aluminium frame). Glass finishes: stopsol (0), ribbed, meshed (1). D 45.2 CM: also available as a wall unit for Shelf hood H14 and Lighting shelf H8.3. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots. Available with carcass in wood, see Chapter 13 Surcharges/Wooden internal accessories.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	60	35	1D 356	●	● ● ●	-	673	740	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	60	35	1D 456	●	● ● ●	-	788	867	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	60	45.2	1D 36W	●	● ● ●	-	694	763	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	60	45.2	1D 46W	●	● ● ●	-	809	890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

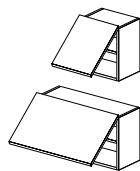


new WALL UNIT WITH GLASS DOOR

2 glass doors with aluminium frame. Hinges integrated into the carcass. 1 glass shelf. Door always supplied without handle (the handle is integrated in the aluminium frame). Glass finishes: stopsol (0), ribbed, meshed (1). D 45.2 CM: also available as a wall unit for Shelf hood H14 and Lighting shelf H8.3. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots. Available with carcass in wood, see Chapter 13 Surcharges/Wooden internal accessories.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	60	35	1D 656	●	● ●	-	1.199	1.319	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
120	60	35	1D 856	●	● ●	-	1.373	1.510	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90	60	45.2	1D 66W	●	● ●	-	1.220	1.342	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
120	60	45.2	1D 86W	●	● ●	-	1.394	1.533	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

WALL UNITS
SIDE H 60 CM
D 35-45.2 CM



WALL UNIT

1 Aventus HK Top upward-opening door. 1 shelf. For widths 90-120 cm the shelf is reinforced. D 45.2 CM: also available as a wall unit for Shelf hood H14 and Lighting shelf H8.3. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C L watt	GX+	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	60	35	1D 36B	1			305	321	348	367	426	449	505	539	593	689	740	785
60	60	35	1D 46B	1			322	339	368	395	471	497	561	620	685	805	865	921
90	60	35	1D 66B	1			458	482	516	554	671	724	832	905	1.021	1.205	1.296	1.382
120	60	35	1D 86B	1			485	511	552	628	763	823	947	1.021	1.166	1.377	1.482	1.581
60	60	45.2	1D 46R	1			355	374	403	430	506	532	596	655	720	840	900	956
90	60	45.2	1D 66R	1			500	526	560	598	715	768	876	949	1.065	1.249	1.340	1.426
120	60	45.2	1D 86R	1			533	561	602	678	813	873	997	1.071	1.216	1.427	1.532	1.631

new WALL UNIT WITH GLASS DOOR

1 Aventus HKI upward-opening glass door with aluminium frame. Integrated mechanism into the carcass. 1 glass shelf. Door always supplied without handle (the handle is integrated in the aluminium frame). Glass finishes: stopsol (0), ribbed, meshed (1). D 45.2 CM: also available as a wall unit for Shelf hood H14 and Lighting shelf H8.3. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots. Available with carcass in wood, see Chapter 13 Surcharges/Wooden internal accessories.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C L watt	GX+	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	60	35	1D 46G		● ●		-	856	942	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90	60	35	1D 66G		● ●		-	1.276	1.404	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
120	60	35	1D 86G		● ●		-	1.458	1.604	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	60	45.2	1D 467		● ●		-	900	990	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90	60	45.2	1D 667		● ●		-	1.331	1.464	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
120	60	45.2	1D 867		● ●		-	1.520	1.672	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

CORNER WALL UNIT

2 doors. 1 shelf. Warning! If units deeper than the corner wall unit are positioned side by side, align the fronts of the doors, otherwise the doors on the corner wall unit will not open. N.B. L/R: L opens door B first. R opens door A first. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C L watt	GX+	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	60	35	1D 494		●		512	539	556	640	720	758	852	899	1.016	1.175	1.267	1.354
65	60	35	1D 495		●		538	566	585	672	756	797	896	944	1.069	1.236	1.333	1.425
67	60	35	1D 496		●		538	566	585	672	756	797	896	944	1.069	1.236	1.333	1.425

OVER-SINK WALL UNIT

1 door. Stainless steel dish drainer with drip tray. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C L watt	GX+	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	60	35	1D 380		●		445	468	493	531	590	612	666	706	751	843	893	937
60	60	35	1D 480		●		477	502	529	577	651	676	738	804	859	976	1.034	1.089

OVER-SINK WALL UNIT

2 doors. Stainless steel dish drainer with drip tray. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C L watt	GX+	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	60	35	1D 680				642	676	722	782	897	947	1.053	1.134	1.238	1.415	1.518	1.588
120	60	35	1D 880				757	797	846	888	1.020	1.077	1.198	1.290	1.411	1.618	1.719	1.816

OVER-SINK WALL UNIT

1 Aventus HK Top upward-opening door. Stainless steel dish drainer with drip tray. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C L watt	GX+	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	60	35	1D 4JT	1			541	569	598	625	701	727	791	850	915	1.035	1.095	1.151
90	60	35	1D 6JT	1			723	761	796	833	951	1.004	1.112	1.184	1.300	1.484	1.575	1.661
120	60	35	1D 8JT	1			784	825	866	942	1.077	1.137	1.261	1.335	1.480	1.691	1.796	1.895

notes

1 Surcharge for electric push-pull 'Servodrive' for wall unit with Aventus HK Top opening. Code 44 0XC – 601 points.

It includes the electric motor unit with cover plate and 2 switches set into the side.

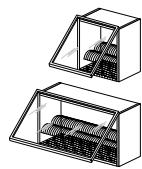
Always add to the order the transformer kit and 8 m power cable. Code 25 27A – 190 points.

Available 220V and 110V. Several wall units side by side can be connected to each transformer kit.

WALL UNITS

SIDE H 60 CM

D 35-45.2 CM



new OVER-SINK WALL UNIT WITH GLASS DOOR

1 Aventus HKI upward-opening glass door with aluminium frame. Integrated mechanism into the carcass. Door always supplied without handle (the handle is integrated in the aluminium frame). Glass finishes: stopsol (0), ribbed, meshed (1). Stainless steel dish drainer with drip tray. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile. Available with carcass in wood, see Chapter 13 Surcharges/Wooden internal accessories.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	60	35	1D 4JL		●	●			-	1.144	1.258	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90	60	35	1D 6JL		●	●			-	1.625	1.788	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
120	60	35	1D 8JL		●	●			-	1.850	2.035	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



OVER-SINK WALL UNIT

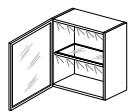
2 carcasses. 1 Aventus HK Top upward-opening door. 1 shelf. Stainless steel dish drainer with drip tray (L/R refers to dish-drainer). Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	60	35	1D 6JY	1	●				640	674	704	737	840	886	982	1.045	1.147	1.310	1.390	1.466
120	60	35	1D 8JY	1	●				693	729	764	831	951	1.004	1.113	1.177	1.305	1.491	1.583	1.671

notes

- 1 Surcharge for electric push-pull 'Servodrive' for wall unit with Aventus HK Top opening. Code 44 0XC – 601 points.
It includes the electric motor unit with cover plate and 2 switches set into the side.
Always add to the order the transformer kit and 8 m power cable. Code 25 27A – 190 points.
Available 220V and 110V. Several wall units side by side can be connected to each transformer kit.

WALL UNITS
SIDE H 72 CM
D 35 CM



new WALL UNIT WITH GLASS DOOR

1 glass door with aluminium frame. Hinges integrated into the carcass. 1 illuminated glass shelf complete with LED lighting, 24V, 3000K CRI 80, class I IP20. Consumption per shelf: 5 W (45 cm) – 7 W (60 cm). Sky LED profile fixed to the top. IR Door Tube sensor switch or secondary switch (allow for wall-mounted remote switch). Door always supplied without handle (the handle is integrated in the aluminium frame). Glass finishes: stopsol (0), ribbed, meshed (1). Available with carcass in wood, see Chapter 13 Surcharges/Wooden internal accessories.

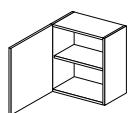
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C L watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	72	35	1E 359	● ● ●	8.7	-	1.249	1.374	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	72	35	1E 459	● ● ●	12.2	-	1.320	1.452	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



new WALL UNIT WITH GLASS DOOR

2 glass doors with aluminium frame. Hinges integrated into the carcass. 1 illuminated glass shelf complete with LED lighting, 24V, 3000K CRI 80, class I IP20. Consumption per shelf: 11 W (90 cm) – 15 W (120 cm). Sky LED profile fixed to the top. IR Door Tube sensor switch or secondary switch (allow for wall-mounted remote switch). Door always supplied without handle (the handle is integrated in the aluminium frame). Glass finishes: stopsol (0), ribbed, meshed (1). Available with carcass in wood, see Chapter 13 Surcharges/Wooden internal accessories.

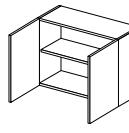
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C L watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	72	35	1E 659	● ●	19.1	-	1.818	2.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
120	72	35	1E 859	● ●	26	-	1.959	2.155	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



WALL UNIT

1 door. 1 shelf. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C L watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	72	35	1E 250	●			232	244	268	301	347	368	409	432	490	563	646	671
40	72	35	1E 300	●			248	261	287	326	386	409	464	506	552	646	698	743
45	72	35	1E 350	●			248	261	287	326	386	409	464	506	552	646	698	743
50	72	35	1E 400	●			265	279	307	356	432	457	522	589	646	766	825	882
60	72	35	1E 450	●			265	279	307	356	432	457	522	589	646	766	825	882



WALL UNIT

2 doors. 1 reinforced shelf. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

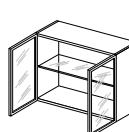
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C L watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
80	72	35	1E 600				386	406	453	515	632	685	793	876	984	1.166	1.270	1.343
90	72	35	1E 650				386	406	453	515	632	685	793	876	984	1.166	1.270	1.343
100	72	35	1E 700				396	417	467	552	685	740	862	934	1.067	1.269	1.369	1.464
120	72	35	1E 850				470	495	546	589	724	784	908	1.003	1.127	1.338	1.443	1.542



new WALL UNIT WITH GLASS DOOR

1 glass door with aluminium frame. Hinges integrated into the carcass. 1 glass shelf. Door always supplied without handle (the handle is integrated in the aluminium frame). Glass finishes: stopsol (0), ribbed, meshed (1). Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots. Available with carcass in wood, see Chapter 13 Surcharges/Wooden internal accessories.

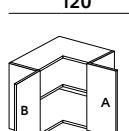
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C L watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	72	35	1E 356	● ● ●			-	690	759	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	72	35	1E 456	● ● ●			-	808	889	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



new WALL UNIT WITH GLASS DOOR

2 glass doors with aluminium frame. Hinges integrated into the carcass. 1 glass shelf. Door always supplied without handle (the handle is integrated in the aluminium frame). Glass finishes: stopsol (0), ribbed, meshed (1). Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots. Available with carcass in wood, see Chapter 13 Surcharges/Wooden internal accessories.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C L watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	72	35	1E 656	● ●			-	1.230	1.353	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
120	72	35	1E 856	● ●			-	1.409	1.550	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



CORNER WALL UNIT

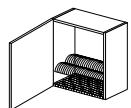
2 doors. 1 shelf. Warning! If units deeper than the corner wall unit are positioned side by side, align the fronts of the doors, otherwise the doors on the corner wall unit will not open. N.B. L/R: L opens door B first. R opens door A first. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C L watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	72	35	1E 494	●			512	539	556	640	720	758	852	899	1.016	1.175	1.267	1.354
65	72	35	1E 495	●			551	580	600	691	776	817	919	969	1.097	1.269	1.368	1.463
67	72	35	1E 496	●			551	580	600	691	776	817	919	969	1.097	1.269	1.368	1.463

WALL UNITS

SIDE H 72 CM

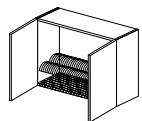
D 35 CM



OVER-SINK WALL UNIT

1 door. Stainless steel dish drainer with drip tray. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	72	35	1E 380	●					455	479	506	545	605	628	683	724	770	865	916	961
60	72	35	1E 480	●					489	515	543	592	668	693	758	824	882	1.001	1.061	1.118



OVER-SINK WALL UNIT

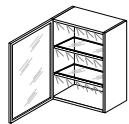
2 doors. Stainless steel dish drainer with drip tray. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	72	35	1E 680						658	693	740	802	920	973	1.081	1.164	1.272	1.453	1.558	1.630
120	72	35	1E 880						776	817	868	911	1.046	1.106	1.230	1.325	1.449	1.660	1.765	1.864

WALL UNITS

SIDE H 84 CM

D 35 CM



new WALL UNIT WITH GLASS DOOR

1 glass door with aluminium frame. Hinges integrated into the carcass. 2 illuminated glass shelves complete with LED lighting, 24V, 3000K CRI 80, class I IP20. Consumption per shelf: 5 W (45 cm) – 7 W (60 cm). Sky LED profile fixed to the top. IR Door Tube sensor switch or secondary switch (allow for wall-mounted remote switch). Door always supplied without handle (the handle is integrated in the aluminium frame). Glass finishes: stopsol (0), ribbed, meshed (1). Available with carcass in wood, see Chapter 13 Surcharges/Wooden internal accessories.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C L watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	84	35	1F 359	●	● ● 13.7	-	1.580	1.738	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	84	35	1F 459	●	● ● 19.2	-	1.669	1.836	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



new WALL UNIT WITH GLASS DOOR

2 glass doors with aluminium frame. Hinges integrated into the carcass. 2 illuminated glass shelves complete with LED lighting, 24V, 3000K CRI 80, class I IP20. Consumption per shelf: 11 W (90 cm) – 15 W (120 cm). Sky LED profile fixed to the top. IR Door Tube sensor switch or secondary switch (allow for wall-mounted remote switch). Door always supplied without handle (the handle is integrated in the aluminium frame). Glass finishes: stopsol (0), ribbed, meshed (1). Available with carcass in wood, see Chapter 13 Surcharges/Wooden internal accessories.

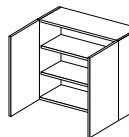
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C L watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	84	35	1F 659	●	● 30.1	-	2.208	2.429	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
120	84	35	1F 859	●	● 41	-	2.399	2.639	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



WALL UNIT

1 door. 2 shelves. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C L watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	84	35	1F 250	●		-	278	293	323	392	472	480	524	547	656	716	771	823
40	84	35	1F 300	●		-	300	316	348	434	524	547	594	631	741	838	904	965
45	84	35	1F 350	●		-	300	316	348	434	524	547	594	631	741	838	904	965
50	84	35	1F 400	●		-	323	340	375	480	594	620	682	729	871	1.000	1.077	1.151
60	84	35	1F 450	●		-	323	340	375	480	594	620	682	729	871	1.000	1.077	1.151



WALL UNIT

2 doors. 2 reinforced shelves. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C L watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
80	84	35	1F 600			469	494	547	716	907	925	1.052	1.128	1.220	1.532	1.652	1.766	
90	84	35	1F 650			469	494	547	716	907	925	1.052	1.128	1.220	1.532	1.652	1.766	
100	84	35	1F 700			502	528	584	764	1.000	1.016	1.145	1.220	1.458	1.679	1.811	1.936	
120	84	35	1F 850			564	594	644	820	1.039	1.060	1.207	1.412	1.503	1.758	1.888	2.028	



new WALL UNIT WITH GLASS DOOR

1 glass door with aluminium frame. Hinges integrated into the carcass. 2 glass shelves. Door always supplied without handle (the handle is integrated in the aluminium frame). Glass finishes: stopsol (0), ribbed, meshed (1). Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots. Available with carcass in wood, see Chapter 13 Surcharges/Wooden internal accessories.

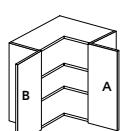
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C L watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	84	35	1F 356	●	● ●	-	926	1.019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	84	35	1F 456	●	● ●	-	1.089	1.198	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



new WALL UNIT WITH GLASS DOOR

2 glass doors with aluminium frame. Hinges integrated into the carcass. 2 glass shelves. Door always supplied without handle (the handle is integrated in the aluminium frame). Glass finishes: stopsol (0), ribbed, meshed (1). Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots. Available with carcass in wood, see Chapter 13 Surcharges/Wooden internal accessories.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C L watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	84	35	1F 656	●	●	-	1.525	1.678	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
120	84	35	1F 856	●	●	-	1.879	2.067	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



CORNER WALL UNIT

2 doors. 2 shelves. Warning! If units deeper than the corner wall unit are positioned side by side, align the fronts of the doors, otherwise the doors on the corner wall unit will not open. N.B. L/R: L opens door B first. R opens door A first. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C L watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	84	35	1F 494	●		-	582	613	678	821	976	996	1.108	1.170	1.362	1.511	1.630	1.742
65	84	35	1F 495	●		-	648	682	755	919	1.108	1.130	1.229	1.285	1.511	1.695	1.828	1.955
67	84	35	1F 496	●		-	648	682	755	919	1.108	1.130	1.229	1.285	1.511	1.695	1.828	1.955

WALL UNITS

SIDE H 84 CM

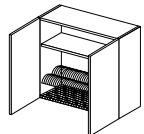
D 35 CM



OVER-SINK WALL UNIT

1 door. 1 shelf. Stainless steel dish drainer with drip tray. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	L	watt	GX+	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	84	35	1F 380	●					519	546	578	664	754	777	851	871	971	1.068	1.134	1.195
60	84	35	1F 480	●					558	587	622	728	842	867	929	976	1.119	1.247	1.325	1.398



OVER-SINK WALL UNIT

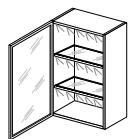
2 doors. 1 reinforced shelf. Stainless steel dish drainer with drip tray. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	L	watt	GX+	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	84	35	1F 680						770	810	863	1.032	1.223	1.242	1.368	1.444	1.536	1.848	1.969	2.082
120	84	35	1F 880						909	957	1.006	1.182	1.402	1.422	1.569	1.774	1.865	2.120	2.256	2.391

WALL UNITS

SIDE H 96 CM

D 35 CM



new WALL UNIT WITH GLASS DOOR

1 glass door with aluminium frame. Hinges integrated into the carcass. 2 illuminated glass shelves complete with LED lighting, 24V, 3000K CRI 80, class I IP20. Consumption per shelf: 5 W (45 cm) – 7 W (60 cm). Sky LED profile fixed to the top. IR Door Tube sensor switch or secondary switch (allow for wall-mounted remote switch). Door always supplied without handle (the handle is integrated in the aluminium frame). Glass finishes: stopsol (0), ribbed, meshed (1). Available with carcass in wood, see Chapter 13 Surcharges/Wooden internal accessories.

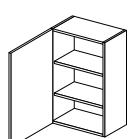
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	96	35	1H 359		●	●	●	13.7	-	1.623	1.785	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
60	96	35	1H 459		●	●	●	19.2	-	1.716	1.888	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	



new WALL UNIT WITH GLASS DOOR

2 glass doors with aluminium frame. Hinges integrated into the carcass. 2 illuminated glass shelves complete with LED lighting, 24V, 3000K CRI 80, class I IP20. Consumption per shelf: 11 W (90 cm) – 15 W (120 cm). Sky LED profile fixed to the top. IR Door Tube sensor switch or secondary switch (allow for wall-mounted remote switch). Door always supplied without handle (the handle is integrated in the aluminium frame). Glass finishes: stopsol (0), ribbed, meshed (1). Available with carcass in wood, see Chapter 13 Surcharges/Wooden internal accessories.

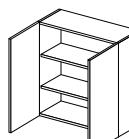
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	96	35	1H 659		●	●	30.1		-	2.269	2.496	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
120	96	35	1H 859		●	●	41		-	2.465	2.712	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



WALL UNIT

1 door. 2 shelves. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

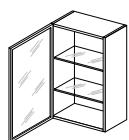
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	96	35	1H 250		●				307	323	356	432	522	531	579	605	727	793	854	912
40	96	35	1H 300		●				331	348	384	480	579	605	658	699	821	929	1.001	1.069
45	96	35	1H 350		●				331	348	384	480	579	605	658	699	821	929	1.001	1.069
50	96	35	1H 400		●				356	375	414	531	658	685	754	807	966	1.108	1.195	1.276
60	96	35	1H 450		●				356	375	414	531	658	685	754	807	966	1.108	1.195	1.276



WALL UNIT

2 doors. 2 reinforced shelves. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
80	96	35	1H 600						520	547	605	793	1.005	1.026	1.166	1.251	1.352	1.699	1.833	1.959
90	96	35	1H 650						520	547	605	793	1.005	1.026	1.166	1.251	1.352	1.699	1.833	1.959
100	96	35	1H 700						555	584	646	846	1.108	1.127	1.269	1.352	1.617	1.863	2.010	2.149
120	96	35	1H 850						625	658	713	908	1.152	1.175	1.338	1.566	1.667	1.950	2.102	2.250



new WALL UNIT WITH GLASS DOOR

1 glass door with aluminium frame. Hinges integrated into the carcass. 2 glass shelves. Door always supplied without handle (the handle is integrated in the aluminium frame). Glass finishes: stopsol (0), ribbed, meshed (1). Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots. Available with carcass in wood, see Chapter 13 Surcharges/Wooden internal accessories.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	96	35	1H 356		●	●	●		-	1.026	1.129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	96	35	1H 456		●	●	●		-	1.208	1.329	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



new WALL UNIT WITH GLASS DOOR

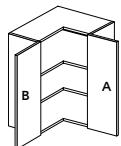
2 glass doors with aluminium frame. Hinges integrated into the carcass. 2 glass shelves. Door always supplied without handle (the handle is integrated in the aluminium frame). Glass finishes: stopsol (0), ribbed, meshed (1). Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots. Available with carcass in wood, see Chapter 13 Surcharges/Wooden internal accessories.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	96	35	1H 656		●	●			-	1.690	1.859	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
120	96	35	1H 856		●	●			-	2.084	2.292	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

WALL UNITS

SIDE H 96 CM

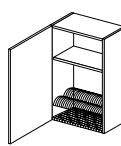
D 35 CM



CORNER WALL UNIT

2 doors. 2 shelves. Warning! If units deeper than the corner wall unit are positioned side by side, align the fronts of the doors, otherwise the doors on the corner wall unit will not open. N.B. L/R: L opens door B first. R opens door A first. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

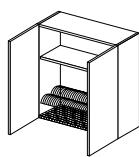
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	96	35	1H 494	•				679	715	769	862	1.026	1.046	1.166	1.230	1.433	1.589	1.714	1.833	
65	96	35	1H 495	•				732	770	819	966	1.166	1.189	1.292	1.352	1.589	1.782	1.923	2.056	
67	96	35	1H 496	•				732	770	819	966	1.166	1.189	1.292	1.352	1.589	1.782	1.923	2.056	



OVER-SINK WALL UNIT

1 door. 1 shelf. Stainless steel dish drainer with drip tray. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.

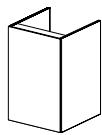
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	96	35	1H 380	•				549	578	614	710	809	835	916	940	1.051	1.159	1.231	1.299	
60	96	35	1H 480	•				591	622	661	778	905	932	1.001	1.054	1.213	1.356	1.442	1.523	



OVER-SINK WALL UNIT

2 doors. 1 reinforced shelf. Stainless steel dish drainer with drip tray. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	96	35	1H 680	•				820	863	921	1.109	1.321	1.342	1.482	1.567	1.668	2.016	2.149	2.276	
120	96	35	1H 880	•				969	1.020	1.075	1.270	1.514	1.537	1.701	1.928	2.029	2.312	2.463	2.613	



WALL UNIT TO CONCEAL BOILER

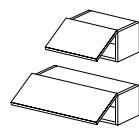
Without top, base or back panel. Delivered not assembled. Reduction in depth without charge.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	96	60	1H 466	•				339	357	394	506	626	652	717	768	919	1.054	1.136	1.214	

WALL UNITS WITH PROTRUDING DOOR

SIDE H 33.8 CM

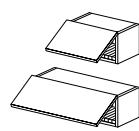
D 35 CM



WALL UNIT WITH PROTRUDING DOOR

1 Aventos HK Top protruding upward-opening door h 36 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX+	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	33.8	35	1A 26BG	1					276	290	303	319	331	362	368	407	440	491	525	539
45	33.8	35	1A 36BG	1					276	290	303	319	331	362	368	407	440	491	525	539
60	33.8	35	1A 46BG	1					285	300	327	347	379	414	439	471	532	556	600	621
90	33.8	35	1A 66BG	1					341	359	392	433	488	540	587	664	698	751	830	874
100	33.8	35	1A 71BG	1					363	382	405	456	534	586	633	710	801	900	980	1.046
120	33.8	35	1A 86BG	1					373	393	419	474	554	608	658	751	828	942	1.049	1.090



OVER-SINK WALL UNIT WITH PROTRUDING DOOR

1 Aventos HK Top protruding upward-opening door h 36 cm. Stainless steel dish drainer with drip tray. Plate rack, side plate rack, cutlery holder. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX+	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	33.8	35	1A 4JTG	1					428	451	481	501	515	550	565	635	668	693	736	757
90	33.8	35	1A 6JTG	1					514	541	570	590	645	697	744	821	855	907	987	1.030
120	33.8	35	1A 8JTG	1					555	584	618	652	732	786	836	929	1.006	1.120	1.227	1.268

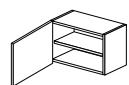
notes

- 1 Surcharge for electric push-pull 'Servodrive' for wall unit with Aventos HK Top opening. Code 44 0XC – 601 points.
It includes the electric motor unit with cover plate and 2 switches set into the side.
Always add to the order the transformer kit and 8 m power cable. Code 25 27A – 190 points.
Available 220V and 110V. Several wall units side by side can be connected to each transformer kit.

WALL UNITS WITH PROTRUDING DOOR

SIDE H 45.8 CM

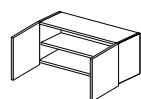
D 35 CM



WALL UNIT WITH PROTRUDING DOOR

1 protruding door h 48 cm. 1 shelf. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

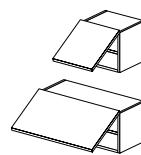
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	45.8	35	1B 250G	•					216	227	249	280	323	342	380	401	455	523	600	623
45	45.8	35	1B 350G	•					232	244	268	303	359	380	431	470	513	600	647	689
60	45.8	35	1B 450G	•					247	260	286	331	401	425	485	546	600	710	766	817



WALL UNIT WITH PROTRUDING DOOR

2 protruding doors h 48 cm. 1 reinforced shelf. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

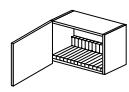
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	45.8	35	1B 650G	•					358	377	421	478	586	636	736	813	912	1.081	1.177	1.244
120	45.8	35	1B 850G	•					437	460	507	546	671	728	842	929	1.044	1.239	1.337	1.428



WALL UNIT WITH PROTRUDING DOOR

1 Aventos HK Top protruding upward-opening door h 48 cm. 1 shelf. For widths 90-120 cm the shelf is reinforced. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	45.8	35	1B 36BG	1					294	309	336	352	409	431	484	516	568	658	707	751
60	45.8	35	1B 46BG	1					310	326	354	379	452	476	537	592	655	769	825	879
90	45.8	35	1B 66BG	1					440	463	495	530	641	692	794	863	974	1.150	1.235	1.318
120	45.8	35	1B 86BG	1					464	488	526	600	729	786	905	974	1.112	1.313	1.413	1.507



OVER-SINK WALL UNIT WITH PROTRUDING DOOR

1 protruding door h 48 cm. Stainless steel dish drainer with drip tray. Plate rack, side plate rack, cutlery holder. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.

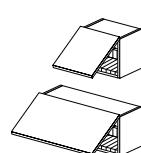
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	45.8	35	1B 480G	•					404	425	451	496	566	590	650	711	765	875	931	982



OVER-SINK WALL UNIT WITH PROTRUDING DOOR

2 protruding doors h 48 cm. Stainless steel dish drainer with drip tray. Plate rack, side plate rack, cutlery holder. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	45.8	35	1B 680G	•					412	434	460	505	575	599	659	720	774	884	940	991
120	45.8	35	1B 880G	•					416	438	464	509	579	603	663	724	778	888	944	995



OVER-SINK WALL UNIT WITH PROTRUDING DOOR

1 Aventos HK Top protruding upward-opening door h 48 cm. Stainless steel dish drainer with drip tray. Plate rack, side plate rack, cutlery holder. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	45.8	35	1B 4JTG	1					515	542	571	589	663	687	749	805	870	986	1.044	1.099
90	45.8	35	1B 6JTG	1					734	773	806	830	943	995	1.099	1.141	1.282	1.462	1.548	1.633
120	45.8	35	1B 8JTG	1					833	877	917	978	1.109	1.168	1.287	1.419	1.500	1.705	1.806	1.903

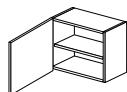
notes

- 1 Surcharge for electric push-pull 'Servodrive' for wall unit with Aventos HK Top opening. Code 44 0XC – 601 points.
It includes the electric motor unit with cover plate and 2 switches set into the side.
Always add to the order the transformer kit and 8 m power cable. Code 25 27A – 190 points.
Available 220V and 110V. Several wall units side by side can be connected to each transformer kit.

WALL UNITS WITH PROTRUDING DOOR

SIDE H 57.8 CM

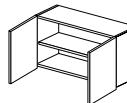
D 35 CM



WALL UNIT WITH PROTRUDING DOOR

1 protruding door h 60 cm. 1 shelf. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

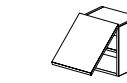
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C X watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	57.8	35	1D 250G	•			226	238	261	294	339	359	399	422	477	549	630	654
40	57.8	35	1D 300G	•			242	255	280	318	377	399	453	493	538	630	681	724
45	57.8	35	1D 350G	•			242	255	280	318	377	399	453	493	538	630	681	724
50	57.8	35	1D 400G	•			258	272	300	347	422	446	509	574	630	746	805	859
60	57.8	35	1D 450G	•			258	272	300	347	422	446	509	574	630	746	805	859



WALL UNIT WITH PROTRUDING DOOR

2 protruding doors h 60 cm. 1 reinforced shelf. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

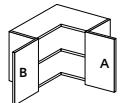
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C X watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
80	57.8	35	1D 600G				375	395	441	502	616	668	773	854	959	1.136	1.238	1.308
90	57.8	35	1D 650G				375	395	441	502	616	668	773	854	959	1.136	1.238	1.308
100	57.8	35	1D 700G				387	407	455	538	668	722	840	909	1.039	1.237	1.334	1.426
120	57.8	35	1D 850G				459	483	532	574	706	764	885	977	1.098	1.304	1.406	1.502



WALL UNIT WITH PROTRUDING DOOR

1 Aventos HK Top protruding upward-opening door h 60 cm. 1 shelf. For widths 90-120 cm the shelf is reinforced. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

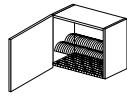
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C X watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	57.8	35	1D 36BG	1			305	321	348	367	426	449	505	539	593	689	740	785
60	57.8	35	1D 46BG	1			322	339	368	395	471	497	561	620	685	805	865	921
90	57.8	35	1D 66BG	1			458	482	516	554	671	724	832	905	1.021	1.205	1.296	1.382
120	57.8	35	1D 86BG	1			485	511	552	628	763	823	947	1.021	1.166	1.377	1.482	1.581



CORNER WALL UNIT WITH PROTRUDING DOOR

2 protruding doors h 60 cm. 1 shelf. Warning! If units deeper than the corner wall unit are positioned side by side, align the fronts of the doors, otherwise the doors on the corner wall unit will not open. N.B. L/R: L opens door B first. R opens door A first. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C X watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	57.8	35	1D 494G	•			512	539	556	640	720	758	852	899	1.016	1.175	1.267	1.354
65	57.8	35	1D 495G	•			538	566	585	672	756	797	896	944	1.069	1.236	1.333	1.425
67	57.8	35	1D 496G	•			538	566	585	672	756	797	896	944	1.069	1.236	1.333	1.425



OVER-SINK WALL UNIT WITH PROTRUDING DOOR

1 protruding door h 60 cm. Stainless steel dish drainer with drip tray. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C X watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	57.8	35	1D 380G	•			445	468	493	531	590	612	666	706	751	843	893	937
60	57.8	35	1D 480G	•			477	502	529	577	651	676	738	804	859	976	1.034	1.089



OVER-SINK WALL UNIT WITH PROTRUDING DOOR

2 protruding doors h 60 cm. Stainless steel dish drainer with drip tray. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C X watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	57.8	35	1D 680G				642	676	722	782	897	947	1.053	1.134	1.238	1.415	1.518	1.588
120	57.8	35	1D 880G				757	797	846	888	1.020	1.077	1.198	1.290	1.411	1.618	1.719	1.816

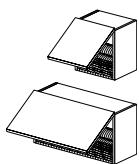
notes

- Surcharge for electric push-pull 'Servodrive' for wall unit with Aventos HK Top opening. Code 44 0XC – 601 points.
It includes the electric motor unit with cover plate and 2 switches set into the side.
Always add to the order the transformer kit and 8 m power cable. Code 25 27A – 190 points.
Available 220V and 110V. Several wall units side by side can be connected to each transformer kit.

WALL UNITS WITH PROTRUDING DOOR

SIDE H 57.8 CM

D 35 CM



OVER-SINK WALL UNIT WITH PROTRUDING DOOR

1 Aventos HK Top protruding upward-opening door h 60 cm. Stainless steel dish drainer with drip tray. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C/ X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	57.8	35	1D 4JTG	1			541	569	598	625	701	727	791	850	915	1.035	1.095	1.151	
90	57.8	35	1D 6JTG	1			723	761	796	833	951	1.004	1.112	1.184	1.300	1.484	1.575	1.661	
120	57.8	35	1D 8JTG	1			784	825	866	942	1.077	1.137	1.261	1.335	1.480	1.691	1.796	1.895	

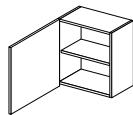
notes

- 1 Surcharge for electric push-pull 'Servodrive' for wall unit with Aventos HK Top opening. Code 44 0XC – 601 points.
It includes the electric motor unit with cover plate and 2 switches set into the side.
Always add to the order the transformer kit and 8 m power cable. Code 25 27A – 190 points.
Available 220V and 110V. Several wall units side by side can be connected to each transformer kit.

WALL UNITS WITH PROTRUDING DOOR

SIDE H 69.8 CM

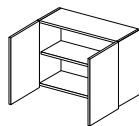
D 35 CM



WALL UNIT WITH PROTRUDING DOOR

1 protruding door h 72 cm. 1 shelf. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

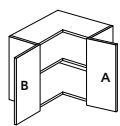
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C L watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	69.8	35	1E 250G	•		232	244	268	301	347	368	409	432	490	563	646	671	
40	69.8	35	1E 300G	•		248	261	287	326	386	409	464	506	552	646	698	743	
45	69.8	35	1E 350G	•		248	261	287	326	386	409	464	506	552	646	698	743	
50	69.8	35	1E 400G	•		265	279	307	356	432	457	522	589	646	766	825	882	
60	69.8	35	1E 450G	•		265	279	307	356	432	457	522	589	646	766	825	882	



WALL UNIT WITH PROTRUDING DOOR

2 protruding doors h 72 cm. 1 reinforced shelf. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

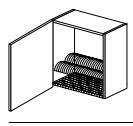
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C L watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
80	69.8	35	1E 600G			386	406	453	515	632	685	793	876	984	1.166	1.270	1.343	
90	69.8	35	1E 650G			386	406	453	515	632	685	793	876	984	1.166	1.270	1.343	
100	69.8	35	1E 700G			396	417	467	552	685	740	862	934	1.067	1.269	1.369	1.464	
120	69.8	35	1E 850G			470	495	546	589	724	784	908	1.003	1.127	1.338	1.443	1.542	



CORNER WALL UNIT WITH PROTRUDING DOOR

2 protruding doors h 72 cm. 1 shelf. Warning! If units deeper than the corner base unit are positioned side by side, align the fronts of the doors, otherwise the doors on the corner base unit will not open. N.B. L/R: L opens door B first. R opens door A first. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

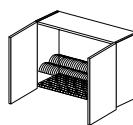
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C L watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	69.8	35	1E 494G	•		512	539	556	640	720	758	852	899	1.016	1.175	1.267	1.354	
65	69.8	35	1E 495G	•		551	580	600	691	776	817	919	969	1.097	1.269	1.368	1.463	
67	69.8	35	1E 496G	•		551	580	600	691	776	817	919	969	1.097	1.269	1.368	1.463	



OVER-SINK WALL UNIT WITH PROTRUDING DOOR

1 protruding door h 72 cm. Stainless steel dish drainer with drip tray. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C L watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	69.8	35	1E 380G	•		455	479	506	545	605	628	683	724	770	865	916	961	
60	69.8	35	1E 480G	•		489	515	543	592	668	693	758	824	882	1.001	1.061	1.118	



OVER-SINK WALL UNIT WITH PROTRUDING DOOR

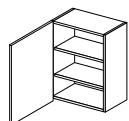
2 protruding doors h 72 cm. Stainless steel dish drainer with drip tray. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C L watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	69.8	35	1E 680G			658	693	740	802	920	973	1.081	1.164	1.272	1.453	1.558	1.630	
120	69.8	35	1E 880G			776	817	868	911	1.046	1.106	1.230	1.325	1.449	1.660	1.765	1.864	

WALL UNITS WITH PROTRUDING DOOR

SIDE H 81.8 CM

D 35 CM



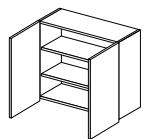
WALL UNIT WITH PROTRUDING DOOR

1 protruding door h 84 cm. 2 shelves. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	81.8	35	1F 250G	•			278	293	323	392	472	480	524	547	656	716	771	823		
40	81.8	35	1F 300G	•			300	316	348	434	524	547	594	631	741	838	904	965		
45	81.8	35	1F 350G	•			300	316	348	434	524	547	594	631	741	838	904	965		
50	81.8	35	1F 400G	•			323	340	375	480	594	620	682	729	871	1.000	1.077	1.151		
60	81.8	35	1F 450G	•			323	340	375	480	594	620	682	729	871	1.000	1.077	1.151		

WALL UNIT WITH PROTRUDING DOOR

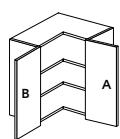
2 protruding doors h 84 cm. 2 reinforced shelves. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
80	81.8	35	1F 600G	•			469	494	547	716	907	925	1.052	1.128	1.220	1.532	1.652	1.766		
90	81.8	35	1F 650G	•			469	494	547	716	907	925	1.052	1.128	1.220	1.532	1.652	1.766		
100	81.8	35	1F 700G	•			502	528	584	764	1.000	1.016	1.145	1.220	1.458	1.679	1.811	1.936		
120	81.8	35	1F 850G	•			564	594	644	820	1.039	1.060	1.207	1.412	1.503	1.758	1.888	2.028		

CORNER WALL UNIT WITH PROTRUDING DOOR

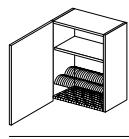
2 protruding doors h 84 cm. 2 shelves. Warning! If units deeper than the corner wall unit are positioned side by side, align the fronts of the doors, otherwise the doors on the corner wall unit will not open. N.B. L/R: L opens door B first. R opens door A first. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	81.8	35	1F 494G	•			582	613	678	821	976	996	1.108	1.170	1.362	1.511	1.630	1.742		
65	81.8	35	1F 495G	•			648	682	755	919	1.108	1.130	1.229	1.285	1.511	1.695	1.828	1.955		
67	81.8	35	1F 496G	•			648	682	755	919	1.108	1.130	1.229	1.285	1.511	1.695	1.828	1.955		

OVER-SINK WALL UNIT WITH PROTRUDING DOOR

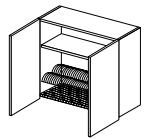
1 protruding door h 84 cm. 1 shelf. Stainless steel dish drainer with drip tray. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	81.8	35	1F 380G	•			519	546	578	664	754	777	851	871	971	1.068	1.134	1.195		
60	81.8	35	1F 480G	•			558	587	622	728	842	867	929	976	1.119	1.247	1.325	1.398		

OVER-SINK WALL UNIT WITH PROTRUDING DOOR

2 protruding doors h 84 cm. 1 reinforced shelf. Stainless steel dish drainer with drip tray. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.

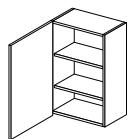


W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	81.8	35	1F 680G	•			770	810	863	1.032	1.223	1.242	1.368	1.444	1.536	1.848	1.969	2.082		
120	81.8	35	1F 880G	•			909	957	1.006	1.182	1.402	1.422	1.569	1.774	1.865	2.120	2.256	2.391		

WALL UNITS WITH PROTRUDING DOOR

SIDE H 93.8 CM

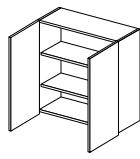
D 35 CM



WALL UNIT WITH PROTRUDING DOOR

1 protruding door h 96 cm. 2 shelves. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

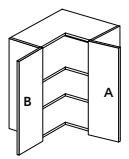
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	93.8	35	1H 250G	•				307	323	356	432	522	531	579	605	727	793	854	912	
40	93.8	35	1H 300G	•				331	348	384	480	579	605	658	699	821	929	1.001	1.069	
45	93.8	35	1H 350G	•				331	348	384	480	579	605	658	699	821	929	1.001	1.069	
50	93.8	35	1H 400G	•				356	375	414	531	658	685	754	807	966	1.108	1.195	1.276	
60	93.8	35	1H 450G	•				356	375	414	531	658	685	754	807	966	1.108	1.195	1.276	



WALL UNIT WITH PROTRUDING DOOR

2 protruding doors h 96 cm. 2 reinforced shelves. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

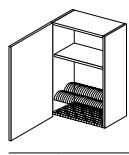
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
80	93.8	35	1H 600G	•				520	547	605	793	1.005	1.026	1.166	1.251	1.352	1.699	1.833	1.959	
90	93.8	35	1H 650G	•				520	547	605	793	1.005	1.026	1.166	1.251	1.352	1.699	1.833	1.959	
100	93.8	35	1H 700G	•				555	584	646	846	1.108	1.127	1.269	1.352	1.617	1.863	2.010	2.149	
120	93.8	35	1H 850G	•				625	658	713	908	1.152	1.175	1.338	1.566	1.667	1.950	2.102	2.250	



CORNER WALL UNIT WITH PROTRUDING DOOR

2 protruding doors h 96 cm. 2 shelves. Warning! If units deeper than the corner wall unit are positioned side by side, align the fronts of the doors, otherwise the doors on the corner wall unit will not open. N.B. L/R: L opens door B first. R opens door A first. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

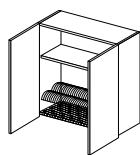
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	93.8	35	1H 494G	•				679	715	769	862	1.026	1.046	1.166	1.230	1.433	1.589	1.714	1.833	
65	93.8	35	1H 495G	•				732	770	819	966	1.166	1.189	1.292	1.352	1.589	1.782	1.923	2.056	
67	93.8	35	1H 496G	•				732	770	819	966	1.166	1.189	1.292	1.352	1.589	1.782	1.923	2.056	



OVER-SINK WALL UNIT WITH PROTRUDING DOOR

1 protruding door h 96 cm. 1 shelf. Stainless steel dish drainer with drip tray. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	93.8	35	1H 380G	•				549	578	614	710	809	835	916	940	1.051	1.159	1.231	1.299	
60	93.8	35	1H 480G	•				591	622	661	778	905	932	1.001	1.054	1.213	1.356	1.442	1.523	



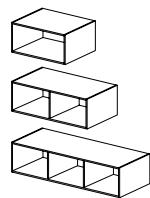
OVER-SINK WALL UNIT WITH PROTRUDING DOOR

2 protruding doors h 96 cm. 1 reinforced shelf. Stainless steel dish drainer with drip tray. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	93.8	35	1H 680G	•				820	863	921	1.109	1.321	1.342	1.482	1.567	1.668	2.016	2.149	2.276	
120	93.8	35	1H 880G	•				969	1.020	1.075	1.270	1.514	1.537	1.701	1.928	2.029	2.312	2.463	2.613	

OPEN WALL UNITS**SIDE H 36 CM**

D 45.2 CM

**OPEN WALL UNIT**

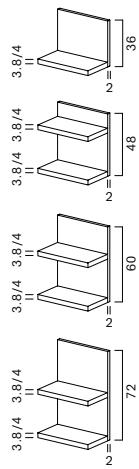
In wood, in the finishes NTF natural oak, NTF fossil oak, NTF grey oak **new**, NTF fumé oak, NTF black ash, NTF American black walnut (0), NTF teak (1). Sky LED profile fixed to the top. Secondary switch (allow for wall-mounted remote switch). For layouts with Shelf hood H14 and Lighting shelf H8.3, wall units 45.2 cm deep or free-standing. Wall units can be reduced in width with 50% surcharge.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C/ L	watt	GX+	0	1					
60	36	45.2	1A 4GP			5.2		1.580	1.745					
90	36	45.2	1A 6GP			7.4		1.667	1.962					
120	36	45.2	1A 8GP			10.4		1.768	2.014					
150	36	45.2	1A LGP			11.1		2.052	2.416					

OPEN-SHELF UNITS

H 36-48-60-72 CM

D 32.6 CM

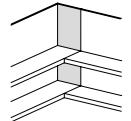


OPEN-SHELF UNIT H 36-48-60-72 CM

2 cm thick back panel. 3.8 cm thick shelf (wood) - 4 cm thick shelf (laminate, wood-effect laminate, FENIX^{NTM}, matt lacquer, glossy lacquer, metallic lacquer). Min. size 30 cm. Wood-effect laminate: max. size 200 cm. Laminate, FENIX^{NTM}, matt lacquer, glossy lacquer, metallic lacquer, wood: max. size 300 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Built-in LED profile. Price per metre. In laminate (0), wood-effect laminate (1), FENIX^{NTM}, matt lacquer (2), glossy lacquer (3), metallic lacquer, wood (4).

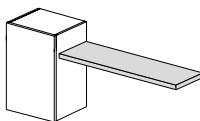
W	H	D	CODE	0	1	2	3	4			
100	36	32.6	1A 0H0	244	271	301	326	377			
100	48	32.6	1B 0H0	266	296	329	356	413			
100	60	32.6	1D 0H0	414	460	511	556	646			
100	72	32.6	1E 0H0	434	482	536	583	677			

W	H	D	CODE	0	1	2	3	4			
32.6	60	2	28 875	101	112	124	136	159			
32.6	72	2	28 876	101	112	124	136	159			



CONNECTING PANEL FOR CORNER

2 cm thick back panel. In laminate (0), wood-effect laminate (1), FENIX^{NTM}, matt lacquer (2), glossy lacquer (3), metallic lacquer, wood (4).



SHELF

Laminate (including carcass finishes: titan, grafite, teak), wood-effect laminate, FENIX^{NTM®}, matt lacquer, glossy lacquer, metallic lacquer: 4 cm thick. Wood: 3.8 cm thick. Max. size 300 cm – min. length 45 cm. Pre-drilled for concealed shelf-fastening bracket. Always add the concealed bracket to the order. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Built-in LED profile. Minimum price per 100 cm. Price per metre.

In FENIX^{NTM®}, matt lacquer, glossy lacquer, metallic lacquer, wood (0), laminate (1), wood-effect laminate (2).

W	H	D	CODE	0	1	2					
100	4	32.6	21 35F	FENIX ^{NTM®} , laminate, wood-effect laminate	197	88	119				
100	4	32.6	21 35H	matt lacquer	197	-	-				
100	4	32.6	21 35J	glossy lacquer	208	-	-				
100	4	32.6	21 35L	metallic lacquer	219	-	-				
100	3.8	32.6	21 35K	wood	219	-	-				

CANOPY SHELF

Laminate (including carcass finishes: titan, grafite, teak), wood-effect laminate, FENIX^{NTM®}, matt lacquer, glossy lacquer, metallic lacquer: 4 cm thick. Wood: 3.8 cm thick. Max. size 300 cm – min. length 45 cm. Only one finished side. Minimum price per 100 cm. Price per metre.

In FENIX^{NTM®}, matt lacquer, glossy lacquer, metallic lacquer, wood (0), laminate (1), wood-effect laminate (2).

W	H	D	CODE	0	1	2					
100	4	60	21 36F	FENIX ^{NTM®} , laminate, wood-effect laminate	275	130	164				
100	4	60	21 36H	matt lacquer	275	-	-				
100	4	60	21 36J	glossy lacquer	290	-	-				
100	4	60	21 36L	metallic lacquer	305	-	-				
100	3.8	60	21 36K	wood	305	-	-				



CONCEALED BRACKET

For shelves 32.6 cm deep. 2 pieces for up to 1 metre, 1 additional piece for each further metre. Load capacity at 150 mm from the wall is about 15 kg per attachment.

W	H	D	CODE								
			25 400		18						



MOUNTING BRACKET FOR WALL UNITS FOR ANTI-DETACHMENT SYSTEM
Length 203.2 cm. Order as spare or integrating part for fixing wall units to wall.

W	H	D	CODE	
203.2	2.7		25 432	30

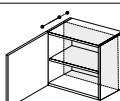
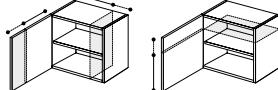
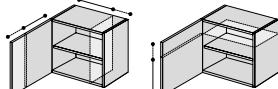
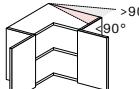
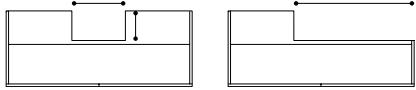
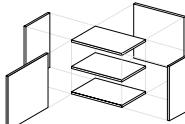


MOUNTING PLATES KIT FOR WALL UNITS, FOR ANTI-DETACHMENT SYSTEM
Pair of plates, length 6 cm each. Order as spare or integrating part for fixing wall units to wall.

W	H	D	CODE	
6	2.7		25 43W	4

WALL UNIT MODIFICATIONS

The following cannot be reduced in size: wall units with glass doors, over-sink wall units

REDUCTION IN DEPTH		code		points		code		points		code		points	
		44 0RA	140										
		For door units.											
REDUCTION IN WIDTH AND HEIGHT		code	points	code	points	code	points	code	points	code	points		
No additional costs will be charged for a reduction in depth, when the width and height are also reduced.		44 0R0	190	44 0R8	110								
		For door units.		For doors.									
REDUCTION IN WIDTH AND HEIGHT OF UNITS WITH STAINLESS STEEL DOOR		code	points	code	points	code	points	code	points	code	points		
No additional costs will be charged for a reduction in depth, when the width and height are also reduced.		45 012	+50%										
		For door or drawer units.											
ALTERATION TO FIT OUT-OF-SQUARE CORNER FOR WALL UNITS		code	points	code	points	code	points	code	points	code	points		
Surcharge to apply to the price of the unit on the appropriate level.		45 026	+50%										
UNITS WITH RECESS FOR PROTRUDING PILLAR AT REAR AND DOUBLE DEPTH UNITS		code	points	code	points	code	points	code	points	code	points		
		-	288										
		Each.											
UNGLUED UNIT		code	points	code	points	code	points	code	points	code	points		
Unglued assembled unit.		44 502	78										

TALL UNITS

3

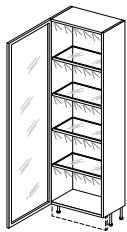


81	TALL UNITS – SIDE H 198 CM – D 35 CM
82	TALL UNITS – SIDE H 198 CM – D 60 CM
88	TALL UNITS FOR OVEN – SIDE H 198 CM – D 60 CM
91	TALL UNITS FOR FRIDGE – SIDE H 198 CM – D 60 CM
92	WIC (WALK-IN-CLOSET) TALL UNITS – SIDE H 198 CM – D 70-100 CM
93	new WINERY COLLECTION COPLANAR SYSTEM
95	TALL UNITS – SIDE H 222 CM – D 35 CM
96	TALL UNITS – SIDE H 222 CM – D 60 CM
102	TALL UNITS FOR OVEN – SIDE H 222 CM – D 60 CM
105	TALL UNITS FOR FRIDGE – SIDE H 222 CM – D 60 CM
106	WIC (WALK-IN-CLOSET) TALL UNITS – SIDE H 222 CM – D 70-100 CM
107	TALL UNITS – SIDE H 222 CM – D 35 CM – Layouts with base units H 84 CM
108	TALL UNITS – SIDE H 222 CM – D 60 CM – Layouts with base units H 84 CM
114	TALL UNITS FOR OVEN – SIDE H 222 CM – D 60 CM – Layouts with base units H 84 CM
117	TALL UNITS FOR FRIDGE – SIDE H 222 CM – D 60 CM – Layouts with base units H 84 CM
118	TALL UNITS FOR FITTING OVER ANOTHER UNITS – SIDE H 126 CM – D 60 CM
120	TALL UNITS FOR FITTING OVER ANOTHER UNITS – SIDE H 150 CM – D 60 CM
122	TALL UNITS FOR FITTING OVER ANOTHER UNITS – SIDE H 138 CM – D 60 CM – Layouts with base units H 84 CM
124	WALL UNITS FOR FITTING OVER TALL UNITS
126	WALL UNITS FOR FITTING OVER REFRIGERATOR UNITS
127	LADDER FOR TALL UNITS
128	COVERINGS FOR REFRIGERATOR
132	SELECTION OF COVERINGS FOR REFRIGERATOR
134	TALL UNIT MODIFICATIONS

TALL UNITS

SIDE H 198 CM

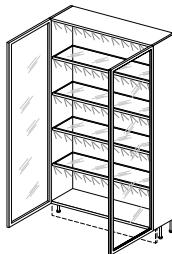
D 35 CM



new TALL UNIT WITH GLASS DOOR

1 glass door with aluminium frame. Hinges integrated into the carcass. 4 illuminated glass shelves complete with LED lighting, 24V, 3000K CRI 80, class I IP20. Consumption per shelf: 5 W (45 cm) – 7 W (60 cm). Sky LED profile fixed to the top. Door always supplied without handle (the handle is integrated in the aluminium frame). Glass finishes: stopsol (0), ribbed, meshed (1). Available with carcass in wood, see Chapter 13 Surcharges/Wooden internal accessories.

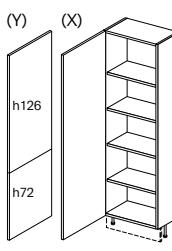
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	198	35	04 GZJ			●	●	●	23.7	-	2.541	2.795	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	198	35	04 NZJ			●	●	●	33.2	-	2.706	2.977	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



new TALL UNIT WITH GLASS DOOR

2 glass doors with aluminium frame. Hinges integrated into the carcass. 4 illuminated glass shelves complete with LED lighting, 24V, 3000K CRI 80, class I IP20. Consumption per shelf: 11 W (90 cm) – 15 W (120 cm). Sky LED profile fixed to the top. Door always supplied without handle (the handle is integrated in the aluminium frame). Glass finishes: stopsol (0), ribbed, meshed (1). Available with carcass in wood, see Chapter 13 Surcharges/Wooden internal accessories.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	198	35	04 TZJ			●	●	52.1		-	3.503	3.853	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
120	198	35	04 WZJ			●	●	71		-	3.873	4.260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



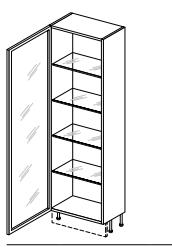
TALL UNIT

1 door. 4 shelves. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) FULL DOOR: not available for Convivium. Handles in vertical position. Available with door to floor.

(Y) 2 DOORS FIXED TOGETHER: available for all models in the collection. Handles in horizontal position. Door to floor not available. Always add the surcharge for doors fixed together. Code 44 0V0 – points 70.

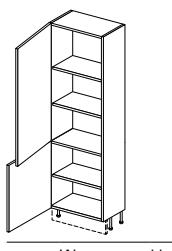
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	198	35	04 EZAA			●	●	●		512	539	683	756	834	921	1.017	1.121	1.239	1.366	1.505	1.659
45	198	35	04 HZAA			●	●	●		542	570	721	797	880	972	1.072	1.188	1.305	1.440	1.586	1.748
60	198	35	04 LZAA			●	●	●		577	607	761	841	928	1.025	1.130	1.247	1.375	1.548	1.671	1.842
new 30	198	35	04 EZAB			●	●			512	539	683	756	834	921	1.017	1.121	1.239	1.366	1.505	1.659
new 45	198	35	04 HZAB			●	●			542	570	721	797	880	972	1.072	1.188	1.305	1.440	1.586	1.748
new 60	198	35	04 LZAB			●	●			577	607	761	841	928	1.025	1.130	1.247	1.375	1.548	1.671	1.842



new TALL UNIT WITH GLASS DOOR

1 glass door with aluminium frame. Hinges integrated into the carcass. 4 glass shelves. Door always supplied without handle (the handle is integrated in the aluminium frame). Glass finishes: stopsol (0), ribbed, meshed (1). Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots. Available with carcass in wood, see Chapter 13 Surcharges/Wooden internal accessories.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	198	35	04 HZY			●	●	●		-	1.631	1.794	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	198	35	04 LZY			●	●	●		-	1.719	1.891	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



TALL UNIT

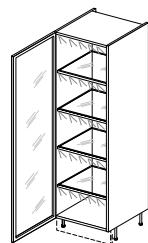
1 upper door h 126 cm. 2 shelves. 1 fixed divider. 1 lower door h 72 cm. 1 shelf. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	198	35	04 EZA			●	●			512	539	683	756	834	921	1.017	1.121	1.239	1.366	1.505	1.659
45	198	35	04 HZA			●	●			542	570	721	797	880	972	1.072	1.188	1.305	1.440	1.586	1.748
60	198	35	04 LZA			●	●			577	607	761	841	928	1.025	1.130	1.247	1.375	1.548	1.671	1.842

TALL UNITS

SIDE H 198 CM

D 60 CM



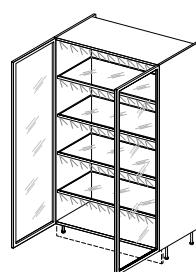
new TALL UNIT WITH GLASS DOOR

1 glass door with aluminium frame. Hinges integrated into the carcass. 4 illuminated glass shelves complete with LED lighting, 24V, 3000K CRI 80, class I IP20. Consumption per shelf: 5 W (45 cm) – 7 W (60 cm). Sky LED profile fixed to the top. Door always supplied without handle (the handle is integrated in the aluminium frame). Glass finishes: stopsol (0), ribbed, meshed (1). Available with carcass in wood, see Chapter 13 Surcharges/Wooden internal accessories.

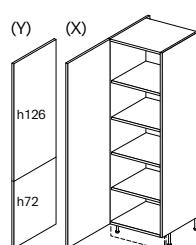
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	198	60	04 G3J		●	●	●	23.7	-	2.645	2.910	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
60	198	60	04 N3J		●	●	●	33.2	-	2.785	3.064	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

new TALL UNIT WITH GLASS DOOR

2 glass doors with aluminium frame. Hinges integrated into the carcass. 4 illuminated glass shelves complete with LED lighting, 24V, 3000K CRI 80, class I IP20. Consumption per shelf: 11 W (90 cm) – 15 W (120 cm). Sky LED profile fixed to the top. Door always supplied without handle (the handle is integrated in the aluminium frame). Glass finishes: stopsol (0), ribbed, meshed (1). Available with carcass in wood, see Chapter 13 Surcharges/Wooden internal accessories.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	198	60	04 T3J		●	●	●	52.1	-	3.614	3.975	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
120	198	60	04 W3J		●	●	●	71	-	3.999	4.399	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	



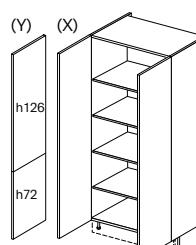
TALL UNIT

1 door. 4 shelves. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) FULL DOOR: not available for Convivium. Handles in vertical position. Available with door to floor.

(Y) 2 DOORS FIXED TOGETHER: available for all models in the collection. Handles in horizontal position. Door to floor not available. Always add the surcharge for doors fixed together. Code 44 0V0 – points 70.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	198	60	04 E3AA	(X)	●	●	●		545	574	718	790	868	956	1.051	1.156	1.273	1.401	1.540	1.694	
45	198	60	04 H3AA	(X)	●	●	●		575	605	756	831	914	1.006	1.106	1.222	1.340	1.474	1.620	1.783	
60	198	60	04 L3AA	(X)	●	●	●		610	642	796	875	963	1.059	1.165	1.281	1.410	1.582	1.705	1.877	
new 30	198	60	04 E3AB	(Y)	●	●			545	574	718	790	868	956	1.051	1.156	1.273	1.401	1.540	1.694	
new 45	198	60	04 H3AB	(Y)	●	●			575	605	756	831	914	1.006	1.106	1.222	1.340	1.474	1.620	1.783	
new 60	198	60	04 L3AB	(Y)	●	●			610	642	796	875	963	1.059	1.165	1.281	1.410	1.582	1.705	1.877	



TALL UNIT

2 doors. 4 reinforced shelves. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) FULL DOOR: not available for Convivium. Handles in vertical position. Available with door to floor.

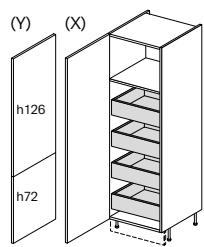
(Y) 2 DOORS FIXED TOGETHER: available for all models in the collection. Handles in horizontal position. Door to floor not available. Always add the surcharge for doors fixed together. Code 44 0V0 – points 140.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	198	60	04 V3F	(X)	●				903	951	1.259	1.311	1.380	1.470	1.685	2.047	2.093	2.335	2.404	2.473	
120	198	60	04 X3A	(X)	●				1.172	1.234	1.544	1.608	1.691	1.778	2.149	2.438	2.525	2.959	2.990	3.052	
new 90	198	60	04 V3FB	(Y)					903	951	1.259	1.311	1.380	1.470	1.685	2.047	2.093	2.335	2.404	2.473	
new 120	198	60	04 X3AB	(Y)					1.172	1.234	1.544	1.608	1.691	1.778	2.149	2.438	2.525	2.959	2.990	3.052	

TALL UNITS

SIDE H 198 CM

D 60 CM



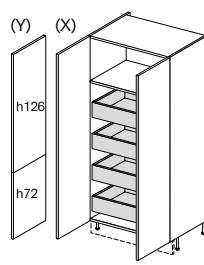
TALL UNIT WITH BLUM INTERNAL DRAWERS

1 door. 1 fixed divider. 4 Blum internal drawers h 18 cm. Zero-protrusion hinges. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (on fixed divider) or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) FULL DOOR: not available for Convivium. Handles in vertical position. Available with door to floor.

(Y) 2 DOORS FIXED TOGETHER: available for all models in the collection. Handles in horizontal position. Door to floor not available. Always add the surcharge for doors fixed together. Code 44 0V0 – points 70.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	198	60	04 L3Z	1	(X)	●	●	●	+480	1.286	1.354	1.506	1.538	1.593	1.676	1.775	1.975	2.090	2.226	2.378	2.487
new 60	198	60	04 L3ZB	1	(Y)	●	●		+480	1.286	1.354	1.506	1.538	1.593	1.676	1.775	1.975	2.090	2.226	2.378	2.487



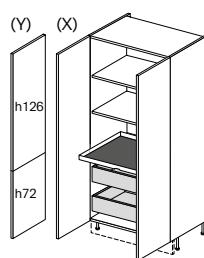
TALL UNIT WITH BLUM INTERNAL DRAWERS

2 doors. 1 fixed divider. 4 Blum internal drawers h 18 cm. Zero-protrusion hinges. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (on fixed divider) or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) FULL DOOR: not available for Convivium. Handles in vertical position. Available with door to floor.

(Y) 2 DOORS FIXED TOGETHER: available for all models in the collection. Handles in horizontal position. Door to floor not available. Always add the surcharge for doors fixed together. Code 44 0V0 – points 140.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	198	60	04 V3Z	1	(X)	●		+480	1.709	1.799	2.191	2.242	2.343	2.435	2.617	3.000	3.068	3.187	3.217	3.258	
120	198	60	04 X3Z	1	(X)	●		+480	1.933	2.035	2.378	2.511	2.642	2.780	3.079	3.598	3.723	3.848	3.896	3.945	
new 90	198	60	04 V3ZB	1	(Y)			+480	1.709	1.799	2.191	2.242	2.343	2.435	2.617	3.000	3.068	3.187	3.217	3.258	
new 120	198	60	04 X3ZB	1	(Y)			+480	1.933	2.035	2.378	2.511	2.642	2.780	3.079	3.598	3.723	3.848	3.896	3.945	



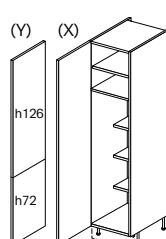
PANTRY UNIT

2 doors. 2 reinforced shelves. 1 soft-close pull-out tray in black FENIXTM, max. load capacity 40 kg. 1 sockets block, available in versions: 2 Schuko 220V sockets; 2 CH 220V sockets; 2 US 110V sockets; 1 UK socket + 1 220V switch. 2 Blum internal drawers h 18 cm. Zero-protrusion hinges. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (on fixed divider) or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) FULL DOOR: not available for Convivium. Handles in vertical position. Available with door to floor.

(Y) 2 DOORS FIXED TOGETHER: available for all models in the collection. Handles in horizontal position. Door to floor not available. Always add the surcharge for doors fixed together. Code 44 0V0 – points 140.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	198	60	04 V3C	1	(X)	●		+240	1.753	1.845	2.192	2.244	2.313	2.403	2.618	2.900	3.026	3.268	3.373	3.406	
120	198	60	04 X3C	1	(X)	●		+240	2.189	2.304	2.614	2.678	2.761	2.848	3.219	3.508	3.595	4.029	4.083	4.122	
new 90	198	60	04 V3CB	1	(Y)			+240	1.753	1.845	2.192	2.244	2.313	2.403	2.618	2.900	3.026	3.268	3.373	3.406	
new 120	198	60	04 X3CB	1	(Y)			+240	2.189	2.304	2.614	2.678	2.761	2.848	3.219	3.508	3.595	4.029	4.083	4.122	



TALL BROOM CUPBOARD

1 door. 1 shelf. 1 fixed divider. 3 shelves D 28.2 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) FULL DOOR: not available for Convivium. Handles in vertical position. Available with door to floor.

(Y) 2 DOORS FIXED TOGETHER: available for all models in the collection. Handles in horizontal position. Door to floor not available. Always add the surcharge for doors fixed together. Code 44 0V0 – points 70.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	198	60	04 G3F	(X)	●	●	●		664	699	853	933	1.020	1.117	1.222	1.339	1.467	1.640	1.763	1.934	
new 45	198	60	04 G3FB	(Y)	●	●			664	699	853	933	1.020	1.117	1.222	1.339	1.467	1.640	1.763	1.934	

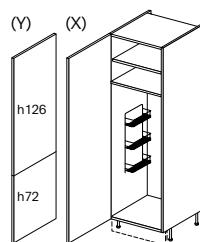
notes

1 The doors open beyond the space occupied by the unit. Therefore do not place walls, side panels where hinge-side clearance is required. The unit doors open to 110° with restrictor supplied as standard. The restrictor can be removed, in which case the doors will open to 155°. Do not use as end unit or when adjacent to a wall. Base/tall units with zero-protrusion doors cannot be used alongside as they would not allow for simultaneous opening of the adjacent units. Calculate at least 2 cm for opening.

TALL UNITS

SIDE H 198 CM

D 60 CM



TALL BROOM CUPBOARD

1 door. 1 shelf. 1 fixed divider. 1 accessory holder with 3 wire shelves. 1 broom holder with 4 hooks. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

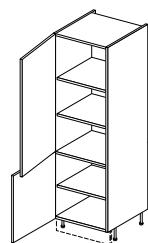
(X) FULL DOOR: not available for Convivium. Handles in vertical position. Available with door to floor.

(Y) 2 DOORS FIXED TOGETHER: available for all models in the collection. Handles in horizontal position. Door to floor not available. Always add the surcharge for doors fixed together. Code 44 0V0 – points 70.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	198	60	04 N3F	(X)	●	●	●		1.156	1.217	1.371	1.450	1.538	1.634	1.740	1.856	1.985	2.157	2.280	2.452	
new 60	198	60	04 N3FB	(Y)	●	●			1.156	1.217	1.371	1.450	1.538	1.634	1.740	1.856	1.985	2.157	2.280	2.452	

TALL UNIT

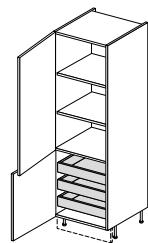
1 upper door h 126 cm. 2 shelves. 1 fixed divider. 1 lower door h 72 cm. 1 shelf. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	198	60	04 E3A		●	●			545	574	718	790	868	956	1.051	1.156	1.273	1.401	1.540	1.694	
45	198	60	04 H3A		●	●			575	605	756	831	914	1.006	1.106	1.222	1.340	1.474	1.620	1.783	
60	198	60	04 L3A		●	●			610	642	796	875	963	1.059	1.165	1.281	1.410	1.582	1.705	1.877	

TALL UNIT WITH BLUM INTERNAL DRAWERS

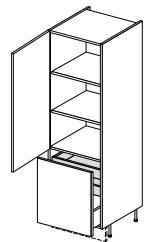
1 upper door h 126 cm. 2 shelves. 1 fixed divider. 1 lower door h 72 cm. 3 Blum internal drawers h 9 cm. Zero-protrusion hinges. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	198	60	04 G3G	1	●	●			+210	1.096	1.154	1.305	1.380	1.463	1.555	1.655	1.771	1.889	2.023	2.169	2.332
60	198	60	04 N3G	1	●	●			+210	1.152	1.213	1.367	1.446	1.534	1.630	1.736	1.852	1.981	2.153	2.276	2.448

new TALL UNIT WITH BLUM INTERNAL DRAWERS

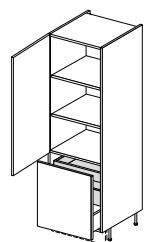
1 upper door h 126 cm. 2 shelves. 1 fixed divider. 1 pull-out door h 72 cm with deep drawer. 2 Blum internal drawers h 9 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	198	60	04 G30		●				+210	1.001	1.054	1.205	1.280	1.363	1.455	1.555	1.671	1.789	1.923	2.069	2.232
60	198	60	04 N30		●				+210	1.055	1.110	1.265	1.343	1.431	1.527	1.633	1.750	1.878	2.050	2.174	2.345

new TALL UNIT WITH BLUM INTERNAL DRAWERS

1 upper door h 126 cm. 2 shelves. 1 fixed divider. 1 pull-out door h 72 cm with deep drawer. 1 Blum internal drawer h 9 cm. 1 Blum internal drawer h 18 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	198	60	04 G31		●				+260	873	919	1.070	1.145	1.228	1.320	1.420	1.536	1.654	1.788	1.934	2.097
60	198	60	04 N31		●				+260	922	970	1.125	1.203	1.291	1.387	1.493	1.610	1.738	1.910	2.034	2.205

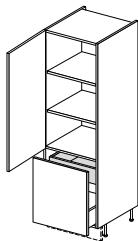
notes

- 1 The doors open beyond the space occupied by the unit. Therefore do not place walls, side panels where hinge-side clearance is required. The unit doors open to 110° with restrictor supplied as standard. The restrictor can be removed, in which case the doors will open to 155°. Do not use as end unit or when adjacent to a wall. Base/tall units with zero-protrusion doors cannot be used alongside as they would not allow for simultaneous opening of the adjacent units. Calculate at least 2 cm for opening.

TALL UNITS

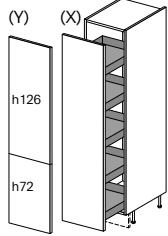
SIDE H 198 CM

D 60 CM



new TALL UNIT WITH BLUM INTERNAL DRAWERS

1 upper door h 126 cm. 2 shelves. 1 fixed divider. 1 pull-out door h 72 cm with deep drawer. 1 Blum internal drawer h 18 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.



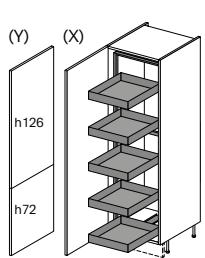
new PULL-OUT PANTRY UNIT

1 pull-out door with 5 baskets, sides in textured grey aluminium and grey melamine base, max. load capacity 15 kg each. Max. load capacity 120 kg fully extendable with soft close. Grey frame. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) FULL DOOR: not available for Convivium and Beta. Handles in vertical position. Available with door to floor.

(Y) 2 DOORS FIXED TOGETHER: available for all models in the collection. Handles in horizontal position. Door to floor not available. Always add the surcharge for doors fixed together. Code 44 0V0 – points 70.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	198	60	04 G32			●			+190	951	1.001	1.152	1.226	1.310	1.402	1.501	1.618	1.736	1.869	2.015	2.178
60	198	60	04 N32			●			+190	998	1.050	1.204	1.283	1.371	1.467	1.573	1.690	1.818	1.990	2.113	2.285



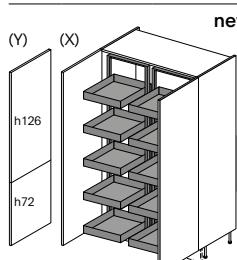
new ACCESSORISED MAXI COLONNA TALL UNIT

1 door. 5 baskets hooked onto a pull-out grey frame when the door is opened, sides in textured grey aluminium and grey melamine base, max. load capacity 15 kg each. Max. load capacity 75 kg. Zero-protrusion hinges. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) FULL DOOR: not available for Convivium. Handles in vertical position. Available with door to floor.

(Y) 2 DOORS FIXED TOGETHER: available for all models in the collection. Handles in horizontal position. Door to floor not available. Always add the surcharge for doors fixed together. Code 44 0V0 – points 70.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	198	60	04 G3R	1	(X)	●	●		1.657	1.744	1.895	1.970	2.053	2.145	2.245	2.361	2.479	2.613	2.759	2.922	
60	198	60	04 N3R	1	(X)	●	●		1.769	1.862	2.016	2.095	2.183	2.279	2.385	2.501	2.630	2.802	2.925	3.097	
45	198	60	04 G3RB	1	(Y)	●			1.657	1.744	1.895	1.970	2.053	2.145	2.245	2.361	2.479	2.613	2.759	2.922	
60	198	60	04 N3RB	1	(Y)	●	●		1.769	1.862	2.016	2.095	2.183	2.279	2.385	2.501	2.630	2.802	2.925	3.097	



new ACCESSORISED MAXI COLONNA TALL UNIT

2 doors. 10 baskets hooked onto a pull-out grey frame when the door is opened, sides in textured grey aluminium and grey melamine base, max. load capacity 15 kg each. Max. load capacity 150 kg. Zero-protrusion hinges. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) FULL DOOR: not available for Convivium. Handles in vertical position. Available with door to floor.

(Y) 2 DOORS FIXED TOGETHER: available for all models in the collection. Handles in horizontal position. Door to floor not available. Always add the surcharge for doors fixed together. Code 44 0V0 – points 140.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	198	60	04 V3R	1	(X)	●			2.771	2.917	3.225	3.277	3.346	3.436	3.651	4.013	4.059	4.301	4.370	4.439	
120	198	60	04 X3R	1	(X)	●			3.237	3.407	3.717	3.781	3.864	3.951	4.322	4.611	4.698	5.132	5.163	5.225	
90	198	60	04 V3RB	1	(Y)				2.771	2.917	3.225	3.277	3.346	3.436	3.651	4.013	4.059	4.301	4.370	4.439	
120	198	60	04 X3RB	1	(Y)	●	●		3.237	3.407	3.717	3.781	3.864	3.951	4.322	4.611	4.698	5.132	5.163	5.225	

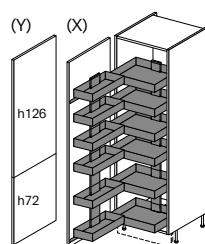
notes

- 1 The doors open beyond the space occupied by the unit. Therefore do not place walls, side panels where hinge-side clearance is required. The unit doors open to 110° with restrictor supplied as standard. The restrictor can be removed, in which case the doors will open to 155°. Do not use as end unit or when adjacent to a wall. Base/tall units with zero-protrusion doors cannot be used alongside as they would not allow for simultaneous opening of the adjacent units. Calculate at least 2 cm for opening.

TALL UNITS

SIDE H 198 CM

D 60 CM



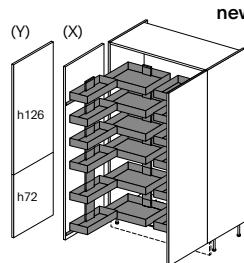
new PANTRY UNIT WITH ACCESSORIES

1 door. 6 baskets fixed to the door, sides in textured grey aluminium and grey melamine base, max. load capacity 3 kg each. 6 baskets that pull-out with the door, sides in textured grey aluminium and grey melamine base, max. load capacity 10 kg each. Max. load capacity 78 kg. Zero-protrusion hinges. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) FULL DOOR: not available for Convivium. Handles in vertical position. Available with door to floor.

(Y) 2 DOORS FIXED TOGETHER: available for all models in the collection. Handles in horizontal position. Door to floor not available. Always add the surcharge for doors fixed together. Code 44 0V0 – points 70.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	198	60	04 H3T	1	(X)	●	●		2.069	2.178	2.681	2.851	3.024	3.091	3.208	3.288	3.452	3.574	3.846	4.104	
60	198	60	04 N3T	1	(X)	●	●		2.181	2.296	2.802	2.976	3.154	3.225	3.348	3.428	3.603	3.763	4.012	4.279	
45	198	60	04 H3TB	1	(Y)	●			2.069	2.178	2.681	2.851	3.024	3.091	3.208	3.288	3.452	3.574	3.846	4.104	
60	198	60	04 N3TB	1	(Y)	●			2.181	2.296	2.802	2.976	3.154	3.225	3.348	3.428	3.603	3.763	4.012	4.279	



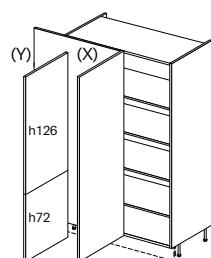
new PANTRY UNIT WITH ACCESSORIES

2 doors. 12 baskets fixed to the door, sides in textured grey aluminium and grey melamine base, max. load capacity 3 kg each. 12 baskets that pull-out with the door, sides in textured grey aluminium and grey melamine base, max. load capacity 10 kg each. Max. load capacity 156 kg. Zero-protrusion hinges. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) FULL DOOR: not available for Convivium. Handles in vertical position. Available with door to floor.

(Y) 2 DOORS FIXED TOGETHER: available for all models in the collection. Handles in horizontal position. Door to floor not available. Always add the surcharge for doors fixed together. Code 44 0V0 – points 140.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	198	60	04 V3T	1	(X)	●			3.590	3.779	4.087	4.139	4.208	4.298	4.513	4.875	4.921	5.163	5.232	5.301	
120	198	60	04 X3T	1	(X)	●			4.071	4.285	4.595	4.659	4.742	4.829	5.200	5.489	5.576	6.010	6.041	6.103	
90	198	60	04 V3TB	1	(Y)				3.590	3.779	4.087	4.139	4.208	4.298	4.513	4.875	4.921	5.163	5.232	5.301	
120	198	60	04 X3TB	1	(Y)				4.071	4.285	4.595	4.659	4.742	4.829	5.200	5.489	5.576	6.010	6.041	6.103	



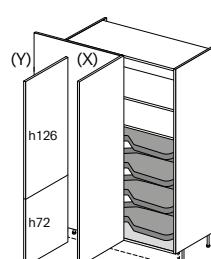
CORNER PANTRY UNIT

W125: 1 door 45 cm. W140: 1 door 60 cm. Fixed panel from 80 cm, can be cut to measure. 4 reinforced shelves. The fixed panel is supplied smooth for the Lignum et Lapis model. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) FULL DOOR: not available for Convivium. Handles in vertical position.

(Y) 2 DOORS FIXED TOGETHER: available for all models in the collection. Handles in horizontal position. Always add the surcharge for doors fixed together. Code 44 0V0 – points 70.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
125	198	60	04 Y34		(X)	●	●	●	1.101	1.159	1.530	1.641	1.758	1.884	2.016	2.156	2.305	2.462	2.629	2.864	
140	198	60	04 Y38		(X)	●	●	●	1.129	1.188	1.567	1.682	1.802	1.931	2.067	2.210	2.362	2.524	2.694	2.935	
new 125	198	60	04 Y34B		(Y)	●	●		1.101	1.159	1.530	1.641	1.758	1.884	2.016	2.156	2.305	2.462	2.629	2.864	
new 140	198	60	04 Y38B		(Y)	●	●		1.129	1.188	1.567	1.682	1.802	1.931	2.067	2.210	2.362	2.524	2.694	2.935	



new CORNER PANTRY UNIT

W125: 1 door 45 cm. W140: 1 door 60 cm. Fixed panel from 80 cm, can be cut to measure. 1 reinforced shelf. 4 rotating shaped baskets with sides in textured grey aluminium and grey melamine base, max. load capacity 20 kg each. Max. load capacity 80 kg. Aluminium base panel. The fixed panel is supplied smooth for the Lignum et Lapis model. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) FULL DOOR: not available for Convivium. Handles in vertical position.

(Y) 2 DOORS FIXED TOGETHER: available for all models in the collection. Handles in horizontal position. Always add the surcharge for doors fixed together. Code 44 0V0 – points 70.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
125	198	60	04 Y33		(X)	●	●	●	2.410	2.537	2.908	3.019	3.136	3.262	3.394	3.534	3.683	3.840	4.007	4.242	
140	198	60	04 Y39		(X)	●	●	●	2.573	2.708	2.864	2.927	3.098	3.266	3.433	3.685	3.819	3.952	4.272	4.592	
125	198	60	04 Y33B		(Y)	●	●		2.410	2.537	2.908	3.019	3.136	3.262	3.394	3.534	3.683	3.840	4.007	4.242	
140	198	60	04 Y39B		(Y)	●	●		2.573	2.708	2.864	2.927	3.098	3.266	3.433	3.685	3.819	3.952	4.272	4.592	

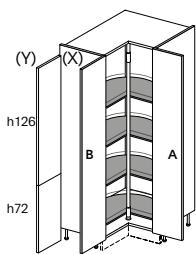
notes

- 1 The doors open beyond the space occupied by the unit. Therefore do not place walls, side panels where hinge-side clearance is required. The unit doors open to 110° with restrictor supplied as standard. The restrictor can be removed, in which case the doors will open to 155°. Do not use as end unit or when adjacent to a wall. Base/tall units with zero-protrusion doors cannot be used alongside as they would not allow for simultaneous opening of the adjacent units. Calculate at least 2 cm for opening.

TALL UNITS

SIDE H 198 CM

D 60 CM



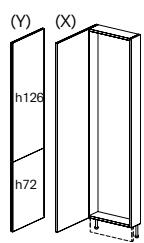
new CORNER TALL UNIT 95X95 CM

2 doors. 4 rotating baskets in grey elliptic cross-section wire with grey melamine base, max. load capacity 16 kg each. N.B. L/R: L opens door B first. R opens door A first. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) FULL DOOR: not available for Convivium. Handles in vertical position. Available with door to floor.

(Y) 2 DOORS FIXED TOGETHER: available for all models in the collection. Handles in horizontal position. Door to floor not available. Always add the surcharge for doors fixed together. Code 44 0V0 – points 140.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
95	198	60	04 Y59U	(X)	●	●			1.815	1.910	1.941	2.131	2.352	2.519	2.714	2.895	3.169	3.410	3.778	4.037	
95	198	60	04 Y59UB	(Y)	●				1.815	1.910	1.941	2.131	2.352	2.519	2.714	2.895	3.169	3.410	3.778	4.037	



FIXED FRAME WITH DOOR

1 door. Without back panel.

(X) FULL DOOR: not available for Convivium. Handles in vertical position. Available with door to floor.

(Y) 2 DOORS FIXED TOGETHER: available for all models in the collection. Handles in horizontal position. Door to floor not available. Always add the surcharge for doors fixed together. Code 44 0V0 – points 70.

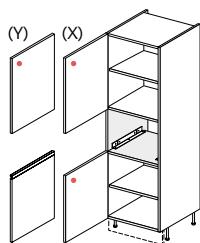
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	198	18	28 3T4	(X)	●	●	●		475	500	633	782	863	932	1.097	1.226	1.317	1.472	1.662	1.702	
60	198	18	28 3T6	(X)	●	●	●		546	575	674	863	972	1.047	1.208	1.357	1.474	1.757	1.898	2.031	
new 45	198	18	28 3T4B	(Y)	●	●			475	500	633	782	863	932	1.097	1.226	1.317	1.472	1.662	1.702	
new 60	198	18	28 3T6B	(Y)	●	●			546	575	674	863	972	1.047	1.208	1.357	1.474	1.757	1.898	2.031	

TALL UNITS FOR OVEN

SIDE H 198 CM

D 60 CM

The height of the top door will vary depending on the oven chosen



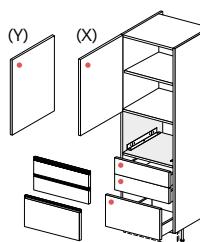
TALL UNIT FOR OVEN

1 upper door h 80 cm. 1 shelf. 1 space h 45.1 cm, for oven max. height 46 cm, complete with 2 adjustable-height oven brackets. 1 lower door h 72 cm. 1 shelf. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) Available for all the models in the collection or with push-pull on both doors. **Not available for Beta model.**

(Y) Top door with push-pull. Bottom door available for all the models in the collection.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	198	60	04 KHF		(X)	●	●		811	854	1.049	1.173	1.332	1.388	1.504	1.577	1.698	1.838	1.978	2.112
60	198	60	04 KHFP	1	(Y)	●	●		811	854	1.049	1.173	1.332	1.388	1.504	1.577	1.698	1.838	1.978	2.112



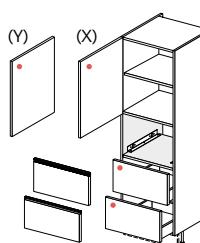
TALL UNIT FOR OVEN

1 door h 80 cm. 1 shelf. 1 space h 45.1 cm, for oven max. height 46 cm, complete with 2 adjustable-height oven brackets. 2 drawers h 18 cm. 1 deep drawer h 36 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) Available for all models in the collection or with push-pull on door and drawers front. **Not available for Beta model.**

(Y) Top door with push-pull. Drawers front available for all the models in the collection.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
60	198	60	04 KHH		(X)	●	●		+90	1.310	1.379	1.633	1.795	1.987	2.067	2.185	2.193	2.325	2.602	2.944	3.055
60	198	60	04 KHHP	2	(Y)	●	●		+90	1.310	1.379	1.633	1.795	1.987	2.067	2.185	2.193	2.325	2.602	2.944	3.055



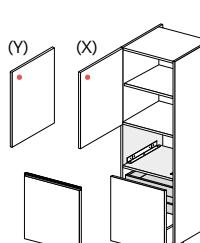
TALL UNIT FOR OVEN

1 door h 80 cm. 1 shelf. 1 space h 45.1 cm, for oven max. height 46 cm, complete with 2 adjustable-height oven brackets. 2 deep drawers h 36 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) Available for all models in the collection or with push-pull on door and deep drawers front. **Not available for Beta model.**

(Y) Top door with push-pull. Deep drawers front available for all the models in the collection.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
60	198	60	04 KHK		(X)	●	●		+60	1.289	1.357	1.608	1.768	1.959	2.035	2.150	2.157	2.284	2.534	2.870	2.974
60	198	60	04 KHKP	2	(Y)	●	●		+60	1.289	1.357	1.608	1.768	1.959	2.035	2.150	2.157	2.284	2.534	2.870	2.974



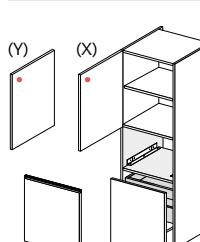
new TALL UNIT FOR OVEN

1 upper door h 80 cm. 1 shelf. 1 space h 45.1 cm, for oven max. height 46 cm, complete with 2 adjustable-height oven brackets. 1 pull-out door h 72 cm with deep drawer. 2 Blum internal drawers h 9 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) Available for all models in the collection or with push-pull on upper door. **Not available for Beta model.**

(Y) Top door with push-pull. Bottom door available for all the models in the collection.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
60	198	60	04 JHA		(X)	●	●		+210	1.256	1.322	1.518	1.641	1.800	1.856	1.972	2.046	2.166	2.306	2.447	2.580
60	198	60	04 JHAP	1	(Y)	●	●		+210	1.256	1.322	1.518	1.641	1.800	1.856	1.972	2.046	2.166	2.306	2.447	2.580



new TALL UNIT FOR OVEN

1 upper door h 80 cm. 1 shelf. 1 space h 45.1 cm, for oven max. height 46 cm, complete with 2 adjustable-height oven brackets. 1 pull-out door h 72 cm with deep drawer. 1 Blum internal drawer h 9 cm. 1 Blum internal drawer h 18 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) Available for all models in the collection or with push-pull on upper door. **Not available for Beta model.**

(Y) Top door with push-pull. Bottom door available for all the models in the collection.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
60	198	60	04 JHB		(X)	●	●		+260	1.123	1.182	1.378	1.501	1.660	1.716	1.832	1.906	2.026	2.166	2.307	2.440
60	198	60	04 JHBP	1	(Y)	●	●		+260	1.123	1.182	1.378	1.501	1.660	1.716	1.832	1.906	2.026	2.166	2.307	2.440

notes

1 For Beta model: bottom door available with Beta handle in horizontal position, with surcharge.

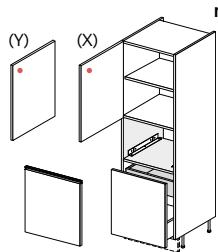
2 For Beta model: drawers front or deep drawers front available with Beta handle in horizontal position, with surcharge.

TALL UNITS FOR OVEN

SIDE H 198 CM

D 60 CM

The height of the top door will vary depending on the oven chosen



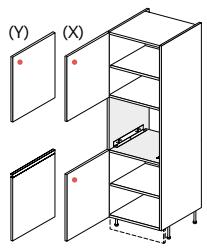
new TALL UNIT FOR OVEN

1 upper door h 80 cm. 1 shelf. 1 space h 45.1 cm, for oven max. height 46 cm, complete with 2 adjustable-height oven brackets. 1 pull-out door h 72 cm with deep drawer. 1 Blum internal drawer h 18 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) Available for all models in the collection or with push-pull on upper door. **Not available for Beta model.**

(Y) Top door with push-pull. Bottom door available for all the models in the collection.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	198	60	04 JHC		(X)	●	●		+190	1.199	1.262	1.457	1.581	1.740	1.796	1.912	1.986	2.106	2.246	2.386	2.520
60	198	60	04 JHCP	1	(Y)	●	●		+190	1.199	1.262	1.457	1.581	1.740	1.796	1.912	1.986	2.106	2.246	2.386	2.520



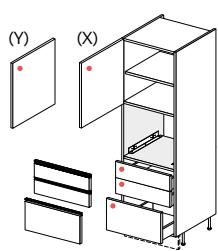
TALL UNIT FOR OVEN

1 upper door h 66 cm. 1 shelf. 1 space h 59.1 cm, for oven max. height 60 cm, complete with 2 adjustable-height oven brackets. 1 lower door h 72 cm. 1 shelf. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) Available for all the models in the collection or with push-pull on both doors. **Not available for Beta model.**

(Y) Top door with push-pull. Bottom door available for all the models in the collection.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	198	60	04 KH0		(X)	●	●		811	854	1.049	1.173	1.332	1.388	1.504	1.577	1.698	1.838	1.978	2.112	
60	198	60	04 KHOP	1	(Y)	●	●		811	854	1.049	1.173	1.332	1.388	1.504	1.577	1.698	1.838	1.978	2.112	



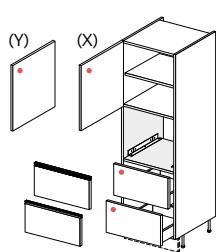
TALL UNIT FOR OVEN

1 door h 66 cm. 1 shelf. 1 space h 59.1 cm, for oven max. height 60 cm, complete with 2 adjustable-height oven brackets. 2 drawers h 18 cm. 1 deep drawer h 36 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) Available for all models in the collection or with push-pull on door and drawers front. **Not available for Beta model.**

(Y) Top door with push-pull. Drawers front available for all the models in the collection.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	198	60	04 KH2		(X)	●	●		+90	1.310	1.379	1.633	1.795	1.988	2.067	2.185	2.193	2.325	2.602	2.944	3.055
60	198	60	04 KH2P	2	(Y)	●	●		+90	1.310	1.379	1.633	1.795	1.988	2.067	2.185	2.193	2.325	2.602	2.944	3.055



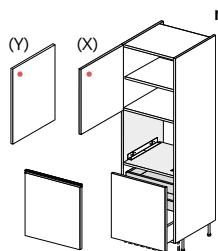
TALL UNIT FOR OVEN

1 door h 66 cm. 1 shelf. 1 space h 59.1 cm, for oven max. height 60 cm, complete with 2 adjustable-height oven brackets. 2 deep drawers h 36 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) Available for all models in the collection or with push-pull on door and deep drawers front. **Not available for Beta model.**

(Y) Top door with push-pull. Deep drawers front available for all the models in the collection.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	198	60	04 KH4		(X)	●	●		+60	1.289	1.357	1.608	1.768	1.959	2.035	2.150	2.157	2.284	2.534	2.870	2.974
60	198	60	04 KH4P	2	(Y)	●	●		+60	1.289	1.357	1.608	1.768	1.959	2.035	2.150	2.157	2.284	2.534	2.870	2.974



new TALL UNIT FOR OVEN

1 upper door h 66 cm. 1 shelf. 1 space h 59.1 cm, for oven max. height 60 cm, complete with 2 adjustable-height oven brackets. 1 pull-out door h 72 cm with deep drawer. 2 Blum internal drawers h 9 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) Available for all models in the collection or with push-pull on upper door. **Not available for Beta model.**

(Y) Top door with push-pull. Bottom door available for all the models in the collection.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	198	60	04 JHV		(X)	●	●		+210	1.256	1.322	1.518	1.641	1.800	1.856	1.972	2.046	2.166	2.306	2.447	2.580
60	198	60	04 JHVP	1	(Y)	●	●		+210	1.256	1.322	1.518	1.641	1.800	1.856	1.972	2.046	2.166	2.306	2.447	2.580

notes

1 For Beta model: bottom door available with Beta handle in horizontal position, with surcharge.

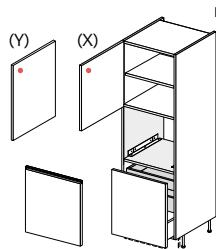
2 For Beta model: drawers front or deep drawers front available with Beta handle in horizontal position, with surcharge.

TALL UNITS FOR OVEN

SIDE H 198 CM

D 60 CM

The height of the top door will vary depending on the oven chosen



new TALL UNIT FOR OVEN

1 upper door h 66 cm. 1 shelf. 1 space h 59.1 cm, for oven max. height 60 cm, complete with 2 adjustable-height oven brackets. 1 pull-out door h 72 cm with deep drawer. 1 Blum internal drawer h 9 cm. 1 Blum internal drawer h 18 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) Available for all models in the collection or with push-pull on upper door. **Not available for Beta model.**

(Y) Top door with push-pull. Bottom door available for all the models in the collection.

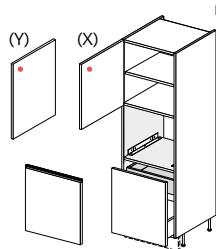
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	198	60	04 JHW		(X)	●	●		+260	1.123	1.182	1.378	1.501	1.660	1.716	1.832	1.906	2.026	2.166	2.307	2.440
60	198	60	04 JHWP	1	(Y)	●	●		+260	1.123	1.182	1.378	1.501	1.660	1.716	1.832	1.906	2.026	2.166	2.307	2.440

new TALL UNIT FOR OVEN

1 upper door h 66 cm. 1 shelf. 1 space h 59.1 cm, for oven max. height 60 cm, complete with 2 adjustable-height oven brackets. 1 pull-out door h 72 cm with deep drawer. 1 Blum internal drawer h 18 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) Available for all models in the collection or with push-pull on upper door. **Not available for Beta model.**

(Y) Top door with push-pull. Bottom door available for all the models in the collection.



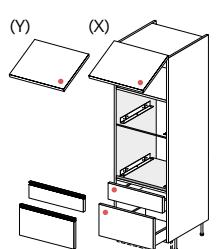
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	198	60	04 JHX		(X)	●	●		+190	1.199	1.262	1.457	1.581	1.740	1.796	1.912	1.986	2.106	2.246	2.386	2.520
60	198	60	04 JHXP	1	(Y)	●	●		+190	1.199	1.262	1.457	1.581	1.740	1.796	1.912	1.986	2.106	2.246	2.386	2.520

TALL UNIT FOR OVENS INSTALLED ONE ABOVE THE OTHER

1 Aventos HK Top upward-opening door h 44 cm. 1 space h 37.1 cm, for microwave h 38.5 ÷ 40 cm + 1 space h 59.8 cm, for oven max. height 60 cm, complete with 4 adjustable-height oven brackets and 2 filler strips. 1 drawer h 18 cm. 1 deep drawer h 36 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) Available for all models in the collection or with push-pull on door and drawers front. **Not available for Beta model.**

(Y) Top door with push-pull. Drawers front available for all the models in the collection.



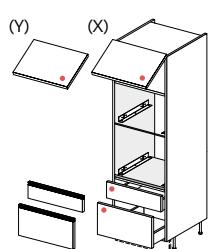
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	198	60	04 KHS	3	(X)		●		+60	1.429	1.504	1.754	1.913	2.104	2.180	2.296	2.302	2.430	2.679	3.016	3.120
60	198	60	04 KHSP	2-3	(Y)		●		+60	1.429	1.504	1.754	1.913	2.104	2.180	2.296	2.302	2.430	2.679	3.016	3.120

TALL UNIT FOR OVENS INSTALLED ONE ABOVE THE OTHER

1 Aventos HK Top upward-opening door h 38 cm. 1 space h 45.1 cm, for microwave max. height 46 cm + 1 space h 59.8 cm, for oven max. height 60 cm, complete with 4 adjustable-height oven brackets and 2 filler strips. 1 drawer h 18 cm. 1 deep drawer h 36 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) Available for all models in the collection or with push-pull on door and drawers front. **Not available for Beta model.**

(Y) Top door with push-pull. Drawers front available for all the models in the collection.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	198	60	04 KHW	3	(X)		●		+60	1.452	1.528	1.778	1.937	2.128	2.204	2.320	2.326	2.454	2.703	3.040	3.144
60	198	60	04 KHW	2-3	(Y)		●		+60	1.452	1.528	1.778	1.937	2.128	2.204	2.320	2.326	2.454	2.703	3.040	3.144

notes

1 For Beta model: bottom door available with Beta handle in horizontal position, with surcharge.

2 For Beta model: drawers front or deep drawers front available with Beta handle in horizontal position, with surcharge.

3 Surcharge for electric push-pull 'Servodrive' for wall unit with Aventos HK Top opening. Code 44 0XC – 601 points.

It includes the electric motor unit with cover plate and 2 switches set into the side.

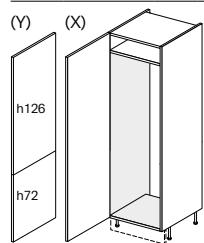
Always add to the order the transformer kit and 8 m power cable. Code 25 27A – 190 points.

Available 220V and 110V. Several wall units side by side can be connected to each transformer kit.

TALL UNITS FOR FRIDGE

SIDE H 198 CM

D 60 CM



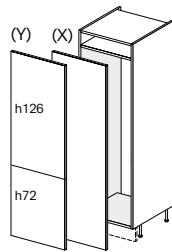
TALL UNIT FOR FRIDGE/FREEZER COMBINATIONS

1 door h 198 cm. 1 upper inner space h 14.6 cm. 1 space for refrigerator/freezer h 178 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Always add the hole in the plinth for refrigerator ventilation, see Chapter 1 Base units/Modifications plinths – Code 44 010.

(X) FULL DOOR: not available for Convivium. Handles in vertical position. Available with door to floor.

(Y) 2 DOORS FIXED TOGETHER: available for all models in the collection. Handles in horizontal position. Door to floor not available. Always add the surcharge for doors fixed together. Code 44 0V0 – points 70.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	198	60	04 K7G			●	●		625	658	823	961	1.081	1.118	1.265	1.428	1.526	1.727	1.865	1.996	
new 60	198	60	04 K7GB			●			625	658	823	961	1.081	1.118	1.265	1.428	1.526	1.727	1.865	1.996	



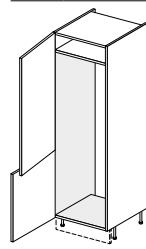
TALL UNIT FOR FRIDGE/FREEZER COMBINATIONS

1 snack door h 198 cm. 1 upper inner space h 14.6 cm. 1 space for refrigerator/freezer h 178 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Always add the hole in the plinth for refrigerator ventilation, see Chapter 1 Base units/Modifications plinths – Code 44 010.

(X) FULL DOOR: not available for Convivium. Handles in vertical position. Available with door to floor.

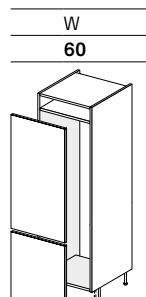
(Y) 2 DOORS FIXED TOGETHER: available for all models in the collection. Handles in horizontal position. Door to floor not available. Always add the surcharge for doors fixed together. Code 44 0V0 – points 70.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	198	60	04 K7H			●	●		625	658	823	961	1.081	1.118	1.265	1.428	1.526	1.727	1.865	1.996	
new 60	198	60	04 K7HB			●			625	658	823	961	1.081	1.118	1.265	1.428	1.526	1.727	1.865	1.996	



TALL UNIT FOR FRIDGE/FREEZER COMBINATIONS

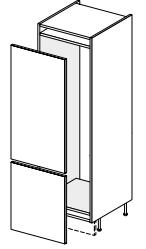
1 upper door h 126 cm. 1 lower door h 72 cm. 1 upper inner space h 14.6 cm. 1 space for refrigerator/freezer h 178 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Always add the hole in the plinth for refrigerator ventilation, see Chapter 1 Base units/Modifications plinths – Code 44 010.



TALL UNIT FOR FRIDGE/FREEZER COMBINATIONS

1 upper snack door h 126 cm. 1 lower snack door h 72 cm. 1 upper inner space h 14.6 cm. 1 space for refrigerator/freezer h 178 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Always add the hole in the plinth for refrigerator ventilation, see Chapter 1 Base units/Modifications plinths – Code 44 010.

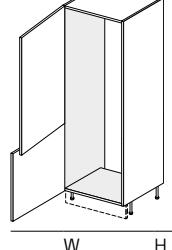
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	198	60	04 K7J			●			625	658	823	961	1.081	1.118	1.265	1.428	1.526	1.727	1.865	1.996	



TALL UNIT FOR FRIDGE/FREEZER COMBINATIONS

1 upper snack door h 126 cm. 1 lower snack door h 72 cm. 1 upper inner space h 7.8 cm. 1 space for refrigerator/freezer h 178 cm. 1 lower inner space h 5 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Always add the hole in the plinth for refrigerator ventilation, see Chapter 1 Base units/Modifications plinths – Code 44 010.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	198	60	04 K7L			●			625	658	823	961	1.081	1.118	1.265	1.428	1.526	1.727	1.865	1.996	



new TALL UNIT FOR FRIDGE/FREEZER COMBINATIONS

Available for Whirlpool refrigerator/freezer. 1 upper door h 126 cm. 1 lower door h 72 cm. 1 space for refrigerator/freezer h 194.4 cm. Always add the hole in the plinth for refrigerator ventilation, see Chapter 1 Base units/Modifications plinths – Code 44 010.

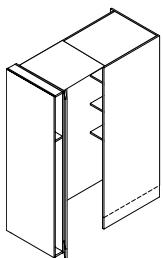
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
75	198	60	04 R78			●			782	823	1.029	1.201	1.351	1.398	1.581	1.785	1.908	2.159	2.331	2.495	

WIC (WALK-IN-CLOSET) TALL UNITS

SIDE H 198 CM

D 70-100 CM

Door with plinth or door-to-floor



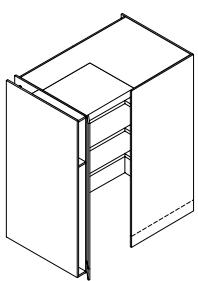
WALK-IN-CLOSET TALL UNIT D 70 CM

For effective storage capacity equal to 12 wall units. 3 shelves, 1.8 cm thick. 3 wire accessories: vacuum cleaner accessory holder, brush and pan holder, utensil holder with 4 chromed wire baskets. Broom closet with 1 divider. It cannot be placed at end of composition. For the Lignum et Lapis model the fixed panel is supplied smooth and the plinth is supplied in stainless steel. Available with door-to-floor (AT1), h 213-210-208-206 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile. Available with carcass in wood, see Chapter 13 Surcharges/Wooden internal accessories. **Not available with stainless steel door. Not available for Beta model.**

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
145	198	70	04 Y68	●	●				1.716	1.806	1.881	2.111	2.341	2.531	2.760	2.881	3.222	3.491	3.771	4.034	
160	198	70	04 Y70	1	●	●			1.853	1.950	2.032	2.280	2.545	2.700	3.019	3.155	3.498	3.767	4.069	4.354	
145	AT1	70	04 Y69	●	●				1.716	1.806	1.881	2.111	2.341	2.531	2.760	2.881	3.222	3.491	3.771	4.034	
160	AT1	70	04 Y71	1	●	●			1.853	1.950	2.032	2.280	2.545	2.700	3.019	3.155	3.498	3.767	4.069	4.354	

WALK-IN-CLOSET TALL UNIT D 100 CM

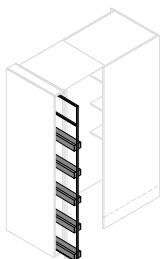
For effective storage capacity equal to 19 wall units. 3 shelves, 4 cm thick. 2 wire accessories: vacuum cleaner accessory holder, utensil holder with 4 chromed wire baskets. Broom closet with 1 divider. It cannot be placed at end of composition. For the Lignum et Lapis model the fixed panel is supplied smooth and the plinth is supplied in stainless steel. Available with door-to-floor (AT1), h 213-210-208-206 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile. Available with carcass in wood, see Chapter 13 Surcharges/Wooden internal accessories. **Not available with stainless steel door. Not available for Beta model.**



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
160	198	100	04 Y73	1	●	●			2.056	2.164	2.247	2.508	2.782	2.974	3.256	3.359	3.728	3.997	4.317	4.620	
160	AT1	100	04 Y74	1	●	●			2.056	2.164	2.247	2.508	2.782	2.974	3.256	3.359	3.728	3.997	4.317	4.620	

new PULL-OUT BASKETS FOR WALK-IN-CLOSET

Height adjustable frame and full extension slide with dampened soft-closing. 5 baskets, sides in textured grey aluminium and grey melamine base, max. load capacity 15 kg each. Max. load capacity 120 kg. On request can be inserted into broom-holder space in Walk-In-Closet tall unit. Fixed to the top and to the base of the compartment. With the insertion of the frame the divider will be removed.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
10.8	48.7	10.8	25 317						804	804	804	804	804	804	804	804	804	804	804	804	804

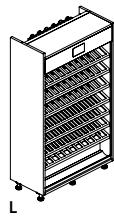
notes

- 1 When a dryer/washing machine/electrical appliance that produces steam/hot air is built into the 160 cm wide WIC, the door on the WIC must be left open when the machine is in use.

WINERY COLLECTION COPLANAR SYSTEM

SIDE H 195 CM

D 60 CM

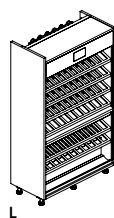


VINA TOUCH MODULE

7 bottle shelves in stainless steel. A 7" touchscreen display gives access to all the functions. Lighting: vertical LED profiles fitted into the side panels with built-in PIR sensor in the LED profile, 24V, 3000K CRI >80, 1400 Lm/mt, class III, IP20. A button enables programming of the sensor in 3 positions: light always on, light always off or light with timer. Power cable 100~240V. Always indicate position of module. **Cannot be designed separately.** Always combine with another module from the coplanar system. Always add a pair of glass doors to the order. On request, automated door opening.

W 90 cm: 56 bottles + 2 Magnum

W 120 cm: 77 bottles + 3 Magnum

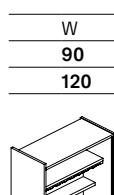


VINA TOUCH MODULE WITH DUAL TEMPERATURE

Module with dual temperature for wine storage. Top part with ideal temperature for red wines; bottom part with ideal temperature for white wines. 6 bottle shelves in stainless steel. A 7" touchscreen display gives access to all the functions. Lighting: vertical LED profiles fitted into the side panels with built-in PIR sensor in the LED profile, 24V, 3000K CRI >80, 1400 Lm/mt, class III, IP20. A button enables programming of the sensor in 3 positions: light always on, light always off or light with timer. Power cable 100~240V. Always indicate position of module. **Cannot be designed separately.** Always combine with another module from the coplanar system. Always add a pair of glass doors to the order. On request, automated door opening.

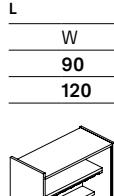
W 90 cm: 48 bottles + 2 Magnum

W 120 cm: 66 bottles + 3 Magnum



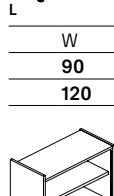
new EPICURE MODULE - INTERIORS VARIANT A

1 shelf with glass holder in stainless steel. 1 shelf D 20 cm. 2 drawers h 12 cm, 1 deep drawer h 32 cm, in solid wood with integrated guides. 1 space for wine storage or 'Humidor'. Lighting: vertical LED profiles fitted into the side panels with built-in PIR sensor in the LED profile, 24V, 3000K CRI >80, 1400 Lm/mt, class III, IP20. A button enables programming of the sensor in 3 positions: light always on, light always off or light with timer. Power cable 100~240V. The linings of the Epicure module are available in the NTF wood finishes in the Arclinea collection, only vertical grain. NFT teak wood is not available. Always indicate position of module. **Cannot be designed separately.** Always combine with another module from the coplanar system. Always add a pair of glass doors to the order. On request, automated door opening.



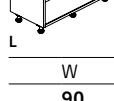
new EPICURE MODULE - INTERIORS VARIANT B

1 shelf with glass holder in stainless steel. 1 shelf D 20 cm. 2 drawers h 12 cm, 1 deep drawer h 32 cm, in solid wood with integrated guides. Lighting: vertical LED profiles fitted into the side panels with built-in PIR sensor in the LED profile, 24V, 3000K CRI >80, 1400 Lm/mt, class III, IP20. A button enables programming of the sensor in 3 positions: light always on, light always off or light with timer. Power cable 100~240V. The linings of the Epicure module are available in the NTF wood finishes in the Arclinea collection, only vertical grain. NFT teak wood is not available. Always indicate position of module. **Cannot be designed separately.** Always combine with another module from the coplanar system. Always add a pair of glass doors to the order. On request, automated door opening.



DISPENSA MODULE

4 shelves, 3.8 cm thick. Lighting: vertical LED profiles fitted into the side panels with built-in PIR sensor in the LED profile, 24V, 3000K CRI >80, 1400 Lm/mt, class III, IP20. A button enables programming of the sensor in 3 positions: light always on, light always off or light with timer. Power cable 100~240V. The linings of the Dispensa module are available in the NTF wood finishes in the Arclinea collection, only vertical grain. NFT teak wood is not available. Always indicate position of module. **Cannot be designed separately.** Always combine with another module from the coplanar system. Always add a pair of glass doors to the order. On request, automated door opening.



L/R PP C X watt GX+ 220V 110V

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX+	220V	110V
90	195	60	04 Z41		●				13.645	13.821	
120	195	60	04 Z61		●				14.075	14.251	

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX+	220V	110V
90	195	60	04 Z42		●				18.211	18.387	
120	195	60	04 Z62		●				18.790	18.966	

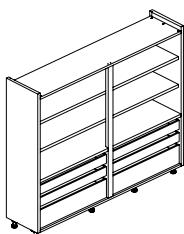
notes

- 1 The space for the wine unit or 'Humidor' inside the Epicure module, it must always be placed to the right (R).

WINERY COLLECTION COPLANAR SYSTEM

SIDE H 195 CM

D 60 CM



DISPENSA MODULE

2 shelves, 3.8 cm thick. 4 drawers h 12 cm, 2 deep drawers h 32 cm, in solid wood with integrated guides. Lighting: horizontal LED profiles, 24V, 3000K CRI >80, 1400 Lm/mt, class III, IP20. 2 IR Door Tube sensors recessed on the upper front edge of the sides. Power cable 100~240V. The linings of the Dispensa module are available in the NTF wood finishes in the Arclinea collection, only vertical grain. NFT teak wood is not available. Always add a pair of glass doors to the order. On request, automated door opening.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	220V	110V				
180	195	60	04 ZDA						9.838	9.838					
240	195	60	04 ZEA						11.158	11.158					

new GLASS DOOR FOR WINERY COPLANAR SYSTEM

For Vina Epicure, Dispensa (0): 1 Stopsol glass door. For Vina Touch, Vina Touch with dual temperature (1): 1 Stopsol double-glazed door. 3.8 cm thick frame, in black anodised aluminium or brushed bronze, with screen printing around the edge. 40 cm tall handle integrated into the frame and centred vertically on the door. Price each. Always add a coplanar hardware kit to the order.

FOR INSTALLATION AT ALTITUDES OVER 1200 M ASL PLEASE CONTACT ARCLINEA TECHNICAL OFFICE.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	0	1				
90	198	3.8	04 ZD4			●			2.502	3.227					
120	198	3.8	04 ZE4			●			2.762	3.720					

new COPLANAR HARDWARE KIT

Available for all modules in the Winery collection coplanar system. On request, automated door opening.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*						
			04 ZD5 for module W 180						2.353						
			04 ZE5 for module W 240						2.457						

DOOR AUTOMATION KIT

Available for all modules in the Winery collection coplanar system. On request, automated door opening. Touch-opening or simple pull-handle opening (power-assisted). Automatic opening is signalled by a red LED inside the unit and it is fitted with an anti-crushing system. In the event of a blackout, the door can also be opened manually. The automation has a patented and CE certified system, a 100~240V 50-60 Hz power supply. Maximum load capacity of 70 kg per door. The automation can also be retrofitted. Add to order for automated door opening.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*						
180			25 27X						3.866						
240			25 27Y						3.939						



PLINTH FOR COPLANAR SYSTEM

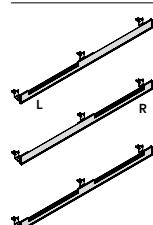
Available for all modules in the Winery collection coplanar system.

In stainless steel (0), Vintage stainless steel (1), PVD stainless steel (2) or lacquer (3). Cannot be fitted flush with door.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	0	1	2	3		
180	12	1.2	21 2B7						171	222	342	-			
180	12	1.2	21 217						-	-	-	189			
240	12	1.2	21 2B8						214	278	428	-			
240	12	1.2	21 218						-	-	-	241			

PLINTH DRILLING FOR REFRIGERATOR VENTILATION

Request for all modules in the Winery collection coplanar system **except for Epicure module (interiors variant B) and for Dispensa modules.** Available with right-hand or left-hand ventilation grille or with double grille.

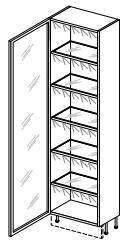


W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*						
180			44 01J 1 grille	●					106						
180			44 01L double grille						212						
240			44 01K 1 grille	●					111						
240			44 01N double grille						222						

TALL UNITS

SIDE H 222 CM

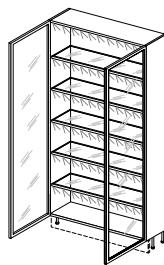
D 35 CM



new TALL UNIT WITH GLASS DOOR

1 glass door with aluminium frame. Hinges integrated into the carcass. 5 illuminated glass shelves complete with LED lighting, 24V, 3000K CRI 80, class I IP20. Consumption per shelf: 5 W (45 cm) – 7 W (60 cm). Sky LED profile fixed to the top. Door always supplied without handle (the handle is integrated in the aluminium frame). Glass finishes: stopsol (0), ribbed, meshed (1). Available with carcass in wood, see Chapter 13 Surcharges/Wooden internal accessories.

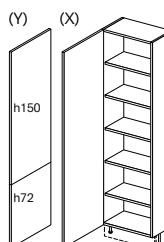
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	222	35	05 GZJ	●	●	●		28.7	-	2.989	3.288	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
60	222	35	05 NZJ	●	●	●		40.2	-	3.184	3.502	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	



new TALL UNIT WITH GLASS DOOR

2 glass doors with aluminium frame. Hinges integrated into the carcass. 5 illuminated glass shelves complete with LED lighting, 24V, 3000K CRI 80, class I IP20. Consumption per shelf: 11 W (90 cm) – 15 W (120 cm). Sky LED profile fixed to the top. Door always supplied without handle (the handle is integrated in the aluminium frame). Glass finishes: stopsol (0), ribbed, meshed (1). Available with carcass in wood, see Chapter 13 Surcharges/Wooden internal accessories.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	222	35	05 TZJ	●	●	●		63.1	-	4.099	4.509	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
120	222	35	05 WZJ	●	●	●		86	-	4.538	4.992	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	



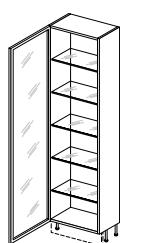
TALL UNIT

1 door. 5 shelves. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) FULL DOOR: not available for Convivium. Handles in vertical position. Available with door to floor. **Door to floor in stainless steel only with plinth h 8-10 cm. Stainless steel door only with external handle in vertical position.**

(Y) 2 DOORS FIXED TOGETHER: available for all models in the collection. Handles in horizontal position. Door to floor not available. Always add the surcharge for doors fixed together. Code 44 0V0 – points 70.

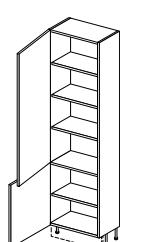
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	222	35	05 EZAA	(X)	●	●	●			576	606	765	849	951	1.061	1.176	1.300	1.437	1.584	1.743	1.917
45	222	35	05 HZAA	(X)	●	●	●			616	648	815	902	1.008	1.124	1.243	1.379	1.516	1.670	1.835	2.017
60	222	35	05 LZAA	(X)	●	●	●			662	697	866	958	1.068	1.188	1.314	1.449	1.597	1.789	1.932	2.123
new 30	222	35	05 EZAB	(Y)	●	●				576	606	765	849	951	1.061	1.176	1.300	1.437	1.584	1.743	1.917
new 45	222	35	05 HZAB	(Y)	●	●				616	648	815	902	1.008	1.124	1.243	1.379	1.516	1.670	1.835	2.017
new 60	222	35	05 LZAB	(Y)	●	●				662	697	866	958	1.068	1.188	1.314	1.449	1.597	1.789	1.932	2.123



new TALL UNIT WITH GLASS DOOR

1 glass door with aluminium frame. Hinges integrated into the carcass. 5 glass shelves. Door always supplied without handle (the handle is integrated in the aluminium frame). Glass finishes: stopsol (0), ribbed, meshed (1). Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots. Available with carcass in wood, see Chapter 13 Surcharges/Wooden internal accessories.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	222	35	05 HZY	●	●	●				1.895	2.085	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	222	35	05 LZY	●	●	●				1.996	2.196	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



TALL UNIT

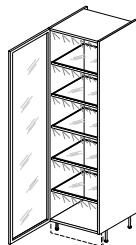
1 upper door h 150 cm. 3 shelves. 1 fixed divider. 1 lower door h 72 cm. 1 shelf. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	222	35	05 EZA	●	●					576	606	765	849	951	1.061	1.176	1.300	1.437	1.584	1.743	1.917
45	222	35	05 HZA	●	●					616	648	815	902	1.008	1.124	1.243	1.379	1.516	1.670	1.835	2.017
60	222	35	05 LZA	●	●					662	697	866	958	1.068	1.188	1.314	1.449	1.597	1.789	1.932	2.123

TALL UNITS

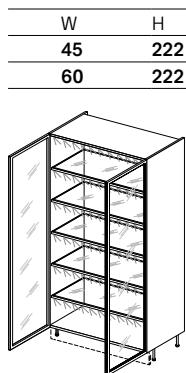
SIDE H 222 CM

D 60 CM



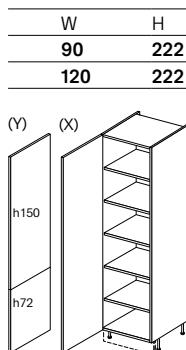
new TALL UNIT WITH GLASS DOOR

1 glass door with aluminium frame. Hinges integrated into the carcass. 5 illuminated glass shelves complete with LED lighting, 24V, 3000K CRI 80, class I IP20. Consumption per shelf: 5 W (45 cm) – 7 W (60 cm). Sky LED profile fixed to the top. Door always supplied without handle (the handle is integrated in the aluminium frame). Glass finishes: stopsol (0), ribbed, meshed (1). Available with carcass in wood, see Chapter 13 Surcharges/Wooden internal accessories.



new TALL UNIT WITH GLASS DOOR

2 glass doors with aluminium frame. Hinges integrated into the carcass. 5 illuminated glass shelves complete with LED lighting, 24V, 3000K CRI 80, class I IP20. Consumption per shelf: 11 W (90 cm) – 15 W (120 cm). Sky LED profile fixed to the top. Door always supplied without handle (the handle is integrated in the aluminium frame). Glass finishes: stopsol (0), ribbed, meshed (1). Available with carcass in wood, see Chapter 13 Surcharges/Wooden internal accessories.



TALL UNIT

1 door. 5 shelves. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

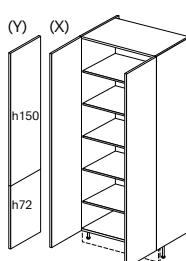
(X) FULL DOOR: not available for Convivium. Handles in vertical position. Available with door to floor. **Door to floor in stainless steel only with plinth h 8-10 cm. Stainless steel door only with external handle in vertical position.**

(Y) 2 DOORS FIXED TOGETHER: available for all models in the collection. Handles in horizontal position. Door to floor not available. Always add the surcharge for doors fixed together. Code 44 0V0 – points 70.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	222	60	05 E3AA	(X)	●	●	●		608	640	799	884	985	1.096	1.211	1.335	1.472	1.619	1.778	1.951
45	222	60	05 H3AA	(X)	●	●	●		648	682	849	937	1.043	1.158	1.278	1.413	1.550	1.704	1.870	2.051

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	222	60	05 L3AA	(X)	●	●	●		694	731	901	992	1.103	1.223	1.348	1.484	1.632	1.824	1.966	2.157
new 30	222	60	05 E3AB	(Y)	●	●			608	640	799	884	985	1.096	1.211	1.335	1.472	1.619	1.778	1.951
new 45	222	60	05 H3AB	(Y)	●	●			648	682	849	937	1.043	1.158	1.278	1.413	1.550	1.704	1.870	2.051

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
new 60	222	60	05 L3AB	(Y)	●	●			694	731	901	992	1.103	1.223	1.348	1.484	1.632	1.824	1.966	2.157



TALL UNIT

2 doors. 5 reinforced shelves. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) FULL DOOR: not available for Convivium. Handles in vertical position. Available with door to floor. **Door to floor in stainless steel only with plinth h 8-10 cm. Stainless steel door only with external handle in vertical position.**

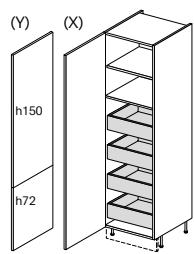
(Y) 2 DOORS FIXED TOGETHER: available for all models in the collection. Handles in horizontal position. Door to floor not available. Always add the surcharge for doors fixed together. Code 44 0V0 – points 140.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	222	60	05 V3FA	(X)	●				999	1.052	1.376	1.440	1.532	1.645	1.880	2.261	2.327	2.588	2.676	2.765
120	222	60	05 X3AA	(X)	●				1.268	1.335	1.661	1.736	1.842	1.953	2.344	2.652	2.759	3.212	3.263	3.344
new 90	222	60	05 V3FB	(Y)					999	1.052	1.376	1.440	1.532	1.645	1.880	2.261	2.327	2.588	2.676	2.765
new 120	222	60	05 X3AB	(Y)					1.268	1.335	1.661	1.736	1.842	1.953	2.344	2.652	2.759	3.212	3.263	3.344

TALL UNITS

SIDE H 222 CM

D 60 CM



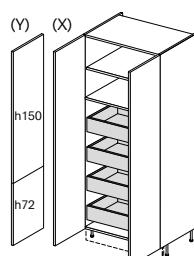
TALL UNIT WITH BLUM INTERNAL DRAWERS

1 door. 1 shelf. 1 fixed divider. 4 Blum internal drawers h 18 cm. Zero-protrusion hinges. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (on fixed divider) or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) FULL DOOR: not available for Convivium. Handles in vertical position. Available with door to floor. **Door to floor in stainless steel only with plinth h 8-10 cm. Stainless steel door only with external handle in vertical position.**

(Y) 2 DOORS FIXED TOGETHER: available for all models in the collection. Handles in horizontal position. Door to floor not available. Always add the surcharge for doors fixed together. Code 44 0V0 – points 70.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	222	60	05 L3ZA	1	(X)	●	●	●	+480	1.372	1.444	1.611	1.655	1.733	1.840	1.958	2.178	2.312	2.467	2.639	2.767
new 60	222	60	05 L3ZB	1	(Y)	●	●		+480	1.372	1.444	1.611	1.655	1.733	1.840	1.958	2.178	2.312	2.467	2.639	2.767



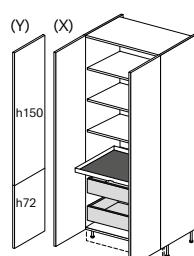
TALL UNIT WITH BLUM INTERNAL DRAWERS

2 doors. 1 reinforced shelf. 1 fixed divider. 4 Blum internal drawers h 18 cm. Zero-protrusion hinges. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (on fixed divider) or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) FULL DOOR: not available for Convivium. Handles in vertical position. Available with door to floor. **Door to floor in stainless steel only with plinth h 8-10 cm. Stainless steel door only with external handle in vertical position.**

(Y) 2 DOORS FIXED TOGETHER: available for all models in the collection. Handles in horizontal position. Door to floor not available. Always add the surcharge for doors fixed together. Code 44 0V0 – points 140.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	222	60	05 V3ZA	1	(X)	●		+480	1.805	1.900	2.308	2.370	2.495	2.610	2.811	3.214	3.301	3.440	3.490	3.551	
120	222	60	05 X3ZA	1	(X)	●		+480	2.029	2.136	2.494	2.639	2.794	2.955	3.274	3.812	3.957	4.102	4.168	4.237	
new 90	222	60	05 V3ZB	1	(Y)			+480	1.805	1.900	2.308	2.370	2.495	2.610	2.811	3.214	3.301	3.440	3.490	3.551	
new 120	222	60	05 X3ZB	1	(Y)			+480	2.029	2.136	2.494	2.639	2.794	2.955	3.274	3.812	3.957	4.102	4.168	4.237	



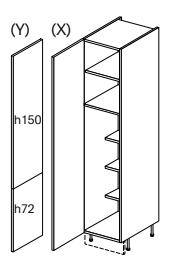
PANTRY UNIT

2 doors. 3 reinforced shelves. 1 soft-close pull-out tray in black FENIX^{NTM}, max. load capacity 40 kg. 1 sockets block, available in versions: 2 Schuko 220V sockets; 2 CH 220V sockets; 2 US 110V sockets; 1 UK socket + 1 220V switch. 2 Blum internal drawers h 18 cm. Zero-protrusion hinges. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (on fixed divider) or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) FULL DOOR: not available for Convivium. Handles in vertical position. Available with door to floor. **Door to floor in stainless steel only with plinth h 8-10 cm. Stainless steel door only with external handle in vertical position.**

(Y) 2 DOORS FIXED TOGETHER: available for all models in the collection. Handles in horizontal position. Door to floor not available. Always add the surcharge for doors fixed together. Code 44 0V0 – points 140.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	222	60	05 V3C	1	(X)	●		+240	1.898	1.998	2.549	2.595	2.660	2.747	2.973	3.360	3.396	3.680	3.748	3.770	
120	222	60	05 X3C	1	(X)	●		+240	2.511	2.643	2.989	3.043	3.119	3.200	3.590	3.888	3.966	4.417	4.458	4.484	
new 90	222	60	05 V3CB	1	(Y)			+240	1.898	1.998	2.549	2.595	2.660	2.747	2.973	3.360	3.396	3.680	3.748	3.770	
new 120	222	60	05 X3CB	1	(Y)			+240	2.511	2.643	2.989	3.043	3.119	3.200	3.590	3.888	3.966	4.417	4.458	4.484	



TALL BROOM CUPBOARD

1 door. 1 shelf. 1 fixed divider. 3 shelves D 28.2 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) FULL DOOR: not available for Convivium. Handles in vertical position. Available with door to floor. **Door to floor in stainless steel only with plinth h 8-10 cm. Stainless steel door only with external handle in vertical position.**

(Y) 2 DOORS FIXED TOGETHER: available for all models in the collection. Handles in horizontal position. Door to floor not available. Always add the surcharge for doors fixed together. Code 44 0V0 – points 70.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	222	60	05 G3FA	(X)	●	●	●		750	789	958	1.050	1.218	1.338	1.463	1.599	1.747	1.939	2.081	2.272	
new 45	222	60	05 G3FB	(Y)	●	●			750	789	958	1.050	1.218	1.338	1.463	1.599	1.747	1.939	2.081	2.272	

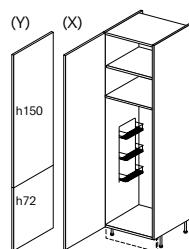
notes

- 1 The doors open beyond the space occupied by the unit. Therefore do not place walls, side panels where hinge-side clearance is required. The unit doors open to 110° with restrictor supplied as standard. The restrictor can be removed, in which case the doors will open to 155°. Do not use as end unit or when adjacent to a wall. Base/tall units with zero-protrusion doors cannot be used alongside as they would not allow for simultaneous opening of the adjacent units. Calculate at least 2 cm for opening.

TALL UNITS

SIDE H 222 CM

D 60 CM



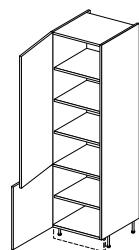
TALL BROOM CUPBOARD

1 door. 1 shelf. 1 fixed divider. 1 accessory holder with 3 wire shelves. 1 broom holder with 4 hooks. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) FULL DOOR: not available for Convivium. Handles in vertical position. Available with door to floor. **Door to floor in stainless steel only with plinth h 8-10 cm. Stainless steel door only with external handle in vertical position.**

(Y) 2 DOORS FIXED TOGETHER: available for all models in the collection. Handles in horizontal position. Door to floor not available. Always add the surcharge for doors fixed together. Code 44 0V0 – points 70.

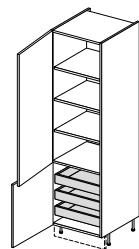
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	222	60	05 N3FA	(X)	●	●	●		1.241	1.306	1.476	1.567	1.735	1.855	1.981	2.116	2.264	2.456	2.599	2.790	
new 60	222	60	05 N3FB	(Y)	●	●			1.241	1.306	1.476	1.567	1.735	1.855	1.981	2.116	2.264	2.456	2.599	2.790	



TALL UNIT

1 upper door h 150 cm. 3 shelves. 1 fixed divider. 1 lower door h 72 cm. 1 shelf. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.

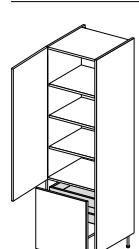
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	222	60	05 E3A		●	●			608	640	799	884	985	1.096	1.211	1.335	1.472	1.619	1.778	1.951	
45	222	60	05 H3A		●	●			648	682	849	937	1.043	1.158	1.278	1.413	1.550	1.704	1.870	2.051	
60	222	60	05 L3A		●	●			694	731	901	992	1.103	1.223	1.348	1.484	1.632	1.824	1.966	2.157	



TALL UNIT WITH BLUM INTERNAL DRAWERS

1 upper door h 150 cm. 3 shelves. 1 fixed divider. 1 lower door h 72 cm. 3 Blum internal drawers h 9 cm. Zero-protrusion hinges. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.

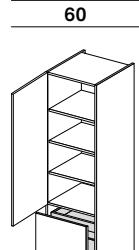
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	222	60	05 G3G	1	●	●			+210	1.237	1.302	1.472	1.563	1.674	1.794	1.919	2.055	2.203	2.395	2.537	2.728
60	222	60	05 N3G	1	●	●			+210	1.343	1.414	1.581	1.669	1.775	1.890	2.010	2.145	2.282	2.436	2.602	2.783



new TALL UNIT WITH BLUM INTERNAL DRAWERS

1 upper door h 150 cm. 3 shelves. 1 fixed divider. 1 pull-out door h 72 cm with deep drawer. 2 Blum internal drawers h 9 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	222	60	05 G30		●				+210	1.074	1.131	1.298	1.386	1.492	1.607	1.727	1.862	1.999	2.153	2.319	2.500
60	222	60	05 N30		●				+210	1.139	1.199	1.370	1.460	1.571	1.691	1.816	1.953	2.100	2.292	2.435	2.625



new TALL UNIT WITH BLUM INTERNAL DRAWERS

1 upper door h 150 cm. 3 shelves. 1 fixed divider. 1 pull-out door h 72 cm with deep drawer. 1 Blum internal drawer h 9 cm. 1 Blum internal drawer h 18 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	222	60	05 G31		●				+260	946	996	1.163	1.251	1.357	1.472	1.592	1.727	1.864	2.018	2.184	2.365
60	222	60	05 N31		●				+260	1.006	1.059	1.230	1.320	1.431	1.551	1.676	1.813	1.960	2.152	2.295	2.485

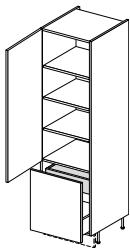
notes

- 1 The doors open beyond the space occupied by the unit. Therefore do not place walls, side panels where hinge-side clearance is required. The unit doors open to 110° with restrictor supplied as standard. The restrictor can be removed, in which case the doors will open to 155°. Do not use as end unit or when adjacent to a wall. Base/tall units with zero-protrusion doors cannot be used alongside as they would not allow for simultaneous opening of the adjacent units. Calculate at least 2 cm for opening.

TALL UNITS

SIDE H 222 CM

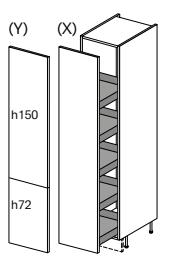
D 60 CM



new TALL UNIT WITH BLUM INTERNAL DRAWERS

1 upper door h 150 cm. 3 shelves. 1 fixed divider. 1 pull-out door h 72 cm with deep drawer. 1 Blum internal drawer h 18 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	222	60	05 G32			●			+190	1.024	1.078	1.245	1.332	1.439	1.554	1.673	1.809	1.946	2.099	2.265	2.446
60	222	60	05 N32			●			+190	1.082	1.139	1.309	1.400	1.511	1.631	1.756	1.893	2.040	2.232	2.374	2.565



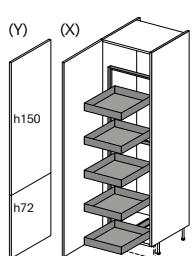
new PULL-OUT PANTRY UNIT

1 pull-out door with 5 baskets, sides in textured grey aluminium and grey melamine base, max. load capacity 15 kg each. Max. load capacity 120 kg fully extendable with soft close. Grey frame. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) FULL DOOR: not available for Convivium and Beta. Handles in vertical position. Available with door to floor. **Door to floor in stainless steel only with plinth h 8-10 cm. Stainless steel door only with external handle in vertical position.**

(Y) 2 DOORS FIXED TOGETHER: available for all models in the collection. Handles in horizontal position. Door to floor not available. Always add the surcharge for doors fixed together. Code 44 0V0 – points 70.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
15	222	60	05 B3PA			(X)	●		992	1.044	1.302	1.438	1.573	1.653	1.776	1.847	2.015	2.153	2.358	2.551	
30	222	60	05 D3PA			(X)	●		1.372	1.444	1.702	1.838	1.973	2.053	2.176	2.247	2.415	2.553	2.758	2.951	
45	222	60	05 G3PA			(X)	●		1.721	1.812	2.011	2.140	2.297	2.383	2.551	2.723	3.024	3.204	3.313	3.396	
15	222	60	05 B3PB			(Y)			992	1.044	1.302	1.438	1.573	1.653	1.776	1.847	2.015	2.153	2.358	2.551	
30	222	60	05 D3PB			(Y)			1.372	1.444	1.702	1.838	1.973	2.053	2.176	2.247	2.415	2.553	2.758	2.951	
45	222	60	05 G3PB			(Y)			1.721	1.812	2.011	2.140	2.297	2.383	2.551	2.723	3.024	3.204	3.313	3.396	



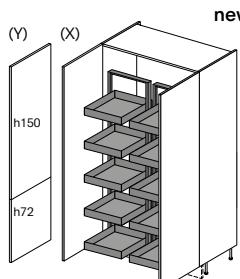
new ACCESSORISED MAXI COLONNA TALL UNIT

1 door. 5 baskets hooked onto a pull-out grey frame when the door is opened, sides in textured grey aluminium and grey melamine base, max. load capacity 15 kg each. Max. load capacity 75 kg. Zero-protrusion hinges. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) FULL DOOR: not available for Convivium. Handles in vertical position. Available with door to floor. **Door to floor in stainless steel only with plinth h 8-10 cm. Stainless steel door only with external handle in vertical position.**

(Y) 2 DOORS FIXED TOGETHER: available for all models in the collection. Handles in horizontal position. Door to floor not available. Always add the surcharge for doors fixed together. Code 44 0V0 – points 70.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	222	60	05 G3R	1	(X)	●	●		1.730	1.821	1.988	2.076	2.182	2.297	2.417	2.552	2.689	2.843	3.009	3.190	
60	222	60	05 N3R	1	(X)	●	●		1.853	1.951	2.121	2.212	2.323	2.443	2.568	2.704	2.852	3.044	3.186	3.377	
45	222	60	05 G3RB	1	(Y)	●			1.730	1.821	1.988	2.076	2.182	2.297	2.417	2.552	2.689	2.843	3.009	3.190	
60	222	60	05 N3RB	1	(Y)	●			1.853	1.951	2.121	2.212	2.323	2.443	2.568	2.704	2.852	3.044	3.186	3.377	



new ACCESSORISED MAXI COLONNA TALL UNIT

2 doors. 10 baskets hooked onto a pull-out grey frame when the door is opened, sides in textured grey aluminium and grey melamine base, max. load capacity 15 kg each. Max. load capacity 150 kg. Zero-protrusion hinges. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) FULL DOOR: not available for Convivium. Handles in vertical position. Available with door to floor. **Door to floor in stainless steel only with plinth h 8-10 cm. Stainless steel door only with external handle in vertical position.**

(Y) 2 DOORS FIXED TOGETHER: available for all models in the collection. Handles in horizontal position. Door to floor not available. Always add the surcharge for doors fixed together. Code 44 0V0 – points 140.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	222	60	05 V3R	1	(X)	●			2.818	2.966	3.342	3.406	3.498	3.611	3.846	4.227	4.293	4.554	4.642	4.731	
120	222	60	05 X3R	1	(X)	●			3.333	3.508	3.834	3.909	4.015	4.126	4.517	4.825	4.932	5.385	5.436	5.517	
90	222	60	05 V3RB	1	(Y)				2.818	2.966	3.342	3.406	3.498	3.611	3.846	4.227	4.293	4.554	4.642	4.731	
120	222	60	05 X3RB	1	(Y)				3.333	3.508	3.834	3.909	4.015	4.126	4.517	4.825	4.932	5.385	5.436	5.517	

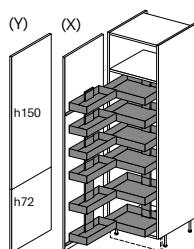
notes

- 1 The doors open beyond the space occupied by the unit. Therefore do not place walls, side panels where hinge-side clearance is required. The unit doors open to 110° with restrictor supplied as standard. The restrictor can be removed, in which case the doors will open to 155°. Do not use as end unit or when adjacent to a wall. Base/tall units with zero-protrusion doors cannot be used alongside as they would not allow for simultaneous opening of the adjacent units. Calculate at least 2 cm for opening.

TALL UNITS

SIDE H 222 CM

D 60 CM



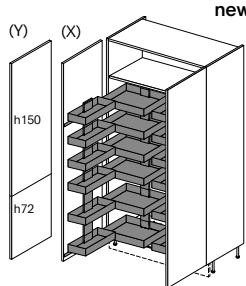
new PANTRY UNIT WITH ACCESSORIES

1 door. 6 baskets fixed to the door, sides in textured grey aluminium and grey melamine base, max. load capacity 3 kg each. 1 divider. 6 baskets that pull-out with the door, sides in textured grey aluminium and grey melamine base, max. load capacity 10 kg each. Max. load capacity 78 kg. Zero-protrusion hinges. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) FULL DOOR: not available for Convivium. Handles in vertical position. Available with door to floor. **Door to floor in stainless steel only with plinth h 8-10 cm. Stainless steel door only with external handle in vertical position.**

(Y) 2 DOORS FIXED TOGETHER: available for all models in the collection. Handles in horizontal position. Door to floor not available. Always add the surcharge for doors fixed together. Code 44 0V0 – points 70.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	222	60	05 H3T	1	(X)	●	●	2.139	2.252	2.770	2.951	3.146	3.235	3.371	3.469	3.652	3.792	4.083	4.359	
60	222	60	05 N3T	1	(X)	●	●	2.263	2.382	2.903	3.087	3.287	3.381	3.522	3.621	3.815	3.993	4.260	4.546	
45	222	60	05 H3TB	1	(Y)	●		2.139	2.252	2.770	2.951	3.146	3.235	3.371	3.469	3.652	3.792	4.083	4.359	
60	222	60	05 N3TB	1	(Y)	●		2.263	2.382	2.903	3.087	3.287	3.381	3.522	3.621	3.815	3.993	4.260	4.546	



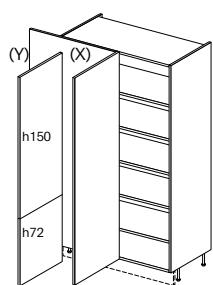
new PANTRY UNIT WITH ACCESSORIES

2 doors. 12 baskets fixed to the door, sides in textured grey aluminium and grey melamine base, max. load capacity 3 kg each. 1 divider. 12 baskets that pull-out with the door, sides in textured grey aluminium and grey melamine base, max. load capacity 10 kg each. Max. load capacity 156 kg. Zero-protrusion hinges. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) FULL DOOR: not available for Convivium. Handles in vertical position. Available with door to floor. **Door to floor in stainless steel only with plinth h 8-10 cm. Stainless steel door only with external handle in vertical position.**

(Y) 2 DOORS FIXED TOGETHER: available for all models in the collection. Handles in horizontal position. Door to floor not available. Always add the surcharge for doors fixed together. Code 44 0V0 – points 140.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	222	60	05 V3T	1	(X)	●		3.637	3.828	4.204	4.268	4.360	4.473	4.708	5.089	5.155	5.416	5.504	5.593	
120	222	60	05 X3T	1	(X)	●		4.167	4.386	4.712	4.787	4.893	5.004	5.395	5.703	5.810	6.263	6.314	6.395	
90	222	60	05 V3TB	1	(Y)			3.637	3.828	4.204	4.268	4.360	4.473	4.708	5.089	5.155	5.416	5.504	5.593	
120	222	60	05 X3TB	1	(Y)			4.167	4.386	4.712	4.787	4.893	5.004	5.395	5.703	5.810	6.263	6.314	6.395	



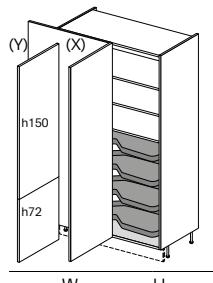
CORNER PANTRY UNIT

W125: 1 door 45 cm. W140: 1 door 60 cm. Fixed panel from 80 cm, can be cut to measure. 5 reinforced shelves. The fixed panel is supplied smooth for the Lignum et Lapis model. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) FULL DOOR: not available for Convivium. Handles in vertical position. **Stainless steel door only with external handle in vertical position.**

(Y) 2 DOORS FIXED TOGETHER: available for all models in the collection. Handles in horizontal position. Always add the surcharge for doors fixed together. Code 44 0V0 – points 70.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
125	222	60	05 Y34	(X)	●	●	●	1.192	1.255	1.641	1.763	1.902	2.050	2.201	2.359	2.527	2.702	2.888	3.141	
140	222	60	05 Y38	(X)	●	●	●	1.220	1.284	1.678	1.804	1.946	2.097	2.252	2.413	2.584	2.764	2.953	3.212	
new 125	222	60	05 Y34B	(Y)	●	●		1.192	1.255	1.641	1.763	1.902	2.050	2.201	2.359	2.527	2.702	2.888	3.141	
new 140	222	60	05 Y38B	(Y)	●	●		1.220	1.284	1.678	1.804	1.946	2.097	2.252	2.413	2.584	2.764	2.953	3.212	



new CORNER PANTRY UNIT

W125: 1 door 45 cm. W140: 1 door 60 cm. Fixed panel from 80 cm, can be cut to measure. 2 reinforced shelves. 1 fixed divider. 4 rotating shaped baskets with sides in textured grey aluminium and grey melamine base, max. load capacity 20 kg each. Max. load capacity 80 kg. Aluminium base panel. The fixed panel is supplied smooth for the Lignum et Lapis model. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) FULL DOOR: not available for Convivium. Handles in vertical position. **Stainless steel door only with external handle in vertical position.**

(Y) 2 DOORS FIXED TOGETHER: available for all models in the collection. Handles in horizontal position. Always add the surcharge for doors fixed together. Code 44 0V0 – points 70.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
125	222	60	05 Y33A	(X)	●	●	●	2.501	2.633	3.019	3.141	3.280	3.428	3.579	3.737	3.905	4.080	4.266	4.519	
140	222	60	05 Y39A	(X)	●	●	●	2.678	2.819	2.991	3.067	3.263	3.458	3.646	3.918	4.074	4.208	4.569	4.910	
125	222	60	05 Y33B	(Y)	●	●		2.501	2.633	3.019	3.141	3.280	3.428	3.579	3.737	3.905	4.080	4.266	4.519	
140	222	60	05 Y39B	(Y)	●	●		2.678	2.819	2.991	3.067	3.263	3.458	3.646	3.918	4.074	4.208	4.569	4.910	

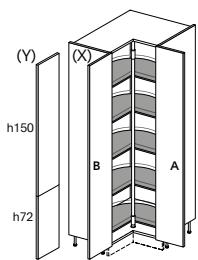
notes

- 1 The doors open beyond the space occupied by the unit. Therefore do not place walls, side panels where hinge-side clearance is required. The unit doors open to 110° with restrictor supplied as standard. The restrictor can be removed, in which case the doors will open to 155°. Do not use as end unit or when adjacent to a wall. Base/tall units with zero-protrusion doors cannot be used alongside as they would not allow for simultaneous opening of the adjacent units. Calculate at least 2 cm for opening.

TALL UNITS

SIDE H 222 CM

D 60 CM

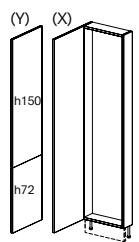
**new CORNER TALL UNIT 95X95 CM**

2 doors. 5 rotating baskets in grey elliptic cross-section wire with grey melamine base, max. load capacity 16 kg each. N.B. L/R: L opens door B first. R opens door A first. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) FULL DOOR: not available for Convivium. Handles in vertical position. Available with door to floor. **Door to floor in stainless steel only with plinth h 8-10 cm. Stainless steel door only with external handle in vertical position.**

(Y) 2 DOORS FIXED TOGETHER: available for all models in the collection. Handles in horizontal position. Door to floor not available. Always add the surcharge for doors fixed together. Code 44 0V0 – points 140.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
95	222	60	05 Y59U	(X)	●	●			2.127	2.239	2.285	2.486	2.729	2.916	3.132	3.331	3.624	3.883	4.270	4.545	
95	222	60	05 Y59UB	(Y)	●				2.127	2.239	2.285	2.486	2.729	2.916	3.132	3.331	3.624	3.883	4.270	4.545	



FIXED FRAME WITH DOOR

1 door. Without back panel.

(X) FULL DOOR: not available for Convivium. Handles in vertical position. Available with door to floor. **Door to floor in stainless steel only with plinth h 8-10 cm. Stainless steel door only with external handle in vertical position.**

(Y) 2 DOORS FIXED TOGETHER: available for all models in the collection. Handles in horizontal position. Door to floor not available. Always add the surcharge for doors fixed together. Code 44 0V0 – points 70.

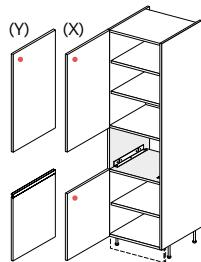
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	222	18	28 3W4A	(X)	●	●	●		549	578	726	887	991	1.083	1.269	1.417	1.527	1.702	1.911	1.971	
60	222	18	28 3W6A	(X)	●	●	●		632	665	779	979	1.112	1.210	1.391	1.560	1.696	1.999	2.292	2.463	
new 45	222	18	28 3W4B	(Y)	●	●			549	578	726	887	991	1.083	1.269	1.417	1.527	1.702	1.911	1.971	
new 60	222	18	28 3W6B	(Y)	●	●			632	665	779	979	1.112	1.210	1.391	1.560	1.696	1.999	2.292	2.463	

TALL UNITS FOR OVEN

SIDE H 222 CM

D 60 CM

The height of the top door will vary depending on the oven chosen



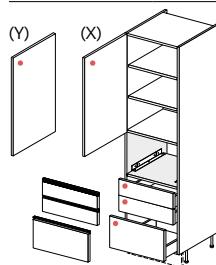
TALL UNIT FOR OVEN

1 upper door h 104 cm. 2 shelves. 1 space h 45.1 cm, for oven max. height 46 cm, complete with 2 adjustable-height oven brackets. 1 lower door h 72 cm. 1 shelf. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) Available for all the models in the collection or with push-pull on both doors. **Not available for Beta model.**

(Y) Top door with push-pull. Bottom door available for all the models in the collection.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	222	60	05 KHF	(X)	●	●			897	944	1.154	1.290	1.472	1.552	1.688	1.779	1.919	2.079	2.240	2.393	
60	222	60	05 KHFP	1	(Y)	●	●		897	944	1.154	1.290	1.472	1.552	1.688	1.779	1.919	2.079	2.240	2.393	



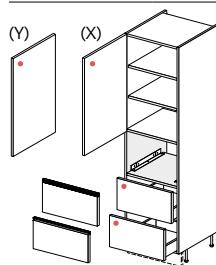
TALL UNIT FOR OVEN

1 door h 104 cm. 2 shelves. 1 space h 45.1 cm, for oven max. height 46 cm, complete with 2 adjustable-height oven brackets. 2 drawers h 18 cm. 1 deep drawer h 36 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) Available for all models in the collection or with push-pull on door and drawers front. **Not available for Beta model.**

(Y) Top door with push-pull. Drawers front available for all the models in the collection.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	222	60	05 KHH	(X)	●	●			+90	1.396	1.469	1.739	1.912	2.129	2.230	2.368	2.396	2.547	2.844	3.205	3.335
60	222	60	05 KHHP	2	(Y)	●	●		+90	1.396	1.469	1.739	1.912	2.129	2.230	2.368	2.396	2.547	2.844	3.205	3.335



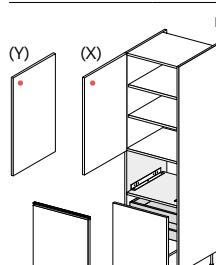
TALL UNIT FOR OVEN

1 door h 104 cm. 2 shelves. 1 space h 45.1 cm, for oven max. height 46 cm, complete with 2 adjustable-height oven brackets. 2 deep drawers h 36 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) Available for all models in the collection or with push-pull on door and deep drawers front. **Not available for Beta model.**

(Y) Top door with push-pull. Deep drawers front available for all the models in the collection.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	222	60	05 KHK	(X)	●	●			+60	1.375	1.447	1.713	1.884	2.099	2.198	2.333	2.359	2.507	2.775	3.131	3.255
60	222	60	05 KHKP	2	(Y)	●	●		+60	1.375	1.447	1.713	1.884	2.099	2.198	2.333	2.359	2.507	2.775	3.131	3.255



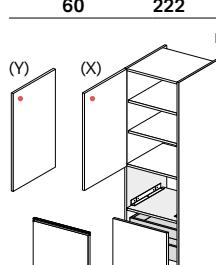
new TALL UNIT FOR OVEN

1 upper door h 104 cm. 2 shelves. 1 space h 45.1 cm, for oven max. height 46 cm, complete with 2 adjustable-height oven brackets. 1 pull-out door h 72 cm with deep drawer. 2 Blum internal drawers h 9 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) Available for all models in the collection or with push-pull on upper door. **Not available for Beta model.**

(Y) Top door with push-pull. Bottom door available for all the models in the collection.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	222	60	05 JHA	(X)	●	●			+210	1.341	1.412	1.623	1.758	1.940	2.020	2.156	2.248	2.387	2.547	2.709	2.861
60	222	60	05 JHAP	1	(Y)	●	●		+210	1.341	1.412	1.623	1.758	1.940	2.020	2.156	2.248	2.387	2.547	2.709	2.861



new TALL UNIT FOR OVEN

1 upper door h 104 cm. 2 shelves. 1 space h 45.1 cm, for oven max. height 46 cm, complete with 2 adjustable-height oven brackets. 1 pull-out door h 72 cm with deep drawer. 1 Blum internal drawer h 9 cm. 1 Blum internal drawer h 18 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) Available for all models in the collection or with push-pull on upper door. **Not available for Beta model.**

(Y) Top door with push-pull. Bottom door available for all the models in the collection.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	222	60	05 JHB	(X)	●	●			+260	1.208	1.272	1.483	1.618	1.800	1.880	2.016	2.108	2.247	2.407	2.569	2.721
60	222	60	05 JHBP	1	(Y)	●	●		+260	1.208	1.272	1.483	1.618	1.800	1.880	2.016	2.108	2.247	2.407	2.569	2.721

notes

1 For Beta model: bottom door available with Beta handle in horizontal position, with surcharge.

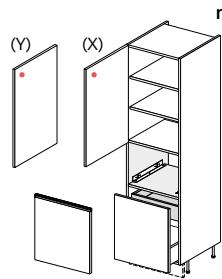
2 For Beta model: drawers front or deep drawers front available with Beta handle in horizontal position, with surcharge.

TALL UNITS FOR OVEN

SIDE H 222 CM

D 60 CM

The height of the top door will vary depending on the oven chosen



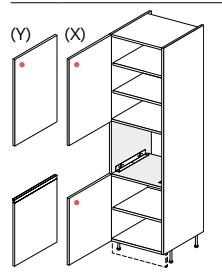
new TALL UNIT FOR OVEN

1 upper door h 104 cm. 2 shelves. 1 space h 45.1 cm, for oven max. height 46 cm, complete with 2 adjustable-height oven brackets. 1 pull-out door h 72 cm with deep drawer. 1 Blum internal drawer h 18 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) Available for all models in the collection or with push-pull on upper door. **Not available for Beta model.**

(Y) Top door with push-pull. Bottom door available for all the models in the collection.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	222	60	05 JHC		(X)	●	●	+190	1.284	1.352	1.562	1.698	1.880	1.960	2.096	2.188	2.327	2.487	2.648	2.801	
60	222	60	05 JHCP	1	(Y)	●	●	+190	1.284	1.352	1.562	1.698	1.880	1.960	2.096	2.188	2.327	2.487	2.648	2.801	



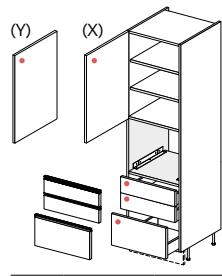
TALL UNIT FOR OVEN

1 upper door h 90 cm. 2 shelves. 1 space h 59.1 cm, for oven max. height 60 cm, complete with 2 adjustable-height oven brackets. 1 lower door h 72 cm. 1 shelf. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) Available for all the models in the collection or with push-pull on both doors. **Not available for Beta model.**

(Y) Top door with push-pull. Bottom door available for all the models in the collection.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	222	60	05 KHO		(X)	●	●		897	944	1.154	1.290	1.472	1.552	1.688	1.779	1.919	2.079	2.240	2.393	
60	222	60	05 KHOP	1	(Y)	●	●		897	944	1.154	1.290	1.472	1.552	1.688	1.779	1.919	2.079	2.240	2.393	



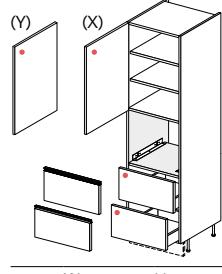
TALL UNIT FOR OVEN

1 door h 90 cm. 2 shelves. 1 space h 59.1 cm, for oven max. height 60 cm, complete with 2 adjustable-height oven brackets. 2 drawers h 18 cm. 1 deep drawer h 36 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) Available for all models in the collection or with push-pull on door and drawers front. **Not available for Beta model.**

(Y) Top door with push-pull. Drawers front available for all the models in the collection.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	222	60	05 KH2		(X)	●	●	+90	1.396	1.469	1.739	1.912	2.129	2.230	2.368	2.396	2.547	2.844	3.205	3.335	
60	222	60	05 KH2P	2	(Y)	●	●	+90	1.396	1.469	1.739	1.912	2.129	2.230	2.368	2.396	2.547	2.844	3.205	3.335	



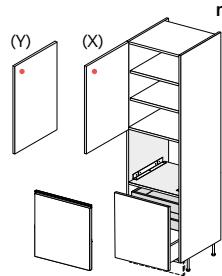
TALL UNIT FOR OVEN

1 door h 90 cm. 2 shelves. 1 space h 59.1 cm, for oven max. height 60 cm, complete with 2 adjustable-height oven brackets. 2 deep drawers h 36 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) Available for all models in the collection or with push-pull on door and deep drawers front. **Not available for Beta model.**

(Y) Top door with push-pull. Deep drawers front available for all the models in the collection.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	222	60	05 KH4		(X)	●	●	+60	1.375	1.447	1.713	1.884	2.099	2.198	2.333	2.359	2.507	2.775	3.131	3.255	
60	222	60	05 KH4P	2	(Y)	●	●	+60	1.375	1.447	1.713	1.884	2.099	2.198	2.333	2.359	2.507	2.775	3.131	3.255	



new TALL UNIT FOR OVEN

1 upper door h 90 cm. 2 shelves. 1 space h 59.1 cm, for oven max. height 60 cm, complete with 2 adjustable-height oven brackets. 1 pull-out door h 72 cm with deep drawer. 2 Blum internal drawers h 9 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) Available for all models in the collection or with push-pull on upper door. **Not available for Beta model.**

(Y) Top door with push-pull. Bottom door available for all the models in the collection.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	222	60	05 JHV		(X)	●	●	+210	1.341	1.412	1.623	1.758	1.940	2.020	2.156	2.248	2.387	2.547	2.709	2.861	
60	222	60	05 JHVP	1	(Y)	●	●	+210	1.341	1.412	1.623	1.758	1.940	2.020	2.156	2.248	2.387	2.547	2.709	2.861	

notes

1 For Beta model: bottom door available with Beta handle in horizontal position, with surcharge.

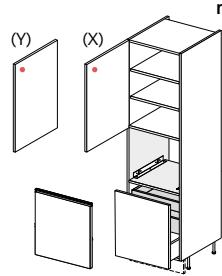
2 For Beta model: drawers front or deep drawers front available with Beta handle in horizontal position, with surcharge.

TALL UNITS FOR OVEN

SIDE H 222 CM

D 60 CM

The height of the top door will vary depending on the oven chosen



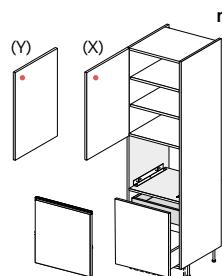
new TALL UNIT FOR OVEN

1 upper door h 90 cm. 2 shelves. 1 space h 59.1 cm, for oven max. height 60 cm, complete with 2 adjustable-height oven brackets. 1 pull-out door h 72 cm with deep drawer. 1 Blum internal drawer h 9 cm. 1 Blum internal drawer h 18 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) Available for all models in the collection or with push-pull on upper door. **Not available for Beta model.**

(Y) Top door with push-pull. Bottom door available for all the models in the collection.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	222	60	05 JHW	(X)	●	●		+260	1.208	1.272	1.483	1.618	1.800	1.880	2.016	2.108	2.247	2.407	2.569	2.721	
60	222	60	05 JHWP	1	(Y)	●	●	+260	1.208	1.272	1.483	1.618	1.800	1.880	2.016	2.108	2.247	2.407	2.569	2.721	



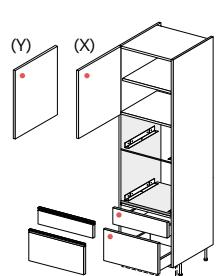
new TALL UNIT FOR OVEN

1 upper door h 90 cm. 2 shelves. 1 space h 59.1 cm, for oven max. height 60 cm, complete with 2 adjustable-height oven brackets. 1 pull-out door h 72 cm with deep drawer. 1 Blum internal drawer h 18 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) Available for all models in the collection or with push-pull on upper door. **Not available for Beta model.**

(Y) Top door with push-pull. Bottom door available for all the models in the collection.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	222	60	05 JHX	(X)	●	●		+190	1.284	1.352	1.562	1.698	1.880	1.960	2.096	2.188	2.327	2.487	2.648	2.801	
60	222	60	05 JHXP	1	(Y)	●	●	+190	1.284	1.352	1.562	1.698	1.880	1.960	2.096	2.188	2.327	2.487	2.648	2.801	



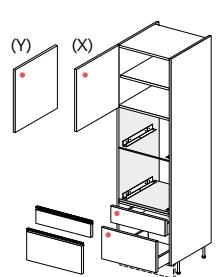
TALL UNIT FOR OVENS INSTALLED ONE ABOVE THE OTHER

1 door h 68 cm. 1 shelf. 1 space h 37.1 cm, for microwave h 38.5 ÷ 40 cm + 1 space h 59.8 cm, for oven max. height 60 cm, complete with 4 adjustable-height oven brackets and 2 filler strips. 1 drawer h 18 cm. 1 deep drawer h 36 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) Available for all models in the collection or with push-pull on door and drawers front. **Not available for Beta model.**

(Y) Top door with push-pull. Drawers front available for all the models in the collection.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	222	60	05 KHT	(X)	●	●		+60	1.513	1.593	1.859	2.030	2.245	2.344	2.479	2.505	2.653	2.921	3.277	3.401	
60	222	60	05 KHTP	2	(Y)	●	●	+60	1.513	1.593	1.859	2.030	2.245	2.344	2.479	2.505	2.653	2.921	3.277	3.401	



TALL UNIT FOR OVENS INSTALLED ONE ABOVE THE OTHER

1 door h 62 cm. 1 shelf. 1 space h 45.1 cm, for microwave max. height 46 cm + 1 space h 59.8 cm, for oven max. height 60 cm, complete with 4 adjustable-height oven brackets and 2 filler strips. 1 drawer h 18 cm. 1 deep drawer h 36 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) Available for all models in the collection or with push-pull on door and drawers front. **Not available for Beta model.**

(Y) Top door with push-pull. Drawers front available for all the models in the collection.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	222	60	05 KHV	(X)	●	●		+60	1.536	1.617	1.883	2.054	2.269	2.368	2.503	2.529	2.677	2.945	3.301	3.425	
60	222	60	05 KHVP	2	(Y)	●	●	+60	1.536	1.617	1.883	2.054	2.269	2.368	2.503	2.529	2.677	2.945	3.301	3.425	

notes

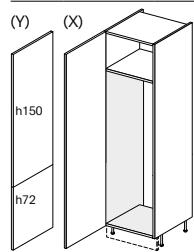
1 For Beta model: bottom door available with Beta handle in horizontal position, with surcharge.

2 For Beta model: drawers front or deep drawers front available with Beta handle in horizontal position, with surcharge.

TALL UNITS FOR FRIDGE

SIDE H 222 CM

D 60 CM



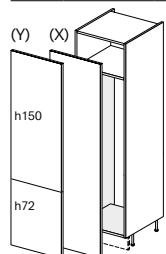
TALL UNIT FOR FRIDGE/FREEZER COMBINATIONS

1 door h 222 cm. 1 upper inner space h 38.6 cm. 1 space for refrigerator/freezer h 178 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Always add the hole in the plinth for refrigerator ventilation, see Chapter 1 Base units/Modifications plinths – Code 44 010.

(X) FULL DOOR: not available for Convivium. Handles in vertical position. Available with door to floor. **Door to floor in stainless steel only with plinth h 8-10 cm. Stainless steel door only with external handle in vertical position.**

(Y) 2 DOORS FIXED TOGETHER: available for all models in the collection. Handles in horizontal position. Door to floor not available. Always add the surcharge for doors fixed together. Code 44 0V0 – points 70.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	222	60	05 K7GA	(X)	●	●			711	748	928	1.079	1.221	1.281	1.448	1.631	1.748	1.969	2.126	2.277	
new 60	222	60	05 K7GB	(Y)	●				711	748	928	1.079	1.221	1.281	1.448	1.631	1.748	1.969	2.126	2.277	



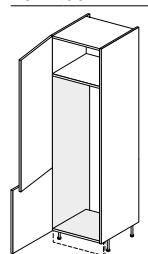
TALL UNIT FOR FRIDGE/FREEZER COMBINATIONS

1 snack door h 222 cm. 1 upper inner space h 38.6 cm. 1 space for refrigerator/freezer h 178 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Always add the hole in the plinth for refrigerator ventilation, see Chapter 1 Base units/Modifications plinths – Code 44 010.

(X) FULL DOOR: not available for Convivium. Handles in vertical position. Available with door to floor. **Door to floor in stainless steel only with plinth h 8-10 cm. Stainless steel door only with external handle in vertical position.**

(Y) 2 DOORS FIXED TOGETHER: available for all models in the collection. Handles in horizontal position. Door to floor not available. Always add the surcharge for doors fixed together. Code 44 0V0 – points 70.

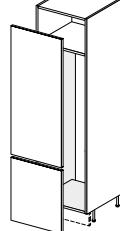
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	222	60	05 K7HA	(X)	●	●			711	748	928	1.079	1.221	1.281	1.448	1.631	1.748	1.969	2.126	2.277	
new 60	222	60	05 K7HB	(Y)	●				711	748	928	1.079	1.221	1.281	1.448	1.631	1.748	1.969	2.126	2.277	



TALL UNIT FOR FRIDGE/FREEZER COMBINATIONS

1 upper door h 150 cm. 1 lower door h 72 cm. 1 upper inner space h 38.6 cm. 1 space for refrigerator/freezer h 178 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Always add the hole in the plinth for refrigerator ventilation, see Chapter 1 Base units/Modifications plinths – Code 44 010.

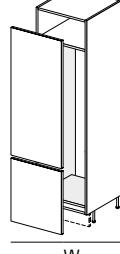
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	222	60	05 K7J		●				711	748	928	1.079	1.221	1.281	1.448	1.631	1.748	1.969	2.126	2.277	



TALL UNIT FOR FRIDGE/FREEZER COMBINATIONS

1 upper snack door h 150 cm. 1 lower snack door h 72 cm. 1 upper inner space h 38.6 cm. 1 space for refrigerator/freezer h 178 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Always add the hole in the plinth for refrigerator ventilation, see Chapter 1 Base units/Modifications plinths – Code 44 010.

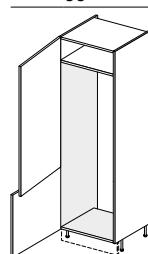
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	222	60	05 K7K		●				711	748	928	1.079	1.221	1.281	1.448	1.631	1.748	1.969	2.126	2.277	



TALL UNIT FOR FRIDGE/FREEZER COMBINATIONS

1 upper snack door h 150 cm. 1 lower snack door h 72 cm. 1 upper inner space h 31.8 cm. 1 space for refrigerator/freezer h 178 cm. 1 lower inner space h 5 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Always add the hole in the plinth for refrigerator ventilation, see Chapter 1 Base units/Modifications plinths – Code 44 010.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	222	60	05 K7L		●				711	748	928	1.079	1.221	1.281	1.448	1.631	1.748	1.969	2.126	2.277	



new TALL UNIT FOR FRIDGE/FREEZER COMBINATIONS

Available for Whirlpool refrigerator/freezer. 1 upper door h 150 cm. 1 lower door h 72 cm. 1 upper inner space h 22.1 cm. 1 space for refrigerator/freezer h 194.4 cm. Always add the hole in the plinth for refrigerator ventilation, see Chapter 1 Base units/Modifications plinths – Code 44 010.

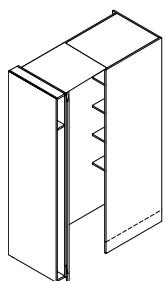
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
75	222	60	05 R78		●				888	935	1.160	1.349	1.526	1.601	1.810	2.039	2.185	2.461	2.658	2.846	

WIC (WALK-IN-CLOSET) TALL UNITS

SIDE H 222 CM

D 70-100 CM

Door with plinth or door-to-floor



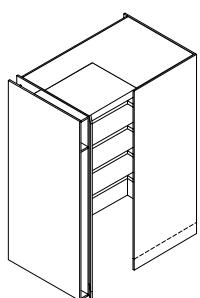
WALK-IN-CLOSET TALL UNIT D 70 CM

For effective storage capacity equal to 13 wall units. 4 shelves, 1.8 cm thick. 3 wire accessories: vacuum cleaner accessory holder, brush and pan holder, utensil holder with 4 chromed wire baskets. Broom closet with 1 divider. It cannot be placed at end of composition. For the Lignum et Lapis model the fixed panel is supplied smooth and the plinth is supplied in stainless steel. Available with door-to-floor (AT2), h 237-234-232-230 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile. Available with carcass in wood, see Chapter 13 Surcharges/Wooden internal accessories. **Not available with stainless steel door. Not available for Beta model.**

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
145	222	70	05 Y68			●	●		1.894	1.994	2.083	2.323	2.573	2.783	3.029	3.167	3.525	3.811	4.108	4.388	
160	222	70	05 Y70	1		●	●		2.031	2.138	2.234	2.492	2.777	2.952	3.288	3.441	3.801	4.087	4.406	4.708	
145	AT2	70	05 Y69			●	●		1.894	1.994	2.083	2.323	2.573	2.783	3.029	3.167	3.525	3.811	4.108	4.388	
160	AT2	70	05 Y71	1		●	●		2.031	2.138	2.234	2.492	2.777	2.952	3.288	3.441	3.801	4.087	4.406	4.708	

WALK-IN-CLOSET TALL UNIT D 100 CM

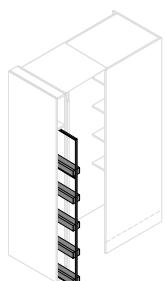
For effective storage capacity equal to 21 wall units. 4 shelves, 4 cm thick. 2 wire accessories: vacuum cleaner accessory holder, utensil holder with 4 chromed wire baskets. Broom closet with 1 divider. It cannot be placed at end of composition. For the Lignum et Lapis model the fixed panel is supplied smooth and the plinth is supplied in stainless steel. Available with door-to-floor (AT2), h 237-234-232-230 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile. Available with carcass in wood, see Chapter 13 Surcharges/Wooden internal accessories. **Not available with stainless steel door. Not available for Beta model.**



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
160	222	100	05 Y73	1		●	●		2.234	2.352	2.449	2.720	3.014	3.226	3.525	3.645	4.031	4.317	4.654	4.974	
160	AT2	100	05 Y74	1		●	●		2.234	2.352	2.449	2.720	3.014	3.226	3.525	3.645	4.031	4.317	4.654	4.974	

new PULL-OUT BASKETS FOR WALK-IN-CLOSET

Height adjustable frame and full extension slide with damped soft-closing. 5 baskets, sides in textured grey aluminium and grey melamine base, max. load capacity 15 kg each. Max. load capacity 120 kg. On request can be inserted into broom-holder space in Walk-In-Closet tall unit. Fixed to the divider and to the base of the compartment.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
10.8	48.7		25 317						804	804	804	804	804	804	804	804	804	804	804	804	804

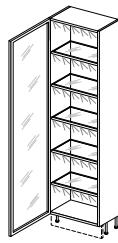
notes

- 1 When a dryer/washing machine/electrical appliance that produces steam/hot air is built into the 160 cm wide WIC, the door on the WIC must be left open when the machine is in use.

TALL UNITS

SIDE H 222 CM

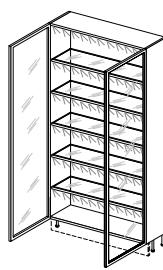
D 35 CM – Layouts with base units H 84 cm



new TALL UNIT WITH GLASS DOOR

1 glass door with aluminium frame. Hinges integrated into the carcass. 5 illuminated glass shelves complete with LED lighting, 24V, 3000K CRI 80, class I IP20. Consumption per shelf: 5 W (45 cm) – 7 W (60 cm). Sky LED profile fixed to the top. Door always supplied without handle (the handle is integrated in the aluminium frame). Glass finishes: stopsol (0), ribbed, meshed (1). Available with carcass in wood, see Chapter 13 Surcharges/Wooden internal accessories.

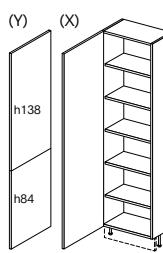
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	222	35	05 GZJ	●	●	●	28.7	-	2.989	3.288	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
60	222	35	05 NZJ	●	●	●	40.2	-	3.184	3.502	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	



new TALL UNIT WITH GLASS DOOR

2 glass doors with aluminium frame. Hinges integrated into the carcass. 5 illuminated glass shelves complete with LED lighting, 24V, 3000K CRI 80, class I IP20. Consumption per shelf: 11 W (90 cm) – 15 W (120 cm). Sky LED profile fixed to the top. Door always supplied without handle (the handle is integrated in the aluminium frame). Glass finishes: stopsol (0), ribbed, meshed (1). Available with carcass in wood, see Chapter 13 Surcharges/Wooden internal accessories.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	222	35	05 TZJ	●	●	63.1	-	4.099	4.509	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
120	222	35	05 WZJ	●	●	86	-	4.538	4.992	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	



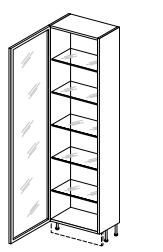
TALL UNIT

1 door. 5 shelves. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) FULL DOOR: not available for Convivium. Handles in vertical position. Available with door to floor. **Door to floor in stainless steel only with plinth h 8-10 cm. Stainless steel door only with external handle in vertical position.**

(Y) 2 DOORS FIXED TOGETHER: available for all models in the collection. Handles in horizontal position. Door to floor not available. Always add the surcharge for doors fixed together. Code 44 0V0 – points 70.

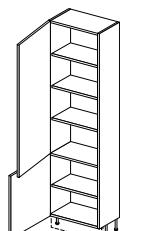
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	222	35	05 EZAA	(X)	●	●	●	-	576	606	765	849	951	1.061	1.176	1.300	1.437	1.584	1.743	1.917	
45	222	35	05 HZAA	(X)	●	●	●	-	616	648	815	902	1.008	1.124	1.243	1.379	1.516	1.670	1.835	2.017	
60	222	35	05 LZAA	(X)	●	●	●	-	662	697	866	958	1.068	1.188	1.314	1.449	1.597	1.789	1.932	2.123	
new 30	222	35	05 EZAC	(Y)	●	●	-	576	606	765	849	951	1.061	1.176	1.300	1.437	1.584	1.743	1.917		
new 45	222	35	05 HZAC	(Y)	●	●	-	616	648	815	902	1.008	1.124	1.243	1.379	1.516	1.670	1.835	2.017		
new 60	222	35	05 LZAC	(Y)	●	●	-	662	697	866	958	1.068	1.188	1.314	1.449	1.597	1.789	1.932	2.123		



new TALL UNIT WITH GLASS DOOR

1 glass door with aluminium frame. Hinges integrated into the carcass. 5 glass shelves. Door always supplied without handle (the handle is integrated in the aluminium frame). Glass finishes: stopsol (0), ribbed, meshed (1). Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots. Available with carcass in wood, see Chapter 13 Surcharges/Wooden internal accessories.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	222	35	05 HZY	●	●	●	-	1.895	2.085	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
60	222	35	05 LZY	●	●	●	-	1.996	2.196	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	



TALL UNIT

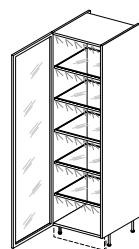
1 upper door h 138 cm. 3 shelves. 1 fixed divider. 1 lower door h 84 cm. 2 shelves. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	222	35	05 DZX	●	●	-	590	621	780	864	966	1.076	1.191	1.315	1.452	1.599	1.758	1.932			
45	222	35	05 GZX	●	●	-	630	663	830	914	1.023	1.139	1.258	1.394	1.531	1.685	1.850	2.032			
60	222	35	05 NZX	●	●	-	678	714	883	975	1.085	1.205	1.331	1.466	1.614	1.806	1.949	2.140			

TALL UNITS

SIDE H 222 CM

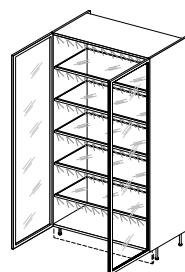
D 60 CM – Layouts with base units H 84 cm



new TALL UNIT WITH GLASS DOOR

1 glass door with aluminium frame. Hinges integrated into the carcass. 5 illuminated glass shelves complete with LED lighting, 24V, 3000K CRI 80, class I IP20. Consumption per shelf: 5 W (45 cm) – 7 W (60 cm). Sky LED profile fixed to the top. Door always supplied without handle (the handle is integrated in the aluminium frame). Glass finishes: stopsol (0), ribbed, meshed (1). Available with carcass in wood, see Chapter 13 Surcharges/Wooden internal accessories.

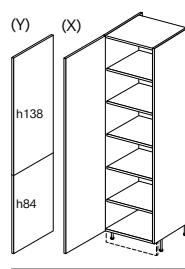
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	222	60	05 G3J			●	●	●	28.7	-	3.138	3.452	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	222	60	05 N3J			●	●	●	40.2	-	3.301	3.631	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



new TALL UNIT WITH GLASS DOOR

2 glass doors with aluminium frame. Hinges integrated into the carcass. 5 illuminated glass shelves complete with LED lighting, 24V, 3000K CRI 80, class I IP20. Consumption per shelf: 11 W (90 cm) – 15 W (120 cm). Sky LED profile fixed to the top. Door always supplied without handle (the handle is integrated in the aluminium frame). Glass finishes: stopsol (0), ribbed, meshed (1). Available with carcass in wood, see Chapter 13 Surcharges/Wooden internal accessories.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	222	60	05 T3J			●	●	●	63.1	-	4.265	4.692	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
120	222	60	05 W3J			●	●	●	86	-	4.721	5.193	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



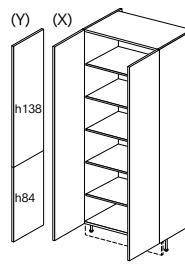
TALL UNIT

1 door. 5 shelves. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) FULL DOOR: not available for Convivium. Handles in vertical position. Available with door to floor. **Door to floor in stainless steel only with plinth h 8-10 cm. Stainless steel door only with external handle in vertical position.**

(Y) 2 DOORS FIXED TOGETHER: available for all models in the collection. Handles in horizontal position. Door to floor not available. Always add the surcharge for doors fixed together. Code 44 0V0 – points 70.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
30	222	60	05 E3AA			●	●	●		608	640	799	884	985	1.096	1.211	1.335	1.472	1.619	1.778	1.951
45	222	60	05 H3AA			●	●	●		648	682	849	937	1.043	1.158	1.278	1.413	1.550	1.704	1.870	2.051
60	222	60	05 L3AA			●	●	●		694	731	901	992	1.103	1.223	1.348	1.484	1.632	1.824	1.966	2.157
new 30	222	60	05 E3AC			●	●			608	640	799	884	985	1.096	1.211	1.335	1.472	1.619	1.778	1.951
new 45	222	60	05 H3AC			●	●			648	682	849	937	1.043	1.158	1.278	1.413	1.550	1.704	1.870	2.051
new 60	222	60	05 L3AC			●	●			694	731	901	992	1.103	1.223	1.348	1.484	1.632	1.824	1.966	2.157



TALL UNIT

2 doors. 5 reinforced shelves. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) FULL DOOR: not available for Convivium. Handles in vertical position. Available with door to floor. **Door to floor in stainless steel only with plinth h 8-10 cm. Stainless steel door only with external handle in vertical position.**

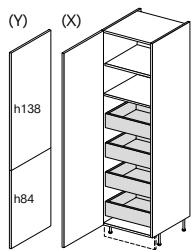
(Y) 2 DOORS FIXED TOGETHER: available for all models in the collection. Handles in horizontal position. Door to floor not available. Always add the surcharge for doors fixed together. Code 44 0V0 – points 140.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
90	222	60	05 V3FA			●				999	1.052	1.376	1.440	1.532	1.645	1.880	2.261	2.327	2.588	2.676	2.765
120	222	60	05 X3AA			●				1.268	1.335	1.661	1.736	1.842	1.953	2.344	2.652	2.759	3.212	3.263	3.344
new 90	222	60	05 V3FC			●				999	1.052	1.376	1.440	1.532	1.645	1.880	2.261	2.327	2.588	2.676	2.765
new 120	222	60	05 X3AC			●				1.268	1.335	1.661	1.736	1.842	1.953	2.344	2.652	2.759	3.212	3.263	3.344

TALL UNITS

SIDE H 222 CM

D 60 CM – Layouts with base units H 84 cm



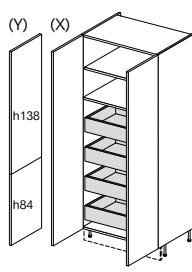
TALL UNIT WITH BLUM INTERNAL DRAWERS

1 door. 1 shelf. 1 fixed divider. 4 Blum internal drawers h 18 cm. Zero-protrusion hinges. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (on fixed divider) or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) FULL DOOR: not available for Convivium. Handles in vertical position. Available with door to floor. **Door to floor in stainless steel only with plinth h 8-10 cm. Stainless steel door only with external handle in vertical position.**

(Y) 2 DOORS FIXED TOGETHER: available for all models in the collection. Handles in horizontal position. Door to floor not available. Always add the surcharge for doors fixed together. Code 44 0V0 – points 70.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	222	60	05 L3ZA	1	(X)	●	●	●	+480	1.372	1.444	1.611	1.655	1.733	1.840	1.958	2.178	2.312	2.467	2.639	2.767
new 60	222	60	05 L3ZC	1	(Y)	●	●		+480	1.372	1.444	1.611	1.655	1.733	1.840	1.958	2.178	2.312	2.467	2.639	2.767



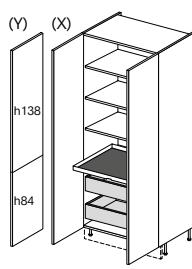
TALL UNIT WITH BLUM INTERNAL DRAWERS

2 doors. 1 reinforced shelf. 1 fixed divider. 4 Blum internal drawers h 18 cm. Zero-protrusion hinges. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (on fixed divider) or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) FULL DOOR: not available for Convivium. Handles in vertical position. Available with door to floor. **Door to floor in stainless steel only with plinth h 8-10 cm. Stainless steel door only with external handle in vertical position.**

(Y) 2 DOORS FIXED TOGETHER: available for all models in the collection. Handles in horizontal position. Door to floor not available. Always add the surcharge for doors fixed together. Code 44 0V0 – points 140.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	222	60	05 V3ZA	1	(X)	●			+480	1.805	1.900	2.308	2.370	2.495	2.610	2.811	3.214	3.301	3.440	3.490	3.551
120	222	60	05 X3ZA	1	(X)	●			+480	2.029	2.136	2.494	2.639	2.794	2.955	3.274	3.812	3.957	4.102	4.168	4.237
new 90	222	60	05 V3ZC	1	(Y)				+480	1.805	1.900	2.308	2.370	2.495	2.610	2.811	3.214	3.301	3.440	3.490	3.551
new 120	222	60	05 X3ZC	1	(Y)				+480	2.029	2.136	2.494	2.639	2.794	2.955	3.274	3.812	3.957	4.102	4.168	4.237



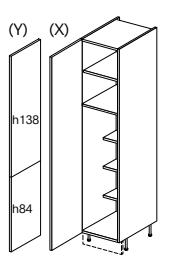
PANTRY UNIT

2 doors. 3 reinforced shelves. 1 soft-close pull-out tray in black FENIX^{NTM}, max. load capacity 40 kg. 1 sockets block, available in versions: 2 Schuko 220V sockets; 2 CH 220V sockets; 2 US 110V sockets; 1 UK socket + 1 220V switch. 2 Blum internal drawers h 18 cm. Zero-protrusion hinges. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (on fixed divider) or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) FULL DOOR: not available for Convivium. Handles in vertical position. Available with door to floor. **Door to floor in stainless steel only with plinth h 8-10 cm. Stainless steel door only with external handle in vertical position.**

(Y) 2 DOORS FIXED TOGETHER: available for all models in the collection. Handles in horizontal position. Door to floor not available. Always add the surcharge for doors fixed together. Code 44 0V0 – points 140.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	222	60	05 V3C	1	(X)	●			+240	1.898	1.998	2.549	2.595	2.660	2.747	2.973	3.360	3.396	3.680	3.748	3.770
120	222	60	05 X3C	1	(X)	●			+240	2.511	2.643	2.989	3.043	3.119	3.200	3.590	3.888	3.966	4.417	4.458	4.484
new 90	222	60	05 V3CC	1	(Y)				+240	1.898	1.998	2.549	2.595	2.660	2.747	2.973	3.360	3.396	3.680	3.748	3.770
new 120	222	60	05 X3CC	1	(Y)				+240	2.511	2.643	2.989	3.043	3.119	3.200	3.590	3.888	3.966	4.417	4.458	4.484



TALL BROOM CUPBOARD

1 door. 1 shelf. 1 fixed divider. 3 shelves D 28.2 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) FULL DOOR: not available for Convivium. Handles in vertical position. Available with door to floor. **Door to floor in stainless steel only with plinth h 8-10 cm. Stainless steel door only with external handle in vertical position.**

(Y) 2 DOORS FIXED TOGETHER: available for all models in the collection. Handles in horizontal position. Door to floor not available. Always add the surcharge for doors fixed together. Code 44 0V0 – points 70.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	222	60	05 G3FA		(X)	●	●	●		750	789	958	1.050	1.218	1.338	1.463	1.599	1.747	1.939	2.081	2.272
new 45	222	60	05 G3FC		(Y)	●	●			750	789	958	1.050	1.218	1.338	1.463	1.599	1.747	1.939	2.081	2.272

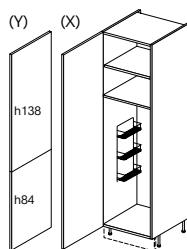
notes

- 1 The doors open beyond the space occupied by the unit. Therefore do not place walls, side panels where hinge-side clearance is required. The unit doors open to 110° with restrictor supplied as standard. The restrictor can be removed, in which case the doors will open to 155°. Do not use as end unit or when adjacent to a wall. Base/tall units with zero-protrusion doors cannot be used alongside as they would not allow for simultaneous opening of the adjacent units. Calculate at least 2 cm for opening.

TALL UNITS

SIDE H 222 CM

D 60 CM – Layouts with base units H 84 cm



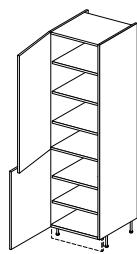
TALL BROOM CUPBOARD

1 door. 1 shelf. 1 fixed divider. 1 accessory holder with 3 wire shelves. 1 broom holder with 4 hooks. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) FULL DOOR: not available for Convivium. Handles in vertical position. Available with door to floor. **Door to floor in stainless steel only with plinth h 8-10 cm. Stainless steel door only with external handle in vertical position.**

(Y) 2 DOORS FIXED TOGETHER: available for all models in the collection. Handles in horizontal position. Door to floor not available. Always add the surcharge for doors fixed together. Code 44 0V0 – points 70.

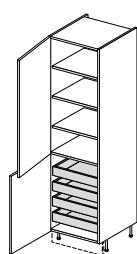
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	222	60	05 N3FA	(X)	●	●	●		1.241	1.306	1.476	1.567	1.735	1.855	1.981	2.116	2.264	2.456	2.599	2.790	
new 60	222	60	05 N3FC	(Y)	●	●			1.241	1.306	1.476	1.567	1.735	1.855	1.981	2.116	2.264	2.456	2.599	2.790	



TALL UNIT

1 upper door h 138 cm. 3 shelves. 1 fixed divider. 1 lower door h 84 cm. 2 shelves. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.

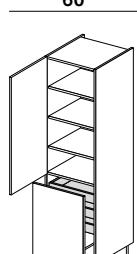
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	222	60	05 D3X		●	●			622	655	814	899	1.000	1.111	1.226	1.350	1.487	1.634	1.793	1.966	
45	222	60	05 G3X		●	●			662	697	864	952	1.058	1.173	1.293	1.428	1.565	1.719	1.885	2.066	
60	222	60	05 N3X		●	●			711	748	919	1.009	1.120	1.240	1.365	1.501	1.649	1.841	1.983	2.174	



TALL UNIT WITH BLUM INTERNAL DRAWERS

1 upper door h 138 cm. 3 shelves. 1 fixed divider. 1 lower door h 84 cm. 4 Blum internal drawers h 9 cm. Zero-protrusion hinges. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.

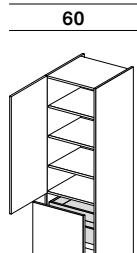
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	222	60	05 G3Y	1	●	●			+280	1.348	1.419	1.586	1.674	1.780	1.895	2.015	2.150	2.287	2.441	2.607	2.788
60	222	60	05 N3Y	1	●	●			+280	1.423	1.498	1.668	1.759	1.870	1.990	2.115	2.251	2.399	2.591	2.733	2.924



new TALL UNIT WITH BLUM INTERNAL DRAWERS

1 upper door h 138 cm. 3 shelves. 1 fixed divider. 1 pull-out door h 84 cm with deep drawer. 3 Blum internal drawers h 9 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	222	60	05 G33		●				+280	1.206	1.269	1.436	1.524	1.630	1.745	1.865	2.000	2.137	2.291	2.457	2.638
60	222	60	05 N33		●				+280	1.277	1.344	1.516	1.605	1.716	1.836	1.961	2.098	2.245	2.437	2.580	2.770



new TALL UNIT WITH BLUM INTERNAL DRAWERS

1 upper door h 138 cm. 3 shelves. 1 fixed divider. 1 pull-out door h 84 cm with deep drawer. 1 Blum internal drawer h 9 cm. 1 Blum internal drawer h 18 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	222	60	05 G34		●				+260	1.185	1.247	1.414	1.502	1.608	1.723	1.843	1.978	2.115	2.169	2.335	2.616
60	222	60	05 N34		●				+260	1.248	1.314	1.485	1.575	1.686	1.806	1.931	2.067	2.215	2.407	2.549	2.740

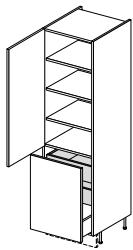
notes

- 1 The doors open beyond the space occupied by the unit. Therefore do not place walls, side panels where hinge-side clearance is required. The unit doors open to 110° with restrictor supplied as standard. The restrictor can be removed, in which case the doors will open to 155°. Do not use as end unit or when adjacent to a wall. Base/tall units with zero-protrusion doors cannot be used alongside as they would not allow for simultaneous opening of the adjacent units. Calculate at least 2 cm for opening.

TALL UNITS

SIDE H 222 CM

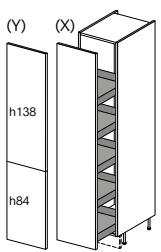
D 60 CM – Layouts with base units H 84 cm



new TALL UNIT WITH BLUM INTERNAL DRAWERS

1 upper door h 138 cm. 3 shelves. 1 fixed divider. 1 pull-out door h 84 cm with deep drawer. 2 Blum internal drawers h 18 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	222	60	05 G35			●			+310	1.029	1.083	1.250	1.337	1.444	1.559	1.678	1.814	1.951	2.104	2.270	2.451
60	222	60	05 N35			●			+310	1.087	1.144	1.315	1.405	1.516	1.636	1.761	1.898	2.045	2.237	2.379	2.570



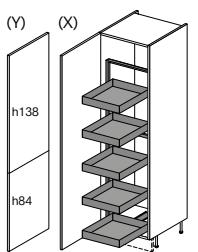
new PULL-OUT PANTRY UNIT

1 pull-out door with 5 baskets, sides in textured grey aluminium and grey melamine base, max. load capacity 15 kg each. Max. load capacity 120 kg fully extendable with soft close. Grey frame. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) FULL DOOR: not available for Convivium and Beta. Handles in vertical position. Available with door to floor. **Door to floor in stainless steel only with plinth h 8-10 cm. Stainless steel door only with external handle in vertical position.**

(Y) 2 DOORS FIXED TOGETHER: available for all models in the collection. Handles in horizontal position. Door to floor not available. Always add the surcharge for doors fixed together. Code 44 0V0 – points 70.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
15	222	60	05 B3PA			(X)	●		992	1.044	1.302	1.438	1.573	1.653	1.776	1.847	2.015	2.153	2.358	2.551	
30	222	60	05 D3PA			(X)	●		1.372	1.444	1.702	1.838	1.973	2.053	2.176	2.247	2.415	2.553	2.758	2.951	
45	222	60	05 G3PA			(X)	●		1.721	1.812	2.011	2.140	2.297	2.383	2.551	2.723	3.024	3.204	3.313	3.396	
15	222	60	05 B3PC			(Y)			992	1.044	1.302	1.438	1.573	1.653	1.776	1.847	2.015	2.153	2.358	2.551	
30	222	60	05 D3PC			(Y)			1.372	1.444	1.702	1.838	1.973	2.053	2.176	2.247	2.415	2.553	2.758	2.951	
45	222	60	05 G3PC			(Y)			1.721	1.812	2.011	2.140	2.297	2.383	2.551	2.723	3.024	3.204	3.313	3.396	



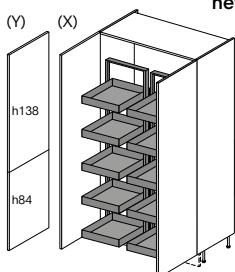
new ACCESSORISED MAXI COLONNA TALL UNIT

1 door. 5 baskets hooked onto a pull-out grey frame when the door is opened, sides in textured grey aluminium and grey melamine base, max. load capacity 15 kg each. Max. load capacity 75 kg. Zero-protrusion hinges. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) FULL DOOR: not available for Convivium. Handles in vertical position. Available with door to floor. **Door to floor in stainless steel only with plinth h 8-10 cm. Stainless steel door only with external handle in vertical position.**

(Y) 2 DOORS FIXED TOGETHER: available for all models in the collection. Handles in horizontal position. Door to floor not available. Always add the surcharge for doors fixed together. Code 44 0V0 – points 70.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	222	60	05 G3R	1	(X)	●	●		1.730	1.821	1.988	2.076	2.182	2.297	2.417	2.552	2.689	2.843	3.009	3.190	
60	222	60	05 N3R	1	(X)	●	●		1.853	1.951	2.121	2.212	2.323	2.443	2.568	2.704	2.852	3.044	3.186	3.377	
45	222	60	05 G3RC	1	(Y)	●			1.730	1.821	1.988	2.076	2.182	2.297	2.417	2.552	2.689	2.843	3.009	3.190	
60	222	60	05 N3RC	1	(Y)	●			1.853	1.951	2.121	2.212	2.323	2.443	2.568	2.704	2.852	3.044	3.186	3.377	



new ACCESSORISED MAXI COLONNA TALL UNIT

2 doors. 10 baskets hooked onto a pull-out grey frame when the door is opened, sides in textured grey aluminium and grey melamine base, max. load capacity 15 kg each. Max. load capacity 150 kg. Zero-protrusion hinges. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) FULL DOOR: not available for Convivium. Handles in vertical position. Available with door to floor. **Door to floor in stainless steel only with plinth h 8-10 cm. Stainless steel door only with external handle in vertical position.**

(Y) 2 DOORS FIXED TOGETHER: available for all models in the collection. Handles in horizontal position. Door to floor not available. Always add the surcharge for doors fixed together. Code 44 0V0 – points 140.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	222	60	05 V3R	1	(X)	●			2.818	2.966	3.342	3.406	3.498	3.611	3.846	4.227	4.293	4.554	4.642	4.731	
120	222	60	05 X3R	1	(X)	●			3.333	3.508	3.834	3.909	4.015	4.126	4.517	4.825	4.932	5.385	5.436	5.517	
90	222	60	05 V3RC	1	(Y)				2.818	2.966	3.342	3.406	3.498	3.611	3.846	4.227	4.293	4.554	4.642	4.731	
120	222	60	05 X3RC	1	(Y)				3.333	3.508	3.834	3.909	4.015	4.126	4.517	4.825	4.932	5.385	5.436	5.517	

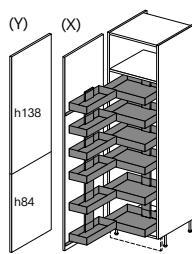
notes

- 1 The doors open beyond the space occupied by the unit. Therefore do not place walls, side panels where hinge-side clearance is required. The unit doors open to 110° with restrictor supplied as standard. The restrictor can be removed, in which case the doors will open to 155°. Do not use as end unit or when adjacent to a wall. Base/tall units with zero-protrusion doors cannot be used alongside as they would not allow for simultaneous opening of the adjacent units. Calculate at least 2 cm for opening.

TALL UNITS

SIDE H 222 CM

D 60 CM – Layouts with base units H 84 cm



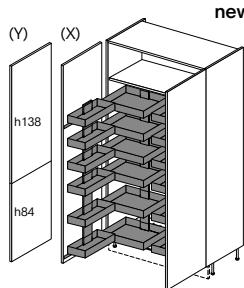
new PANTRY UNIT WITH ACCESSORIES

1 door. 6 baskets fixed to the door, sides in textured grey aluminium and grey melamine base, max. load capacity 3 kg each. 1 divider. 6 baskets that pull-out with the door, sides in textured grey aluminium and grey melamine base, max. load capacity 10 kg each. Max. load capacity 78 kg. Zero-protrusion hinges. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) FULL DOOR: not available for Convivium. Handles in vertical position. Available with door to floor. **Door to floor in stainless steel only with plinth h 8-10 cm. Stainless steel door only with external handle in vertical position.**

(Y) 2 DOORS FIXED TOGETHER: available for all models in the collection. Handles in horizontal position. Door to floor not available. Always add the surcharge for doors fixed together. Code 44 0V0 – points 70.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	222	60	05 H3T	1	(X)	●	●	2.139	2.252	2.770	2.951	3.146	3.235	3.371	3.469	3.652	3.792	4.083	4.359	
60	222	60	05 N3T	1	(X)	●	●	2.263	2.382	2.903	3.087	3.287	3.381	3.522	3.621	3.815	3.993	4.260	4.546	
45	222	60	05 H3TC	1	(Y)	●		2.139	2.252	2.770	2.951	3.146	3.235	3.371	3.469	3.652	3.792	4.083	4.359	
60	222	60	05 N3TC	1	(Y)	●		2.263	2.382	2.903	3.087	3.287	3.381	3.522	3.621	3.815	3.993	4.260	4.546	



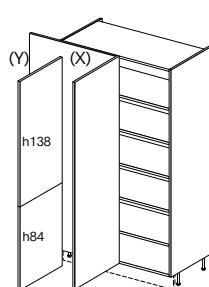
new PANTRY UNIT WITH ACCESSORIES

2 doors. 12 baskets fixed to the door, sides in textured grey aluminium and grey melamine base, max. load capacity 3 kg each. 1 divider. 12 baskets that pull-out with the door, sides in textured grey aluminium and grey melamine base, max. load capacity 10 kg each. Max. load capacity 156 kg. Zero-protrusion hinges. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) FULL DOOR: not available for Convivium. Handles in vertical position. Available with door to floor. **Door to floor in stainless steel only with plinth h 8-10 cm. Stainless steel door only with external handle in vertical position.**

(Y) 2 DOORS FIXED TOGETHER: available for all models in the collection. Handles in horizontal position. Door to floor not available. Always add the surcharge for doors fixed together. Code 44 0V0 – points 140.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	222	60	05 V3T	1	(X)	●		3.637	3.828	4.204	4.268	4.360	4.473	4.708	5.089	5.155	5.416	5.504	5.593	
120	222	60	05 X3T	1	(X)	●		4.167	4.386	4.712	4.787	4.893	5.004	5.395	5.703	5.810	6.263	6.314	6.395	
90	222	60	05 V3TC	1	(Y)			3.637	3.828	4.204	4.268	4.360	4.473	4.708	5.089	5.155	5.416	5.504	5.593	
120	222	60	05 X3TC	1	(Y)			4.167	4.386	4.712	4.787	4.893	5.004	5.395	5.703	5.810	6.263	6.314	6.395	



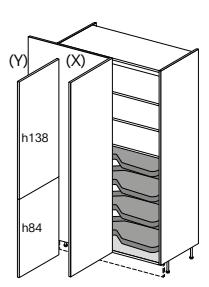
CORNER PANTRY UNIT

W125: 1 door 45 cm. W140: 1 door 60 cm. Fixed panel from 80 cm, can be cut to measure. 5 reinforced shelves. The fixed panel is supplied smooth for the Lignum et Lapis model. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) FULL DOOR: not available for Convivium. Handles in vertical position. **Stainless steel door only with external handle in vertical position.**

(Y) 2 DOORS FIXED TOGETHER: available for all models in the collection. Handles in horizontal position. Always add the surcharge for doors fixed together. Code 44 0V0 – points 70.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
125	222	60	05 Y34		(X)	●	●	1.192	1.255	1.641	1.763	1.902	2.050	2.201	2.359	2.527	2.702	2.888	3.141	
140	222	60	05 Y38		(X)	●	●	1.220	1.284	1.678	1.804	1.946	2.097	2.252	2.413	2.584	2.764	2.953	3.212	
new 125	222	60	05 Y34C		(Y)	●	●	1.192	1.255	1.641	1.763	1.902	2.050	2.201	2.359	2.527	2.702	2.888	3.141	
new 140	222	60	05 Y38C		(Y)	●	●	1.220	1.284	1.678	1.804	1.946	2.097	2.252	2.413	2.584	2.764	2.953	3.212	



new CORNER PANTRY UNIT

W125: 1 door 45 cm. W140: 1 door 60 cm. Fixed panel from 80 cm, can be cut to measure. 2 reinforced shelves. 1 fixed divider. 4 rotating shaped baskets with sides in textured grey aluminium and grey melamine base, max. load capacity 20 kg each. Max. load capacity 80 kg. Aluminium base panel. The fixed panel is supplied smooth for the Lignum et Lapis model. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) FULL DOOR: not available for Convivium. Handles in vertical position. **Stainless steel door only with external handle in vertical position.**

(Y) 2 DOORS FIXED TOGETHER: available for all models in the collection. Handles in horizontal position. Always add the surcharge for doors fixed together. Code 44 0V0 – points 70.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
125	222	60	05 Y33A		(X)	●	●	2.501	2.633	3.019	3.141	3.280	3.428	3.579	3.737	3.905	4.080	4.266	4.519	
140	222	60	05 Y39A		(X)	●	●	2.678	2.819	2.991	3.067	3.263	3.458	3.646	3.918	4.074	4.208	4.569	4.910	
125	222	60	05 Y33C		(Y)	●	●	2.501	2.633	3.019	3.141	3.280	3.428	3.579	3.737	3.905	4.080	4.266	4.519	
140	222	60	05 Y39C		(Y)	●	●	2.678	2.819	2.991	3.067	3.263	3.458	3.646	3.918	4.074	4.208	4.569	4.910	

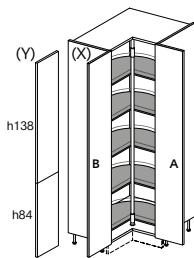
notes

- 1 The doors open beyond the space occupied by the unit. Therefore do not place walls, side panels where hinge-side clearance is required. The unit doors open to 110° with restrictor supplied as standard. The restrictor can be removed, in which case the doors will open to 155°. Do not use as end unit or when adjacent to a wall. Base/tall units with zero-protrusion doors cannot be used alongside as they would not allow for simultaneous opening of the adjacent units. Calculate at least 2 cm for opening.

TALL UNITS

SIDE H 222 CM

D 60 CM – Layouts with base units H 84 cm



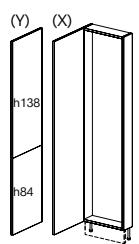
new CORNER TALL UNIT 95X95 CM

2 doors. 5 rotating baskets in grey elliptic cross-section wire with grey melamine base, max. load capacity 16 kg each. N.B. L/R: L opens door B first. R opens door A first. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) FULL DOOR: not available for Convivium. Handles in vertical position. Available with door to floor. **Door to floor in stainless steel only with plinth h 8-10 cm. Stainless steel door only with external handle in vertical position.**

(Y) 2 DOORS FIXED TOGETHER: available for all models in the collection. Handles in horizontal position. Door to floor not available. Always add the surcharge for doors fixed together. Code 44 0V0 – points 140.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
95	222	60	05 Y59U	(X)	●	●			2.127	2.239	2.285	2.486	2.729	2.916	3.132	3.331	3.624	3.883	4.270	4.545	
95	222	60	05 Y59UC	(Y)	●				2.127	2.239	2.285	2.486	2.729	2.916	3.132	3.331	3.624	3.883	4.270	4.545	



FIXED FRAME WITH DOOR

1 door. Without back panel.

(X) FULL DOOR: not available for Convivium. Handles in vertical position. Available with door to floor. **Door to floor in stainless steel only with plinth h 8-10 cm. Stainless steel door only with external handle in vertical position.**

(Y) 2 DOORS FIXED TOGETHER: available for all models in the collection. Handles in horizontal position. Door to floor not available. Always add the surcharge for doors fixed together. Code 44 0V0 – points 70.

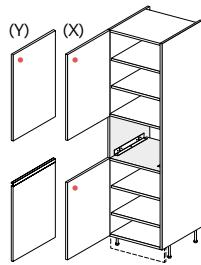
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	222	18	28 3W4A	(X)	●	●	●		549	578	726	887	991	1.083	1.269	1.417	1.527	1.702	1.911	1.971	
60	222	18	28 3W6A	(X)	●	●	●		632	665	779	979	1.112	1.210	1.391	1.560	1.696	1.999	2.292	2.463	
new 45	222	18	28 3W4C	(Y)	●	●			549	578	726	887	991	1.083	1.269	1.417	1.527	1.702	1.911	1.971	
new 60	222	18	28 3W6C	(Y)	●	●			632	665	779	979	1.112	1.210	1.391	1.560	1.696	1.999	2.292	2.463	

TALL UNITS FOR OVEN

SIDE H 222 CM

D 60 CM – Layouts with base units H 84 cm

The height of the top door will vary depending on the oven chosen



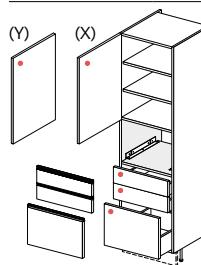
TALL UNIT FOR OVEN

1 upper door h 92 cm. 2 shelves. 1 space h 45.1 cm, for oven max. height 46 cm, complete with 2 adjustable-height oven brackets. 1 lower door h 84 cm. 2 shelves. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) Available for all the models in the collection or with push-pull on both doors. **Not available for Beta model.**

(Y) Top door with push-pull. Bottom door available for all the models in the collection.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	222	60	05 KHG	(X)	●	●			913	961	1.171	1.307	1.489	1.569	1.705	1.796	1.936	2.096	2.257	2.410	
60	222	60	05 KHGP	1	(Y)	●	●		913	961	1.171	1.307	1.489	1.569	1.705	1.796	1.936	2.096	2.257	2.410	



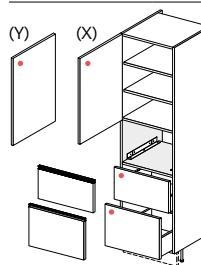
TALL UNIT FOR OVEN

1 door h 92 cm. 2 shelves. 1 space h 45.1 cm, for oven max. height 46 cm, complete with 2 adjustable-height oven brackets. 2 drawers h 18 cm. 1 deep drawer h 48 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) Available for all models in the collection or with push-pull on door and drawers front. **Not available for Beta model.**

(Y) Top door with push-pull. Drawers front available for all the models in the collection.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	222	60	05 KHJ	(X)	●	●			+90	1.396	1.469	1.739	1.912	2.129	2.230	2.368	2.396	2.547	2.844	3.205	3.335
60	222	60	05 KHJP	2	(Y)	●	●		+90	1.396	1.469	1.739	1.912	2.129	2.230	2.368	2.396	2.547	2.844	3.205	3.335



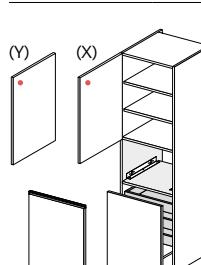
TALL UNIT FOR OVEN

1 door h 92 cm. 2 shelves. 1 space h 45.1 cm, for oven max. height 46 cm, complete with 2 adjustable-height oven brackets. 2 deep drawers h 36+48 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) Available for all models in the collection or with push-pull on door and deep drawers front. **Not available for Beta model.**

(Y) Top door with push-pull. Deep drawers front available for all the models in the collection.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	222	60	05 KHL	(X)	●	●			+60	1.375	1.447	1.713	1.884	2.099	2.198	2.333	2.359	2.507	2.775	3.131	3.255
60	222	60	05 KHL	2	(Y)	●	●		+60	1.375	1.447	1.713	1.884	2.099	2.198	2.333	2.359	2.507	2.775	3.131	3.255



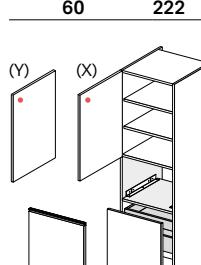
new TALL UNIT FOR OVEN

1 upper door h 92 cm. 2 shelves. 1 space h 45.1 cm, for oven max. height 46 cm, complete with 2 adjustable-height oven brackets. 1 pull-out door h 84 cm with deep drawer. 3 Blum internal drawers h 9 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) Available for all models in the collection or with push-pull on upper door. **Not available for Beta model.**

(Y) Top door with push-pull. Bottom door available for all the models in the collection.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	222	60	05 JHD	(X)	●	●			+280	1.479	1.557	1.768	1.903	2.085	2.165	2.301	2.393	2.532	2.692	2.854	3.006
60	222	60	05 JHDP	1	(Y)	●	●		+280	1.479	1.557	1.768	1.903	2.085	2.165	2.301	2.393	2.532	2.692	2.854	3.006



new TALL UNIT FOR OVEN

1 upper door h 92 cm. 2 shelves. 1 space h 45.1 cm, for oven max. height 46 cm, complete with 2 adjustable-height oven brackets. 1 pull-out door h 84 cm with deep drawer. 1 Blum internal drawer h 9 cm. 1 Blum internal drawer h 18 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) Available for all models in the collection or with push-pull on upper door. **Not available for Beta model.**

(Y) Top door with push-pull. Bottom door available for all the models in the collection.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	222	60	05 JHE	(X)	●	●			+260	1.451	1.527	1.737	1.873	2.055	2.135	2.271	2.362	2.502	2.662	2.823	2.976
60	222	60	05 JHEP	1	(Y)	●	●		+260	1.451	1.527	1.737	1.873	2.055	2.135	2.271	2.362	2.502	2.662	2.823	2.976

notes

1 For Beta model: bottom door available with Beta handle in horizontal position, with surcharge.

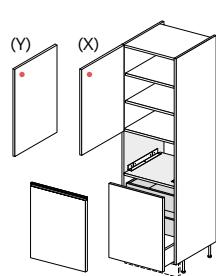
2 For Beta model: drawers front or deep drawers front available with Beta handle in horizontal position, with surcharge.

TALL UNITS FOR OVEN

SIDE H 222 CM

D 60 CM – Layouts with base units H 84 cm

The height of the top door will vary depending on the oven chosen



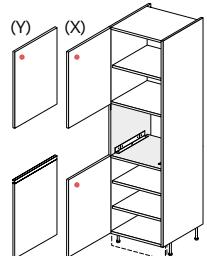
new TALL UNIT FOR OVEN

1 upper door h 92 cm. 2 shelves. 1 space h 45.1 cm, for oven max. height 46 cm, complete with 2 adjustable-height oven brackets. 1 pull-out door h 84 cm with deep drawer. 2 Blum internal drawers h 18 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) Available for all models in the collection or with push-pull on upper door. **Not available for Beta model.**

(Y) Top door with push-pull. Bottom door available for all the models in the collection.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	222	60	05 JHF		(X)	●	●	+310	1.289	1.357	1.567	1.703	1.885	1.965	2.101	2.193	2.332	2.492	2.653	2.806	
60	222	60	05 JHFP	1	(Y)	●	●	+310	1.289	1.357	1.567	1.703	1.885	1.965	2.101	2.193	2.332	2.492	2.653	2.806	



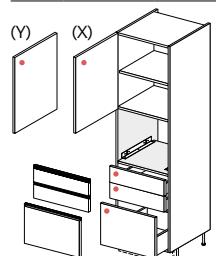
TALL UNIT FOR OVEN

1 upper door h 78 cm. 1 shelf. 1 space h 59.1 cm, for oven max. height 60 cm, complete with 2 adjustable-height oven brackets. 1 lower door h 84 cm. 2 shelves. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) Available for all the models in the collection or with push-pull on both doors. **Not available for Beta model.**

(Y) Top door with push-pull. Bottom door available for all the models in the collection.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	222	60	05 KH1		(X)	●	●		913	961	1.171	1.307	1.489	1.569	1.705	1.796	1.936	2.096	2.257	2.410	
60	222	60	05 KH1P	1	(Y)	●	●		913	961	1.171	1.307	1.489	1.569	1.705	1.796	1.936	2.096	2.257	2.410	



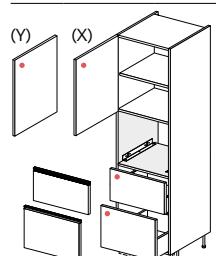
TALL UNIT FOR OVEN

1 door h 78 cm. 1 shelf. 1 space h 59.1 cm, for oven max. height 60 cm, complete with 2 adjustable-height oven brackets. 2 drawers h 18 cm. 1 deep drawer h 48 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) Available for all models in the collection or with push-pull on door and drawers front. **Not available for Beta model.**

(Y) Top door with push-pull. Drawers front available for all the models in the collection.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	222	60	05 KH3		(X)	●	●	+90	1.375	1.447	1.713	1.884	2.099	2.198	2.333	2.359	2.507	2.775	3.131	3.255	
60	222	60	05 KH3P	2	(Y)	●	●	+90	1.375	1.447	1.713	1.884	2.099	2.198	2.333	2.359	2.507	2.775	3.131	3.255	



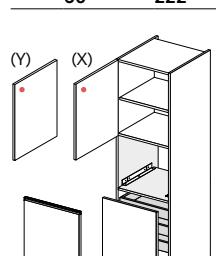
TALL UNIT FOR OVEN

1 door h 78 cm. 1 shelf. 1 space h 59.1 cm, for oven max. height 60 cm, complete with 2 adjustable-height oven brackets. 2 deep drawers h 36+48 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) Available for all models in the collection or with push-pull on door and deep drawers front. **Not available for Beta model.**

(Y) Top door with push-pull. Deep drawers front available for all the models in the collection.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	222	60	05 KH5		(X)	●	●	+60	1.375	1.447	1.713	1.884	2.099	2.198	2.333	2.359	2.507	2.775	3.131	3.255	
60	222	60	05 KH5P	2	(Y)	●	●	+60	1.375	1.447	1.713	1.884	2.099	2.198	2.333	2.359	2.507	2.775	3.131	3.255	



new TALL UNIT FOR OVEN

1 upper door h 78 cm. 1 shelf. 1 space h 59.1 cm, for oven max. height 60 cm, complete with 2 adjustable-height oven brackets. 1 pull-out door h 84 cm with deep drawer. 3 Blum internal drawers h 9 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) Available for all models in the collection or with push-pull on upper door. **Not available for Beta model.**

(Y) Top door with push-pull. Bottom door available for all the models in the collection.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	222	60	05 JHY		(X)	●	●	+280	1.479	1.557	1.768	1.903	2.085	2.165	2.301	2.393	2.532	2.692	2.854	3.006	
60	222	60	05 JHYP	1	(Y)	●	●	+280	1.479	1.557	1.768	1.903	2.085	2.165	2.301	2.393	2.532	2.692	2.854	3.006	

notes

1 For Beta model: bottom door available with Beta handle in horizontal position, with surcharge.

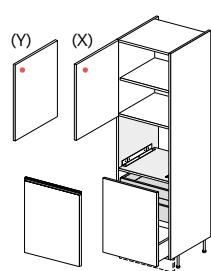
2 For Beta model: drawers front or deep drawers front available with Beta handle in horizontal position, with surcharge.

TALL UNITS FOR OVEN

SIDE H 222 CM

D 60 CM – Layouts with base units H 84 cm

The height of the top door will vary depending on the oven chosen



new TALL UNIT FOR OVEN

1 upper door h 78 cm. 1 shelf. 1 space h 59.1 cm, for oven max. height 60 cm, complete with 2 adjustable-height oven brackets. 1 pull-out door h 84 cm with deep drawer. 1 Blum internal drawer h 9 cm. 1 Blum internal drawer h 18 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) Available for all models in the collection or with push-pull on upper door. **Not available for Beta model.**

(Y) Top door with push-pull. Bottom door available for all the models in the collection.

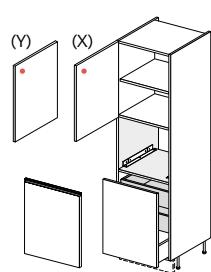
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	222	60	05 JHZ		(X)	●	●	+260	1.451	1.527	1.737	1.873	2.055	2.135	2.271	2.362	2.502	2.662	2.823	2.976	
60	222	60	05 JHZA	1	(Y)	●	●	+260	1.451	1.527	1.737	1.873	2.055	2.135	2.271	2.362	2.502	2.662	2.823	2.976	

new TALL UNIT FOR OVEN

1 upper door h 78 cm. 1 shelf. 1 space h 59.1 cm, for oven max. height 60 cm, complete with 2 adjustable-height oven brackets. 1 pull-out door h 84 cm with deep drawer. 2 Blum internal drawers h 18 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) Available for all models in the collection or with push-pull on upper door. **Not available for Beta model.**

(Y) Top door with push-pull. Bottom door available for all the models in the collection.



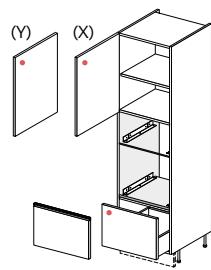
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	222	60	05 JHO		(X)	●	●	+310	1.289	1.357	1.567	1.703	1.885	1.965	2.101	2.193	2.332	2.492	2.653	2.806	
60	222	60	05 JHOP	1	(Y)	●	●	+310	1.289	1.357	1.567	1.703	1.885	1.965	2.101	2.193	2.332	2.492	2.653	2.806	

TALL UNIT FOR OVENS INSTALLED ONE ABOVE THE OTHER

1 door h 74 cm. 1 shelf. 1 space h 37.1 cm, for microwave max. height 38.5 + 40 cm + 1 space h 59.8 cm, for oven max. height 60 cm, complete with 4 adjustable-height oven brackets and 2 filler strips. 1 deep drawer h 48 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) Available for all models in the collection or with push-pull on door and deep drawer front. **Not available for Beta model.**

(Y) Top door with push-pull. Deep drawer front available for all the models in the collection.



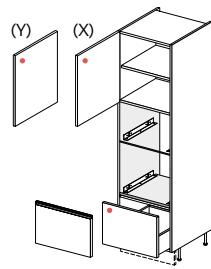
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	222	60	05 KHP		(X)	●	●	+30	1.267	1.334	1.563	1.712	1.906	1.994	2.133	2.207	2.352	2.555	2.777	2.925	
60	222	60	05 KHPP	2	(Y)	●	●	+30	1.267	1.334	1.563	1.712	1.906	1.994	2.133	2.207	2.352	2.555	2.777	2.925	

TALL UNIT FOR OVENS INSTALLED ONE ABOVE THE OTHER

1 door h 68 cm. 1 shelf. 1 space h 45.1 cm, for microwave max. height 46 cm + 1 space h 59.8 cm, for oven max. height 60 cm, complete with 4 adjustable-height oven brackets and 2 filler strips. 1 deep drawer h 48 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile (top part) and Kiton LED Profile (bottom part) or Sunrise LED spots.

(X) Available for all models in the collection or with push-pull on door and deep drawer front. **Not available for Beta model.**

(Y) Top door with push-pull. Deep drawer front available for all the models in the collection.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	222	60	05 KHZ		(X)	●	●	+30	1.290	1.358	1.587	1.736	1.930	2.018	2.157	2.231	2.376	2.579	2.801	2.949	
60	222	60	05 KHZP	2	(Y)	●	●	+30	1.290	1.358	1.587	1.736	1.930	2.018	2.157	2.231	2.376	2.579	2.801	2.949	

notes

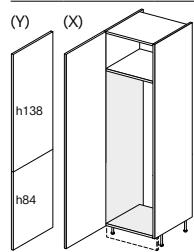
1 For Beta model: bottom door available with Beta handle in horizontal position, with surcharge.

2 For Beta model: drawers front or deep drawers front available with Beta handle in horizontal position, with surcharge.

TALL UNITS FOR FRIDGE

SIDE H 222 CM

D 60 CM – Layouts with base units H 84 cm



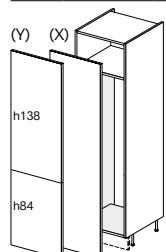
TALL UNIT FOR FRIDGE/FREEZER COMBINATIONS

1 door h 222 cm. 1 upper inner space h 38.6 cm. 1 space for refrigerator/freezer h 178 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Always add the hole in the plinth for refrigerator ventilation, see Chapter 1 Base units/Modifications plinths – Code 44 010.

(X) FULL DOOR: not available for Convivium. Handles in vertical position. Available with door to floor. **Door to floor in stainless steel only with plinth h 8-10 cm. Stainless steel door only with external handle in vertical position.**

(Y) 2 DOORS FIXED TOGETHER: available for all models in the collection. Handles in horizontal position. Door to floor not available. Always add the surcharge for doors fixed together. Code 44 0V0 – points 70.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	222	60	05 K7GA	(X)	●	●			711	748	928	1.079	1.221	1.281	1.448	1.631	1.748	1.969	2.126	2.277	
new 60	222	60	05 K7GC	(Y)	●				711	748	928	1.079	1.221	1.281	1.448	1.631	1.748	1.969	2.126	2.277	



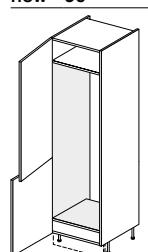
TALL UNIT FOR FRIDGE/FREEZER COMBINATIONS

1 snack door h 222 cm. 1 upper inner space h 38.6 cm. 1 space for refrigerator/freezer h 178 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Always add the hole in the plinth for refrigerator ventilation, see Chapter 1 Base units/Modifications plinths – Code 44 010.

(X) FULL DOOR: not available for Convivium. Handles in vertical position. Available with door to floor. **Door to floor in stainless steel only with plinth h 8-10 cm. Stainless steel door only with external handle in vertical position.**

(Y) 2 DOORS FIXED TOGETHER: available for all models in the collection. Handles in horizontal position. Door to floor not available. Always add the surcharge for doors fixed together. Code 44 0V0 – points 70.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	222	60	05 K7HA	(X)	●	●			711	748	928	1.079	1.221	1.281	1.448	1.631	1.748	1.969	2.126	2.277	
new 60	222	60	05 K7HC	(Y)	●				711	748	928	1.079	1.221	1.281	1.448	1.631	1.748	1.969	2.126	2.277	



TALL UNIT FOR FRIDGE/FREEZER COMBINATIONS

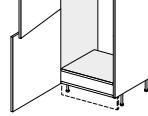
1 upper door h 138 cm. 1 lower door h 84 cm. 1 upper inner space h 26.6 cm. 1 space for refrigerator/freezer h 178 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Always add the hole in the plinth for refrigerator ventilation, see Chapter 1 Base units/Modifications plinths – Code 44 010.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	222	60	05 K7N		●				711	748	928	1.079	1.221	1.281	1.448	1.631	1.748	1.969	2.126	2.277	

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	222	60	05 K7P		●				711	748	928	1.079	1.221	1.281	1.448	1.631	1.748	1.969	2.126	2.277	

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	222	60	05 K7R		●				711	748	928	1.079	1.221	1.281	1.448	1.631	1.748	1.969	2.126	2.277	

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
new 60	222	60	05 R7F		●				888	935	1.160	1.349	1.526	1.601	1.810	2.039	2.185	2.461	2.658	2.846	



new TALL UNIT FOR FRIDGE/FREEZER COMBINATIONS

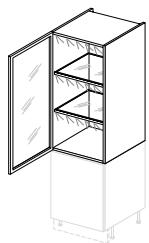
Available for Whirlpool refrigerator/freezer. 1 upper door h 138 cm. 1 lower door h 84 cm. 1 space for refrigerator/freezer h 194.4 cm. Always add the hole in the plinth for refrigerator ventilation, see Chapter 1 Base units/Modifications plinths – Code 44 010.

TALL UNITS FOR FITTING OVER ANOTHER UNITS

FOR LAYOUTS WITH SIDE PANEL H 198 CM

H 126 CM – D 60 CM

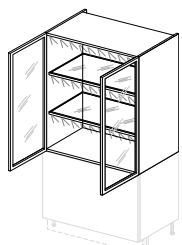
Can be positioned over any base unit from the Arclinea collection



new TALL UNIT WITH GLASS DOOR FOR FITTING OVER ANOTHER UNIT

1 glass door h 126 cm with aluminium frame. Hinges integrated into the carcass. 2 illuminated glass shelves complete with LED lighting, 24V, 3000K CRI 80, class I IP20. Consumption per shelf: 7 W. Sky LED profile fixed to the top. Door always supplied without handle (the handle is integrated in the aluminium frame). Glass finishes: stopsol (0), ribbed, meshed (1). Install over base unit without top. Available with carcass in wood, see Chapter 13 Surcharges/Wooden internal accessories.

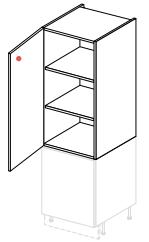
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	126	60	13 339			●	●	● 19.2		-	2.045	2.250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



new TALL UNIT WITH GLASS DOOR FOR FITTING OVER ANOTHER UNIT

2 glass doors h 126 cm with aluminium frame. Hinges integrated into the carcass. 2 illuminated glass shelves complete with LED lighting, 24V, 3000K CRI 80, class I IP20. Consumption per shelf: 11 W (90 cm) – 15 W (120 cm). Sky LED profile fixed to the top. Door always supplied without handle (the handle is integrated in the aluminium frame). Glass finishes: stopsol (0), ribbed, meshed (1). Install over base unit without top. Available with carcass in wood, see Chapter 13 Surcharges/Wooden internal accessories.

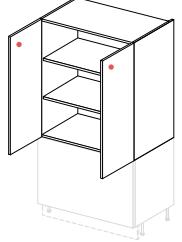
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	126	60	13 359			●	●	30.1		-	2.636	2.900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
120	126	60	13 379			●	●	41		-	2.994	3.293	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



TALL UNIT FOR FITTING OVER ANOTHER UNIT

1 door h 126 cm. 2 shelves. Install over base unit without top. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots. Available for all models in the collection or with push-pull. **Beta only with push-pull.**

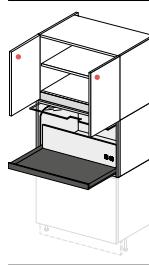
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	126	60	13 335			●	●			517	544	668	732	802	881	966	1.060	1.164	1.303	1.403	1.541



TALL UNIT FOR FITTING OVER ANOTHER UNIT

2 doors h 126 cm. 2 reinforced shelves. Install over base unit without top. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots. Available for all models in the collection or with push-pull. **Beta only with push-pull.**

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	126	60	13 355			●				698	735	871	978	1.114	1.230	1.361	1.563	1.679	1.922	2.071	2.256
120	126	60	13 375			●				722	760	911	1.005	1.152	1.262	1.406	1.568	1.699	1.933	2.108	2.271



TALL UNIT FOR OVER MAC WITH WOODEN INTERIOR

Comprising 2 separate units. Upper wall unit: 2 doors h 66 cm. 1 reinforced shelf. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots. Lower wall unit: wood lining, available in the finishes in the collection, Teak wood with surcharge, only horizontal grain. 1 balanced Stopsol glass door. 1 soft-close pull-out tray in black painted aluminium, base in black FENIXTM, (worktop pulls out beyond unit to max. 46 cm), max. load capacity 40 kg. 1 sockets block, available in versions: 2 Schuko 220V sockets; 2 CH 220V sockets; 2 US 110V sockets; 1 UK socket + 1 220V switch. Sky LED profile fixed to the top. Wi-Fi sensor switch. Perimeter frame in stainless steel. With surcharge, available in Vintage stainless steel, PVD stainless steel. Not available with finished sides. Available for all models in the collection or with push-pull. **Beta only with push-pull.**

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	126	60	13 353			●		8.1		4.151	4.369	4.439	4.510	4.661	4.812	4.887	5.003	5.114	5.264	5.390	5.516
120	126	60	13 373			●		11		5.223	5.498	5.555	5.613	5.724	5.834	5.945	6.056	6.162	6.343	6.450	6.560

SURCHARGE FOR INTERNAL TEAK WOOD

Lower wall unit with Teak wood lining available with surcharge.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			44 820							560	560	560	560	560	560	560	560	560	560	560	560

TALL UNITS FOR FITTING OVER ANOTHER UNITS

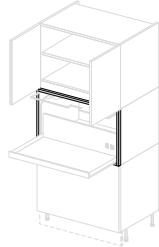
FOR LAYOUTS WITH SIDE PANEL H 198 CM

H 126 CM – D 60 CM

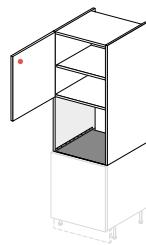
Can be positioned over any base unit from the Arclinea collection

SURCHARGE FOR PERIMETER FRAME

With surcharge, perimeter frame available in Vintage stainless steel; bronze, black, champagne PVD stainless steel.



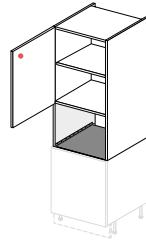
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
new 90	60		44 0V8	Vintage				109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	
new 120	60		44 0V9	Vintage				130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	
90	60		44 0WA	PVD				233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	
120	60		44 0WB	PVD				282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	



TALL UNIT FOR OVER OVEN

1 door h 66 cm. 1 shelf. 1 space h 59.5 cm, for oven max. height 60 cm. Metal base panel. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots. Available for all models in the collection or with push-pull. **Beta only with push-pull.**

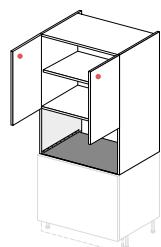
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	126	60	04 KHC			●	●			675	711	781	836	931	986	1.069	1.089	1.170	1.232	1.324	1.411



TALL UNIT FOR OVER OVEN

1 door h 80 cm. 1 shelf. 1 space h 45.5 cm, for oven max. height 46 cm. Metal base panel. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots. Available for all models in the collection or with push-pull. **Beta only with push-pull.**

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	126	60	04 KHA			●	●			675	711	781	836	931	986	1.069	1.089	1.170	1.232	1.324	1.411



TALL UNIT FOR OVER OVEN

2 doors h 78 cm. 1 reinforced shelf. 1 space h 47.5 cm, for oven max. height 48 cm. Metal base panel. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots. Available for all models in the collection or with push-pull. **Beta only with push-pull.**

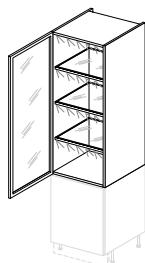
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	126	60	04 S5D				●			921	969	1.069	1.141	1.289	1.408	1.539	1.550	1.685	1.769	1.905	2.033

TALL UNITS FOR FITTING OVER ANOTHER UNITS

FOR LAYOUTS WITH SIDE PANEL H 222 CM

H 150 CM – D 60 CM

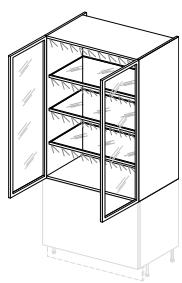
Can be positioned over any base unit from the Arclinea collection



new TALL UNIT WITH GLASS DOOR FOR FITTING OVER ANOTHER UNIT

1 glass door h 150 cm with aluminium frame. Hinges integrated into the carcass. 3 illuminated glass shelves complete with LED lighting, 24V, 3000K CRI 80, class I IP20. Consumption per shelf: 7 W. Sky LED profile fixed to the top. Door always supplied without handle (the handle is integrated in the aluminium frame). Glass finishes: stopsol (0), ribbed, meshed (1). Install over base unit without top. Available with carcass in wood, see Chapter 13 Surcharges/Wooden internal accessories.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	150	60	13 539			●	●	●	26.2	-	2.620	2.882	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



new TALL UNIT WITH GLASS DOOR FOR FITTING OVER ANOTHER UNIT

2 glass doors h 150 cm with aluminium frame. Hinges integrated into the carcass. 3 illuminated glass shelves complete with LED lighting, 24V, 3000K CRI 80, class I IP20. Consumption per shelf: 11 W (90 cm) – 15 W (120 cm). Sky LED profile fixed to the top. Door always supplied without handle (the handle is integrated in the aluminium frame). Glass finishes: stopsol (0), ribbed, meshed (1). Install over base unit without top. Available with carcass in wood, see Chapter 13 Surcharges/Wooden internal accessories.

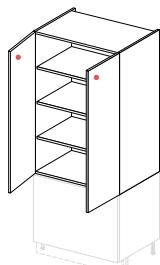
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	150	60	13 559			●	●	41.1		-	3.354	3.689	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
120	150	60	13 579			●	●	56		-	3.786	4.165	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



TALL UNIT FOR FITTING OVER ANOTHER UNIT

1 door h 150 cm. 3 shelves. Install over base unit without top. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots. Available for all models in the collection or with push-pull. **Beta only with push-pull.**

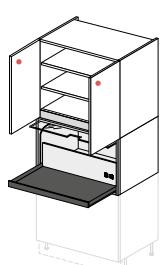
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	150	60	13 535			●	●			734	773	849	943	1.044	1.149	1.262	1.386	1.544	1.663	1.821	1.992



TALL UNIT FOR FITTING OVER ANOTHER UNIT

2 doors h 150 cm. 3 reinforced shelves. Install over base unit without top. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots. Available for all models in the collection or with push-pull. **Beta only with push-pull.**

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	150	60	13 555			●				698	735	871	978	1.114	1.230	1.361	1.563	1.679	1.922	2.071	2.256
120	150	60	13 575			●				783	824	976	1.095	1.255	1.393	1.544	1.765	1.901	2.163	2.331	2.536



TALL UNIT FOR OVER MAC WITH WOODEN INTERIOR

Comprising 2 separate units. Upper wall unit: 2 doors h 90 cm. 2 reinforced shelves. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots. Lower wall unit: wood lining, available in the finishes in the collection, Teak wood with surcharge, only horizontal grain. 1 balanced Stopsol glass door. 1 soft-close pull-out tray in black painted aluminium, base in black FENIX NTM®, (worktop pulls out beyond unit to max. 46 cm), max. load capacity 40 kg. 1 sockets block, available in versions: 2 Schuko 220V sockets; 2 CH 220V sockets; 2 US 110V sockets; 1 UK socket + 1 220V switch. Sky LED profile fixed to the top. Wi-Fi sensor switch. Perimeter frame in stainless steel. With surcharge, available in Vintage stainless steel, PVD stainless steel. Not available with finished sides. Available for all models in the collection or with push-pull. **Beta only with push-pull.**

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	150	60	13 553			●		8.1		4.198	4.419	4.504	4.589	4.772	4.954	5.046	5.186	5.320	5.502	5.654	5.807
120	150	60	13 573			●		11		5.276	5.554	5.623	5.693	5.827	5.961	6.095	6.229	6.357	6.577	6.705	6.839

TALL UNITS FOR FITTING OVER ANOTHER UNITS

FOR LAYOUTS WITH SIDE PANEL H 222 CM

H 150 CM – D 60 CM

Can be positioned over any base unit from the Arclinea collection

SURCHARGE FOR INTERNAL TEAK WOOD

Lower wall unit with Teak wood lining available with surcharge.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			44 820							560	560	560	560	560	560	560	560	560	560	560	560

SURCHARGE FOR PERIMETER FRAME

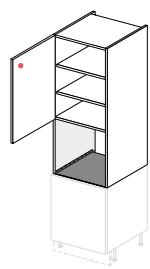
With surcharge, perimeter frame available in Vintage stainless steel; bronze, black, champagne PVD stainless steel.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
new 90	60		44 0V8			Vintage				109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109
new 120	60		44 0V9			Vintage				130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
90	60		44 0WA			PVD				233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233
120	60		44 0WB			PVD				282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282

TALL UNIT FOR OVER OVEN

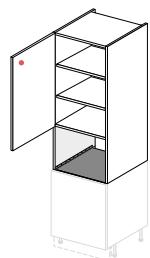
1 door h 90 cm. 2 shelves. 1 space h 59.5 cm, for oven max. height 60 cm. Metal base panel. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots. Available for all models in the collection or with push-pull. **Beta only with push-pull.**



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	150	60	05 KHC			●	●			705	742	816	874	973	1.031	1.118	1.140	1.225	1.290	1.386	1.478

TALL UNIT FOR OVER OVEN

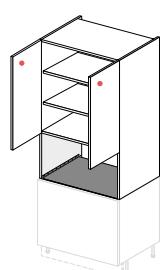
1 door h 104 cm. 2 shelves. 1 space h 45.5 cm, for oven max. height 46 cm. Metal base panel. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots. Available for all models in the collection or with push-pull. **Beta only with push-pull.**



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	150	60	05 KHA			●	●			705	742	816	874	973	1.031	1.118	1.140	1.225	1.290	1.386	1.478

TALL UNIT FOR OVER OVEN

2 doors h 102 cm. 2 reinforced shelves. 1 space h 47.5 cm, for oven max. height 48 cm. Metal base panel. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots. Available for all models in the collection or with push-pull. **Beta only with push-pull.**



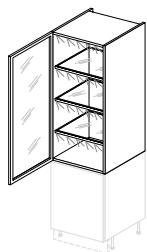
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	150	60	05 S5D			●				1.118	1.177	1.288	1.486	1.729	1.816	1.979	1.992	2.120	2.369	2.535	2.716

TALL UNITS FOR FITTING OVER ANOTHER UNITS

FOR LAYOUTS WITH SIDE PANEL H 222 CM

H 138 CM – D 60 CM – Layouts with base units H 84 cm

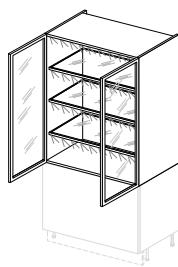
Can be positioned over any base unit from the Arclinea collection



new TALL UNIT WITH GLASS DOOR FOR FITTING OVER ANOTHER UNIT

1 glass door h 138 cm with aluminium frame. Hinges integrated into the carcass. 3 illuminated glass shelves complete with LED lighting, 24V, 3000K CRI 80, class I IP20. Consumption per shelf: 7 W. Sky LED profile fixed to the top. Door always supplied without handle (the handle is integrated in the aluminium frame). Glass finishes: stopsol (0), ribbed, meshed (1). Install over base unit without top. Available with carcass in wood, see Chapter 13 Surcharges/Wooden internal accessories.

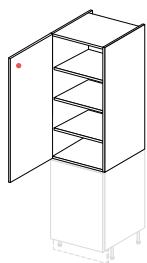
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	138	60	13 639		●	●	●	26.2	-	2.446	2.691	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	



new TALL UNIT WITH GLASS DOOR FOR FITTING OVER ANOTHER UNIT

2 glass doors h 138 cm with aluminium frame. Hinges integrated into the carcass. 3 illuminated glass shelves complete with LED lighting, 24V, 3000K CRI 80, class I IP20. Consumption per shelf: 11 W (90 cm) – 15 W (120 cm). Sky LED profile fixed to the top. Door always supplied without handle (the handle is integrated in the aluminium frame). Glass finishes: stopsol (0), ribbed, meshed (1). Install over base unit without top. Available with carcass in wood, see Chapter 13 Surcharges/Wooden internal accessories.

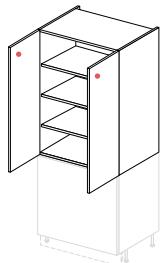
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	138	60	13 659		●	●	●	41.1	-	3.079	3.387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
120	138	60	13 679		●	●	●	56	-	3.534	3.887	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	



TALL UNIT FOR FITTING OVER ANOTHER UNIT

1 door h 138 cm. 3 shelves. Install over base unit without top. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots. Available for all models in the collection or with push-pull. **Beta only with push-pull.**

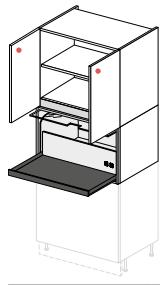
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	138	60	13 635		●	●	●			579	609	746	819	910	1.008	1.109	1.218	1.337	1.490	1.604	1.756



TALL UNIT FOR FITTING OVER ANOTHER UNIT

2 doors h 138 cm. 3 reinforced shelves. Install over base unit without top. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots. Available for all models in the collection or with push-pull. **Beta only with push-pull.**

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	138	60	13 655			●	●			699	736	884	975	1.119	1.226	1.366	1.524	1.650	1.879	2.049	2.206
120	138	60	13 675			●	●			760	800	949	1.065	1.222	1.357	1.504	1.721	1.852	2.109	2.272	2.471



TALL UNIT FOR OVER MAC WITH WOODEN INTERIOR

Comprising 2 separate units. Upper wall unit: 2 doors h 78 cm. 1 reinforced shelf. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots. Lower wall unit: wood lining, available in the finishes in the collection, Teak wood with surcharge, only horizontal grain. 1 balanced Stopsol glass door. 1 soft-close pull-out tray in black painted aluminium, base in black FENIX NTM®, (worktop pulls out beyond unit to max. 46 cm), max. load capacity 40 kg. 1 sockets block, available in versions: 2 Schuko 220V sockets; 2 CH 220V sockets; 2 US 110V sockets; 1 UK socket + 1 220V switch. Sky LED profile fixed to the top. Wi-Fi sensor switch. Perimeter frame in stainless steel. With surcharge, available in Vintage stainless steel, PVD stainless steel. Not available with finished sides. Available for all models in the collection or with push-pull. **Beta only with push-pull.**

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	138	60	13 653			●	●	8.1		4.173	4.393	4.470	4.548	4.714	4.880	4.963	5.090	5.212	5.378	5.516	5.654
120	138	60	13 673			●	●	11		5.248	5.524	5.588	5.651	5.773	5.895	6.016	6.138	6.255	6.455	6.571	6.693

TALL UNITS FOR FITTING OVER ANOTHER UNITS

FOR LAYOUTS WITH SIDE PANEL H 222 CM

H 138 CM – D 60 CM – Layouts with base units H 84 cm

Can be positioned over any base unit from the Arclinea collection

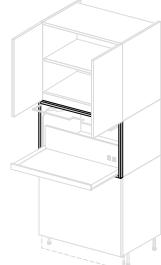
SURCHARGE FOR INTERNAL TEAK WOOD

Lower wall unit with Teak wood lining available with surcharge.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			44 820							560	560	560	560	560	560	560	560	560	560	560	560

SURCHARGE FOR PERIMETER FRAME

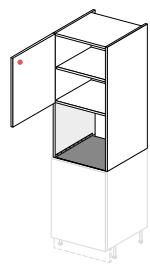
With surcharge, perimeter frame available in Vintage stainless steel; bronze, black, champagne PVD stainless steel.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
new 90	60		44 0V8							109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109
new 120	60		44 0V9							130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
90	60		44 0WA							233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233
120	60		44 0WB							282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282

TALL UNIT FOR OVER OVEN

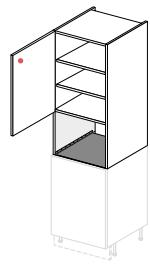
1 door h 78 cm. 1 shelf. 1 space h 59.5 cm, for oven max. height 60 cm. Metal base panel. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots. Available for all models in the collection or with push-pull. **Beta only with push-pull.**



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	138	60	05 KHD			●	●			705	742	816	874	973	1.031	1.118	1.140	1.225	1.290	1.386	1.478

TALL UNIT FOR OVER OVEN

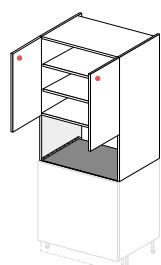
1 door h 92 cm. 2 shelves. 1 space h 45.5 cm, for oven max. height 46 cm. Metal base panel. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots. Available for all models in the collection or with push-pull. **Beta only with push-pull.**



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	138	60	05 KHB			●	●			705	742	816	874	973	1.031	1.118	1.140	1.225	1.290	1.386	1.478

TALL UNIT FOR OVER OVEN

2 doors h 90 cm. 2 reinforced shelves. 1 space h 47.5 cm, for oven max. height 48 cm. Metal base panel. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots. Available for all models in the collection or with push-pull. **Beta only with push-pull.**



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	138	60	05 S5E				●			1.068	1.124	1.230	1.409	1.631	1.715	1.865	1.910	1.988	2.202	2.354	2.523

WALL UNITS FOR FITTING OVER TALL UNITS

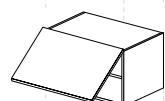
SIDE H 36-48-60-72 CM

D 60 CM



WALL UNIT FOR FITTING OVER TALL UNITS

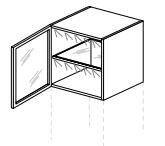
1 Aventos HK Top upward-opening door. H 36 cm: without shelf. H 48-60 cm: 1 shelf. For widths 90-120 cm the shelf is reinforced. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	36	60	1A 460	1				●		317	334	362	382	414	448	474	506	567	591	635	655
90	36	60	1A 660	1				●		373	393	426	468	523	575	622	699	732	785	865	908
120	36	60	1A 860	1				●		407	428	454	508	589	643	692	785	862	976	1.083	1.124
60	48	60	1B 460	1				●		354	373	401	426	499	523	584	639	702	816	872	926
90	48	60	1B 660	1				●		495	521	553	588	699	750	852	921	1.032	1.208	1.293	1.376
120	48	60	1B 860	1				●		527	555	593	667	796	853	972	1.041	1.179	1.380	1.480	1.574
45	60	60	1D 360	1				●		341	359	386	405	464	487	543	577	631	727	778	823
60	60	60	1D 460	1				●		367	386	415	442	518	544	608	667	732	852	912	968
90	60	60	1D 660	1				●		513	540	574	612	729	782	890	963	1.079	1.263	1.354	1.440
120	60	60	1D 860	1				●		549	578	619	695	830	890	1.014	1.088	1.233	1.444	1.549	1.648

new WALL UNIT WITH GLASS DOOR FOR FITTING OVER TALL UNITS

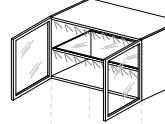
1 glass door with aluminium frame. Hinges integrated into the carcass. 1 illuminated glass shelf complete with LED lighting, 24V, 3000K CRI 80, class I IP20. Consumption per shelf: 5 W (45 cm) – 7 W (60 cm). Sky LED profile fixed to the top. Door always supplied without handle (the handle is integrated in the aluminium frame). Glass finishes: stopsol (0), ribbed, meshed (1). Available with carcass in wood, see Chapter 13 Surcharges/Wooden internal accessories.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	48	60	1B 37H		●	●	●	8.7	-	1.233	1.356	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	48	60	1B 47H		●	●	●	12.2	-	1.313	1.444	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	60	60	1D 37H		●	●	●	8.7	-	1.265	1.392	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	60	60	1D 47H		●	●	●	12.2	-	1.379	1.517	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	72	60	1E 37H		●	●	●	8.7	-	1.335	1.469	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	72	60	1E 47H		●	●	●	12.2	-	1.400	1.540	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

new WALL UNIT WITH GLASS DOOR FOR FITTING OVER TALL UNITS

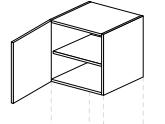
2 glass doors with aluminium frame. Hinges integrated into the carcass. 1 illuminated glass shelf complete with LED lighting, 24V, 3000K CRI 80, class I IP20. Consumption per shelf: 11 W (90 cm) – 15 W (120 cm). Sky LED profile fixed to the top. Door always supplied without handle (the handle is integrated in the aluminium frame). Glass finishes: stopsol (0), ribbed, meshed (1). Available with carcass in wood, see Chapter 13 Surcharges/Wooden internal accessories.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	48	60	1B 67H		●	●	●	19.1	-	1.753	1.928	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
120	48	60	1B 87H		●	●	●	26	-	1.920	2.112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90	60	60	1D 67H		●	●	●	19.1	-	1.809	1.990	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
120	60	60	1D 87H		●	●	●	26	-	2.044	2.248	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90	72	60	1E 67H		●	●	●	19.1	-	1.930	2.123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
120	72	60	1E 87H		●	●	●	26	-	2.075	2.283	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

WALL UNIT FOR FITTING OVER TALL UNITS

1 door. 1 shelf. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	48	60	1B 45X		●	●				292	307	333	378	448	472	532	593	647	757	813	864
45	60	60	1D 35X		●	●				278	293	318	356	415	437	491	531	576	668	719	762
60	60	60	1D 45X		●	●				303	319	347	394	469	493	556	621	677	793	852	906
60	72	60	1E 45X		●	●				318	335	363	412	488	513	578	645	702	822	881	938

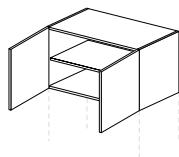
notes

- Surcharge for electric push-pull 'Servodrive' for wall unit with Aventos HK Top opening. Code 44 0XC – 601 points.
It includes the electric motor unit with cover plate and 2 switches set into the side.
Always add to the order the transformer kit and 8 m power cable. Code 25 27A – 190 points.
Available 220V and 110V. Several wall units side by side can be connected to each transformer kit.

WALL UNITS FOR FITTING OVER TALL UNITS

SIDE H 36-48-60-72 CM

D 60 CM



WALL UNIT FOR FITTING OVER TALL UNITS

2 doors. 1 reinforced shelf. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX+	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	48	60	1B 65X			●			413	435	479	536	644	694	794	871	970	1.139	1.235	1.302	
120	48	60	1B 85X			●			501	527	574	613	738	795	909	996	1.111	1.306	1.404	1.495	
90	60	60	1D 65X			●			430	453	499	560	674	726	831	912	1.017	1.194	1.296	1.366	
120	60	60	1D 85X			●			523	550	599	641	773	831	952	1.044	1.165	1.371	1.473	1.569	
90	72	60	1E 65X			●			452	476	523	585	702	755	863	946	1.054	1.236	1.340	1.413	
120	72	60	1E 85X			●			546	575	626	669	804	864	988	1.083	1.207	1.418	1.523	1.622	

WALL UNITS FOR FITTING OVER REFRIGERATOR UNITS

SIDE H 36-48-60 CM

D 60 CM

With recessed base panel, top and back panel for air circulation around refrigerator



WALL UNIT FOR FITTING OVER REFRIGERATOR UNITS

1Aventos HK Top upward-opening door h 60 cm. H 36 cm: without shelf. H 60 cm: 1 shelf. For widths 90-120 cm the shelf is reinforced. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	36	60	1A 461	1		●			317	334	362	382	414	448	474	506	567	591	635	655	
90	36	60	1A 661	1		●			373	393	426	468	523	575	622	699	732	785	865	908	
120	36	60	1A 861	1		●			407	428	454	508	589	643	692	785	862	976	1.083	1.124	
60	60	60	1D 461	1		●			367	386	415	442	518	544	608	667	732	852	912	968	
61	60	60	1D W61	1		●			414	436	465	492	568	594	658	717	782	902	962	1.018	
76.2	60	60	1D X61	1		●			491	517	558	602	705	758	875	940	1.058	1.235	1.323	1.405	
90	60	60	1D 661	1		●			513	540	574	612	729	782	890	963	1.079	1.263	1.354	1.440	
91.4	60	60	1D Y61	1		●			513	540	574	612	729	782	890	963	1.079	1.263	1.354	1.440	
120	60	60	1D 861	1		●			549	578	619	695	830	890	1.014	1.088	1.233	1.444	1.549	1.648	

new WALL UNIT WITH GLASS DOOR FOR FITTING OVER REFRIGERATOR UNITS

1 glass door with aluminium frame. Hinges integrated into the carcass. 1 illuminated glass shelf complete with LED lighting, 24V, 3000K CRI 80, class I IP20. Consumption per shelf: 7 W. Sky LED profile fixed to the top. Door always supplied without handle (the handle is integrated in the aluminium frame). Glass finishes: stopsol (0), ribbed, meshed (1). Available with carcass in wood, see Chapter 13 Surcharges/Wooden internal accessories.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	48	60	1B 471			●	●	●	12.2	-	1.313	1.444	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	60	60	1D 471			●	●	●	12.2	-	1.379	1.517	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

new WALL UNIT WITH GLASS DOOR FOR FITTING OVER REFRIGERATOR UNITS

2 glass doors with aluminium frame. Hinges integrated into the carcass. 1 illuminated glass shelf complete with LED lighting, 24V, 3000K CRI 80, class I IP20. Consumption per shelf: 11 W (90 cm) – 15 W (120 cm). Sky LED profile fixed to the top. Door always supplied without handle (the handle is integrated in the aluminium frame). Glass finishes: stopsol (0), ribbed, meshed (1). Available with carcass in wood, see Chapter 13 Surcharges/Wooden internal accessories.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	48	60	1B 671			●	●	●	19.1	-	1.753	1.928	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
120	48	60	1B 871			●	●	●	26	-	1.920	2.112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90	60	60	1D 671			●	●	●	19.1	-	1.809	1.990	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
120	60	60	1D 871			●	●	●	26	-	2.044	2.248	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

WALL UNIT FOR FITTING OVER REFRIGERATOR UNITS

1 door. 1 shelf. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
new 60	48	60	1B 45V			●	●			292	307	333	378	448	472	532	593	647	757	813	864
60	60	60	1D 45V			●	●			303	319	347	394	469	493	556	621	677	793	852	906

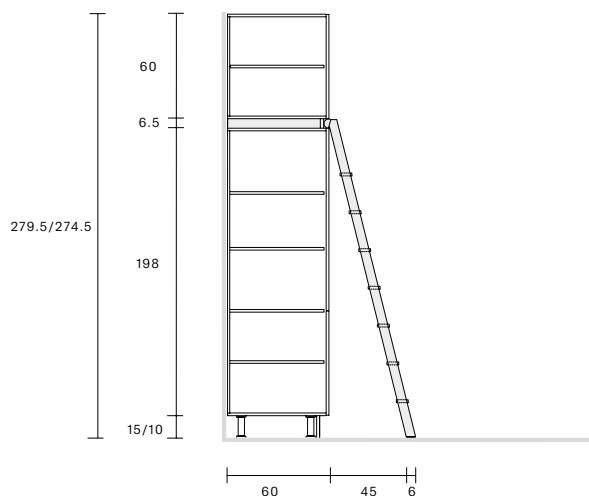
WALL UNIT FOR FITTING OVER REFRIGERATOR UNITS

2 doors. 1 reinforced shelf. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile or Sunrise LED spots.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
new 90	48	60	1B 65V			●				413	435	479	536	644	694	794	871	970	1.139	1.235	1.302
new 120	48	60	1B 85V			●				501	527	574	613	738	795	909	996	1.111	1.306	1.404	1.495
90	60	60	1D 65V			●				430	453	499	560	674	726	831	912	1.017	1.194	1.296	1.366
120	60	60	1D 85V			●				523	550	599	641	773	831	952	1.044	1.165	1.371	1.473	1.569

notes

- Surcharge for electric push-pull 'Servodrive' for wall unit with Aventus HK Top opening. Code 44 0XC – 601 points.
It includes the electric motor unit with cover plate and 2 switches set into the side.
Always add to the order the transformer kit and 8 m power cable. Code 25 27A – 190 points.
Available 220V and 110V. Several wall units side by side can be connected to each transformer kit.



RAIL FOR LADDER

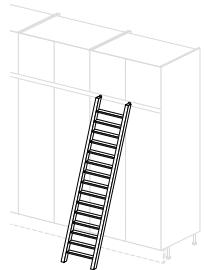
Max. size 600 cm; min. size 40 cm. If installed as end unit, order final side panel. Price per metre.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	
100	6.5	60	21 410						288	

LADDER

In tinted wood, aluminium finish. Available with plinth h 15-10 cm.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	
49			25 300						782	

COVERINGS FOR REFRIGERATOR

SIDE H 198 CM

Appliance not included

Not available for Beta model



DEEP DRAWER FRONT PANELS FOR REFRIGERATOR SUB-ZERO¹ BELOW WORKTOP

1 upper deep drawer front 75.8×34.2 cm. 1 lower deep drawer front 75.8×37 cm. Always add the hole in the plinth for refrigerator ventilation, see Chapter 1 Base units/Modifications plinths – Code 44 01V. Warning! Refer to the instruction manual provided by the electrical appliance manufacturers. Deep drawer front panels available with external handle or integrated handle in horizontal position.

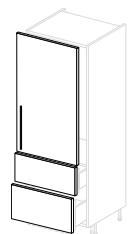
W	H	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
75.8	72	17 AE5			●				254	267	291	365	439	476	608	672	735	836	902	966

COVERING KIT FOR SUB-ZERO¹

1 door 75.8-91×125.6 cm. 1 upper deep drawer front 75.8-91×34.2 cm. 1 lower deep drawer front 75.8-91×37 cm. Always add the hole in the plinth for refrigerator ventilation, see Chapter 1 Base units/Modifications plinths – Code 44 01V. If two appliances are fitted directly Side-by-Side, always fit the trimming kit for the Side-by-Side combination in order to guarantee a stable connection. Warning! Refer to the instruction manual provided by the electrical appliance manufacturers.

Top door available only with external handle in vertical position.

Deep drawer front panels available with external handle or integrated handle in horizontal position.

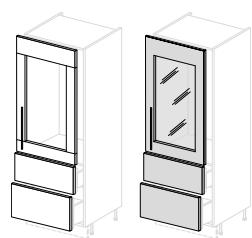


COVERING KIT FOR SUB-ZERO¹

1 frame 75.8×125.6 cm. The frame is supplied without glass (A) in the following finishes: FENIXTM, matt lacquer, glossy lacquer, metallic lacquer, wood, teak. The frame is supplied complete with glass (B) in stainless steel, Vintage stainless steel, PVD stainless steel. 1 upper deep drawer front 75.8×34.2 cm. 1 lower deep drawer front 75.8×37 cm. Always add the hole in the plinth for refrigerator ventilation, see Chapter 1 Base units/Modifications plinths – Code 44 01V. If two appliances are fitted directly Side-by-Side, always fit the trimming kit for the Side-by-Side combination in order to guarantee a stable connection. Warning! Refer to the instruction manual provided by the electrical appliance manufacturers.

Door with frame available only with external handle in vertical position.

Deep drawer front panels available with external handle or integrated handle in horizontal position.



(A)

(B)

W	H	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
75.8	197.6	17 AG5			●	●			849	894	918	992	1.066	1.103	1.235	1.298	1.363	1.463	1.528	1.593

REFRIGERATOR DOOR BSH, MIELE, SUB-ZERO¹

1 door 60.6-75.8-91×197.6 cm. Always add the hole in the plinth for refrigerator ventilation, see Chapter 1 Base units/Modifications plinths – Code 44 01V. If two appliances are fitted directly Side-by-Side, always fit the trimming kit for the Side-by-Side combination in order to guarantee a stable connection. Warning! Refer to the instruction manual provided by the electrical appliance manufacturers.

Door available with external handle. **Integrated handle or handle-free available only for Push-to-Open electrical appliance.**

External or integrated handle always in vertical position.



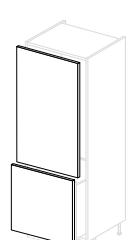
W	H	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60.6	197.6	17 AZX			●	●			247	260	283	354	432	467	593	653	715	817	882	944
75.8	197.6	17 AZ5			●	●			321	338	368	460	562	607	772	849	930	1.061	1.147	1.227
91	197.6	17 AZ8			●	●			366	385	420	524	641	692	880	968	1.060	1.210	1.308	1.400

COVERING KIT FOR BSH, MIELE

1 door 75.8-91×130.4 cm. 1 lower deep drawer front 75.8-91×66.8 cm. Always add the hole in the plinth for refrigerator ventilation, see Chapter 1 Base units/Modifications plinths – Code 44 01V. If two appliances are fitted directly Side-by-Side, always fit the trimming kit for the Side-by-Side combination in order to guarantee a stable connection. Warning! Refer to the instruction manual provided by the electrical appliance manufacturers.

Top door available with external handle in vertical position. **Italia, Lignum, and Principia integrated handle in horizontal position or handle-free, available only for Push-to-Open electrical appliance.**

Deep drawer front panel available with external handle or integrated handle in horizontal position.



W	H	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
75.8	197.6	17 A05			●	●			454	478	521	651	788	852	1.088	1.201	1.313	1.495	1.615	1.727
91	197.6	17 A58			●	●			474	499	543	679	826	891	1.136	1.252	1.371	1.562	1.687	1.806

notes

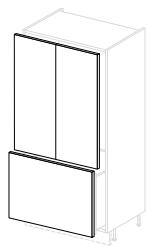
1 Sub-Zero electrical appliances not available with Push-to-Open.

COVERINGS FOR REFRIGERATOR

SIDE H 198 CM

Appliance not included

Not available for Beta model



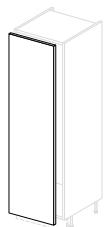
COVERING KIT FOR BSH, MIELE

2 doors 45.3x130.4 cm. 1 lower deep drawer front 91x66.8 cm. Always add the hole in the plinth for refrigerator ventilation, see Chapter 1 Base units/Modifications plinths – Code 44 01V. If two appliances are fitted directly Side-by-Side, always fit the trimming kit for the Side-by-Side combination in order to guarantee a stable connection. Warning! Refer to the instruction manual provided by the electrical appliance manufacturers.

Top door available with external handle in vertical position. **Italia, Lignum, and Principia integrated handle in horizontal position or handle-free, available only for Push-to-Open electrical appliance.**

Deep drawer front panel available with external handle or integrated handle in horizontal position.

W	H	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
91	197.6	17 A07			●				568	598	651	813	986	1.065	1.359	1.501	1.642	1.869	2.018	2.159



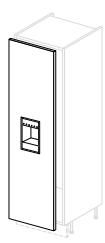
FREEZER DOOR BSH, MIELE, SUB-ZERO¹

1 door 45.3x197.6 cm. Always add the hole in the plinth for refrigerator ventilation, see Chapter 1 Base units/Modifications plinths – Code 44 01V. If two appliances are fitted directly Side-by-Side, always fit the trimming kit for the Side-by-Side combination in order to guarantee a stable connection. Warning! Refer to the instruction manual provided by the electrical appliance manufacturers.

Door available with external handle. **Integrated handle or handle-free available only for Push-to-Open electrical appliance.**

External or integrated handle always in vertical position.

W	H	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45.3	197.6	17 AZT			●	●			225	237	258	322	391	423	541	593	649	743	803	859



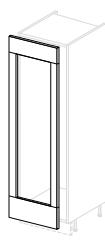
FREEZER DOOR GAGGENAU

1 door 45.3-60.6x197.6 cm with hole for dispenser. Always add the hole in the plinth for refrigerator ventilation, see Chapter 1 Base units/Modifications plinths – Code 44 01V. If two appliances are fitted directly Side-by-Side, always fit the trimming kit for the Side-by-Side combination in order to guarantee a stable connection. Warning! Refer to the instruction manual provided by the electrical appliance manufacturers.

Door available with external handle. **Integrated handle or handle-free available only for Push-to-Open electrical appliance.**

External or integrated handle always in vertical position.

W	H	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45.3	197.6	17 A4T	2		●	●			333	352	373	473	506	538	656	708	764	858	919	974
60.6	197.6	17 A4X			●	●			435	458	485	568	658	699	853	920	993	1.115	1.193	1.266



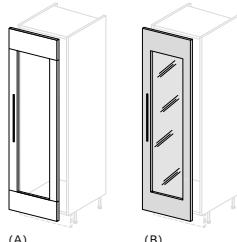
FRAME FOR WINE COOLER BSH, MIELE

1 frame 45.3-60.6x197.6 cm. The frame is supplied without glass (A) in the following finishes: FENIX^{NTM} (0), matt lacquer (1), glossy lacquer (2), metallic lacquer, wood (3), teak (4). The frame is supplied complete with glass (B) in stainless steel (5), Vintage stainless steel (6), PVD stainless steel (7). Always add the hole in the plinth for refrigerator ventilation, see Chapter 1 Base units/Modifications plinths – Code 44 01V. If two appliances are fitted directly Side-by-Side, always fit the trimming kit for the Side-by-Side combination in order to guarantee a stable connection. Warning! Refer to the instruction manual provided by the electrical appliance manufacturers.

Door with frame available with external handle in vertical position or handle-free for Push-to-Open electrical appliance.

(A) (B)

W	H	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45.3	197.6	17 A1T			●	●			-	470	594	717	800	945	1.063	1.382	1.595	-	-	-
60.6	197.6	17 A1X			●	●			-	553	699	844	941	1.112	1.250	1.625	1.875	-	-	-



FRAME FOR WINE COOLER SUB-ZERO¹

1 frame 45.3-60.6-75.8x197.6 cm. The frame is supplied without glass (A) in the following finishes: FENIX^{NTM} (0), matt lacquer (1), glossy lacquer (2), metallic lacquer, wood (3), teak (4). The frame is supplied complete with glass (B) in stainless steel (5), Vintage stainless steel (6), PVD stainless steel (7). Always add the hole in the plinth for refrigerator ventilation, see Chapter 1 Base units/Modifications plinths – Code 44 01V. If two appliances are fitted directly Side-by-Side, always fit the trimming kit for the Side-by-Side combination in order to guarantee a stable connection. Warning! Refer to the instruction manual provided by the electrical appliance manufacturers.

Door with frame available only with external handle in vertical position.

(A) (B)

W	H	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45.3	197.6	17 A1T			●	●			-	470	594	717	800	945	1.063	1.382	1.595	-	-	-
60.6	197.6	17 A1X			●	●			-	553	699	844	941	1.112	1.250	1.625	1.875	-	-	-
75.8	197.6	17 AV5			●	●			-	651	823	993	1.107	1.309	1.470	1.911	2.205	-	-	-

notes

1 Sub-Zero electrical appliances not available with Push-to-Open.

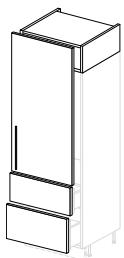
2 Integrated handle not available for width 45.3 cm.

COVERINGS FOR REFRIGERATOR

SIDE H 222 CM

Appliance not included

Not available for Beta model



COVERING KIT FOR SUB-ZERO¹

1 door 75.8-91×149.6 cm. 1 upper deep drawer front 75.8-91×34.2 cm. 1 lower deep drawer front 75.8-91×37 cm. 1 open wall unit h 24 cm. Always add the hole in the plinth for refrigerator ventilation, see Chapter 1 Base units/Modifications plinths – Code 44 01V. If two appliances are fitted directly Side-by-Side, always fit the trimming kit for the Side-by-Side combination in order to guarantee a stable connection. Warning! Refer to the instruction manual provided by the electrical appliance manufacturers.

Top door available only with external handle in vertical position.

Deep drawer front panels available with external handle or integrated handle in horizontal position.

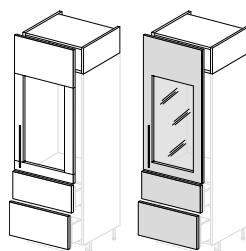
W	H	CODE	L/R	PP	C	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
75.8	221.6	17 BF5			●	●		539	568	617	772	934	1.010	1.289	1.423	1.558	1.772	1.913	2.047
91	221.6	17 BF8			●	●		625	658	716	895	1.084	1.171	1.495	1.651	1.806	2.056	2.220	2.375

COVERING KIT FOR SUB-ZERO¹

1 frame 75.8×149.6 cm. The frame is supplied without glass (A) in the following finishes: FENIX^{NTM}, matt lacquer, glossy lacquer, metallic lacquer, wood, teak. The frame is supplied complete with glass (B) in stainless steel, Vintage stainless steel, PVD stainless steel. 1 upper deep drawer front 75.8×34.2 cm. 1 lower deep drawer front 75.8×37 cm. 1 open wall unit h 24 cm. Always add the hole in the plinth for refrigerator ventilation, see Chapter 1 Base units/Modifications plinths – Code 44 01V. If two appliances are fitted directly Side-by-Side, always fit the trimming kit for the Side-by-Side combination in order to guarantee a stable connection. Warning! Refer to the instruction manual provided by the electrical appliance manufacturers.

Door with frame available only with external handle in vertical position.

Deep drawer front panels available with external handle or integrated handle in horizontal position.



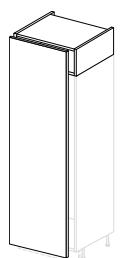
W	H	CODE	L/R	PP	C	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
75.8	221.6	17 BG5			●	●		951	1.001	1.028	1.111	1.194	1.235	1.383	1.454	1.527	1.639	1.711	1.784

REFRIGERATOR DOOR BSH, MIELE, SUB-ZERO¹

1 door 60.6-75.8-91×221.6 cm. 1 open wall unit h 24 cm. Always add the hole in the plinth for refrigerator ventilation, see Chapter 1 Base units/Modifications plinths – Code 44 01V. If two appliances are fitted directly Side-by-Side, always fit the trimming kit for the Side-by-Side combination in order to guarantee a stable connection. Warning! Refer to the instruction manual provided by the electrical appliance manufacturers. **Not available with stainless steel door.**

Door available with external handle. **Integrated handle or handle-free available only for Push-to-Open electrical appliance.**

External or integrated handle always in vertical position.



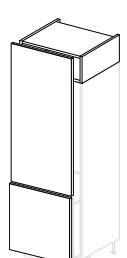
W	H	CODE	L/R	PP	C	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60.6	221.6	17 BZX			●	●		276	291	317	397	484	523	665	732	801	914	988	1.057
75.8	221.6	17 BZ5			●	●		360	379	412	515	629	680	865	951	1.042	1.188	1.285	1.374
91	221.6	17 BZ8			●	●		409	431	470	587	718	775	986	1.084	1.187	1.355	1.465	1.568

COVERING KIT FOR BSH, MIELE

1 door 75.8-91×154.4 cm. 1 lower deep drawer front 75.8-91×66.8 cm. 1 open wall unit h 24 cm. Always add the hole in the plinth for refrigerator ventilation, see Chapter 1 Base units/Modifications plinths – Code 44 01V. If two appliances are fitted directly Side-by-Side, always fit the trimming kit for the Side-by-Side combination in order to guarantee a stable connection. Warning! Refer to the instruction manual provided by the electrical appliance manufacturers.

Top door available with external handle in vertical position. **Italia, Lignum, and Principia integrated handle in horizontal position or handle-free, available only for Push-to-Open electrical appliance.**

Deep drawer front panel available with external handle or integrated handle in horizontal position.



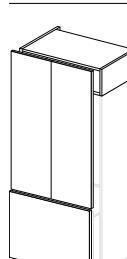
W	H	CODE	L/R	PP	C	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
75.8	221.6	17 B05			●	●		501	527	573	716	867	937	1.196	1.321	1.445	1.645	1.776	1.900
91	221.6	17 B58			●	●		505	532	579	724	880	951	1.212	1.336	1.462	1.666	1.800	1.926

COVERING KIT FOR BSH, MIELE

2 doors 45.3×154.4 cm. 1 lower deep drawer front 91×66.8 cm. 1 open wall unit h 24 cm. Always add the hole in the plinth for refrigerator ventilation, see Chapter 1 Base units/Modifications plinths – Code 44 01V. If two appliances are fitted directly Side-by-Side, always fit the trimming kit for the Side-by-Side combination in order to guarantee a stable connection. Warning! Refer to the instruction manual provided by the electrical appliance manufacturers.

Top door available with external handle in vertical position. **Italia, Lignum, and Principia integrated handle in horizontal position or handle-free, available only for Push-to-Open electrical appliance.**

Deep drawer front panel available with external handle or integrated handle in horizontal position.



W	H	CODE	L/R	PP	C	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
91	221.6	17 B07			●			637	670	729	911	1.104	1.193	1.522	1.681	1.839	2.093	2.260	2.418

notes

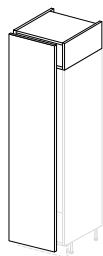
1 Sub-Zero electrical appliances not available with Push-to-Open.

COVERINGS FOR REFRIGERATOR

SIDE H 222 CM

Appliance not included

Not available for Beta model



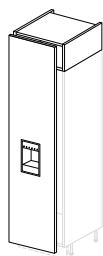
FREEZER DOOR BSH, MIELE, SUB-ZERO¹

1 door 45.3×221.6 cm. 1 open wall unit h 24 cm. Always add the hole in the plinth for refrigerator ventilation, see Chapter 1 Base units/Modifications plinths – Code 44 01V. If two appliances are fitted directly Side-by-Side, always fit the trimming kit for the Side-by-Side combination in order to guarantee a stable connection. Warning! Refer to the instruction manual provided by the electrical appliance manufacturers. **Not available with stainless steel door.**

Door available with external handle. **Integrated handle or handle-free available only for Push-to-Open electrical appliance.**

External or integrated handle always in vertical position.

W	H	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45.3	221.6	17 BZT			●	●			252	265	289	361	438	474	606	664	727	832	899	962



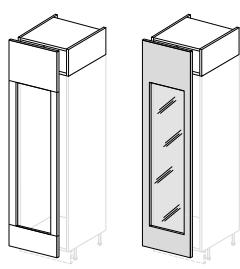
FREEZER DOOR GAGGENAU

1 door 45.3-60.6×221.6 cm with hole for dispenser. 1 open wall unit h 24 cm. Always add the hole in the plinth for refrigerator ventilation, see Chapter 1 Base units/Modifications plinths – Code 44 01V. If two appliances are fitted directly Side-by-Side, always fit the trimming kit for the Side-by-Side combination in order to guarantee a stable connection. Warning! Refer to the instruction manual provided by the electrical appliance manufacturers. **Not available with stainless steel door.**

Door available with external handle. **Integrated handle or handle-free available only for Push-to-Open electrical appliance.**

External or integrated handle always in vertical position.

W	H	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45.3	221.6	17 B4T	2		●	●			374	394	418	489	567	603	735	793	856	961	1.028	1.091
60.6	221.6	17 B4X			●	●			486	512	543	636	737	784	956	1.031	1.113	1.249	1.336	1.418

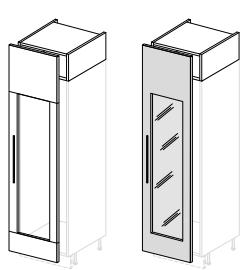


FRAME FOR WINE COOLER BSH, MIELE

1 frame 45.3-60.6×221.6 cm. The frame is supplied without glass (A) in the following finishes: FENIX NTM® (0), matt lacquer (1), glossy lacquer (2), metallic lacquer, wood (3), teak (4). The frame is supplied complete with glass (B) in stainless steel (5), Vintage stainless steel (6), PVD stainless steel (7). 1 open wall unit h 24 cm. Always add the hole in the plinth for refrigerator ventilation, see Chapter 1 Base units/Modifications plinths – Code 44 01V. If two appliances are fitted directly Side-by-Side, always fit the trimming kit for the Side-by-Side combination in order to guarantee a stable connection. Warning! Refer to the instruction manual provided by the electrical appliance manufacturers.

Door with frame available with external handle in vertical position or handle-free for Push-to-Open electrical appliance.

W	H	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45.3	221.6	17 B1T			●	●			-	526	665	803	896	1.058	1.191	1.548	1.787	-	-	-
60.6	221.6	17 B1X			●	●			-	619	783	945	1.054	1.245	1.400	1.820	2.100	-	-	-



FRAME FOR WINE COOLER SUB-ZERO¹

1 frame 45.3-60.6-75.8×221.6 cm. The frame is supplied without glass (A) in the following finishes: FENIX NTM® (0), matt lacquer (1), glossy lacquer (2), metallic lacquer, wood (3), teak (4). The frame is supplied complete with glass (B) in stainless steel (5), Vintage stainless steel (6), PVD stainless steel (7). 1 open wall unit h 24 cm. Always add the hole in the plinth for refrigerator ventilation, see Chapter 1 Base units/Modifications plinths – Code 44 01V. If two appliances are fitted directly Side-by-Side, always fit the trimming kit for the Side-by-Side combination in order to guarantee a stable connection. Warning! Refer to the instruction manual provided by the electrical appliance manufacturers.

Door with frame available only with external handle in vertical position.

W	H	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45.3	221.6	17 BVT			●	●			-	526	665	803	896	1.058	1.191	1.548	1.787	-	-	-
60.6	221.6	17 BVX			●	●			-	619	783	945	1.054	1.245	1.400	1.820	2.100	-	-	-
75.8	221.6	17 BV5			●	●			-	729	922	1.112	1.240	1.466	1.646	2.140	2.469	-	-	-

notes

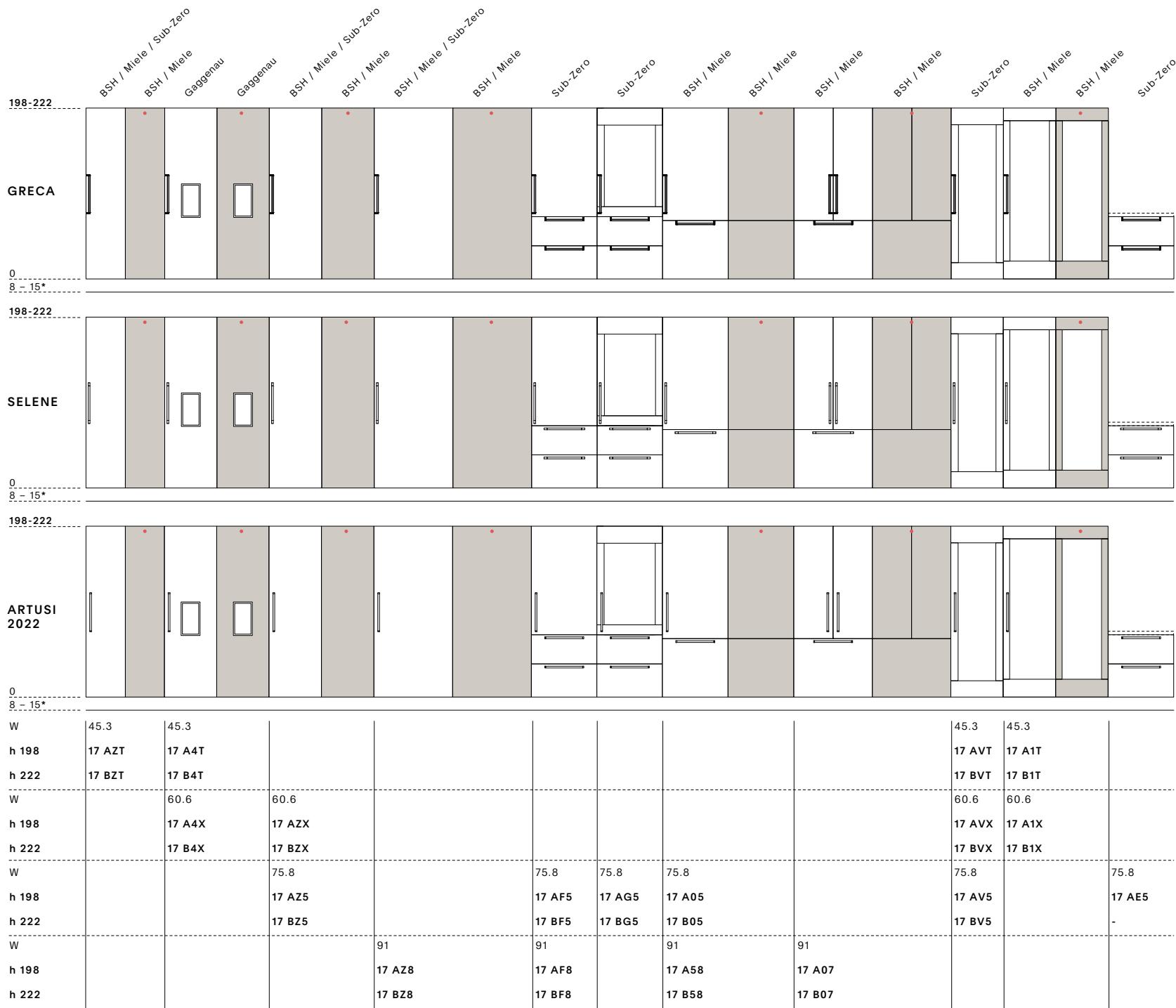
1 Sub-Zero electrical appliances not available with Push-to-Open.

2 Integrated handle not available for width 45.3 cm.

SELECTION OF COVERINGS FOR REFRIGERATOR

POSITION OF EXTERNAL HANDLES

for tall units h 198-222 cm



• push-to-open

notes

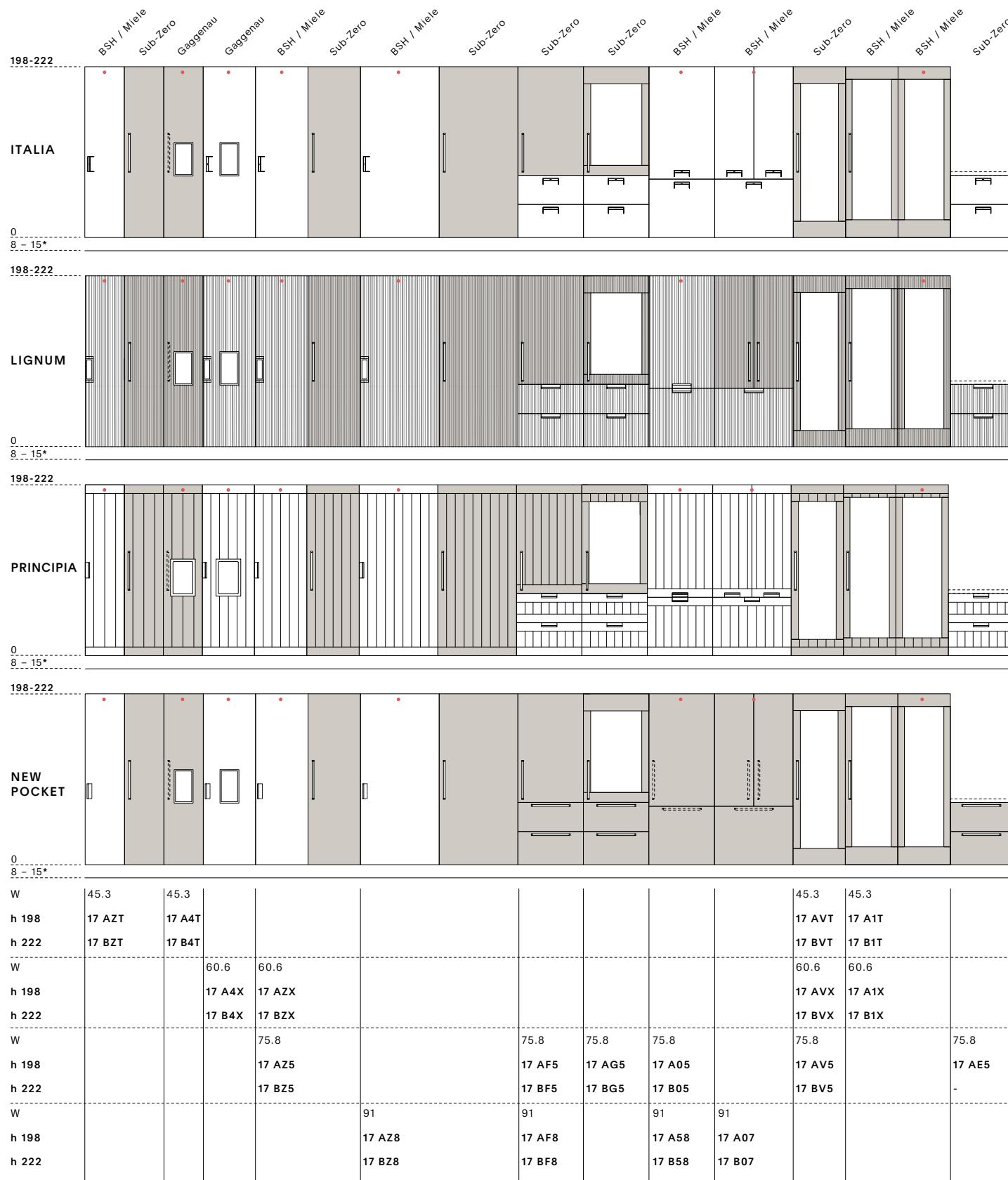
The highlighted doors are available handle-free only for Push-to-Open electrical appliances. Sub-Zero electrical appliances not available with Push-to-Open.

* Warning! Plinth height must be checked with that given on the technical sheet for the electrical appliance.

SELECTION OF COVERINGS FOR REFRIGERATOR

POSITION OF INTEGRATED HANDLES

for tall units h 198-222 cm



• push-to-open

notes

FOR FULL DOOR OR TOP DOOR: INTEGRATED HANDLES AVAILABLE ONLY FOR PUSH-TO-OPEN ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES.

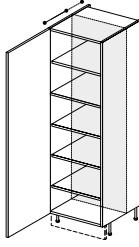
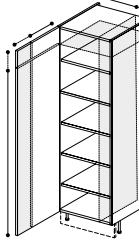
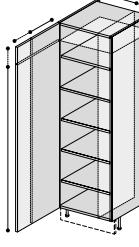
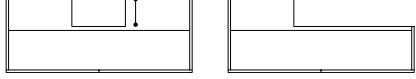
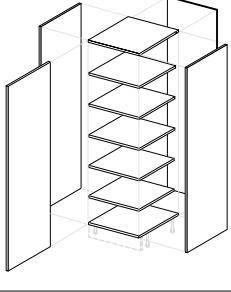
The highlighted doors are only available with external handle in vertical position or handle-free (only for Push-to-Open electrical appliances).

Sub-Zero electrical appliances not available with Push-to-Open.

* Warning! Plinth height must be checked with that given on the technical sheet for the electrical appliance.

TALL UNIT MODIFICATIONS

The following cannot be reduced in size: tall units for electrical appliances, tall units with pull-out sections, tall units glass doors

REDUCTION IN DEPTH With drawers and Blum internal drawers, max. depth reduction is 35 cm.		code	points	code	points	code	points
		44 0RA	140				
REDUCTION IN WIDTH AND HEIGHT No additional costs will be charged for a reduction in depth, when the width and height are also reduced. With drawers and Blum internal drawers, max. depth reduction is 35 cm.		code	points	code	points	code	points
		44 0R1	280	44 0R2	360	44 0R8	110
REDUCTION IN WIDTH AND HEIGHT OF UNITS WITH STAINLESS STEEL DOOR No additional costs will be charged for a reduction in depth, when the width and height are also reduced. With drawers and Blum internal drawers, max. depth reduction is 35 cm.		code	points	code	points	code	points
		45 012	+50%				
UNITS WITH RECESS FOR PROTRUDING PILLAR AT REAR AND DOUBLE DEPTH UNITS		code	points	code	points	code	points
		-	288				
UNGLUED UNIT Unglued assembled unit.		code	points	code	points	code	points
		44 502	78				
CUSTOMER'S TALL APPLIANCE UNITS Special standard door production.		code	points	code	points	code	points
		-	154				

FOLDING SYSTEM

NEW POCKET SYSTEM 2022

4

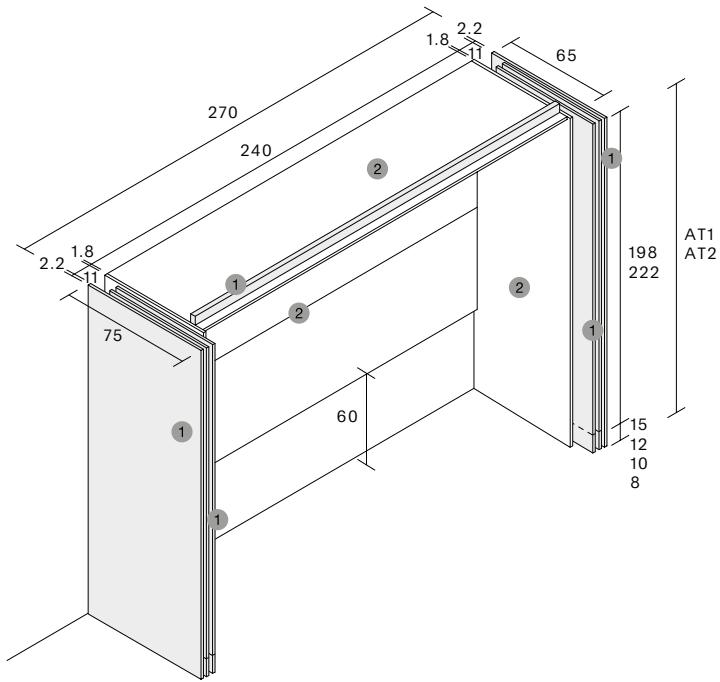


137 TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS – FOLDING SYSTEM
142 FOLDING SYSTEM

144 new TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS – NEW POCKET SYSTEM 2022
148 new NEW POCKET SYSTEM 2022

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FOLDING SYSTEM



The Folding System with recessed doors enables design of functional areas to be used for cooking, laundry or storage that are completely hidden from view. It makes planning easier in rooms with an integrated kitchen/living area. It increases available space in small homes and studio apartments.

Folding tall unit is available with internal space 240 cm.

The back is made of two horizontal panels joined together, the lower one about 60 cm above floor level, the upper one touching the top of the Folding unit. Doors H 198-222 cm with plinth H 15-12-10-8 cm or door-to-floor (AT1) H 213-210-208-206 cm – (AT2) H 237-234-232-230 cm. Door width 66 cm.

① FOLDING TALL UNIT W 270 CM

EXTERNAL SIDE PANEL D 75 CM – D 2.2 CM

11 cm space for housing doors.

FOLDING DOORS available with door-to-floor or with plinth.

See table for available finishes on next page.

HARDWARE

② FOLDING TALL UNIT WITH INTERNAL SPACE W 240 CM

SIDE FOR INTERNAL SPACE D 65 CM – D 1.8 CM

BACK PANEL made of two horizontal panels joined together.

TOP

The following can be inserted:

- base units, tall units, 60 cm deep, doors included
- wall units, 35-45.2 cm deep

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS
FOLDING SYSTEM

DOORS AVAILABLE FOR FOLDING SYSTEM DESIGN

	external handle	Lignum ^{new}	Italia	New Pocket
MELAMINE / WOOD-EFFECT MELAMINE	●	-	-	-
FENIX NTM®	●	-	●	-
MATT LACQUER / GLOSSY BRUSHED DIRECT LACQUER	●	-	●	●
new MATT LACQUER WITH VERTICAL STAVES	●	●	-	-
MATT LACQUER WITH FRAME AND VERTICAL SLATS	●	-	-	●
GLOSSY BRUSHED DIRECT LACQUER	●	-	-	-
METALLIC LACQUER	●	-	●	●
HORIZONTALLY / VERTICALLY GRAINED WOOD	●	●	-	-
new WOOD WITH VERTICAL STAVES	●	-	-	●
VERTICALLY GRAINED WOOD WITH FRAME AND VERTICAL SLATS	●	-	-	●
MELAMINE				
YA EXTERNAL HANDLE	●			
WOOD-EFFECT MELAMINE				
YA EXTERNAL HANDLE		●		
FENIX NTM®				
JC EXTERNAL HANDLE			●	
JO ITALIA HANDLE				●
MATT LACQUER				
HA EXTERNAL HANDLE				●
HT ITALIA HANDLE				●
H6 NEW POCKET HANDLE			●	
new MATT LACQUER WITH VERTICAL STAVES				
HF EXTERNAL HANDLE				●
H0 LIGNUM HANDLE				●
MATT LACQUER WITH FRAME AND VERTICAL SLATS				
HC EXTERNAL HANDLE				●
H1 NEW POCKET HANDLE				●
GLOSSY BRUSHED DIRECT LACQUER				
RA EXTERNAL HANDLE				●
RR ITALIA HANDLE				●
R6 NEW POCKET HANDLE				●
METALLIC LACQUER				
TA EXTERNAL HANDLE				●
HORIZONTALLY GRAINED WOOD				
VA EXTERNAL HANDLE				●
VN ITALIA HANDLE				●
V3 NEW POCKET HANDLE				●
VERTICALLY GRAINED WOOD				
VD EXTERNAL HANDLE				● NTF TEAK
VQ ITALIA HANDLE				● NTF TEAK
V4 NEW POCKET HANDLE				● NTF TEAK
new WOOD WITH VERTICAL STAVES				
VC EXTERNAL HANDLE				●
VU LIGNUM HANDLE				●
VERTICALLY GRAINED WOOD WITH FRAME AND VERTICAL SLATS				
VF EXTERNAL HANDLE				● NTF TEAK
VO NEW POCKET HANDLE				● NTF TEAK

notes

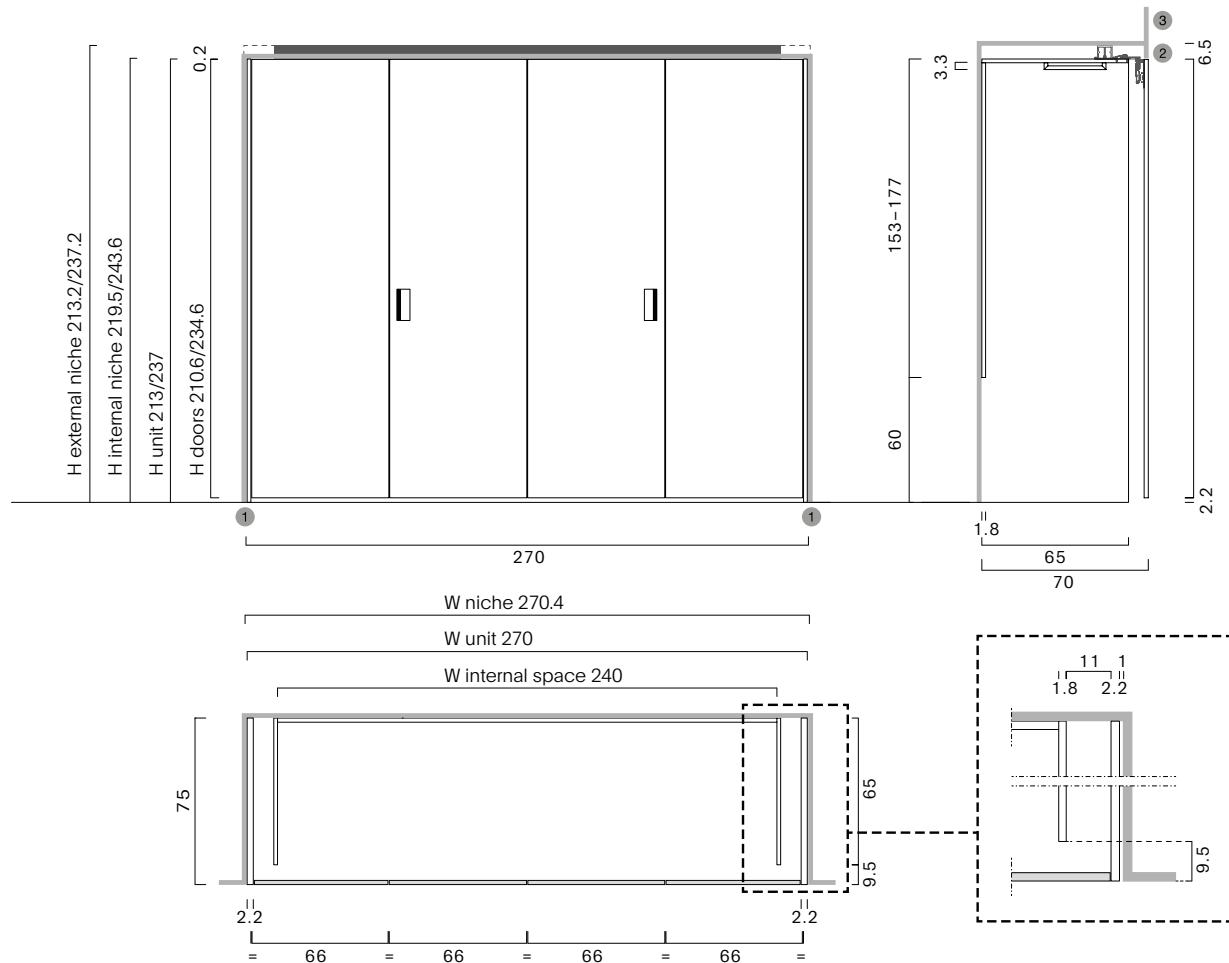
Available external handles: vertical Selene (E2-E4), vertical Artusi 2022 (DM, C8, C9), vertical Greca (EZ).

WARNING! THE HANDLES MUST ALWAYS BE POSITIONED VERTICALLY. Stainless steel doors are not available.

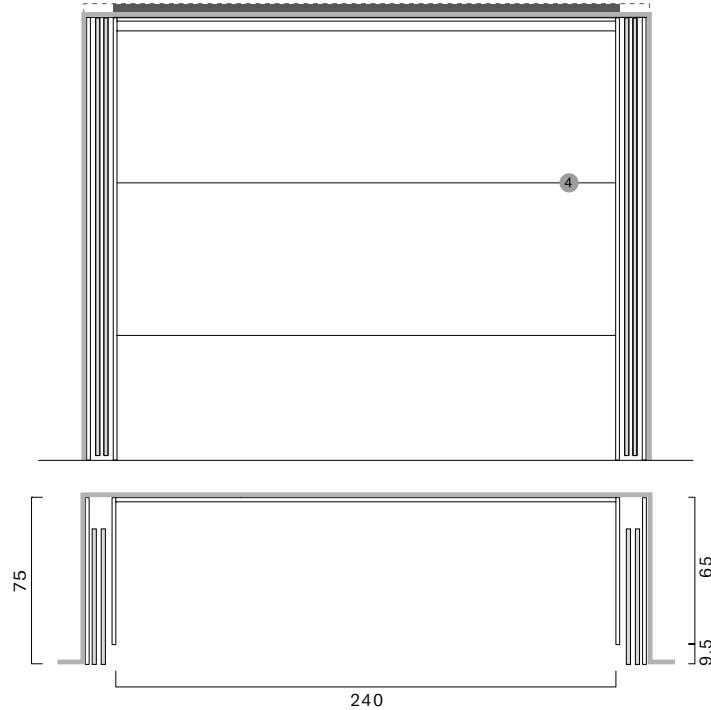
● available - not available

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS
FOLDING SYSTEM

VIEW WITH DOORS CLOSED



VIEW WITH DOORS OPEN



① DOUBLE SIDE PANEL INCLUDED IN UNIT, WITH THE SAME FINISH AS THE EXTERNAL DOOR

② SPACE FOR STRENGTHENING BEAM, THICKNESS 6.5 CM

③ FIT INFILL PANEL AFTER INSERTING UNIT

④ CARCASS. Available finishes: melamine titan, grafite, teak; laminate; wood-effect laminate; FENIX^{NTM}; matt lacquer; glossy lacquer; metallic lacquer; wood; NTF teak.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FOLDING SYSTEM

Layout can include several Folding units next to each other.
With Folding tall unit open, the door does not protrude.

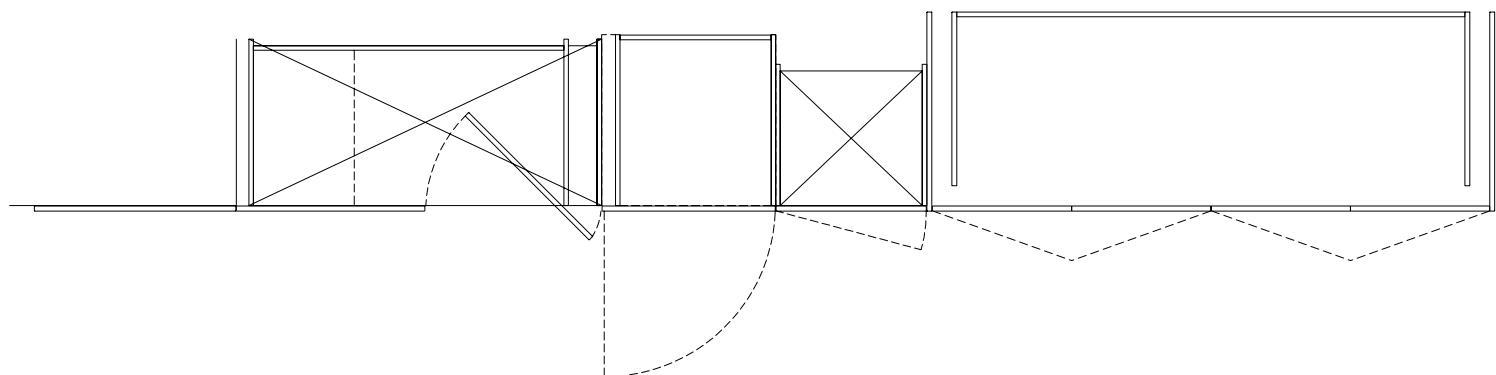
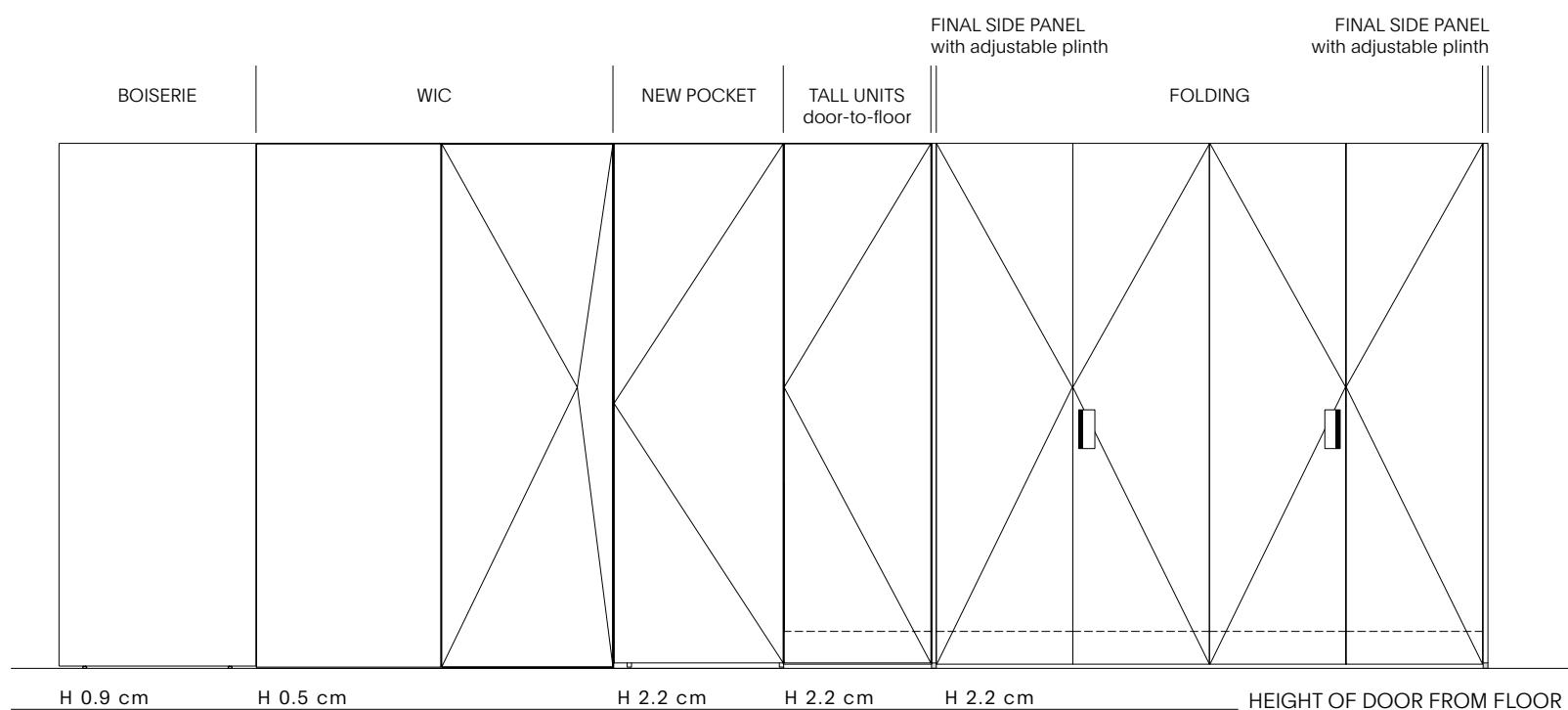
Tall units and tall units housing built-in fridge with door-to-floor can be designed next to Folding tall unit with door-to-floor, available with or without plinth.
Any unit with flush plinth can be designed next to Folding tall unit with plinth.

The Folding tall unit can only be designed with final side panels 2,2 cm thick.
For codes and prices, see Chapter 5 Side panels.

GUIDE TO PLANNING WITH DOOR-TO-FLOOR ELEMENTS

Boiserie, WIC, New Pocket, tall units, Folding; different heights of the doors from the floor.

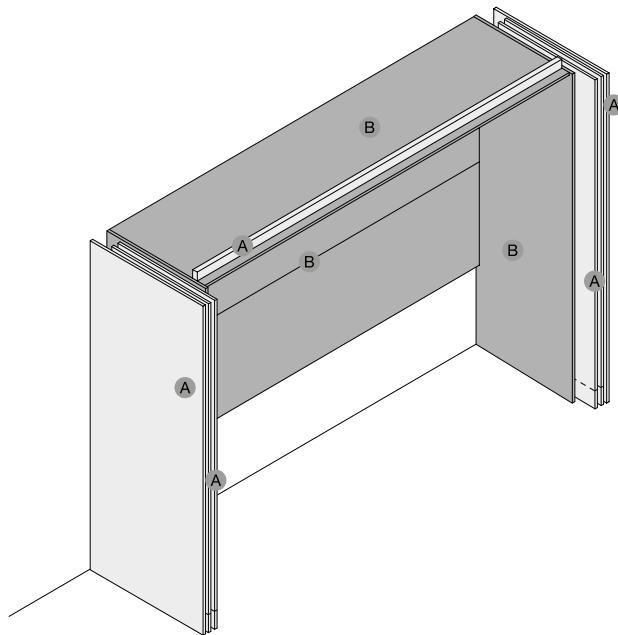
LAYOUT WITHOUT PLINTH



TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FOLDING SYSTEM

DESIGN OF UNITS INSIDE FOLDING TALL UNIT



Base, wall and tall units from the Arclinea collection can be inserted inside the Folding tall unit.

Base units inside the Folding tall unit are available with plinth H 15-12-10-8 cm.

Tall units inside the Folding tall unit are supplied H 198-222 cm as standard only with plinth H 10-8 cm. For different measurements always send in a drawing as the hardware positioned on the top of the Folding unit could interfere with opening of the doors.

The following can be inserted into Folding tall units:

- base units, tall units, 60 cm deep¹ (see chapters 1-3)
- wall units, 35-45.2 cm deep (see chapter 2)

HANDLES AVAILABLE FOR FOLDING SYSTEM INTERNAL DESIGN

Lignum handle, Italia handle, New Professional handle, Elegant handle, Principia handle.

All the external Arclinea handles are available. No limits for positioning of pull-out units; for units with side-hung doors, external handles must be positioned in the middle and not at the end.

For further information and diagrams, please contact Arclinea technical office.

DESIGN SPECS FOR FOLDING SYSTEM INTERNAL UNITS

- Non-gas cooking elements can be inserted. For gas hobs a hood must be fitted, either filtering or extraction.
For both kinds of hood extraction, allow for hole in top of the Folding for fume extraction ventilation.
- Oven units can be inserted with a maximum depth of 58 cm (door included). Side reduction in depth available, see chapter 1 Base units/Base unit modifications. Code 44 ORA – 44 ORB.
- Take care that the handles on appliances and/or units do not protrude more than 6 cm.
- Elements with level fixing (wall units h 126 cm) or back panels with shelves cannot be inserted.

For further information and diagrams, please contact Arclinea technical office.

FINISH COMBINATIONS

The standard Folding System comprises 2 elements:

A EXTERNAL SIDE PANELS + FOLDING DOORS + HARDWARE

Available in the door finishes in the table on the previous pages. The external side panels come in the same finish as the folding doors.

B INTERNAL SIDE PANELS + BACK PANELS + TOP

Available finishes: melamine titan, grafite, teak; laminate; wood-effect laminate; FENIX^{NTM}; matt lacquer; glossy lacquer; metallic lacquer; wood; NTF teak.

Calculate the price of the Folding tall unit by adding elements A+B.

notes

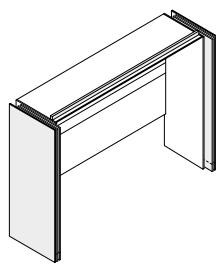
1 WARNING! OVEN UNITS

Oven units must have a maximum depth, door included, of 58 cm. Ensure that the handles on appliances and/or units do not protrude more than 6 cm.

FOLDING SYSTEM

D 75 CM

Door with plinth or door-to-floor

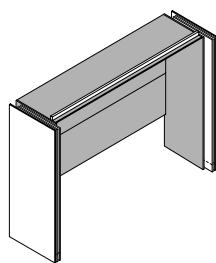


TALL UNIT WITH FOLDING DOORS

EXTERNAL SIDE PANELS + FOLDING DOORS + HARDWARE

Effective internal space W 240 cm. Double side panels 2.2 cm thick. 4 doors W 65.9 cm. Available H 198-222 cm with plinth. Available door-to-floor (AT1) H 213-210-208-206 cm - (AT2) H 237-234-232-230 cm.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
270	198	75	17 2C2		●	●		10.759	11.325	11.406	11.492	11.582	11.677	11.776	12.346	12.730	13.172	13.681	13.770	
270	AT1	75	17 2C3		●	●		10.759	11.325	11.406	11.492	11.582	11.677	11.776	12.346	12.730	13.172	13.681	13.770	
270	222	75	17 2D2		●	●		11.068	11.651	11.743	11.841	11.943	12.052	12.165	12.553	12.952	13.412	13.940	14.375	
270	AT2	75	17 2D3		●	●		11.068	11.651	11.743	11.841	11.943	12.052	12.165	12.553	12.952	13.412	13.940	14.375	

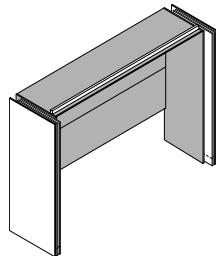


TALL UNIT WITH FOLDING DOORS

INTERNAL SIDE PANELS + BACK PANELS + TOP

For tall units H 213-210-208-206 cm. Finishes available: melamine titan, grafite, teak (0), laminate (1), wood-effect laminate (2), FENIX NTM®, matt lacquer (3), glossy lacquer (4), metallic lacquer, wood (5), NTF teak (6).

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	0	1	2	3	4	5	6				
243.6	-	65	44 85A					1.141	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
243.6	-	65	44 85F					-	1.200	-	-	-	-	-	-				
243.6	-	65	44 85G					-	-	1.294	-	-	-	-	-				
243.6	-	65	44 85B					-	-	-	1.392	-	-	-	-				
243.6	-	65	44 85C					-	-	-	-	2.884	-	-	-				
243.6	-	65	44 85D					-	-	-	-	-	2.575	-	-				
243.6	-	65	44 85E					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.537				



TALL UNIT WITH FOLDING DOORS

INTERNAL SIDE PANELS + BACK PANELS + TOP

For tall units H 237-234-232-230 cm. Finishes available: melamine titan, grafite, teak (0), laminate (1), wood-effect laminate (2), FENIX NTM®, matt lacquer (3), glossy lacquer (4), metallic lacquer, wood (5), NTF teak (6).

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	0	1	2	3	4	5	6				
243.6	-	65	44 86A					1.249	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
243.6	-	65	44 86F					-	1.352	-	-	-	-	-	-				
243.6	-	65	44 86G					-	-	1.454	-	-	-	-	-				
243.6	-	65	44 86B					-	-	-	1.564	-	-	-	-				
243.6	-	65	44 86C					-	-	-	-	3.222	-	-	-				
243.6	-	65	44 86D					-	-	-	-	-	2.877	-	-				
243.6	-	65	44 86E					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.826				

FOLDING SYSTEM

FRONT PLINTHS H 15-12-10-8 CM

Exclusively for base units and tall units inside the Folding System

ALUMINIUM FRONT PLINTHS

H 15-12-10-8 cm: max. size 605 cm. Price per metre.

W	D	L/R	CODE	H15	CODE	H12	CODE	H10	CODE	H8
100	1.2		21 W20	72	21 110	72	21 W00	60	21 100	60

MATT LACQUERED FRONT PLINTHS

H 15-12-10-8 cm: max. size 605 cm. Price per metre.

W	D	L/R	CODE	H15	CODE	H12	CODE	H10	CODE	H8
100	1.2		21 X20	102	21 210	102	21 X00	86	21 200	86

FRONT PLINTHS IN STAINLESS STEEL, VINTAGE STAINLESS STEEL AND PVD STAINLESS STEEL

Stainless steel: max. size 398 cm. Vintage stainless steel, PVD stainless steel: max. size 298 cm.

The stainless steel plinth is supplied in a fixed size (cannot be cut during assembly using site tools). Price per metre.

W	D	L/R	CODE	H15			H12			H10			H8					
				inox	Vintage new	PVD	CODE	inox	Vintage new	PVD	CODE	inox	Vintage new	PVD	CODE	inox		
100	1.2		21 XPO	83	108	166	21 280	83	108	166	21 XJ0	76	99	152	21 1C0	76	99	152

notes

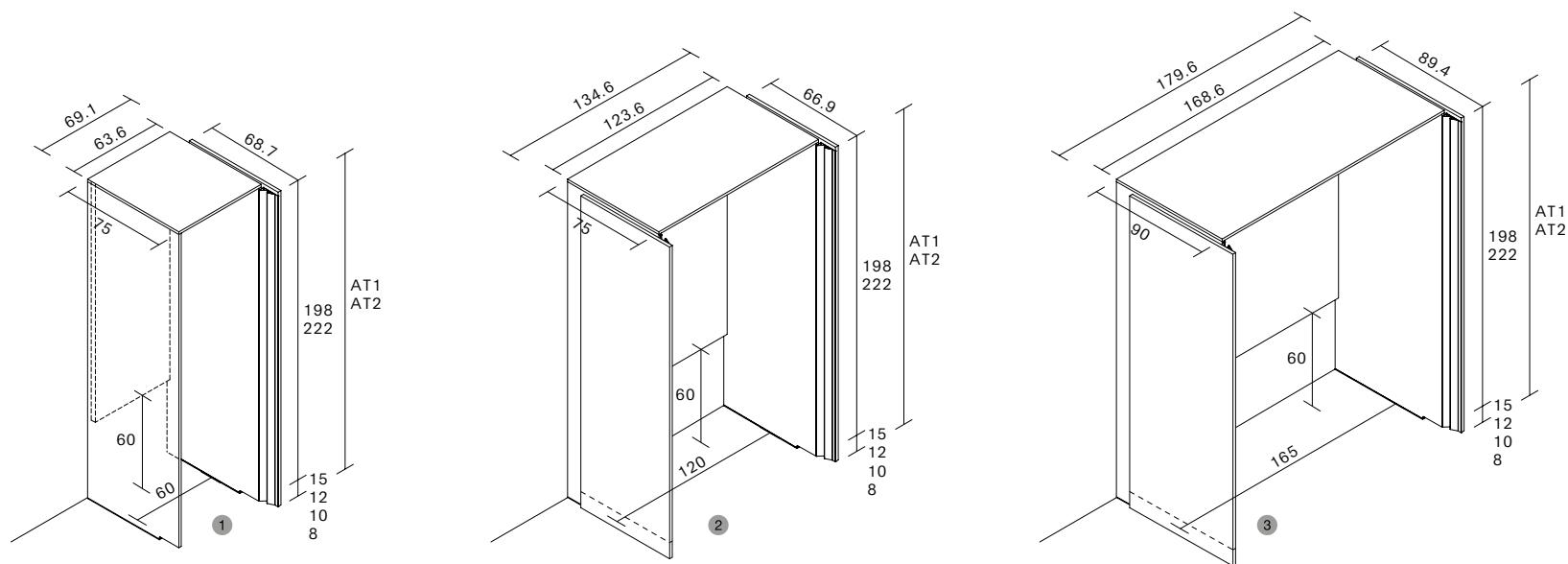
Base units inside the Folding tall unit are available with plinth H 15-12-10-8 cm.

The units inside the Folding tall unit are only available with plinth H 10-8 cm.

new

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

NEW POCKET SYSTEM 2022



The New Pocket System 2022 with recessed doors enables design of functional areas to be used for cooking, laundry or storage that are completely hidden from view. It makes planning easier in rooms with an integrated kitchen/living area. It increases available space in small homes and studio apartments.

New Pocket tall units come in 3 sizes: internal space 60-120-165 cm.

New Pocket tall units have a back panel that starts about 60 cm from the floor and reaches to the top of the New Pocket tall unit.

New LED profile set into top. Handle inside door, available in stainless steel finish anodised aluminium or in matt lacquer (in all the Arclinea sample colours for matt lacquers).

Door H 198-222 cm with plinth H 15-12-10-8 cm or door-to-floor (AT1) H 213-210-208-206 cm – (AT2) H 237-234-232-230 cm. Depth 75-90 cm.

CARCASS IN MELAMINE: TITAN, GRAFITE OR TEAK.

① ② NEW POCKET TALL UNIT W 69.1-134.6 CM

internal space W 60-120 CM – D 75 CM

The following can be inserted:

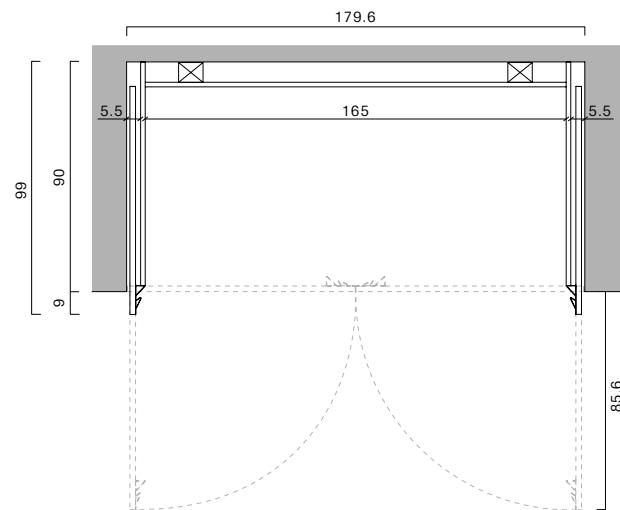
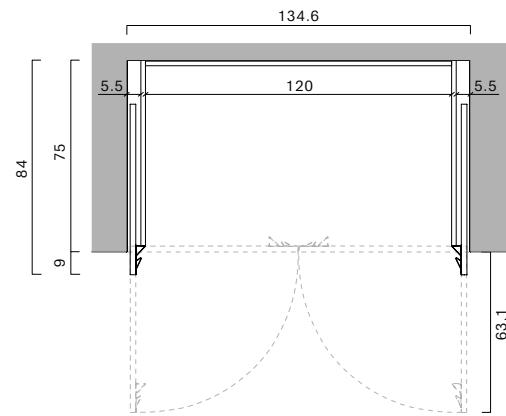
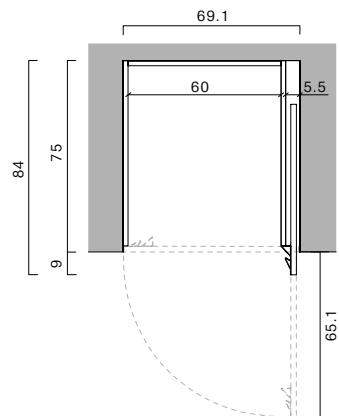
- base units, tall units, 60 cm deep
- wall units, 35 cm deep
- open tall units for NEW POCKET SYSTEM 2022, 57.6 cm deep

③ NEW POCKET TALL UNIT W 179.6 CM

internal space W 165 CM – D 90 CM

The following can be inserted:

- base units, tall units, 60-70 cm deep
- wall units, 35-45.2 cm deep
- open tall units for NEW POCKET SYSTEM 2022, 57.6 cm deep



new

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

NEW POCKET SYSTEM 2022

Not available with external handle

DOORS AVAILABLE FOR NEW POCKET SYSTEM 2022 DESIGN

	Beta	Lignum ^{new}	Italia	New Pocket	Principia
MELAMINE / WOOD-EFFECT MELAMINE	●	-	-	-	-
FENIX NTM®	●	-	●	-	-
MATT LACQUER / GLOSSY BRUSHED DIRECT LACQUER	-	-	●	●	-
new MATT LACQUER WITH VERTICAL STAVES	-	●	-	-	-
MATT LACQUER WITH FRAME AND VERTICAL SLATS	-	-	-	●	●
HORIZONTALLY / VERTICALLY GRAINED WOOD	-	-	●	●	-
new WOOD WITH VERTICAL STAVES	-	●	-	-	-
VERTICALLY GRAINED WOOD WITH FRAME AND VERTICAL SLATS	-	-	-	●	●
MELAMINE	B 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10				
YK BETA HANDLE ¹	●				
WOOD-EFFECT MELAMINE	B 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10				
YK BETA HANDLE ¹	●				
FENIX NTM®	B 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10				
JK BETA HANDLE ¹			●		
JO ITALIA HANDLE				●	
MATT LACQUER	B 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10				
HT ITALIA HANDLE				●	
H6 NEW POCKET HANDLE			●		
new MATT LACQUER WITH VERTICAL STAVES	B 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10				
HO LIGNUM HANDLE	B 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10			●	
MATT LACQUER WITH FRAME AND VERTICAL SLATS	B 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10				
H1 NEW POCKET HANDLE				●	
H3 PRINCIPIA HANDLE				●	
GLOSSY BRUSHED DIRECT LACQUER	B 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10				
RR ITALIA HANDLE					●
R6 NEW POCKET HANDLE					●
HORIZONTALLY GRAINED WOOD	B 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10				
VN ITALIA HANDLE					●
V3 NEW POCKET HANDLE					●
VERTICALLY GRAINED WOOD	B 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10				
VQ ITALIA HANDLE					● NTF TEAK
V4 NEW POCKET HANDLE					● NTF TEAK
new WOOD WITH VERTICAL STAVES	B 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10				
VU LIGNUM HANDLE	B 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10				●
VERTICALLY GRAINED WOOD WITH FRAME AND VERTICAL SLATS	B 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10				
V0 NEW POCKET HANDLE				●	NTF TEAK
V2 PRINCIPIA HANDLE				●	NTF TEAK

COMBINATIONS

New Pocket doors have a handle, inside door, available in stainless steel finish anodised aluminium or in matt lacquer (in all the Arclinea sample colours for matt lacquers). Below are given the combinations available for each door type:

door finish	handle finish
melamine	stainless steel finish aluminium
wood-effect melamine	stainless steel finish aluminium or black matt lacquer
FENIX NTM®, matt lacquer, matt lacquer with vertical staves, matt lacquer with frame and vertical slats	matt lacquer
glossy brushed direct lacquer	stainless steel finish aluminium
horizontally / vertically grained wood, wood with vertical staves, vertically grained wood with frame and vertical slats	stainless steel finish aluminium or black matt lacquer

notes

1 Beta with handle in vertical position, with surcharge.

WARNING! THE HANDLES MUST ALWAYS BE POSITIONED VERTICALLY. Stainless steel doors are not available.

● available - not available

new

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

NEW POCKET SYSTEM 2022

Layout can include several New Pocket units next to each other.

When the New Pocket unit is open the door protrudes by about 9 cm, therefore the adjacent side-hung door must not open more than 90°.

Tall units and tall units housing built-in fridge with door-to-floor can be designed next to New Pocket tall unit with door-to-floor.

Any unit with flush plinth can be designed next to New Pocket tall unit with plinth.

New Pocket unit can be designed with following double side panels:

- 2.2 cm thick side panel: only use if placed between the New Pocket unit and another unit. It cannot be a visible end panel.
- 4 cm thick side panel.

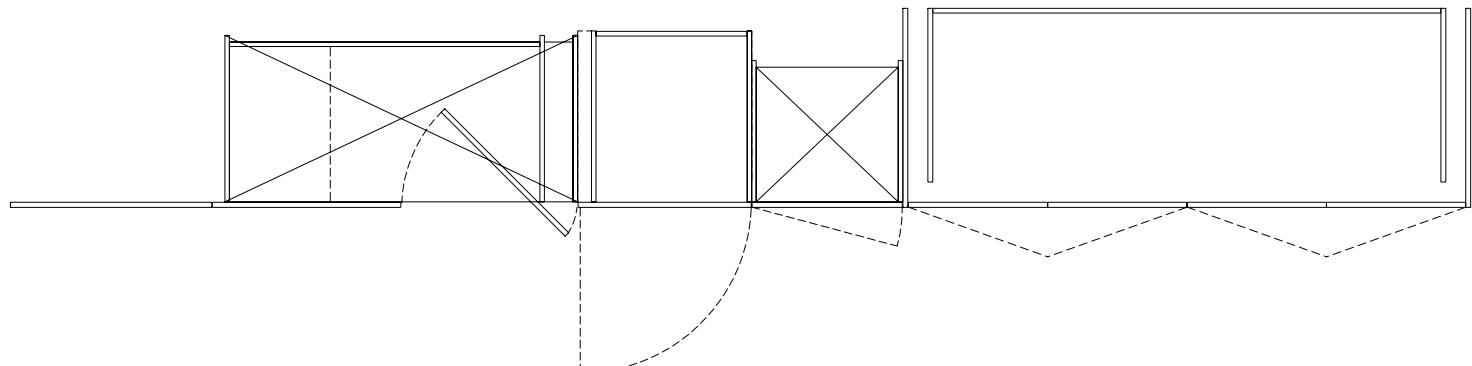
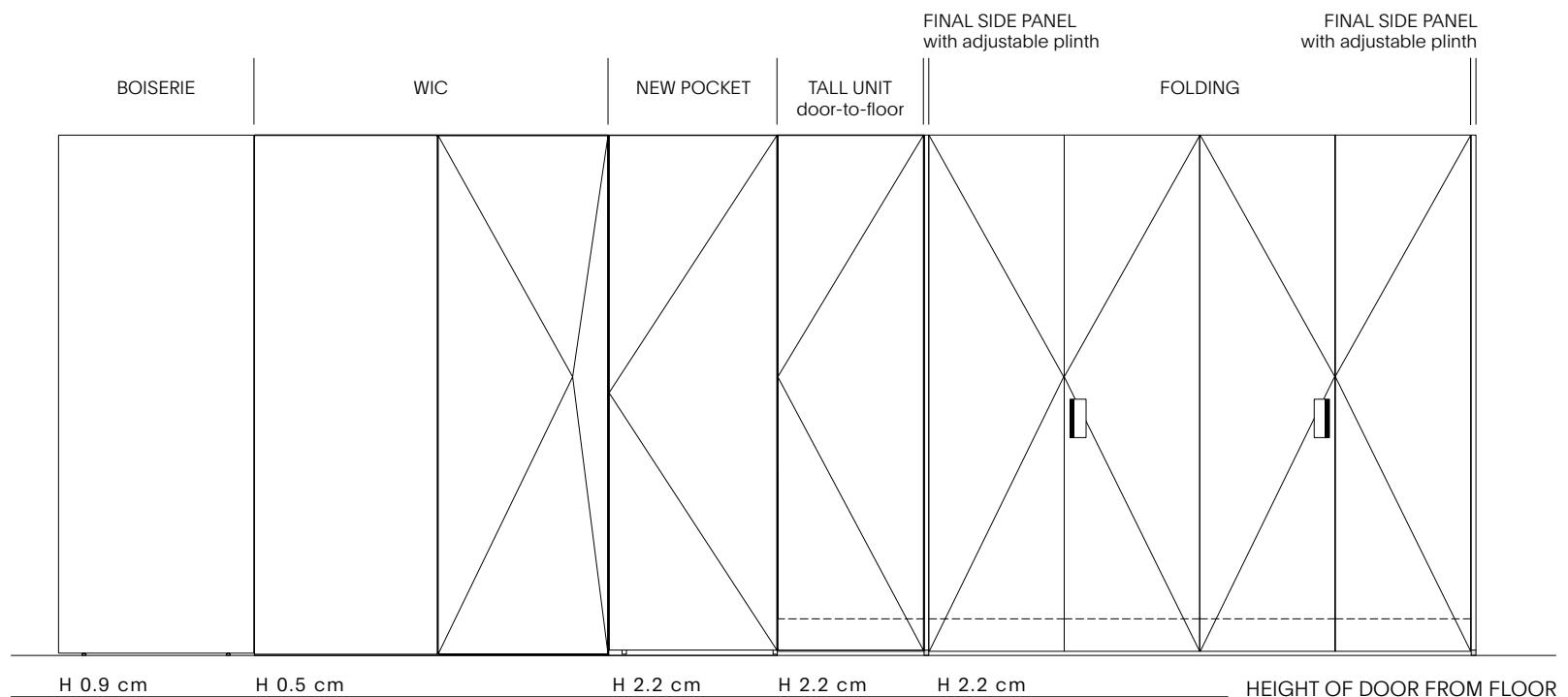
For codes and prices, see Chapter 5 Side panels.

If free-standing elements are positioned adjacent to the New Pocket tall unit, always use the 4 cm final side panel to cover the otherwise visible hardware on the New Pocket tall unit.

GUIDE TO PLANNING WITH DOOR-TO-FLOOR ELEMENTS

Boiserie, WIC, New Pocket, tall units, Folding; different heights of the doors from the floor.

LAYOUT WITHOUT PLINTH



NEW POCKET SYSTEM 2022

Base, wall and tall units from the Arclinea collection can be inserted inside the New Pocket tall unit.
Units inside the New Pocket tall unit are only available with plinth H 13-10-8-6 cm (see following pages).

The following can be inserted into New Pocket tall units depth 75 cm:

- base units, tall units, 60 cm deep¹ (see chapters 1-3)
- wall units, 35 cm deep (see chapter 2)
- open tall units for NEW POCKET SYSTEM 2022, 57.6 cm deep (see following pages)

The following can be inserted into New Pocket tall units depth 90 cm:

- base units, tall units, 60-70 cm deep (see chapters 1-3)
- wall units, 35-45.2 cm deep (see chapter 2)

HANDLES AVAILABLE FOR NEW POCKET SYSTEM 2022 INTERNAL DESIGN

Beta handle, Lignum handle, Italia handle, New Professional handle, Elegant handle, Principia handle.

All the external Arclinea handles are available only if combined with:

- pull-out door units;
- side-hung door units in end position (if they do not interfere with the New Pocket side panel) or intermediate position for New Pocket 134,6-179,6 cm.

External Arclinea handles on side-hung door units in end position are not available for New Pocket W 69,1 cm.

For further information and diagrams, please contact Arclinea technical office.

DESIGN SPECS FOR NEW POCKET SYSTEM 2022 INTERNAL UNITS

- Non-gas cooking elements can be inserted. For gas hobs a hood must be fitted, either filtering or extraction.
For both kinds of hood, allow for hole in top of the New Pocket for fume extraction ventilation.
Correct room ventilation as there is sufficient space between the door and the floor.
- Spots or LED bar can be inserted.
- Oven units can be inserted with a maximum depth of 58 cm (door included).
Side reduction in depth available, see chapter 1 Base units/Base unit modifications. Code 44 ORA – 44 ORB.
- Take care that the handles on appliances and/or units do not protrude more than 6 cm.
- Elements with level fixing (wall units h 126 cm) or back panels with shelves cannot be inserted.

For further information and diagrams, please contact Arclinea technical office.

notes

¹ WARNING! OVEN UNITS

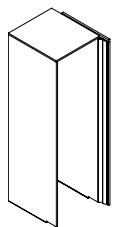
Oven units must have a maximum depth, door included, of 58 cm. Ensure that the handles on appliances and/or units do not protrude more than 6 cm.

new

NEW POCKET SYSTEM 2022

D 75-90 CM

Door with plinth or door-to-floor



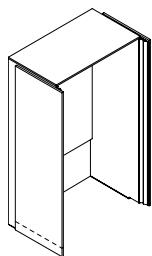
TALL UNIT WITH NEW POCKET DOORS

Effective internal space W 60 cm. 1 door W 68.7 cm. LED profile recessed in top. LED lighting 24V, 3000K CRI 80, class III IP20. PIR sensor. Complete with transformer 100~240V, 50/60 Hz. Available H 198-222 cm with plinth. **Door with plinth not available for Beta model.** Available door-to-floor (AT1) H 213-210-208-206 cm - (AT2) H 237-234-232-230 cm. Carcass in melamine: titan, grafite or teak.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C L watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
69.1	198	75	17 2AC		● ● ● 7		2.504	2.636	2.718	2.802	2.889	3.021	3.154	3.216	3.312	3.339	3.365	3.466
69.1	AT1	75	17 2AD		● ● ● 7		2.504	2.636	2.718	2.802	2.889	3.021	3.154	3.216	3.312	3.339	3.365	3.466
69.1	222	75	17 2BC		● ● ● 7		2.550	2.684	2.767	2.853	2.941	3.095	3.248	3.305	3.404	3.444	3.484	3.589
69.1	AT2	75	17 2BD		● ● ● 7		2.550	2.684	2.767	2.853	2.941	3.095	3.248	3.305	3.404	3.444	3.484	3.589

TALL UNIT WITH NEW POCKET DOORS

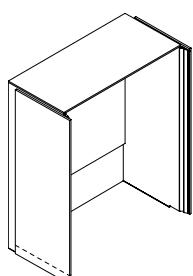
Effective internal space W 120 cm. 2 doors W 66.9 cm. LED profile recessed in top. LED lighting 24V, 3000K CRI 80, class III IP20. PIR sensor. Complete with transformer 100~240V, 50/60 Hz. Available H 198-222 cm with plinth. **Door with plinth not available for Beta model.** Available door-to-floor (AT1) H 213-210-208-206 cm - (AT2) H 237-234-232-230 cm. Carcass in melamine: titan, grafite or teak.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C L watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
134.6	198	75	17 2AG		● ● 13.5		4.545	4.784	4.932	5.085	5.242	5.500	5.757	5.882	6.058	6.613	6.168	6.353
134.6	AT1	75	17 2AH		● ● 13.5		4.545	4.784	4.932	5.085	5.242	5.500	5.757	5.882	6.058	6.613	6.168	6.353
134.6	222	75	17 2BG		● ● 13.5		4.628	4.872	5.023	5.178	5.338	5.636	5.934	6.048	6.229	6.312	6.394	6.585
134.6	AT2	75	17 2BH		● ● 13.5		4.628	4.872	5.023	5.178	5.338	5.636	5.934	6.048	6.229	6.312	6.394	6.585

TALL UNIT WITH NEW POCKET DOORS

Effective internal space W 165 cm. 2 doors W 89.4 cm. LED profile recessed in top. LED lighting 24V, 3000K CRI 80, class III IP20. PIR sensor. Complete with transformer 100~240V, 50/60 Hz. Available H 198-222 cm with plinth. **Door with plinth not available for Beta model.** Available door-to-floor (AT1) H 213-210-208-206 cm - (AT2) H 237-234-232-230 cm. Carcass in melamine: titan, grafite or teak.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C L watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
179.6	198	90	17 2AL		● ● 18.5		6.109	6.431	6.630	6.835	7.047	7.418	7.790	7.882	8.118	8.227	8.335	8.585
179.6	AT1	90	17 2AN		● ● 18.5		6.109	6.431	6.630	6.835	7.047	7.418	7.790	7.882	8.118	8.227	8.335	8.585
179.6	222	90	17 2BL		● ● 18.5		6.207	6.534	6.737	6.945	7.160	7.586	8.013	8.090	8.333	8.478	8.622	8.881
179.6	AT2	90	17 2BN		● ● 18.5		6.207	6.534	6.737	6.945	7.160	7.586	8.013	8.090	8.333	8.478	8.622	8.881

SURCHARGE FOR CARCASS FINISHES FOR NEW POCKET TALL UNIT WITH DOORS

Finishes available: laminate (0), wood-effect laminate (1), FENIX® NTM, matt lacquer (2), glossy lacquer (3), metallic lacquer, wood (4), NTF teak (5).

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C L watt	GX*	0	1	2	3	4	5					
69.1	198/AT1	-	44 850				788	875	972	1.355	1.143	1.567					
134.6	198/AT1	-	44 851				1.010	1.122	1.247	1.739	1.467	2.010					
179.6	198/AT1	-	44 852				1.324	1.471	1.634	2.278	1.922	2.634					
69.1	222/AT2	-	44 860				886	984	1.093	1.523	1.285	1.761					
134.6	222/AT2	-	44 861				1.138	1.264	1.404	1.957	1.651	2.263					
179.6	222/AT2	-	44 862				1.484	1.649	1.832	2.555	2.155	2.954					

NEW POCKET SYSTEM 2022

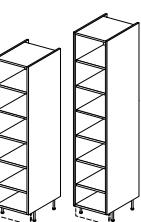
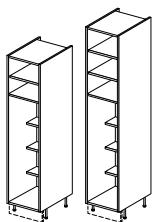
NEW POCKET OPEN TALL UNITS

SIDE H 198 CM – D 57.6 CM

Only use inside New Pocket System 2022

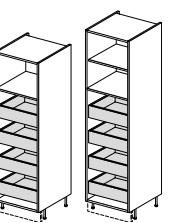
OPEN TALL BROOM CUPBOARD

H 198 cm: 1 shelf. H 222 cm: 2 shelves. 1 fixed divider. 3 shelves D 28.2 cm. Carcass in melamine: titan, grafite or teak.



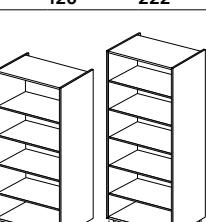
OPEN TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 198 cm: 5 shelves. H 222 cm: 6 shelves. Carcass in melamine: titan, grafite or teak.



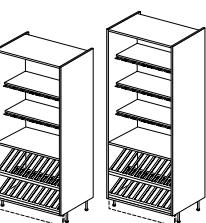
OPEN TALL UNIT WITH BLUM INTERNAL DRAWERS

H 198 cm: without shelf. H 222 cm: 1 shelf. 1 fixed divider. 4 Blum internal drawers h 18 cm. Carcass in melamine: titan, grafite or teak.



OPEN PANTRY UNIT

H 198 cm: 4 melamine shelves, reinforced. H 222 cm: 5 melamine shelves, reinforced. Carcass in melamine: titan, grafite or teak.



OPEN WINE POCKET UNIT

Carcass in wood, sample colour finishes. H 198 cm: 2 stainless steel glass shelves. H 222 cm: 3 stainless steel glass shelves. 1 wood shelf, sample colour finishes. 2 wine rack shelves.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
120	198	57.6	04 X3WP					2.484	2.484	2.484	2.484	2.484	2.484	2.484	2.484	2.484	2.484	2.484	2.484	
120	222	57.6	05 X3WP					2.990	2.990	2.990	2.990	2.990	2.990	2.990	2.990	2.990	2.990	2.990	2.990	

new

NEW POCKET SYSTEM 2022

FRONT PLINTHS H 13-10-8-6 CM

Exclusively for base units and tall units inside the New Pocket System 2022

ALUMINIUM FRONT PLINTHS

H 13-6 cm: max. size 398 cm. H 10-8 cm: max. size 605 cm. Price per metre.

W	D	L/R	CODE	H13	CODE	H10	CODE	H8	CODE	H6
100	1.2		21 120	72	21 W00	60	21 100	60	21 120	60

MATT LACQUERED FRONT PLINTHS

H 13-6 cm: max. size 398 cm. H 10-8 cm: max. size 605 cm. Price per metre.

W	D	L/R	CODE	H13	CODE	H10	CODE	H8	CODE	H6
100	1.2		21 220	102	21 X00	86	21 200	86	21 220	86

FRONT PLINTHS IN STAINLESS STEEL, VINTAGE STAINLESS STEEL AND PVD STAINLESS STEEL

Stainless steel: max. size 398 cm. Vintage stainless steel, PVD stainless steel: max. size 298 cm.

The stainless steel plinth is supplied in a fixed size (cannot be cut during assembly using site tools). Price per metre.

W	D	L/R	CODE	H13			H10			H8			H6					
				inox	Vintage new	PVD	CODE	inox	Vintage new	PVD	CODE	inox	Vintage new	PVD	CODE	inox	Vintage new	PVD
100	1.2		21 1A0	83	108	166	21 XJ0	76	99	152	21 1C0	76	99	152	21 1B0	76	99	152

SIDES
FINISHED FILLER STRIPS
PANELS
SHELVES

5



-
- 153 SIDES WITH FINISH
-
- 156 INCREASED SIZE OF SIDES WITH FINISH
-
- 158 END PANEL TYPES
-
- 159 END PANELS – THICKNESS 1 CM (0.6+0.4)
-
- 160 END PANELS – THICKNESS 1 CM (0.5+0.5)
-
- 161 **new** END PANELS – THICKNESS 1.2 CM
-
- 163 **new** END PANELS – THICKNESS 2 CM
-
- 167 END PANELS – THICKNESS 2.2 CM
-
- 169 END PANELS IN STAVES – THICKNESS 2.2 CM
-
- 171 END PANELS – THICKNESS 4 CM
-
- 172 FINISHED FILLER STRIPS
-
- 173 PANELS
-
- 174 SHELVES
-
- 175 SIDE MODIFICATIONS
-

SIDES WITH FINISH

D 32.6-42.8-57.6-67.6-97.6 CM

Surcharge to apply to price of unit

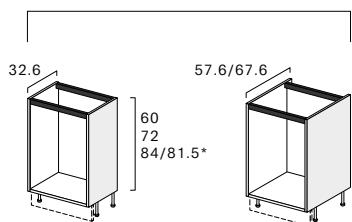
Available for base units, wall units, tall units

SIDE PANELS IN DOOR FINISH D 32.6-42.8-57.6-67.6-97.6 CM

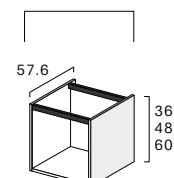
Both side panels or just one can be supplied in door finish.

Internally, the side panel is in carcass finish, available in melamine titan, grafite or teak.

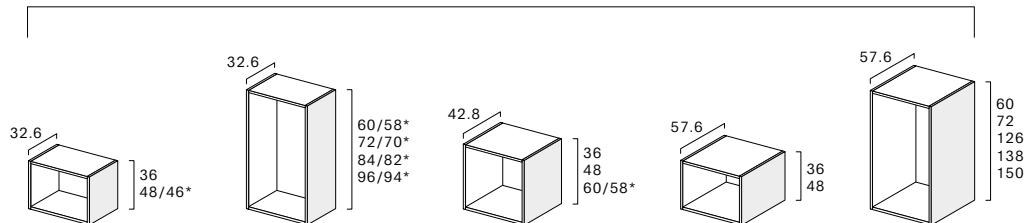
BASE UNITS



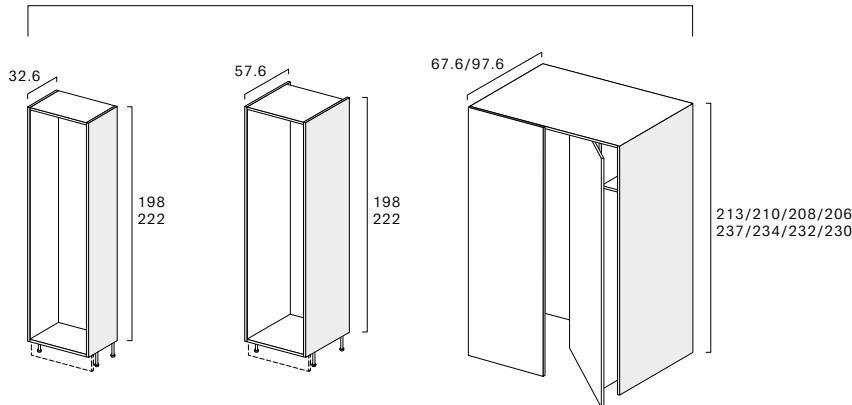
SUSPENDED BASE UNITS



WALL UNITS



TALL UNITS



* Measurements with asterisks refer to the wall unit variants with protruding door and base units for 3.1 structured worktops.

Same codes and points as the relative standard sizes.

Sides with finish on base units 67.6 cm deep, have the same codes and points as the relative articles in Increased size of sides.

L

- 0** laminate ABS edge
- 1** wood-effect laminate ABS edge
- 2** matt lacquer, FENIX NTM®
- 3** glossy lacquer
- new 4** metallic lacquer
- 4** wood
- 5** stainless steel
- 6** Vintage stainless steel
- 7** PVD stainless steel

L level

● available

- not available

SIDES WITH FINISH

D 32.6-42.8-57.6-67.6-97.6 CM

Surcharge to apply to price of unit

Available for base units, wall units, tall units

1 SIDE WITH FINISH – IN DOOR FINISH

Melamine doors can have laminate side in door finish.

H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
36	32.6	46 162	●		41	48	48	56	70	-	-	-	
36	32.6	44 7ZZ	●		-	-	-	-	-	163	212	326	
48	32.6	46 168	●		65	77	77	90	114	-	-	-	
48	32.6	44 70Z	●		-	-	-	-	-	194	252	388	
60	32.6	46 169	●		59	69	69	80	101	-	-	-	
60	32.6	44 71Z	●		-	-	-	-	-	215	280	430	
72	32.6	46 172	●		66	78	78	90	114	-	-	-	
72	32.6	44 72Z	●		-	-	-	-	-	267	347	534	
84	32.6	46 176	●		82	97	97	113	143	-	-	-	
84	32.6	44 73Z	●		-	-	-	-	-	299	389	598	
96	32.6	46 180	●		94	111	111	129	162	-	-	-	
96	32.6	44 74Z	●		-	-	-	-	-	319	415	638	
198	32.6	46 188	●		145	171	171	200	290	-	-	-	
198	32.6	44 78Z	●		-	-	-	-	-	403	524	806	
222	32.6	46 190	●		162	191	191	224	324	-	-	-	
222	32.6	44 79Z	●		-	-	-	-	-	424	551	848	
36	42.8	46 262	●		54	63	63	74	93	-	-	-	
36	42.8	44 720	●		-	-	-	-	-	163	212	326	
48	42.8	46 264	●		82	96	96	112	141	-	-	-	
48	42.8	44 700	●		-	-	-	-	-	194	252	388	
60	42.8	46 269	●		82	96	96	112	141	-	-	-	
60	42.8	44 710	●		-	-	-	-	-	215	280	430	
36	57.6	46 362	●		66	78	78	90	114	-	-	-	
36	57.6	44 7Z3	●		-	-	-	-	-	194	252	388	
48	57.6	46 364	●		82	97	97	112	136	-	-	-	
48	57.6	44 7Y3	●		-	-	-	-	-	215	280	430	
60	57.6	46 373	●		98	115	115	134	156	-	-	-	
60	57.6	44 713	●		-	-	-	-	-	267	347	534	
72	57.6	46 378	●		103	121	121	141	204	-	-	-	
72	57.6	44 723	●		-	-	-	-	-	299	389	598	
84	57.6	46 381	●		119	140	140	164	237	-	-	-	
84	57.6	44 733	●		-	-	-	-	-	319	415	638	
126	57.6	46 386	●		173	203	203	238	345	-	-	-	
126	57.6	44 753	●		-	-	-	-	-	361	469	722	
138	57.6	46 383	●		188	221	221	259	375	-	-	-	
138	57.6	44 763	●		-	-	-	-	-	382	497	764	
150	57.6	46 343	●		211	248	248	290	421	-	-	-	
150	57.6	44 7X3	●		-	-	-	-	-	424	551	848	
198	57.6	46 388	●		260	306	306	361	400	-	-	-	
198	57.6	44 783	●		-	-	-	-	-	445	579	890	
222	57.6	46 390	●		292	343	343	405	449	-	-	-	
222	57.6	44 793	●		-	-	-	-	-	466	606	932	
213	67.6	46 489	●		305	359	359	424	469	-	-	-	
237	67.6	46 491	●		342	402	402	475	526	-	-	-	
213	97.6	46 688	●		433	509	509	601	665	-	-	-	
237	97.6	46 690	●		476	560	560	661	732	-	-	-	

L level

● available

- not available

SIDES WITH FINISH

D 32.6-42.8-57.6-67.6-97.6 CM

Surcharge to apply to price of unit

Available for base units, wall units, tall units

2 SIDES WITH FINISH – IN DOOR FINISH

Melamine doors can have laminate side in door finish.

H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
36	32.6	46 104		73	86	86	95	127	-	-	-		
36	32.6	44 7ZA		-	-	-	-	-	326	424	652		
48	32.6	46 108		93	109	109	121	161	-	-	-		
48	32.6	44 70A		-	-	-	-	-	388	504	776		
60	32.6	46 116		106	125	125	137	183	-	-	-		
60	32.6	44 71A		-	-	-	-	-	430	559	860		
72	32.6	46 120		119	140	140	153	205	-	-	-		
72	32.6	44 72A		-	-	-	-	-	534	694	1.068		
84	32.6	46 125		149	175	175	191	256	-	-	-		
84	32.6	44 73A		-	-	-	-	-	598	777	1.196		
96	32.6	46 129		170	200	200	219	293	-	-	-		
96	32.6	44 74A		-	-	-	-	-	638	829	1.276		
198	32.6	46 144		261	307	307	340	521	-	-	-		
198	32.6	44 78A		-	-	-	-	-	806	1.048	1.612		
222	32.6	46 147		293	345	345	381	584	-	-	-		
222	32.6	44 79A		-	-	-	-	-	848	1.102	1.696		
36	42.8	46 204		97	114	114	125	168	-	-	-		
36	42.8	44 7ZB		-	-	-	-	-	326	424	652		
48	42.8	46 208		147	173	173	190	254	-	-	-		
48	42.8	44 70B		-	-	-	-	-	388	504	776		
60	42.8	46 216		147	173	173	190	254	-	-	-		
60	42.8	44 71B		-	-	-	-	-	430	559	860		
36	57.6	46 304		119	140	140	153	206	-	-	-		
36	57.6	44 7ZE		-	-	-	-	-	388	504	776		
48	57.6	46 308		148	174	174	191	244	-	-	-		
48	57.6	44 70E		-	-	-	-	-	430	559	860		
60	57.6	46 322		176	207	207	228	282	-	-	-		
60	57.6	44 71E		-	-	-	-	-	534	694	1.068		
72	57.6	46 328		185	218	218	239	366	-	-	-		
72	57.6	44 72E		-	-	-	-	-	598	777	1.196		
84	57.6	46 331		215	253	253	277	425	-	-	-		
84	57.6	44 73E		-	-	-	-	-	638	829	1.276		
126	57.6	46 340		311	366	366	405	621	-	-	-		
126	57.6	44 75E		-	-	-	-	-	722	939	1.444		
138	57.6	46 342		338	398	398	440	675	-	-	-		
138	57.6	44 76E		-	-	-	-	-	764	993	1.528		
150	57.6	46 385		379	446	446	493	757	-	-	-		
150	57.6	44 7XE		-	-	-	-	-	848	1.102	1.696		
198	57.6	46 344		468	551	551	615	720	-	-	-		
198	57.6	44 78E		-	-	-	-	-	890	1.157	1.780		
222	57.6	46 347		525	618	618	689	807	-	-	-		
222	57.6	44 79E		-	-	-	-	-	932	1.212	1.864		
213	67.6	46 445		549	646	646	720	844	-	-	-		
237	67.6	46 448		615	724	724	808	946	-	-	-		
213	97.6	46 644		779	917	917	1.022	1.197	-	-	-		
237	97.6	46 647		858	1.009	1.009	1.124	1.317	-	-	-		

INCREASED SIZE OF SIDES WITH FINISH

D 67.6 CM

Surcharge to apply to price of unit

Available for base units, wall units, tall units

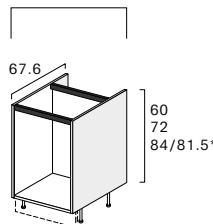
INCREASED SIZE FOR SIDE PANELS IN CARCASS FINISH D 67.6 CM

2 increased size of side panels in carcass finish, available in melamine titan, grafite or teak.

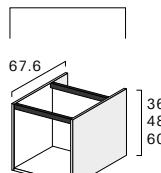
INCREASED SIZE FOR SIDE PANELS IN DOOR FINISH D 67.6 CM

2 increased size of side panels in door finish. Both side panels or just one can be supplied in door finish.

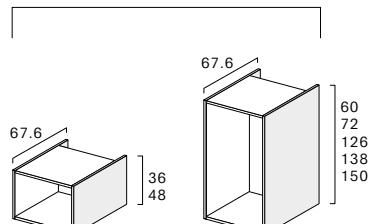
BASE UNITS



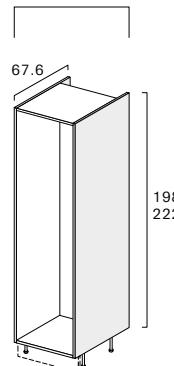
SUSPENDED BASE UNITS



WALL UNITS



TALL UNITS



* Measurements with asterisks refer to the base units for 3.1 structured worktops. Same codes and points as the relative standard sizes.

L

- 0** laminate ABS edge
- 1** wood-effect laminate ABS edge
- 2** matt lacquer, FENIX NTM®
- 3** glossy lacquer
- new 4** metallic lacquer
- 4** wood
- 5** stainless steel
- 6** Vintage stainless steel
- 7** PVD stainless steel

INCREASED SIZE FOR 2 SIDE PANELS WITH FINISH – IN CARCASS FINISH

Carcass in melamine: titan, grafite or teak.

H	D	CODE	L/R	
36	67.6	46 A04		39
48	67.6	46 A08		39
60	67.6	46 A22		39
72	67.6	46 A28		39
84	67.6	46 A31		39
126	67.6	46 A39		51
138	67.6	46 A42		51
150	67.6	46 A43		51
198	67.6	46 A44		62
222	67.6	46 A47		69

INCREASED SIZE OF SIDES WITH FINISH

D 67.6 CM

Surcharge to apply to price of unit

Available for base units, wall units, tall units

INCREASED SIZE FOR 1 SIDE PANEL WITH FINISH – IN DOOR FINISH

Melamine doors can have laminate side in door finish.

H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
36	67.6	46 462	●	83	98	98	113	143	-	-	-		
36	67.6	44 7Z4	●	-	-	-	-	-	194	252	388		
48	67.6	46 464	●	93	109	109	128	155	-	-	-		
48	67.6	44 704	●	-	-	-	-	-	215	280	430		
60	67.6	46 473	●	103	121	121	141	171	-	-	-		
60	67.6	44 714	●	-	-	-	-	-	267	347	534		
72	67.6	46 478	●	117	138	138	160	231	-	-	-		
72	67.6	44 724	●	-	-	-	-	-	299	389	598		
84	67.6	46 481	●	136	160	160	186	268	-	-	-		
84	67.6	44 734	●	-	-	-	-	-	319	415	638		
126	67.6	46 486	●	202	238	238	279	405	-	-	-		
126	67.6	44 754	●	-	-	-	-	-	361	469	722		
138	67.6	46 483	●	217	255	255	299	434	-	-	-		
138	67.6	44 764	●	-	-	-	-	-	382	497	764		
150	67.6	46 443	●	241	283	283	332	480	-	-	-		
150	67.6	44 7X4	●	-	-	-	-	-	424	551	848		
198	67.6	46 488	●	305	359	359	424	469	-	-	-		
198	67.6	44 784	●	-	-	-	-	-	445	579	890		
222	67.6	46 490	●	342	402	402	475	526	-	-	-		
222	67.6	44 794	●	-	-	-	-	-	466	606	932		

INCREASED SIZE FOR 2 SIDE PANELS WITH FINISH – IN DOOR FINISH

Melamine doors can have laminate side in door finish.

H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
36	67.6	46 404		150	176	176	192	258	-	-	-		
36	67.6	44 7ZF		-	-	-	-	-	388	504	776		
48	67.6	46 408		167	197	197	218	280	-	-	-		
48	67.6	44 70F		-	-	-	-	-	430	559	860		
60	67.6	46 422		184	217	217	240	308	-	-	-		
60	67.6	44 71F		-	-	-	-	-	534	694	1.068		
72	67.6	46 428		211	248	248	272	416	-	-	-		
72	67.6	44 72F		-	-	-	-	-	598	777	1.196		
84	67.6	46 431		245	288	288	316	483	-	-	-		
84	67.6	44 73F		-	-	-	-	-	638	829	1.276		
126	67.6	46 440		365	429	429	474	728	-	-	-		
126	67.6	44 75F		-	-	-	-	-	722	939	1.444		
138	67.6	46 442		391	460	460	508	780	-	-	-		
138	67.6	44 76F		-	-	-	-	-	764	954	1.528		
150	67.6	46 485		434	510	510	564	864	-	-	-		
150	67.6	44 7XF		-	-	-	-	-	848	1.102	1.696		
198	67.6	46 444		549	646	646	720	844	-	-	-		
198	67.6	44 78F		-	-	-	-	-	890	1.157	1.780		
222	67.6	46 447		615	724	724	808	946	-	-	-		
222	67.6	44 79F		-	-	-	-	-	932	1.212	1.864		

END PANEL TYPES

SP		BASE UNITS	SUSPENDED BASE UNITS	SUSPENDED BASE BASE UNITS FOR LAPIS ISLANDS	WALL UNITS	TALL UNITS
1 cm (0.6+0.4)		suspended panel • panel to floor - finishes Exclusively for 3.1 structured worktops. stainless steel, Vintage stainless steel	-	-	-	-
1 cm (0.5+0.5)		suspended panel • panel to floor - finishes stainless steel, Vintage stainless steel, PVD stainless steel	-	-	•	-
1.2 cm new		suspended panel • panel to floor • finishes laminate ABS edge, wood-effect laminate ABS edge FENIX NTM® matt lacquer, glossy lacquer, metallic lacquer wood stainless steel, Vintage stainless steel, PVD stainless steel	•	•	•	-
2 cm new		suspended panel • panel to floor • finishes Exclusively for Waterfall worktops. FENIX NTM® stainless steel, Vintage stainless steel QuarzoTech marble granite ceramic new	-	-	-	-
2.2 cm		suspended panel • panel to floor • finishes melamine ABS edge, wood-effect melamine ABS edge FENIX NTM® matt lacquer, glossy lacquer, metallic lacquer wood stainless steel, Vintage stainless steel, PVD stainless steel	•	•	•	-
2.2 cm		suspended panel - panel to floor • finishes matt lacquer wood	-	•	•	-
4 cm		suspended panel - panel to floor • finishes laminate ABS edge, wood-effect laminate ABS edge FENIX NTM® matt lacquer, glossy lacquer, metallic lacquer wood stainless steel, Vintage stainless steel, PVD stainless steel	-	-	-	•

SP thickness

• available

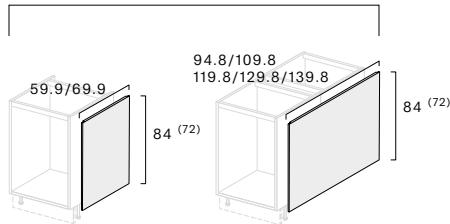
- not available

END PANELS

THICKNESS 1 CM (0.6+0.4)

Exclusively for 3.1 structured worktops

BASE UNITS – suspended panel



Smaller sides available (given in brackets), with no surcharges applied.

L

- 0 stainless steel - 2 finished sides
1 Vintage stainless steel - 2 finished sides

SUSPENDED END PANELS – FOR BASE UNITS

Thickness 1 cm (0.6+0.4).

H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1						
84	59.9	28 ANW		1.190	1.547						
84	69.9	28 ANX		1.190	1.547						

SUSPENDED END PANELS – FOR ISLAND/PENINSULA BASE UNITS

Thickness 1 cm (0.6+0.4).

H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1						
84	94.8	28 ANZ		1.621	2.107						
84	109.8	28 AN0		1.879	2.443						
84	119.8	28 AN1		2.052	2.667						
84	129.8	28 AN2		2.224	2.892						
84	139.8	28 AN3		2.397	3.116						

L level

● available

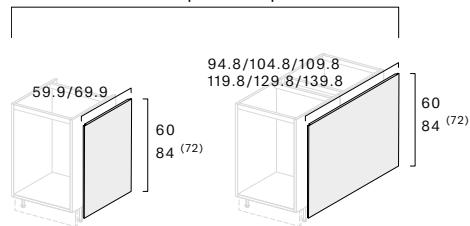
- not available

END PANELS

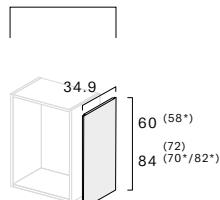
THICKNESS 1 CM (0.5+0.5)

Available for base units, wall units

BASE UNITS – suspended panel



WALL UNITS



* Measurements with asterisks refer to the wall unit with protruding door. Same codes and points as relative standard sizes.

Smaller sides available (given in brackets), with no surcharges applied.

L

- 0** stainless steel - 2 finished sides
- new 1** Vintage stainless steel - 2 finished sides
- 2** PVD stainless steel - 2 finished sides

SUSPENDED END PANELS – FOR BASE UNITS

Thickness 1 cm (0.5+0.5).

H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1	2					
60	59.9	28 KKT		384	499	768					
84	59.9	28 KNT		516	671	1.032					
60	69.9	28 KKV		445	579	890					
84	69.9	28 KNV		558	725	1.116					

SUSPENDED END PANELS – FOR ISLAND/PENINSULA BASE UNITS

Thickness 1 cm (0.5+0.5).

H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1	2					
60	94.8	28 KKZ		537	698	1.074					
84	94.8	28 KNZ		723	940	1.446					
60	104.8	28 KK0		570	741	1.139					
84	104.8	28 KNO		767	997	1.534					
60	109.8	28 KKY		603	784	1.205					
84	109.8	28 KNY		789	1.026	1.578					
60	119.8	28 KK1		635	826	1.270					
84	119.8	28 KN1		811	1.054	1.622					
60	129.8	28 KK2		661	859	1.322					
84	129.8	28 KN2		856	1.113	1.712					
60	139.8	28 KK3		688	894	1.376					
84	139.8	28 KN3		903	1.174	1.807					

END PANELS – FOR WALL UNITS

Thickness 1 cm (0.5+0.5).

H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1	2					
60	34.9	28 KCD		342	445	684					
84	34.9	28 KED		401	521	802					

L level

● available

- not available

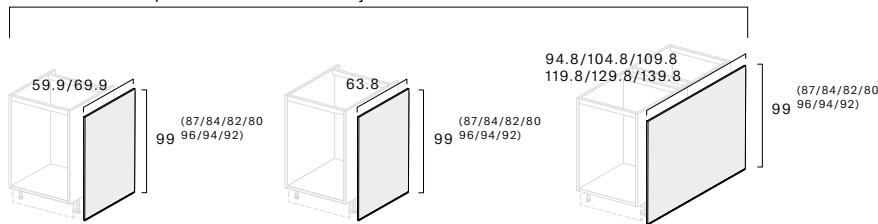
new

END PANELS

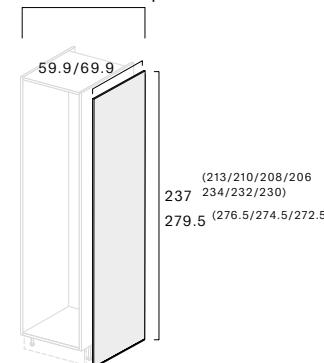
THICKNESS 1.2 CM

Available for base units, wall units, tall units

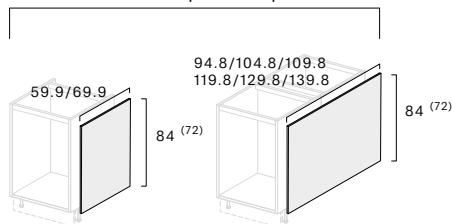
BASE UNITS – panel to floor with adjustable feet h 0.3 cm



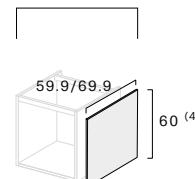
TALL UNITS – panel to floor with adjustable feet h 0.3 cm



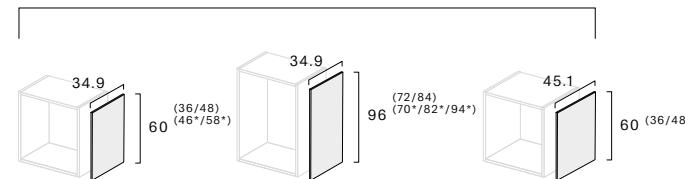
BASE UNITS – suspended panel



SUSPENDED BASE UNITS



WALL UNITS



* Measurements with asterisks refer to the wall unit with protruding door. Same codes and points as relative standard sizes.

Side panels h 87-99-213-237-279.5 cm for layouts with plinth h 15 cm.

Side panels h 99 cm only for layouts with door h 84/81.5 cm.

Smaller sides available (given in brackets) for layouts with plinth h 12-10-8 cm, with no surcharges applied.

L

- 0** laminate ABS edge - 2 finished sides
- 1** wood-effect laminate ABS edge - 2 finished sides
- 2** matt lacquer, FENIX NTM® - 2 finished sides
- 3** glossy lacquer - 2 finished sides
- new 4** metallic lacquer - 1 side finished in metallic lacquer, back in metallic lacquer (not brushed)¹
- 4** wood - 1 side finished in wood, back in same wood type¹
- 5** stainless steel - 2 finished sides²
- 6** Vintage stainless steel - 2 finished sides²
- 7** PVD stainless steel - 2 finished sides²

END PANELS TO FLOOR – FOR BASE UNITS AND TALL UNITS

Thickness 1.2 cm. End panel to floor complete with adjustable feet h 0.3 cm.

Melamine doors can have laminate side in door finish.

H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
99	59.9	28 BXF	●	215	239	300	326	416	639	831	1.278		
237	59.9	28 B3F	●	379	421	500	617	708	1.068	1.389	2.137		
279.5	59.9	28 B5F	●	410	488	580	717	767	-	-	-		
99	69.9	28 BXG	●	226	251	329	365	450	690	896	1.380		
237	69.9	28 B3G	●	390	433	533	656	726	1.193	1.552	2.387		
279.5	69.9	28 B5G	●	424	522	643	750	850	-	-	-		

notes

- 1 Metallic lacquered and wood panels can be supplied with finish on both sides. This must be requested on the order complete with surcharge.
For base and wall units up to 70 cm deep: Code 44 0ZC – 129 points; for base units deeper than 70 cm and tall units: Code 44 0ZD – 225 points.
The back of the metallic lacquered panels comes as standard in metallic lacquer (not brushed).
The back of the wooden panels comes as standard in the same wood as the front but without matching grain.

- 2 For end panels measuring more than 144 cm in height, the satin finish is vertical.

L level ● available - not available

new

END PANELS

THICKNESS 1.2 CM

Available for base units, wall units, tall units

END PANELS TO FLOOR – FOR ISLAND/PENINSULA BASE UNITS

Thickness 1.2 cm. End panel to floor complete with adjustable feet h 0.3 cm.

Melamine doors can have laminate side in door finish.

H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
99	63.8	28 BXJ		242	268	316	347	433	659	856	1.318
99	94.8	28 BXL		304	338	407	490	550	817	1.063	1.635
99	104.8	28 BXN		338	375	440	516	599	869	1.130	1.737
99	109.8	28 BXH		350	389	469	559	642	907	1.179	1.814
99	119.8	28 BXP		362	402	497	601	681	945	1.229	1.890
99	129.8	28 BXR		401	446	550	635	726	996	1.295	1.992
99	139.8	28 BXT		442	491	608	669	775	1.050	1.364	2.100

SUSPENDED END PANELS – FOR BASE UNITS

Thickness 1.2 cm.

Melamine doors can have laminate side in door finish.

H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
84	59.9	28 BPF	●	206	229	288	313	399	613	798	1.227
84	69.9	28 BPG	●	217	241	316	350	432	662	860	1.325

SUSPENDED END PANELS – FOR ISLAND/PENINSULA BASE UNITS

Thickness 1.2 cm.

Melamine doors can have laminate side in door finish.

H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
84	94.8	28 BPL		274	304	366	441	495	735	957	1.472
84	104.8	28 BPN		324	360	422	495	575	834	1.085	1.668
84	109.8	28 BPH		336	373	450	537	616	871	1.132	1.741
84	119.8	28 BPP		348	386	477	577	654	907	1.180	1.814
84	129.8	28 BPR		385	428	528	610	697	956	1.243	1.912
84	139.8	28 BPT		424	471	584	642	744	1.008	1.309	2.016

SUSPENDED END PANELS – FOR SUSPENDED BASE UNITS

Thickness 1.2 cm.

Melamine doors can have laminate side in door finish.

H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
60	59.9	28 BKF	●	180	200	250	288	348	552	718	1.105
60	69.9	28 BKG	●	184	204	255	294	355	563	733	1.128

END PANELS – FOR WALL UNITS

Thickness 1.2 cm.

Melamine doors can have laminate side in door finish.

H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
60	34.9	28 BCB	●	169	188	232	269	315	-	-	-
96	34.9	28 BFB	●	191	212	261	321	368	-	-	-
60	45.1	28 BCC	●	179	198	245	272	346	-	-	-

L level

● available

- not available

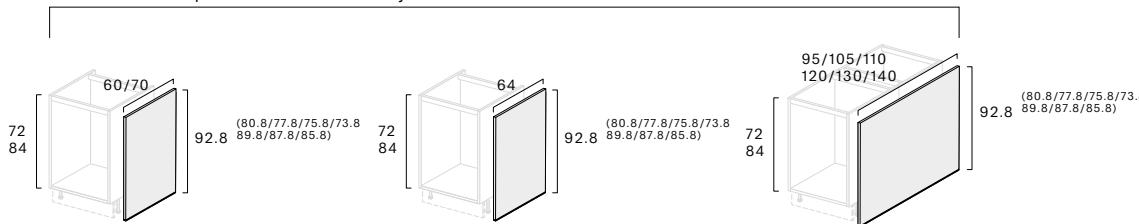
new

END PANELS

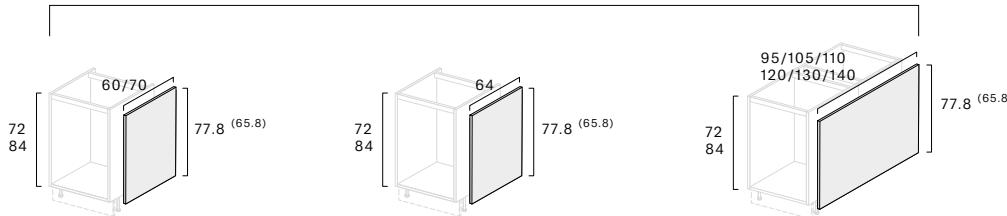
THICKNESS 2 CM

Exclusively for Waterfall worktops

BASE UNITS – panel to floor with adjustable feet h 0.3 cm



BASE UNITS – suspended panel



Side panels h 80.8-92.8 cm for layouts with plinth h 15 cm.

Side panels h 92.8 cm only for layouts with door h 84/81.5 cm.

Smaller sides available (given in brackets) for layouts with plinth h 12-10-8 cm, with no surcharges applied.

L

0 FENIX NTM® - 2 finished sides

1 stainless steel - 2 finished sides

2 Vintage stainless steel - 2 finished sides

- QuarzoTech - 2 finished sides

- marble - 2 finished sides

- granite - 2 finished sides

new - ceramic - 2 finished sides

see levels in table

		L	L	L	
	QuarzoTech				
ABSOLUTE WHITE	Q5 polished	1	Q6 satin-finish	6	-
ABSOLUTE BLACK	Q7 polished	0	Q8 satin-finish	5	-
SAND	QS polished	0	QT satin-finish	5	QV bush hammered 10
CHALK	QZ polished	0	Q0 satin-finish	5	Q1 bush hammered 10
CLAY	QW polished	0	QX satin-finish	5	QY bush hammered 10
CONCRETE	Q2 polished	0	Q3 satin-finish	5	Q4 bush hammered 10
GRAVEL	QG polished	3	QH satin-finish	8	QJ bush hammered 11
LAVA	QN polished	0	QP satin-finish	5	QR bush hammered 10
WHITE VEINED	QA polished	3	QB satin-finish	8	-
GREY VEINED	QE polished	2	QF satin-finish	7	-
BLACK VEINED	QC polished	2	QD satin-finish	7	-
QUARRY	QK polished	3	QL satin-finish	8	-
Forest Collection	SUGHERO new	FA polished	4	FB satin-finish	9
	GARRIGUE new	FE polished	4	FF satin-finish	9
	MAGNOLIA new	FG polished	4	FH satin-finish	9
	BETULLA new	FC polished	4	FD satin-finish	9
Planet Collection	NEPTUNE new	B0 polished	4	B9 satin-finish	9
	VENUS new	B5 polished	4	B6 satin-finish	9
	SATURN new	B7 polished	4	B8 satin-finish	9
	MERCURY new	B3 polished	4	B4 satin-finish	9
	JUPITER new	BW polished	4	BX satin-finish	9
	MARS new	B1 polished	4	B2 satin-finish	9
	PLUTO new	BY polished	4	BZ satin-finish	9

L level

● available

- not available

new

END PANELS

THICKNESS 2 CM

Exclusively for Waterfall worktops

marble		L	L	
BIANCO CARRARA	NP polished	0	NW unpolished	6
CALACATTA	NC polished	5	ND unpolished	11
GRIGIO VERSILYS	NE polished	1	NF unpolished	7
GRIGIO COLLEMANDINA	NT polished	2	NV unpolished	8
IDRA BROWN	N7 polished	0	N8 unpolished	6
PIETRA GREY	N5 polished	0	N6 unpolished	6
HOMA BROWN	NX polished	1	N0 unpolished	7
NOIR SAINT LAURENT new	NI polished	5	NJ unpolished	11
SAHARA NOIR	NG polished	3	NH unpolished	9
PORTORO	NK polished	4	NL unpolished	10
granite		L		
NERO ASSOLUTO	NM polished	0		
new ceramic		L	L	
CALACATTA EXTRA	JJ polished	1	JK unpolished	0

END PANELS TO FLOOR – FOR BASE UNITS

In FENIX NTM® and stainless steel. Thickness 2 cm. End panel to floor complete with adjustable feet h 0.3 cm.

H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1	2					
92.8	60	28 VWF	●		288	687	716				
92.8	70	28 VWG	●		332	742	779				

END PANELS TO FLOOR – FOR BASE UNITS

In QuarzoTech. Thickness 2 cm. End panel to floor complete with adjustable feet h 0.3 cm.

H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
92.8	60	28 VWFQ	●		705	756	827	896	1.155	730	780	891	960	1.250	791	982
92.8	70	28 VWGQ	●		791	850	932	1.013	1.217	820	878	1.008	1.088	1.318	891	1.113

END PANELS TO FLOOR – FOR BASE UNITS

In marble. Thickness 2 cm. End panel to floor complete with adjustable feet h 0.3 cm.

H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
92.8	60	28 VWFM	●		843	971	1.040	1.210	1.510	1.683	922	1.051	1.120	1.290	1.590	1.763
92.8	70	28 VWGM	●		937	1.087	1.167	1.365	1.715	1.935	1.029	1.179	1.260	1.458	1.808	2.029

END PANELS TO FLOOR – FOR BASE UNITS

In granite. Thickness 2 cm. End panel to floor complete with adjustable feet h 0.3 cm.

H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
92.8	60	28 VWFG	●		848										
92.8	70	28 VWGG	●		943										

END PANELS TO FLOOR – FOR BASE UNITS

In ceramic. Thickness 2 cm. End panel to floor complete with adjustable feet h 0.3 cm.

H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
92.8	60	28 VWFC	●		789	885									
92.8	70	28 VWGC	●		858	970									

END PANELS TO FLOOR – FOR ISLAND/PENINSULA BASE UNITS

In FENIX NTM® and stainless steel. Thickness 2 cm. End panel to floor complete with adjustable feet h 0.3 cm.

H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
92.8	64	28 VWJ		332	709	741									
92.8	95	28 VWL		469	880	936									
92.8	105	28 VWN		536	935	999									
92.8	110	28 VWH		552	963	1.030									
92.8	120	28 VWP		580	1.018	1.093									
92.8	130	28 VWR		-	1.073	1.156									
92.8	140	28 VWT		-	1.128	1.218									

END PANELS TO FLOOR – FOR ISLAND/PENINSULA BASE UNITS

In QuarzoTech. Thickness 2 cm. End panel to floor complete with adjustable feet h 0.3 cm.

H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
92.8	64	28 VWJQ		851	905	980	1.054	1.107	877	931	1.049	1.123	1.191	943	1.146
92.8	95	28 VWLQ		1.116	1.197	1.308	1.417	1.573	1.155	1.235	1.410	1.520	1.698	1.252	1.553
92.8	105	28 VWNQ		1.201	1.291	1.414	1.534	1.707	1.245	1.333	1.527	1.648	1.843	1.352	1.685
92.8	110	28 VWHQ		1.244	1.338	1.467	1.593	1.997	1.289	1.382	1.585	1.712	2.158	1.402	1.751
92.8	120	28 VWPQ		1.330	1.432	1.573	1.710	2.151	1.379	1.480	1.702	1.839	2.323	1.502	1.882
92.8	130	28 VWRQ		1.415	1.526	1.678	1.827	2.218	1.469	1.578	1.818	1.967	2.394	1.602	2.014
92.8	140	28 VWTQ		1.500	1.620	1.784	1.945	2.365	1.558	1.676	1.935	2.095	2.552	1.701	2.145

L level

● available

- not available

new

END PANELS

THICKNESS 2 CM

Exclusively for Waterfall worktops

END PANELS TO FLOOR – FOR ISLAND/PENINSULA BASE UNITS

In marble. Thickness 2 cm. End panel to floor complete with adjustable feet h 0.3 cm.

H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11						
92.8	64	28 VWJM		880	1.018	1.091	1.272	1.592	1.784	965	1.102	1.176	1.357	1.677	1.869						
92.8	95	28 VWLM			1.117	1.313	1.419	1.679	2.138	2.564	1.227	1.424	1.529	1.789	2.248	2.679					
92.8	105	28 VWNM				1.205	1.422	1.539	1.826	2.333	2.808	1.327	1.544	1.660	1.948	2.455	2.932				
92.8	110	28 VWHM					1.249	1.477	1.599	1.900	2.431	2.930	1.376	1.604	1.726	2.027	2.559	3.058			
92.8	120	28 VWPM						1.317	1.441	1.699	2.027	2.607	3.174	1.448	1.696	1.829	2.158	2.737	3.311		
92.8	130	28 VWRM							1.403	1.672	1.817	2.173	2.801	3.419	1.545	1.814	1.958	2.314	2.942	3.564	
92.8	140	28 VWTM								1.490	1.780	1.935	2.318	2.994	3.663	1.642	1.932	2.087	2.471	3.147	3.817

END PANELS TO FLOOR – FOR ISLAND/PENINSULA BASE UNITS

In granite. Thickness 2 cm. End panel to floor complete with adjustable feet h 0.3 cm.

H	D	CODE	L/R	0
92.8	64	28 VWJG		886
92.8	95	28 VWLG		1.125
92.8	105	28 VWNG		1.214
92.8	110	28 VWHG		1.258
92.8	120	28 VWPG		1.327
92.8	130	28 VWRG		1.414
92.8	140	28 VWTG		1.501

END PANELS TO FLOOR – FOR ISLAND/PENINSULA BASE UNITS

In ceramic. Thickness 2 cm. End panel to floor complete with adjustable feet h 0.3 cm.

H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1
92.8	64	28 VWJC		796	898
92.8	95	28 VWLC		1.120	1.272
92.8	105	28 VWNC		1.225	1.392
92.8	110	28 VWHC		1.277	1.453
92.8	120	28 VWPC		1.382	1.573
92.8	130	28 VWRC		1.487	1.694
92.8	140	28 VWTC		1.591	1.814

SUSPENDED END PANELS – FOR BASE UNITS

In FENIX® and stainless steel. Thickness 2 cm.

H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1	2
77.8	60	28 VPF	•	245	634	655
77.8	70	28 VPG	•	282	680	708

SUSPENDED END PANELS – FOR BASE UNITS

In QuarzoTech. Thickness 2 cm.

H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
77.8	60	28 VPFQ	•	617	660	719	777	918	638	681	774	831	998	690	849
77.8	70	28 VPGQ	•	689	739	808	875	971	713	863	871	939	1.056	773	960

SUSPENDED END PANELS – FOR BASE UNITS

In marble. Thickness 2 cm.

H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
77.8	60	28 VPFM	•	739	847	905	1.048	1.299	1.390	806	914	972	1.114	1.366	1.414
77.8	70	28 VPGM	•	818	944	1.011	1.178	1.471	1.604	896	1.021	1.089	1.255	1.549	1.631

SUSPENDED END PANELS – FOR BASE UNITS

In granite. Thickness 2 cm.

H	D	CODE	L/R	0
77.8	60	28 VPFG	•	744
77.8	70	28 VPGG	•	823

SUSPENDED END PANELS – FOR BASE UNITS

In ceramic. Thickness 2 cm.

H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1
77.8	60	28 VPFC	•	894	997
77.8	70	28 VPGC	•	1.041	1.161

new

END PANELS

THICKNESS 2 CM

Exclusively for Waterfall worktops

SUSPENDED END PANELS – FOR ISLAND/PENINSULA BASE UNITS

In FENIX^{NTM} and stainless steel. Thickness 2 cm.

H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
77.8	64	28 VPJ		282	653	676									
77.8	95	28 VPL		397	796	839									
77.8	105	28 VPN		434	842	892									
77.8	110	28 VPH		434	865	918									
77.8	120	28 VPP		434	911	971									
77.8	130	28 VPR		-	958	1.024									
77.8	140	28 VPT		-	1.004	1.077									

SUSPENDED END PANELS – FOR ISLAND/PENINSULA BASE UNITS

In QuarzoTech. Thickness 2 cm.

H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
77.8	64	28 VPJQ		753	798	861	923	878	1.083	1.157	1.320	1.421	949	830	1.000
77.8	95	28 VPLQ		975	1.043	1.136	1.228	1.288	1.008	1.075	1.222	1.314	1.393	1.089	1.342
77.8	105	28 VPNQ		1.047	1.122	1.225	1.326	1.401	1.083	1.157	1.320	1.421	1.515	1.173	1.452
77.8	110	28 VPHQ		1.082	1.161	1.269	1.375	1.644	1.121	1.198	1.369	1.475	1.779	1.215	1.508
77.8	120	28 VPPQ		1.154	1.240	1.358	1.473	1.773	1.196	1.280	1.466	1.582	1.918	1.299	1.618
77.8	130	28 VPRQ		1.226	1.319	1.447	1.572	1.829	1.271	1.363	1.564	1.689	1.977	1.382	1.728
77.8	140	28 VPTQ		1.298	1.398	1.536	1.670	1.953	1.346	1.445	1.662	1.797	2.110	1.466	1.839

SUSPENDED END PANELS – FOR ISLAND/PENINSULA BASE UNITS

In marble. Thickness 2 cm.

H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
77.8	64	28 VPJM		816	931	993	1.145	1.413	1.476	887	1.002	1.064	1.216	1.484	1.501
77.8	95	28 VPLM		1.014	1.179	1.268	1.486	1.871	2.152	1.107	1.272	1.360	1.578	1.963	2.179
77.8	105	28 VPNM		1.083	1.271	1.368	1.609	2.035	2.358	1.190	1.372	1.470	1.711	2.137	2.385
77.8	110	28 VPHM		1.125	1.316	1.419	1.671	2.117	2.461	1.232	1.423	1.525	1.778	2.224	2.488
77.8	120	28 VPPM		1.182	1.391	1.502	1.778	2.264	2.666	1.292	1.500	1.612	1.887	2.373	2.693
77.8	130	28 VPRM		1.255	1.480	1.601	1.900	2.427	2.872	1.367	1.599	1.720	2.019	2.545	2.899
77.8	140	28 VPTM		1.327	1.570	1.701	2.022	2.589	3.077	1.455	1.698	1.828	2.150	2.717	3.104

SUSPENDED END PANELS – FOR ISLAND/PENINSULA BASE UNITS

In granite. Thickness 2 cm.

H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
77.8	64	28 VPJG		821											
77.8	95	28 VPLG		1.021											
77.8	105	28 VPNG		1.096											
77.8	110	28 VPHG		1.133											
77.8	120	28 VPPG		1.191											
77.8	130	28 VPRG		1.264											
77.8	140	28 VPTG		1.337											

SUSPENDED END PANELS – FOR ISLAND/PENINSULA BASE UNITS

In ceramic. Thickness 2 cm.

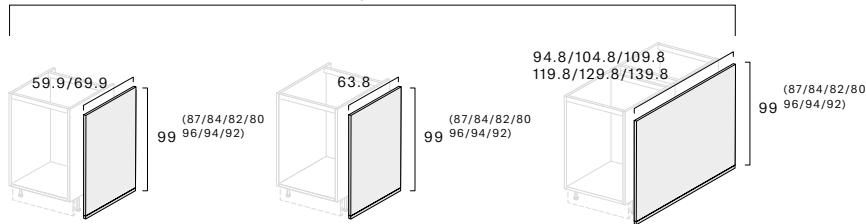
H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
77.8	64	28 VPJC		973	1.085										
77.8	95	28 VPLC		1.336	1.502										
77.8	105	28 VPNC		1.445	1.629										
77.8	110	28 VPHC		1.500	1.692										
77.8	120	28 VPPC		1.610	1.819										
77.8	130	28 VPRC		1.716	1.946										
77.8	140	28 VPTC		1.826	2.072										

END PANELS

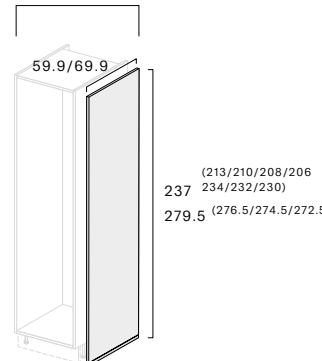
THICKNESS 2.2 CM

Available for base units, wall units, tall units

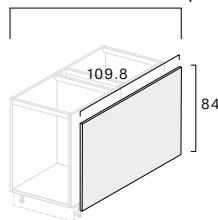
BASE UNITS – panel to floor with adjustable plinth h 2.3 cm



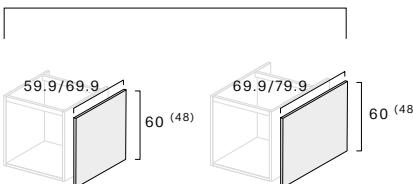
TALL UNITS – panel to floor with adjustable plinth h 2.3 cm



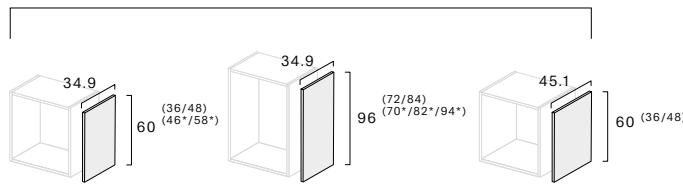
BASE UNITS – suspended panel



SUSPENDED BASE UNITS AND
SUSPENDED BASE UNITS FOR LAPIS ISLANDS



WALL UNITS



* Measurements with asterisks refer to the wall unit with protruding door. Same codes and points as relative standard sizes.

Side panels h 87-99-213-237-279.5 cm for layouts with plinth h 15 cm.

Side panels h 99 cm only for layouts with door h 84/81.5 cm.

Smaller sides available (given in brackets) for layouts with plinth h 12-10-8 cm, with no surcharges applied.

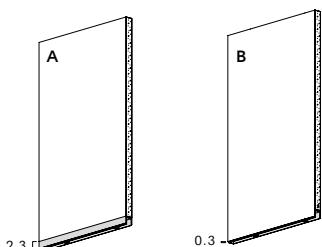
L

- 0** melamine ABS edge - 2 finished sides
- 1** wood-effect melamine ABS edge - 2 finished sides
- 2** matt lacquer, FENIX NTM® - 2 finished sides
- 3** glossy lacquer - 2 finished sides
- new 4** metallic lacquer - 1 side finished in metallic lacquer, back in metallic lacquer (not brushed)¹
- 4** wood - 1 side finished in wood, back in same wood type¹
- 5** stainless steel - 2 finished sides²
- 6** Vintage stainless steel - 2 finished sides²
- 7** PVD stainless steel - 2 finished sides²

ATTENTION! Adjustable plinth h 2.3 cm

A – For side panels in melamine, wood-effect melamine, laminate, wood-effect laminate, matt lacquer, glossy lacquer, metallic lacquer, wood

B – For side panels in stainless steel, Vintage stainless steel, PVD stainless steel



notes

- 1 Metallic lacquered and wood panels can be supplied with finish on both sides. This must be requested on the order complete with surcharge.
For base and wall units up to 70 cm deep: Code 44 0ZC – 129 points; for base units deeper than 70 cm and tall units: Code 44 0ZD – 225 points.
The back of the metallic lacquered panels comes as standard in metallic lacquer (not brushed).
The back of the wooden panels comes as standard in the same wood as the front but without matching grain.
- 2 For end panels measuring more than 144 cm in height, the satin finish is vertical.

L level • available - not available

END PANELS

THICKNESS 2.2 CM

Available for base units, wall units, tall units

END PANELS TO FLOOR – FOR BASE UNITS AND TALL UNITS

Thickness 2.2 cm. End panel to floor complete with adjustable plinth h 2.3 cm in anodised aluminium, stainless steel, Vintage stainless steel **new**, PVD stainless steel.

H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
99	59.9	28 NYF	●	239	266	333	362	462	723	941	1.447		
237	59.9	28 N3F	●	421	468	556	685	787	1.187	1.543	2.374		
279.5	59.9	28 N5F	●	456	542	644	797	852	-	-	-		
99	69.9	28 NYG	●	251	279	366	405	500	767	996	1.533		
237	69.9	28 N3G	●	433	481	592	729	807	1.326	1.724	2.652		
279.5	69.9	28 N5G	●	471	580	714	883	944	-	-	-		

END PANELS TO FLOOR – FOR ISLAND/PENINSULA BASE UNITS

Thickness 2.2 cm. End panel to floor complete with adjustable plinth h 2.3 cm in anodised aluminium, stainless steel, Vintage stainless steel **new**, PVD stainless steel.

H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
99	63.8	28 NYJ		269	298	351	374	481	732	951	1.464		
99	94.8	28 NYL		338	376	452	544	611	908	1.181	1.817		
99	104.8	28 NYN		375	417	489	573	666	965	1.255	1.930		
99	109.8	28 NYH		389	432	521	621	712	1.008	1.310	2.015		
99	119.8	28 NYP		402	447	552	668	757	1.050	1.365	2.100		
99	129.8	28 NYR		445	495	611	705	807	1.107	1.439	2.213		
99	139.8	28 NYT		491	546	676	743	861	1.167	1.516	2.333		

SUSPENDED END PANELS – FOR ISLAND/PENINSULA BASE UNITS, SUSPENDED BASE UNITS AND SUSPENDED BASE UNITS FOR LAPIS ISLANDS

Thickness 2.2 cm.

H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7				
84	109.8	28 NNH		island/peninsula base units											
60	59.9	28 NKF	●	suspended base units											
60	69.9	28 NKG	●	suspended base units and suspended base units for Lapis islands											
60	79.9	28 NKY	●	suspended base units for Lapis islands											

END PANELS – FOR WALL UNITS

Thickness 2.2 cm.

H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
60	34.9	28 NCB	●	188	209	258	299	350	-	-	-		
96	34.9	28 NFB	●	212	235	290	357	409	-	-	-		
60	45.1	28 NCC	●	218	242	299	368	422	-	-	-		

L level

● available

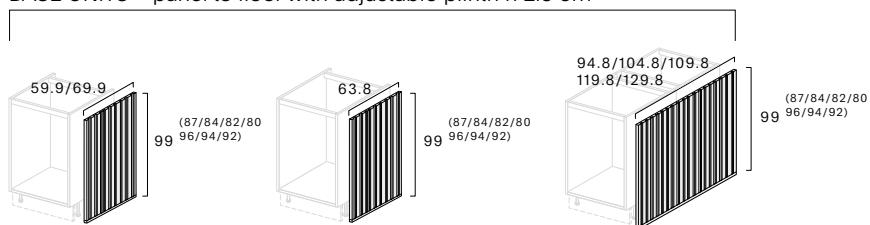
- not available

END PANELS IN STAVES

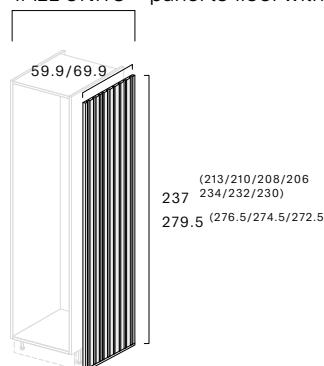
THICKNESS 2.2 CM

Available for base units, wall units, tall units

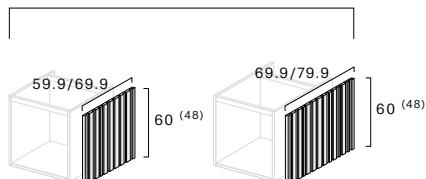
BASE UNITS – panel to floor with adjustable plinth h 2.3 cm



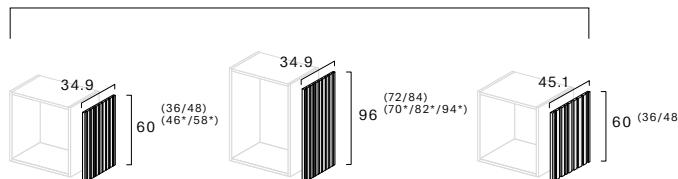
TALL UNITS – panel to floor with adjustable plinth h 2.3 cm



SUSPENDED BASE UNITS AND SUSPENDED BASE UNITS FOR LAPIS ISLANDS



WALL UNITS



* Measurements with asterisks refer to the wall unit with protruding door. Same codes and points as relative standard sizes.

Side panels h 87-99-213-237-279.5 cm for layouts with plinth h 15 cm.

Side panels h 99 cm only for layouts with door h 84/81.5 cm.

Smaller sides available (given in brackets) for layouts with plinth h 12-10-8 cm, with no surcharges applied.

L

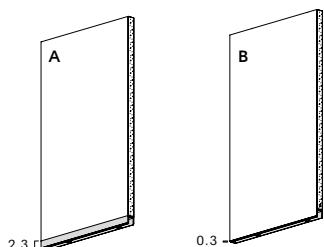
0 matt lacquer - 2 finished sides

1 wood - 1 side finished in wood, back in same wood type¹

ATTENTION! Adjustable plinth h 2.3 cm

A – For side panels in melamine, wood-effect melamine, laminate, wood-effect laminate, matt lacquer, glossy lacquer, metallic lacquer, wood

B – For side panels in stainless steel, Vintage stainless steel, PVD stainless steel



notes

- 1 The wooden panels can be finished on both sides (the back is always supplied smooth). This must be requested on the order complete with surcharge.
For base and wall units up to 70 cm deep: Code 44 0ZC – 129 points; for base units deeper than 70 cm and tall units: Code 44 0ZD – 225 points.
The back of the wooden panels comes as standard in the same wood as the front but without matching grain.

L level

● available

- not available

END PANELS IN STAVES

THICKNESS 2.2 CM

Available for base units, wall units, tall units

END PANELS TO FLOOR – FOR BASE UNITS AND TALL UNITS

Thickness 2.2 cm. End panel to floor complete with adjustable plinth h 2.3 cm in stainless steel, Vintage stainless steel **new**, PVD stainless steel.

H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1						
99	59.9	28 DXF	●		459	486					
237	59.9	28 D3F	●		799	843					
279.5	59.9	28 D5F	●		914	960					
99	69.9	28 DXG	●		475	496					
237	69.9	28 D3G	●		903	949					
279.5	69.9	28 D5G	●		1.028	1.081					

END PANELS TO FLOOR – FOR ISLAND/PENINSULA BASE UNITS

Thickness 2.2 cm. End panel to floor complete with adjustable plinth h 2.3 cm in stainless steel, Vintage stainless steel **new**, PVD stainless steel.

For depths exceeding 119.8 cm, the side panel will be made of 2 panels the same size joined in the middle. The adjustable plinth will be a single made-to-measure element with no alterations.

H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1						
99	63.8	28 DXJ			483	506					
99	94.8	28 DXL			614	647					
99	104.8	28 DXN			656	690					
99	109.8	28 DXH			668	702					
99	119.8	28 DXP			721	757					
99	129.8	28 DXR			732	768					

SUSPENDED END PANELS – FOR SUSPENDED BASE UNITS AND SUSPENDED BASE UNITS FOR LAPIS ISLANDS

Thickness 2.2 cm.

H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1						
60	59.9	28 DKF	● suspended base units		412	437					
60	69.9	28 DKG	● suspended base units and suspended base units for Lapis Islands		426	445					
60	79.9	28 DKY	● suspended base units for Lapis Islands		460	481					

END PANELS – FOR WALL UNITS

Thickness 2.2 cm.

H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1						
60	34.9	28 DCB	●		286	320					
96	34.9	28 DFB	●		332	378					
60	45.1	28 DCC	●		361	396					

L level

● available

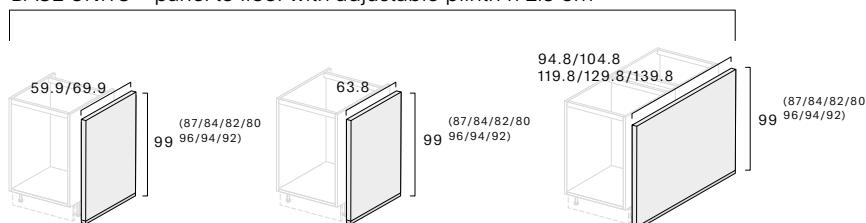
- not available

END PANELS

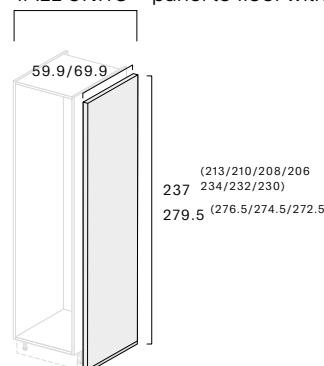
THICKNESS 4 CM

Available for base units, tall units

BASE UNITS – panel to floor with adjustable plinth h 2.3 cm



TALL UNITS – panel to floor with adjustable plinth h 2.3 cm



Side panels h 87-99-213-237-279.5 cm for layouts with plinth h 15 cm.

Side panels h 99 cm only for layouts with door h 84/81.5 cm.

Smaller sides available (given in brackets) for layouts with plinth h 12-10-8 cm, with no surcharges applied.

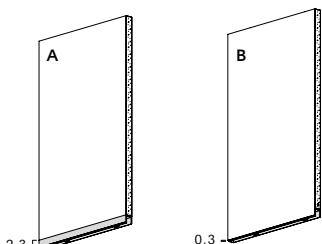
L

- 0** laminate ABS edge - 2 finished sides
- 1** wood-effect laminate ABS edge - 2 finished sides
- 2** matt lacquer, FENIX NTM® - 2 finished sides
- 3** glossy lacquer - 2 finished sides
- new 4** metallic lacquer - 1 side finished in metallic lacquer, back in metallic lacquer (not brushed)¹
- 4** wood - 1 side finished in wood, back in same wood type¹
- 5** stainless steel - 2 finished sides²
- 6** Vintage stainless steel - 2 finished sides²
- 7** PVD stainless steel - 2 finished sides²

ATTENTION! Adjustable plinth h 2.3 cm

A – For side panels in melamine, wood-effect melamine, laminate, wood-effect laminate, matt lacquer, glossy lacquer, metallic lacquer, wood

B – For side panels in stainless steel, Vintage stainless steel, PVD stainless steel



END PANELS TO FLOOR – FOR BASE UNITS AND TALL UNITS

Thickness 4 cm. End panel to floor complete with adjustable plinth h 2.3 cm in stainless steel, Vintage stainless steel **new**, PVD stainless steel.

Melamine doors can have laminate side in door finish.

H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
99	59.9	28 JJF	●	309	343	404	456	562	710	923	1.420
237	59.9	28 JLF	●	491	546	642	695	846	1.187	1.543	2.204
279.5	59.9	28 JNF	●	537	597	702	789	943	1.338	1.739	2.676
99	69.9	28 JJJ	●	340	378	444	500	615	767	996	1.533
237	69.9	28 JLG	●	509	566	666	744	880	1.326	1.724	2.652
279.5	69.9	28 JNG	●	589	654	769	865	1.034	1.502	1.953	3.004

END PANELS TO FLOOR – FOR ISLAND/PENINSULA BASE UNITS

Thickness 4 cm. End panel to floor complete with adjustable plinth h 2.3 cm in stainless steel, Vintage stainless steel **new**, PVD stainless steel.

Melamine doors can have laminate side in door finish.

H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
99	63.8	28 JJK		314	349	410	476	532	732	951	1.464
99	94.8	28 JJL		396	440	518	606	675	908	1.181	1.817
99	104.8	28 JJN		439	487	573	655	788	965	1.279	1.967
99	119.8	28 JJP		464	516	607	728	837	1.050	1.365	2.100
99	129.8	28 JJR		544	604	711	778	920	1.107	1.439	2.213
99	139.8	28 JJT		606	673	792	1.011	1.021	1.167	1.516	2.333

notes

1 Metallic lacquered and wood panels can be supplied with finish on both sides. This must be requested on the order complete with surcharge.
For base and wall units up to 70 cm deep: Code 44 0ZC – 129 points; for base units deeper than 70 cm and tall units: Code 44 0ZD – 225 points.
The back of the metallic lacquered panels comes as standard in metallic lacquer (not brushed).

The back of the wooden panels comes as standard in the same wood as the front but without matching grain.

2 For end panels measuring more than 144 cm in height, the satin finish is vertical.

L level

● available

- not available

FINISHED FILLER STRIPS

Finished filler strips in stainless steel, Vintage stainless steel **new**: apply surcharge LEVEL 10×2

Finished filler strips in PVD stainless steel: apply surcharge LEVEL 10x2 +50%



FINISHED FILLER STRIP FOR BASE UNITS

Width 20 cm. Minimum size for Convivium finished filler strips 4 cm.

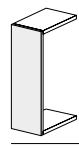
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
20	72	2.2	28 1B2		99	104	115	127	138	150	167	184	196	213	230	247
20	84	2.2	28 1C2		115	121	133	147	160	174	194	213	227	247	267	287



90° CORNER FINISHED FILLER STRIP FOR BASE UNITS

5×5 cm (overall dim. 7×7 cm). Minimum size for Convivium finished filler strips 4 cm.

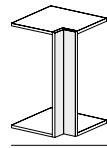
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
5	72	2.2	28 1B5U		149	157	168	179	190	201	217	233	244	261	277	294
5	84	2.2	28 1C5U		173	182	195	208	220	233	252	270	283	303	321	341



FINISHED FILLER STRIP FOR WALL UNITS

Width 20 cm. Minimum size for Convivium finished filler strips 4 cm.

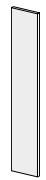
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
20	36	2.2	28 1F3		112	118	132	170	182	194	208	223	238	255	273	292
20	48	2.2	28 1E3		116	122	136	175	187	200	214	229	245	262	281	300
20	60	2.2	28 1G3		120	126	140	180	192	206	220	235	252	270	288	309
20	72	2.2	28 1H3		123	129	144	185	197	211	226	242	259	277	296	317
20	84	2.2	28 1J3		126	133	148	191	204	218	234	250	268	286	306	328
20	96	2.2	28 1K3		129	136	152	196	209	224	240	256	274	294	314	336



90° CORNER FINISHED FILLER STRIP FOR WALL UNITS

7x7 cm (overall dim. 9x9 cm). Minimum size for Convivium finished filler strips 4 cm.

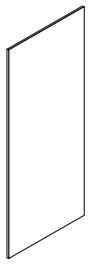
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
7	60	2.2	28 1G4		113	119	133	171	183	195	209	224	239	256	274	293
7	72	2.2	28 1H4		117	123	136	175	188	201	215	230	246	263	282	301
7	84	2.2	28 1J4		120	126	140	181	194	207	222	238	254	272	291	311
7	96	2.2	28 1K4		124	130	144	186	199	213	228	244	261	279	298	319



FINISHED FILLER STRIP FOR TALL UNITS

Width 20 cm. Not available for Convivium.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
20	198	2.2	28 1T2		134	141	166	202	216	231	247	264	283	302	324	346
20	222	2.2	28 1W2		139	146	176	210	224	240	257	275	294	315	337	360



PANEL WITHOUT EDGES

Thickness 2.2 cm. Max. size 100×280 cm. Panel supplied smooth. Minimum price 69 points. Price per m².
 2 finished sides: melamine (0), wood-effect melamine (1), FENIXTM (2), matt lacquer (3), glossy lacquer (4).
 1 finished side: metallic lacquer, wood (5). Can be finished on 2 sides on request¹.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1	2	3	4	5		
100	280	2.2	28 84V		134	244	363	523	627	562		

SURCHARGE FOR EDGING ON 4 SIDES

W	H	D	CODE	L/R							
			44 505		99						

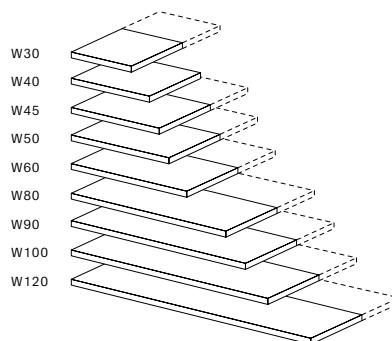
notes

- 1 Metallic lacquered and wood panels can be supplied with finish on both sides. This must be requested on the order complete with surcharge. Code 44 510 – 170 points.
 The back of the metallic lacquered panels comes as standard in metallic lacquer (not brushed).
 The back of the wooden panels comes as standard in the same wood as the front but without matching grain.

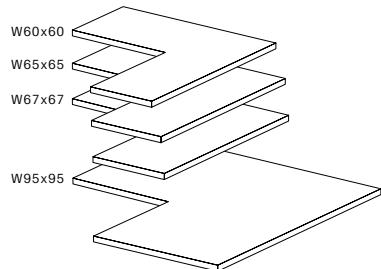
SHELVES

FOR BASE UNITS, WALL UNITS, TALL UNITS

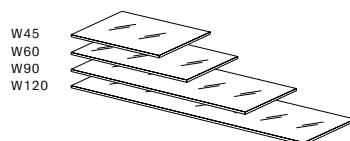
Shelves in melamine 1.8 cm thick – Tempered glass shelves 0.8 cm thick



MELAMINE SHELVES
In carcass finish. Available in melamine: titan, grafite or teak.



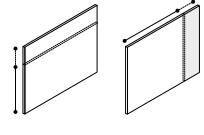
W	D	CODE	
26.2	28.2	29 202	For wall units W30
36.2	28.2	29 212	For wall units W40
41.2	28.2	29 222	For wall units W45
46.2	28.2	29 232	For wall units W50
56.2	28.2	29 242	For wall units W60
76.2	28.2	29 262	For wall units W80
86.2	28.2	29 274	For wall units W90 – reinforced shelf
96.2	28.2	29 284	For wall units W100 – reinforced shelf
116.2	28.2	29 2V4	For wall units W120 – reinforced shelf
55.7	55.7	29 256	For wall units 60x60 – corner shelf
60.7	60.7	29 257	For wall units 65x65 – corner shelf
62.7	62.7	29 258	For wall units 67x67 – corner shelf
26.2	49.8	29 001	For base, tall units W30
41.2	49.8	29 021	For base, tall units W45
46.2	49.8	29 031	For base, tall units W50
56.2	49.8	29 041	For base, tall units W60
76.2	49.8	29 061	For base, tall units W80
86.2	49.8	29 072	For base, tall units W90 – reinforced shelf
96.2	49.8	29 082	For base, tall units W100 – reinforced shelf
116.2	49.8	29 0V2	For base, tall units W120 – reinforced shelf
87.3	87.3	29 096	For base, tall units 95x95 – corner shelf



TEMPERED GLASS SHELVES

W	D	CODE	
40.6	28.2	29 622	For wall, tall units W45
55.6	28.2	29 642	For wall, tall units W60
85.6	28.2	29 672	For wall units W90
115.6	28.2	29 6V2	For wall units W120

SIDE MODIFICATIONS

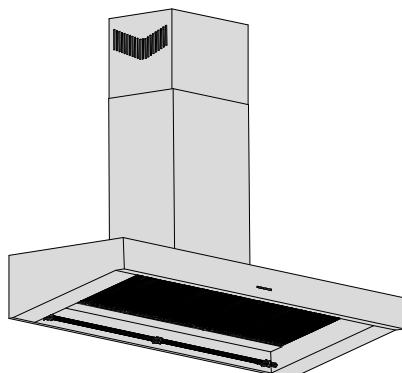
REDUCTION IN HEIGHT AND DEPTH For side panels of any thickness.		code	points	code	points	code	points
		-	+25%				
2 FINISHED SIDES For side panels in metallic lacquer and wood 2.2-4 cm thick, and for side panels in wood 0.5+0.5 cm thick.		code	points	code	points	code	points
		44 0ZC	129	44 0ZD	225		
2 FINISHED SIDES For side panels in PVD stainless steel 2.2-4 cm thick.		For base and wall units up to 70 cm deep.		For base units deeper than 70 cm and tall units.			
		code	points	code	points	code	points
		-	+50%				

HOODS EXTRACTION SYSTEMS

6



179	ARTUSI GOURMET HOOD
180	NEW ARTUSI ISLAND HOOD
181	NEW CONVIVIUM ISLAND HOOD IN STAINLESS STEEL OR VINTAGE STAINLESS STEEL
182	NEW CONVIVIUM ISLAND HOOD IN PVD STAINLESS STEEL
183	POSITIONING OF HOOD ON DOUBLE AND SINGLE SHELF
184	new DOUBLE AND SINGLE SHELF
188	SHELF HOOD
189	LIGHTING SHELF
190	SHAPED WALL UNITS FOR SHELF HOOD AND LIGHTING SHELF
191	SALVASPAZIO HOOD
192	WALL UNITS FOR SALVASPAZIO HOOD
194	IN-NOVA PREMIUM HOOD
194	new IN-NOVA ZERO DRIP HOOD
195	WALL UNITS FOR IN-NOVA PREMIUM HOOD AND IN-NOVA ZERO DRIP HOOD
197	VIRGOLA HOOD
197	new VIRGOLA NO-DROP HOOD
198	WALL UNITS FOR VIRGOLA HOOD AND VIRGOLA NO-DROP HOOD
200	REMOTE MOTOR
201	ACCESSORIES FOR REMOTE MOTOR AND HOODS



Hood specs	120 cm		180-240 cm	
	220V	110V	220V	110V
Energy class	A	-	C	-
No. of motors	1	1	2	2
No. of motor speeds	3	3	3	3
Motor with intensive speed	•	•	•	•
Extraction rate at max. speed	557 mc/h	600 mc/h	1000 mc/h	1000 mc/h
Extraction rate with intensive speed	850 mc/h	850 mc/h	1250 mc/h	1250 mc/h
Max. motor absorption	280 W	230 W	445 W	450 W
Max. motor absorption with intensive speed	305 W	350 W	480 W	680 W
Pressure	590 Pa	680 Pa	600 Pa	600 Pa
Noise level	66 dB	66 dB	63 dB	63 dB
Noise level with intensive speed	71 dB	71 dB	73 dB	73 dB
Light consumption	9.4 W	9.4 W	9.4 W	9.4 W
Voltage	220-240V	120V	220-240V	120V
Frequency	50 Hz	60 Hz	50 Hz	60 Hz
Discharge pipe	ø 15 cm	ø 15 cm	ø 20 cm	ø 20 cm
Weight	45 kg	45 kg	65-80 kg	65-80 kg

ARTUSI GOURMET HOOD

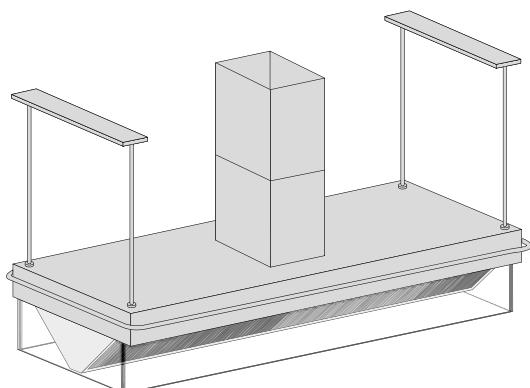
Hood in stainless steel with telescopic chimney in stainless steel. Grease filters that are washable in the dishwasher. Perimeter utensil holder. Lighting: 1 LED lighting profile 24Vdc, 3000K CRI >80, consumption 9.4 W per metre. Transformer 220~240V, 50 Hz.

			220V	110V
W	H	D	CODE	
120	24	54	06 27V	chimney W 30 cm
180	24	54	06 27W	chimney W 50 cm
240	24	54	06 27X	chimney W 50 cm

FILTERS

For filtering version hood, add professional filters or active carbon filters to order.

			220V	110V
W	H	D	CODE	
120			06 2AK	kit 2 active professional filters
180-240			06 2AL	kit 2 active professional filters
120			06 2AH	kit 1 active carbon filter
180-240			06 2AJ	kit 2 active carbon filters



Hood specs	220V	110V
Energy class	C	-
No. of motors	2	-
No. of motor speeds	3	-
Motor with intensive speed	•	-
Extraction rate at max. speed	1000 mc/h	-
Extraction rate with intensive speed	1250 mc/h	-
Max. motor absorption	445 W	-
Max. motor absorption with intensive speed	480 W	-
Pressure	600 Pa	-
Noise level	63 dB	-
Noise level with intensive speed	73 dB	-
Light consumption	9.4 W	-
Voltage	200~240V	-
Frequency	50 Hz	-
Discharge pipe	ø 20 cm	-
Weight	65 kg	-

NEW ARTUSI ISLAND HOOD

Hood in stainless steel. Telescopic chimney, tie-rods and ceiling plate cover in stainless steel. 4 perimeter glasses. Grease filters that are washable in the dishwasher. Lighting: 2 LED lighting profiles 24Vdc, 3000K CRI >80, consumption 9.4 W per metre. Transformer 200~240V, 50 Hz. The ceiling must be structural. For ceilings higher than those shown in the drawings, order special hood with an increase (request quotation). Delivery time for hoods with special height is 60 days. Available in a version ready for remote motor.

W	H	D	CODE	220V	110V
171.6	30	92.6	06 2XP	for ceilings h 260-300 cm	10.755
171.6	30	92.6	06 2XPR	1 for ceilings h 260-300 cm ready for remote motor	10.573
171.6	30	92.6	06 2XR	for ceilings h 300-350 cm	13.290
171.6	30	92.6	06 2XRR	1 for ceilings h 300-350 cm ready for remote motor	12.906

FILTERS

For filtering version hood, add active carbon filters to order.

W	H	D	CODE	220V	110V
			06 2AT	kit 4 active carbon filters	40

notes

- 1 It is possible to supply remote motors for inside the home (AMR10 and AMR20) or for outdoor installation (AC IX SA).

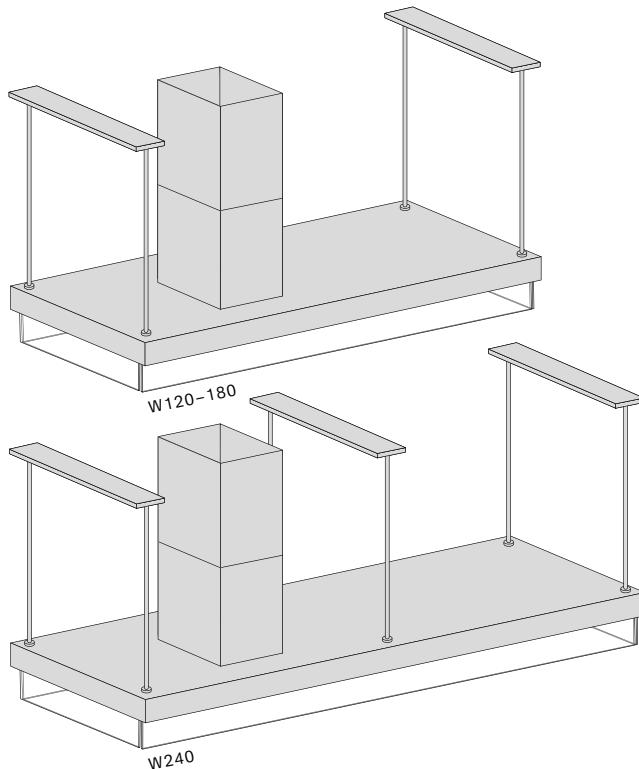
Warning! Add remote motor to the order. Every order for a hood to combine with remote motors must specify:

- the model of the remote motor (AMR10, AMR20, AC IX SA);
- how many metres of cable are required in the case of AMR10 or AMR20 motors.

The remote motor can have a max. intake of 600 W. For further technical information, please contact Arclinea technical office.

W 120-180-240 CM

Stainless steel, Vintage stainless steel



Hood specs	220V	110V
Energy class	A	-
No. of motors	1	1
No. of motor speeds	3	3
Motor with intensive speed	•	•
Extraction rate at max. speed	550 mc/h	630 mc/h
Extraction rate with intensive speed	900 mc/h	940 mc/h
Max. motor absorption	220 W	230 W
Max. motor absorption with intensive speed	345 W	350 W
Pressure	590 Pa	680 Pa
Noise level	64 dB	68 dB
Noise level with intensive speed	74 dB	76 dB
Light consumption	-	-
Voltage	200~240V	120V
Frequency	50/60 Hz	60 Hz
Discharge pipe	ø 15 cm	ø 15 cm
Weight	4 kg	4 kg

NEW CONVIVIUM ISLAND HOOD IN STAINLESS STEEL OR VINTAGE STAINLESS STEEL

Hood in stainless steel (0) or Vintage stainless steel (1). Telescopic chimney, tie-rods and ceiling plate cover in stainless steel or Vintage stainless steel. 4 perimeter glasses. Grease filters that are washable in the dishwasher. Lighting: 2 LED lighting profiles 24Vdc, 3000K CRI >80, class III, IP20, consumption 9.6 W per metre. Touch dimmer switch. Transformer 100~240V, 50/60 Hz. The ceiling must be structural. For ceilings higher than those shown in the drawings, order special hood with an increase (request quotation). Delivery time for hoods with special height is 60 days. Available in a version ready for remote motor.

W	H	D	CODE	220V		110V	
				0	1	0	1
120	17.6	90	06 2XA	for ceilings h 250-300 cm		7.121	8.392
120	17.6	90	06 2XAR	1	for ceilings h 250-300 cm ready for remote motor	6.957	8.231
120	17.6	90	06 2XB	for ceilings h 300-350 cm		7.154	8.434
120	17.6	90	06 2XBR	1	for ceilings h 300-350 cm ready for remote motor	6.990	8.272
180	17.6	90	06 2XD	for ceilings h 250-300 cm		8.462	9.197
180	17.6	90	06 2XDR	1	for ceilings h 250-300 cm ready for remote motor	8.133	8.856
180	17.6	90	06 2XE	for ceilings h 300-350 cm		8.494	9.243
180	17.6	90	06 2XER	1	for ceilings h 300-350 cm ready for remote motor	8.166	8.900
240	17.6	90	06 2XG	for ceilings h 250-300 cm		10.360	11.799
240	17.6	90	06 2XGR	1	for ceilings h 250-300 cm ready for remote motor	10.032	11.457
240	17.6	90	06 2XH	for ceilings h 300-350 cm		10.392	11.858
240	17.6	90	06 2XHR	1	for ceilings h 300-350 cm ready for remote motor	10.064	11.515

FILTERS

For filtering version hood, add active carbon filters to order.

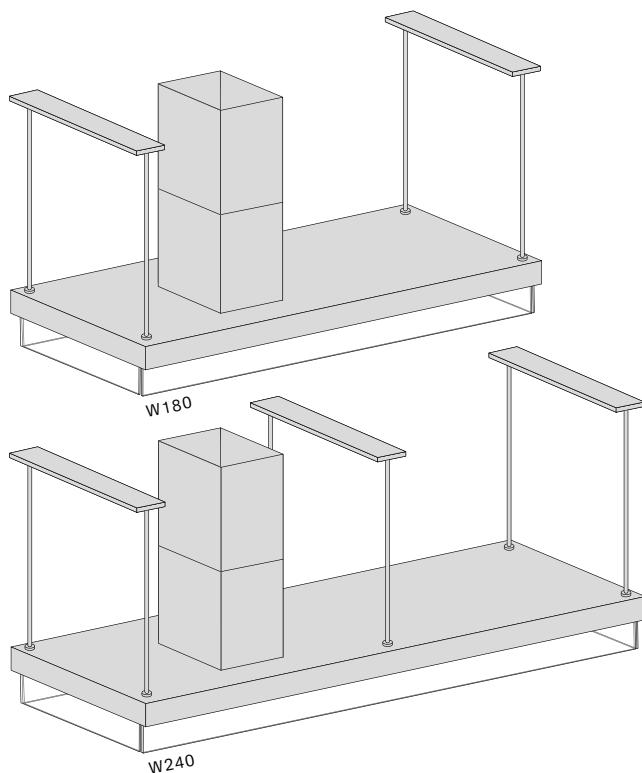
W	H	D	CODE		
			06 2A2	kit 1 active carbon filter	20

notes

- 1 It is possible to supply remote motors for inside the home (GPE 1000) or for outdoor installation (EBM).
Warning! Add remote motor to the order. Every order for a hood to combine with remote motors must specify the model of the remote motor (GPE 1000 or EBM).
Motor supplied as standard with 6 m extension lead. 10 m extension lead available on request, Code 25 26Z.
The remote motor can have a max. intake of 600 W. For further technical information, please contact Arclinea technical office.

W 180-240 CM

PVD stainless steel

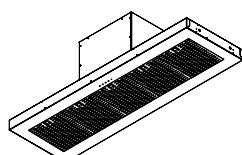


Motor specs	220V	110V
Energy class	A	-
No. of motors	1	1
No. of motor speeds	3	3
Motor with intensive speed	•	•
Extraction rate at max. speed	550 mc/h	630 mc/h
Extraction rate with intensive speed	900 mc/h	940 mc/h
Max. motor absorption	220 W	230 W
Max. motor absorption with intensive speed	345 W	350 W
Pressure	590 Pa	680 Pa
Noise level	64 dB	68 dB
Noise level with intensive speed	74 dB	76 dB
Light consumption	-	-
Voltage	200~240V	120V
Frequency	50/60 Hz	60 Hz
Discharge pipe	ø 15 cm	ø 15 cm
Weight	4 kg	4 kg

NEW CONVIVIUM ISLAND HOOD IN PVD STAINLESS STEEL

Hood in PVD stainless steel in bronze, black and champagne finishes. Tie-rods in PVD-effect stainless steel. Ceiling plate cover in PVD stainless steel. 4 perimeter glasses. Lighting: 2 LED lighting profiles 24Vdc, 3000K CRI >80, class III, IP20, consumption 9.6 W per metre. Touch dimmer switch. Transformer 100~240V, 50/60 Hz. The ceiling must be structural. For ceilings higher than those shown in the drawings, order special hood with an increase (request quotation). Delivery time for hoods with special height is 60 days. Always add the hood to the order. W 180 cm: weight 71 kg – W 240 cm: weight 86 kg.

				220V	110V
W	H	D	CODE		
180	17.6	90	06 2Y3	for ceilings h 250-300 cm	10.634 10.792
180	17.6	90	06 2Y4	for ceilings h 300-350 cm	10.634 10.792
240	17.6	90	06 2Y6	for ceilings h 250-300 cm	12.328 12.486
240	17.6	90	06 2Y7	for ceilings h 300-350 cm	12.328 12.486



BUILT-IN HOOD

Hood in stainless steel complete with filter unit with controls. Telescopic chimney in PVD stainless steel in bronze, black, and champagne finishes. Complete with fixing hardware. Grease filters that are washable in the dishwasher. Available in a version ready for remote motor. Arrange for a standard ø 15 cm exhaust pipe. **Available with hood to right or left.** Always send drawing.

				220V	110V
W	H	D	CODE		
122	5.7	43	06 20W		3.238 4.047
122	5.7	43	06 20WR	1 ready for remote motor	3.151 -

FILTERS

For filtering version hood, add active carbon filters to order.

				220V	110V
W	H	D	CODE		
			06 2A2	kit 1 active carbon filter	20

notes

- 1 It is possible to supply remote motors for inside the home (GPE 1000) or for outdoor installation (EBM).
 Warning! Add remote motor to the order. Every order for a hood to combine with remote motors must specify the model of the remote motor (GPE 1000 or EBM).
 Motor supplied as standard with 6 m extension lead. 10 m extension lead available on request, Code 25 26Z.
 The remote motor can have a max. intake of 600 W. For further technical information, please contact Arclinea technical office.

POSITIONING OF HOOD ON DOUBLE AND SINGLE SHELF

The hood can be positioned in the centre, right or left of the width of the double/single shelf.

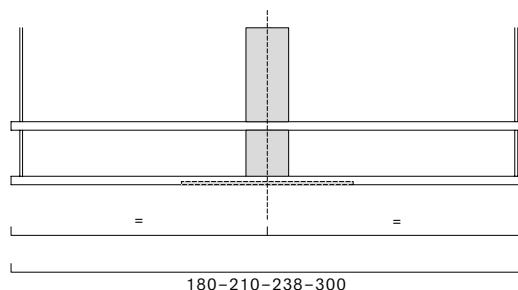
If the hood is positioned in the centre of the double/single shelf (excluding width 180 cm) the central tie rods will not be fitted and instead a bearing structure will be fitted inside the chimney.

Indicative drawings, positions valid for double and single shelf in stainless steel, Vintage stainless steel, PVD stainless steel.

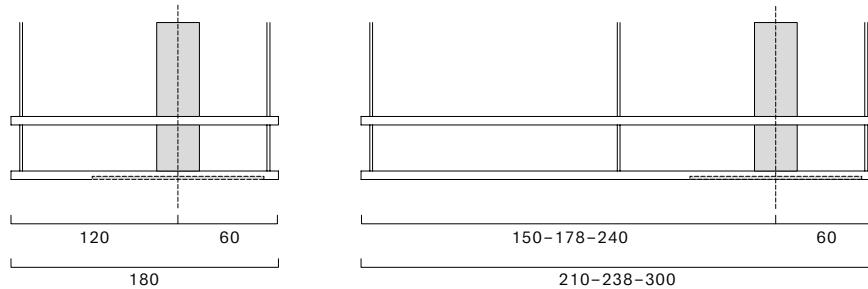
For positions other than those indicated:

- always send drawings;
- always request quotation.

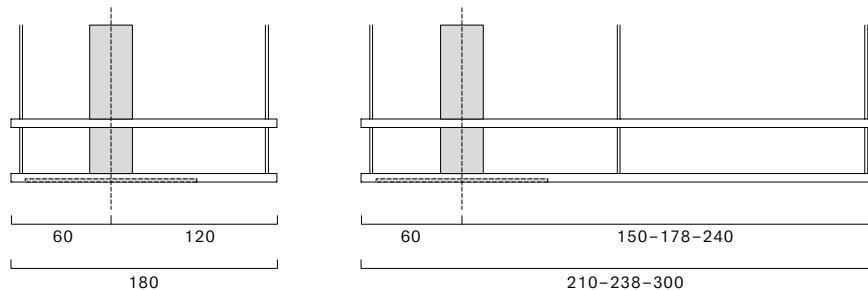
HOOD POSITIONED TO THE CENTRE OF THE WIDTH OF THE DOUBLE SHELF



HOOD POSITIONED TO THE RIGHT OF THE WIDTH OF THE DOUBLE SHELF



HOOD POSITIONED TO THE LEFT OF THE WIDTH OF THE DOUBLE SHELF



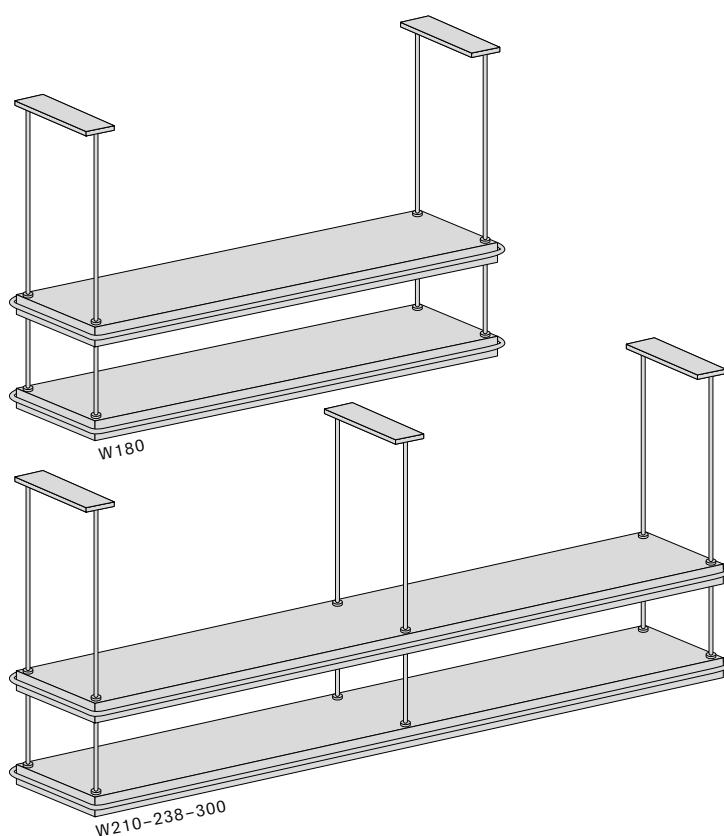
new

DOUBLE SHELF

W 180-210-238-300 CM

Stainless steel, Vintage stainless steel

WITH OR WITHOUT INTEGRATED HOOD



Motor specs	220V	110V
Energy class	-	-
No. of motors	1	1
No. of motor speeds	3	3
Motor with intensive speed	•	•
Extraction rate at max. speed	550 mc/h	630 mc/h
Extraction rate with intensive speed	900 mc/h	940 mc/h
Max. motor absorption	220 W	230 W
Max. motor absorption with intensive speed	345 W	350 W
Pressure	590 Pa	680 Pa
Noise level	64 dB	68 dB
Noise level with intensive speed	74 dB	76 dB
Light consumption	-	-
Voltage	200~240V	120V
Frequency	50/60 Hz	60 Hz
Discharge pipe	ø 15 cm	ø 15 cm
Weight	4 kg	4 kg

PERIMETER UTENSIL RAIL IN STAINLESS STEEL

Available on request, with surcharge.

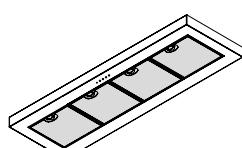
code	points	
44 0T8	780	for double shelf W 180-210 cm
44 0T9	840	for double shelf W 238-300 cm

DOUBLE SHELF IN STAINLESS STEEL OR VINTAGE STAINLESS STEEL

2 shelves, one above the other, 6 cm thick, in AISI 430 stainless steel (0) or AISI 304 Vintage stainless steel (1). Tie-rods and ceiling plate cover in stainless steel or Vintage stainless steel. Lighting: bottom shelf with 2 LED lighting profiles 24Vdc, 3000K CRI >80, class III, IP20, consumption 9.6 W per metre. Touch dimmer switch. Transformer 100~240V, 50/60 Hz. Supplied with ceiling drilling template for positioning tie rods and chimney. The ceiling must be structural. For ceilings higher than those shown in the drawings, order special hood with an increase (request quotation). Delivery time for hoods with special height is 60 days. Hood can be inserted. W 180 cm: weight 110 kg – W 210 cm: weight 114 kg – W 238 cm: weight 119 kg – W 300 cm: weight 128 kg.

Perimeter utensil rail in stainless steel available on request, with surcharge.

W	H	D	CODE	220V		110V	
				0	1	0	1
180	44	68	06 2SA	for ceilings h 266-300 cm		6.190	7.268
180	44	68	06 2SB	for ceilings h 300-350 cm		6.190	7.268
210	44	68	06 2SD	for ceilings h 266-300 cm		6.510	7.957
210	44	68	06 2SE	for ceilings h 300-350 cm		6.510	7.957
238	44	68	06 2SG	for ceilings h 266-300 cm		7.530	8.358
238	44	68	06 2SH	for ceilings h 300-350 cm		7.530	8.358
300	44	68	06 2SK	for ceilings h 266-300 cm		8.450	9.400
300	44	68	06 2SL	for ceilings h 300-350 cm		8.450	9.400



INTEGRATED HOOD

Hood in stainless steel complete with chimney surround in stainless steel (0) or Vintage stainless steel (1). Grease filters that are washable in the dishwasher. Back-lit electronic controller keypad. Available in a version ready for remote motor. Arrange for a standard ø 15 cm exhaust pipe. Not available with client's remote motor. Always send drawing.

W	H	D	CODE	220V		110V	
				0	1	0	1
122			06 27Y	for ceilings h 266-300 cm		1.680	2.098
122			06 27YR	1	for ceilings h 266-300 cm ready for remote motor		1.480
122			06 27Z	for ceilings h 300-350 cm		1.710	2.128
122			06 27ZR	1	for ceilings h 300-350 cm ready for remote motor		1.510

FILTERS

For filtering version hood, add active carbon filters to order.

W	H	D	CODE	20
			06 2A1	kit 2 active carbon filters

notes

- It is possible to supply remote motors for inside the home (GPE 1000) or for outdoor installation (EBM). Warning! Add remote motor to the order. Every order for a hood to combine with remote motors must specify the model of the remote motor (GPE 1000 or EBM). Motor supplied as standard with 6 m extension lead. 10 m extension lead available on request, Code 25 26Z. The remote motor can have a max. intake of 600 W. For further technical information, please contact Arclinea technical office.

Capacity is 10 kg per linear metre per shelf.

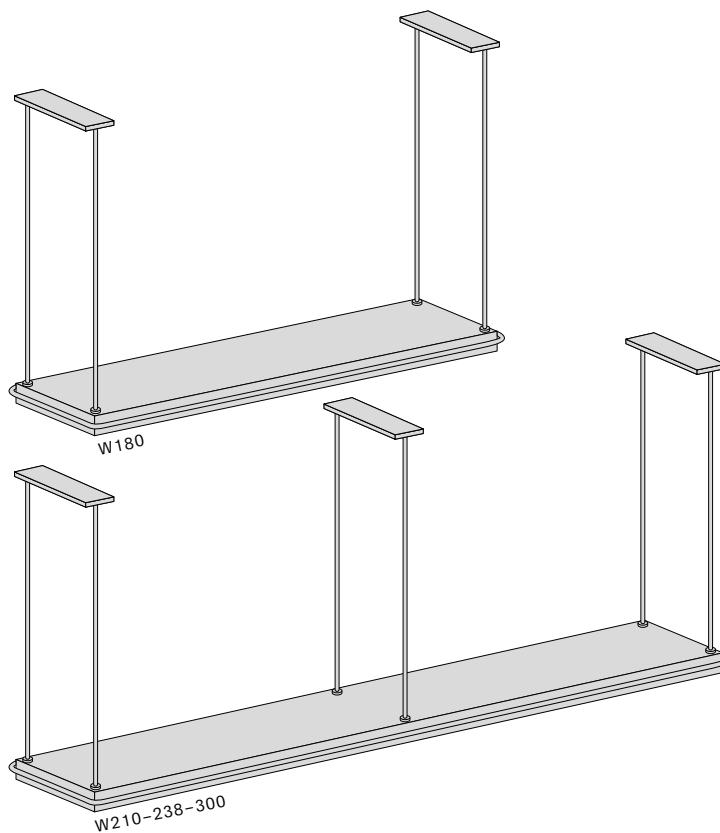
Make sure that the distance between the hob and shelf meet regulations in force in country of installation.

new

SINGLE SHELF

W 180-210-238-300 CM

Stainless steel, Vintage stainless steel



WITH OR WITHOUT INTEGRATED HOOD

Motor specs	220V	110V
Energy class	-	-
No. of motors	1	1
No. of motor speeds	3	3
Motor with intensive speed	•	•
Extraction rate at max. speed	550 mc/h	630 mc/h
Extraction rate with intensive speed	900 mc/h	940 mc/h
Max. motor absorption	220 W	230 W
Max. motor absorption with intensive speed	345 W	350 W
Pressure	590 Pa	680 Pa
Noise level	64 dB	68 dB
Noise level with intensive speed	74 dB	76 dB
Light consumption	-	-
Voltage	200-240V	120V
Frequency	50/60 Hz	60 Hz
Discharge pipe	ø 15 cm	ø 15 cm
Weight	4 kg	4 kg

PERIMETER UTENSIL RAIL IN STAINLESS STEEL

Available on request, with surcharge.

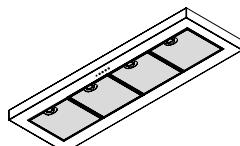
code	points	
44 OT6	390	for single shelf W 180-210 cm
44 OT7	420	for single shelf W 238-300 cm

SINGLE SHELF IN STAINLESS STEEL OR VINTAGE STAINLESS STEEL

1 shelf, 6 cm thick, in AISI 430 stainless steel (0) or AISI 304 Vintage stainless steel (1). Tie-rods and ceiling plate cover in stainless steel or Vintage stainless steel. Lighting: 2 LED lighting profiles 24Vdc, 3000K CRI >80, class III, IP20, consumption 9.6 W per metre. Touch dimmer switch. Transformer 100~240V, 50/60 Hz. Supplied with ceiling drilling template for positioning tie rods and chimney. The ceiling must be structural. For ceilings higher than those shown in the drawings, order special hood with an increase (request quotation). Delivery time for hoods with special height is 60 days. Hood can be inserted. W 180 cm: weight 75 kg – W 210 cm: weight 79 kg – W 238 cm: weight 84 kg – W 300 cm: weight 93 kg.

Perimeter utensil rail in stainless steel available on request, with surcharge.

W	H	D	CODE	220V		110V	
				0	1	0	1
180	6	68	06 2SP	for ceilings h 256-300 cm		4.370	4.818
180	6	68	06 2SR	for ceilings h 300-350 cm		4.370	4.818
210	6	68	06 2ST	for ceilings h 256-300 cm		4.590	5.070
210	6	68	06 2SV	for ceilings h 300-350 cm		4.590	5.070
238	6	68	06 2SX	for ceilings h 256-300 cm		4.990	5.513
238	6	68	06 2SY	for ceilings h 300-350 cm		4.990	5.513
300	6	68	06 2SO	for ceilings h 256-300 cm		5.690	6.298
300	6	68	06 2S1	for ceilings h 300-350 cm		5.690	6.298



INTEGRATED HOOD

Hood in stainless steel complete with chimney surround in stainless steel (0) or Vintage stainless steel (1). Grease filters that are washable in the dishwasher. Back-lit electronic controller keypad. Available in a version ready for remote motor. Arrange for a standard ø 15 cm exhaust pipe. Not available with client's remote motor. Always send drawing.

W	H	D	CODE	220V		110V	
				0	1	0	1
122			06 27Y	for ceilings h 256-300 cm		1.680	2.098
122			06 27YR	1	for ceilings h 256-300 cm ready for remote motor		1.480
122			06 27Z	for ceilings h 300-350 cm		1.710	2.128
122			06 27ZR	1	for ceilings h 300-350 cm ready for remote motor		1.510

FILTERS

For filtering version hood, add active carbon filters to order.

W	H	D	CODE	20
			06 2A1	kit 2 active carbon filters

notes

- It is possible to supply remote motors for inside the home (GPE 1000) or for outdoor installation (EBM). Warning! Add remote motor to the order. Every order for a hood to combine with remote motors must specify the model of the remote motor (GPE 1000 or EBM). Motor supplied as standard with 6 m extension lead. 10 m extension lead available on request, Code 25 26Z. The remote motor can have a max. intake of 600 W. For further technical information, please contact Arclinea technical office.

Capacity is 20 kg per linear metre per shelf.

Make sure that the distance between the hob and shelf meet regulations in force in country of installation.

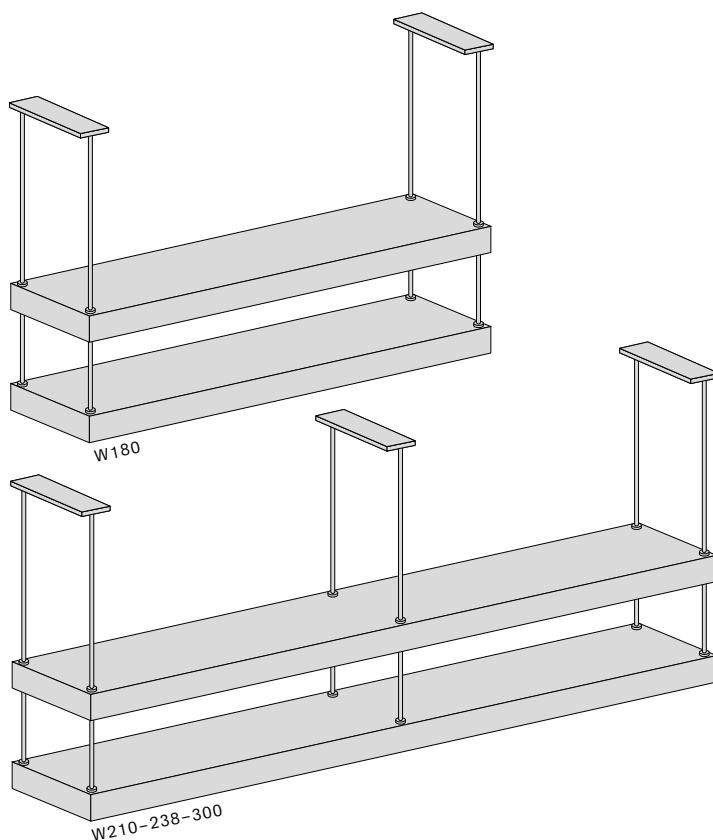
new

DOUBLE SHELF

W 180-210-238-300 CM

PVD stainless steel

WITH OR WITHOUT BUILT-IN HOOD

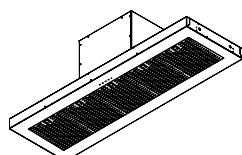


Motor specs	220V	110V
Energy class	A	-
No. of motors	1	1
No. of motor speeds	3	3
Motor with intensive speed	•	•
Extraction rate at max. speed	550 mc/h	630 mc/h
Extraction rate with intensive speed	900 mc/h	940 mc/h
Max. motor absorption	220 W	230 W
Max. motor absorption with intensive speed	345 W	350 W
Pressure	590 Pa	680 Pa
Noise level	64 dB	68 dB
Noise level with intensive speed	74 dB	76 dB
Light consumption	-	-
Voltage	200~240V	120V
Frequency	50/60 Hz	60 Hz
Discharge pipe	ø 15 cm	ø 15 cm
Weight	4 kg	4 kg

DOUBLE SHELF IN PVD STAINLESS STEEL

2 shelves, one above the other, 7.6 cm thick, in PVD stainless steel in bronze, black and champagne finishes. Tie-rods in PVD-effect stainless steel, ceiling plate cover in PVD stainless steel. Lighting: bottom shelf with 2 LED lighting profiles 24Vdc, 3000K CRI >80, class III, IP20, consumption 9.6 W per metre. Touch dimmer switch. Transformer 100~240V, 50/60 Hz. Supplied with ceiling drilling template for positioning tie rods and chimney. The ceiling must be structural. For ceilings higher than those shown in the drawings, order special hood with an increase (request quotation). Delivery time for hoods with special height is 60 days. Hood can be inserted. W 180 cm: weight 78 kg – W 210 cm: weight 91 kg – W 238 cm: weight 104 kg – W 300 cm: weight 130 kg.

W	H	D	CODE	
180	47.2	60	06 2TA	for ceilings h 266-300 cm
180	47.2	60	06 2TB	for ceilings h 300-350 cm
210	47.2	60	06 2TD	for ceilings h 266-300 cm
210	47.2	60	06 2TE	for ceilings h 300-350 cm
238	47.2	60	06 2TG	for ceilings h 266-300 cm
238	47.2	60	06 2TH	for ceilings h 300-350 cm
300	47.2	60	06 2TK	for ceilings h 266-300 cm
300	47.2	60	06 2TL	for ceilings h 300-350 cm



BUILT-IN HOOD

Hood in stainless steel complete with filter unit with controls. Telescopic chimney in PVD stainless steel in bronze, black, and champagne finishes. Complete with fixing hardware. Grease filters that are washable in the dishwasher. Available in a version ready for remote motor. Arrange for a standard ø 15 cm exhaust pipe. **Available with hood to right or left.** Always send drawing.

W	H	D	CODE	
122	5.7	43	06 20W	
122	5.7	43	06 20WR	1 ready for remote motor

FILTERS

For filtering version hood, add active carbon filters to order.

W	H	D	CODE	
			06 2A2	kit 1 active carbon filter

notes

- It is possible to supply remote motors for inside the home (GPE 1000) or for outdoor installation (EBM).
Warning! Add remote motor to the order. Every order for a hood to combine with remote motors must specify the model of the remote motor (GPE 1000 or EBM).
Motor supplied as standard with 6 m extension lead. 10 m extension lead available on request, Code 25 26Z.
The remote motor can have a max. intake of 600 W. For further technical information, please contact Arclinea technical office.

Capacity is 10 kg per linear metre per shelf.

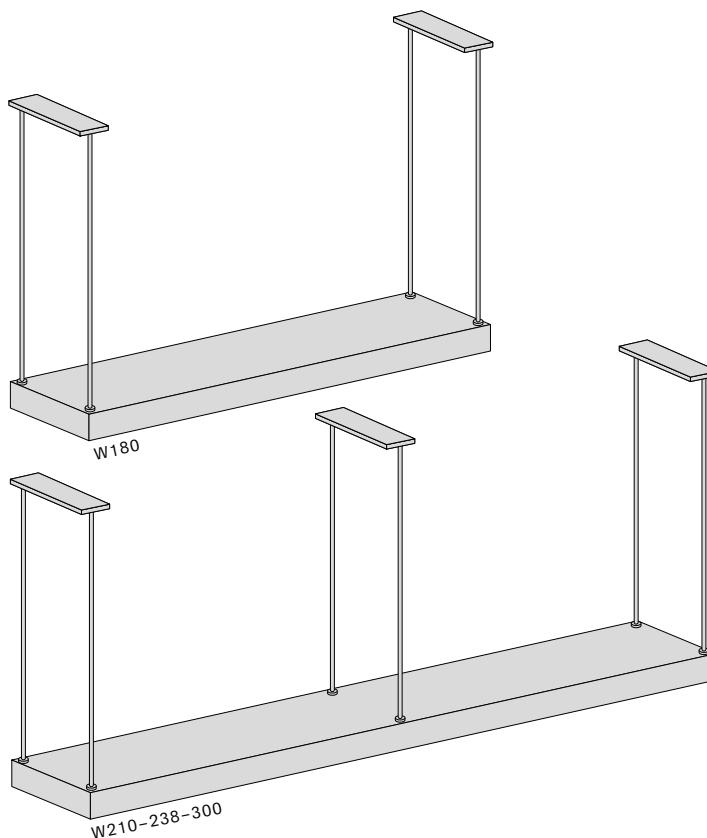
Make sure that the distance between the hob and shelf meet regulations in force in country of installation.

new

SINGLE SHELF

W 180-210-238-300 CM

PVD stainless steel



WITH OR WITHOUT BUILT-IN HOOD

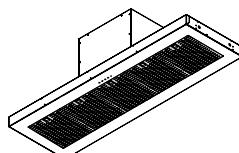
Motor specs	220V	110V
Energy class	A	-
No. of motors	1	1
No. of motor speeds	3	3
Motor with intensive speed	•	•
Extraction rate at max. speed	550 mc/h	630 mc/h
Extraction rate with intensive speed	900 mc/h	940 mc/h
Max. motor absorption	220 W	230 W
Max. motor absorption with intensive speed	345 W	350 W
Pressure	590 Pa	680 Pa
Noise level	64 dB	68 dB
Noise level with intensive speed	74 dB	76 dB
Light consumption	-	-
Voltage	200~240V	120V
Frequency	50/60 Hz	60 Hz
Discharge pipe	ø 15 cm	ø 15 cm
Weight	4 kg	4 kg

SINGLE SHELF IN PVD STAINLESS STEEL

1 shelf, 7.6 cm thick, in PVD stainless steel in bronze, black and champagne finishes. Tie-rods in PVD-effect stainless steel, ceiling plate cover in PVD stainless steel. Lighting: 2 LED lighting profiles 24Vdc, 3000K CRI >80, class III, IP20, consumption 9.6 W per metre. Touch dimmer switch. Transformer 100~240V, 50/60 Hz. Supplied with ceiling drilling template for positioning tie rods and chimney. The ceiling must be structural. For ceilings higher than those shown in the drawings, order special hood with an increase (request quotation). Delivery time for hoods with special height is 60 days. Hood can be inserted.

W 180 cm: weight 39 kg – W 210 cm: weight 46 kg – W 238 cm: weight 52 kg – W 300 cm: weight 65 kg.

W	H	D	CODE		
180	7.6	60	06 2TP	for ceilings h 256-300 cm	6.109
180	7.6	60	06 2TR	for ceilings h 300-350 cm	6.109
210	7.6	60	06 2TT	for ceilings h 256-300 cm	6.458
210	7.6	60	06 2TV	for ceilings h 300-350 cm	6.458
238	7.6	60	06 2TX	for ceilings h 256-300 cm	6.711
238	7.6	60	06 2TY	for ceilings h 300-350 cm	6.711
300	7.6	60	06 2T0	for ceilings h 256-300 cm	7.196
300	7.6	60	06 2T1	for ceilings h 300-350 cm	7.196



BUILT-IN HOOD

Hood in stainless steel complete with filter unit with controls. Telescopic chimney in PVD stainless steel in bronze, black, and champagne finishes. Complete with fixing hardware. Grease filters that are washable in the dishwasher. Available in a version ready for remote motor. Arrange for a standard ø 15 cm exhaust pipe. **Available with hood to right or left.** Always send drawing.

W	H	D	CODE		
122	5.7	43	06 20W		3.238 4.047
122	5.7	43	06 20WR	1 ready for remote motor	3.151 -

FILTERS

For filtering version hood, add active carbon filters to order.

W	H	D	CODE		
			06 2A2	kit 1 active carbon filter	20

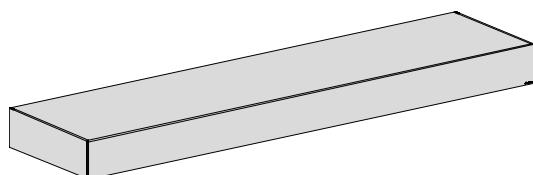
notes

- It is possible to supply remote motors for inside the home (GPE 1000) or for outdoor installation (EBM).
Warning! Add remote motor to the order. Every order for a hood to combine with remote motors must specify the model of the remote motor (GPE 1000 or EBM).
Motor supplied as standard with 6 m extension lead. 10 m extension lead available on request, Code 25 26Z.
The remote motor can have a max. intake of 600 W. For further technical information, please contact Arclinea technical office.

Capacity is 20 kg per linear metre per shelf.

Make sure that the distance between the hob and shelf meet regulations in force in country of installation.

H 14 CM



	92-122 cm	
Motor specs	220V	110V
Energy class	A	-
No. of motors	1	1
No. of motor speeds	3	3
Motor with intensive speed	•	•
Extraction rate at max. speed	560 mc/h	600 mc/h
Extraction rate with intensive speed	850 mc/h	850 mc/h
Max. motor absorption	280 W	230 W
Max. motor absorption with intensive speed	305 W	350 W
Pressure	590 Pa	680 Pa
Noise level	66 dB	63 dB
Noise level with intensive speed	71 dB	73 dB
Light consumption	-	-
Voltage	220-240V	120V
Frequency	50/60 Hz	60 Hz
Discharge pipe	Ø 15 cm	Ø 15 cm
Weight	15-16,5 kg	15-16,5 kg

SHELF HOOD

Front h 14 cm. In stainless steel (0), Vintage stainless steel (1), PVD stainless steel in bronze, black and champagne finishes (2). Stainless steel or Vintage stainless steel: max. size 600 cm. PVD stainless steel: max. size 296 cm. Min. size 60 cm (version without hood). For sizes longer than 300 cm, the underside has a join. For sizes bigger than 296 cm in PVD stainless steel, the front will have a join, max. size 592 cm. Lighting: 1 LED lighting profile 24Vdc, 3000K CRI >80, class III, IP20, consumption 9.6 W per metre. Touch dimmer switch or secondary switch (allow for wall-mounted remote switch). Transformer 100-240V, 50/60 Hz. Always indicate whether switch/cable outlet is on right or left. The top part is not finished; lower part in stainless steel finish laminate. Not available for corner solutions. Always add pair of end caps to the order. Capacity is 25 kg per linear metre, with evenly distributed load. Hood can be inserted. Minimum price per 100 cm. Price per metre.

W	H	D	CODE	0	1	2
100	14	45.3	21 553		1.230	1.261
		45.3	21 55G	pair of end caps	200	240

COVERING FOR TOP OF SHELF HOOD

In stainless steel (0), Vintage stainless steel (1), PVD stainless steel in bronze, black and champagne finishes (2). Stainless steel or Vintage stainless steel: max. size 600 cm. PVD stainless steel: max. size 296 cm. Min. size 60 cm (version without hood). For sizes longer than 300 cm, the underside has a join. For sizes bigger than 296 cm in PVD stainless steel, the front will have a join, max. size 592 cm. Minimum price per 100 cm. Price per metre.

W	H	D	CODE	0	1	2
100		45.3	44 0X8		115	150

SOCKET ELEMENT

1 sockets block, available in versions: 2 Schuko 220V sockets; 2 CH 220V sockets; 2 US 110V sockets; 1 UK socket + 1 220V switch. To be fitted into the Shelf hood. The minimum distance from the water tap must be 90 cm.

W	H	D	CODE	220V	110V
16	10	5	21 584		143

INTEGRATED HOOD

Hood in stainless steel complete with telescopic chimney and fixing hardware in direct fume extraction version. Chimney in stainless steel (0), Vintage stainless steel (1), PVD stainless steel in bronze, black, and champagne finishes (2). Chimney min. height 55 cm – max. height 105 cm. Grease filters that are washable in the dishwasher. Soft-Touch switch. Available in a version ready for remote motor and remote motor fume extraction (without chimney). Arrange for a standard Ø 15 cm exhaust pipe. The exhaust pipe is Ø 20 cm for AMR20 remote motor. Always send drawing.

W	H	D	CODE	220V			110V		
				0	1	2	0	1	2
92	12.7	32	06 278	direct fume extraction			1.386	1.460	1.532
92	12.7	32	06 278R	1 ready for remote motor with direct fume extraction			1.296	1.369	1.441
122	12.7	32	06 277	direct fume extraction			1.480	1.554	1.626
122	12.7	32	06 277R	1 ready for remote motor with direct fume extraction			1.390	1.464	1.535
92	12.7	32	06 278S	offset fume extraction			1.824	1.898	1.971
92	12.7	32	06 278T	1 offset fume extraction ready for remote motor			1.410	1.484	1.555
122	12.7	32	06 277S	offset fume extraction			1.918	1.992	2.065
122	12.7	32	06 277T	1 offset fume extraction ready for remote motor			1.504	1.578	1.649
92	12.7	32	06 278L	1 ready for remote motor with side fume extraction (no chimney)			1.371	-	-
122	12.7	32	06 277L	1 ready for remote motor with side fume extraction (no chimney)			1.465	-	-

FILTERS

For filtering version hood, add active carbon filters to order.

W	H	D	CODE	20
			06 2AG	kit 1 active carbon filter

notes

1 It is possible to supply remote motors for inside the home (AMR10 and AMR20) or for outdoor installation (AC IX SA).

Warning! Add remote motor to the order. Every order for a hood to combine with remote motors must specify:

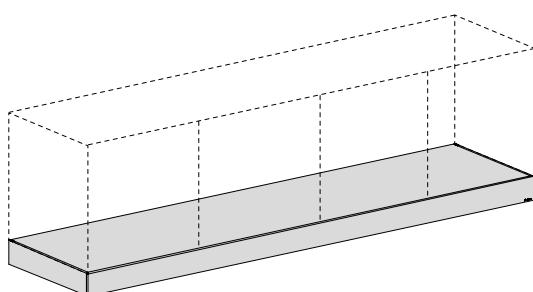
– the model of the remote motor (AMR10, AMR20, AC IX SA);

– how many metres of cable are required in the case of AMR10 or AMR20 motors.

The remote motor can have a max. intake of 600 W. For further technical information, please contact Arclinea technical office.

Minimum distance between side and hole for fitting hood 7 cm; minimum distance between side and hole for fitting socket block 5 cm; minimum distance between holes 5 cm.

WARNING! Always send a drawing showing the position of the element for the Shelf hood.



WARNING! NOT SELF-SUPPORTING!

ALWAYS USE UNDER WALL UNITS

	92-122 cm	
Motor specs	220V	110V
Energy class	A	-
No. of motors	1	1
No. of motor speeds	3	3
Motor with intensive speed	•	•
Extraction rate at max. speed	560 mc/h	600 mc/h
Extraction rate with intensive speed	850 mc/h	850 mc/h
Max. motor absorption	280 W	230 W
Max. motor absorption with intensive speed	305 W	350 W
Pressure	590 Pa	680 Pa
Noise level	66 dB	63 dB
Noise level with intensive speed	71 dB	73 dB
Light consumption	9.1 W	9.1 W
Voltage	220-240V	120V
Frequency	50/60 Hz	60 Hz
Discharge pipe	Ø 15 cm	Ø 15 cm
Weight	15-16,5 kg	15-16,5 kg

LIGHTING SHELF

Front h 8.3 cm in aluminium with stainless steel finish or black anodised aluminium. Max. size 435 cm in stainless steel finish; max. size 600 cm in anodised black finish. Lighting: 1 LED lighting profile 24Vdc, 3000K CRI >80, class III, IP20, consumption 9.6 W per metre. Touch dimmer switch or secondary switch (allow for wall-mounted remote switch). Transformer 100~240V, 50/60 Hz. Always indicate whether switch/cable outlet is on right or left. Always add pair of end caps to the order. Hood can be inserted. Minimum price per 100 cm. Price per metre.

MUST ALWAYS BE USED UNDER WALL UNITS D 45.2 CM. Not available for corner version.

PLANNING UNDER WALL UNITS: top covered in titan melamine; underneath covered in stainless steel finish laminate (for front in stainless steel finish) or black FENIX® (for front in black anodised).

W	H	D	CODE	
100	8.3	45.3	21 571	1.222
		45.3	21 57B	90 pair of end caps

SOCKET ELEMENT

1 sockets block, available in versions: 2 Schuko 220V sockets; 2 CH 220V sockets; 2 US 110V sockets; 1 UK socket + 1 220V switch. To be fitted into the Lighting shelf. The minimum distance from the water tap must be 90 cm.

W	H	D	CODE		220V	110V
16	10	5	21 584		143	240

BUILT-IN HOOD

Hood in stainless steel. Grease filters that are washable in the dishwasher. Lighting: 1 LED lighting profile 24Vdc, 3000K CRI >80, consumption 9.1 W per metre. Transformer 220~240V, 50/60 Hz. Available in a version ready for remote motor. Arrange for a standard Ø 15 cm exhaust pipe. The exhaust pipe is Ø 20 cm for AMR20 remote motor. Always send drawing.

W	H	D	CODE		220V	110V
92	10	40	06 20Y		1.860	3.446
92	10	40	06 20YR	1 ready for remote motor	1.427	-
122	10	40	06 20Z		2.101	3.672
122	10	40	06 20ZR	1 ready for remote motor	1.668	-

CHIMNEY SURROUND

In stainless steel finish or black anodised aluminium. Complete with fixing hardware min. height 30 cm – max. height 55 cm.

W	H	D	CODE		220V	110V
32.5	31	06 21D			358	

FILTERS

For filtering version hood, add active carbon filters to order.

W	H	D	CODE		220V	110V
		06 2AG	kit 1 active carbon filter		20	

notes

1 It is possible to supply remote motors for inside the home (AMR10 and AMR20) or for outdoor installation (AC IX SA).

Warning! Add remote motor to the order. Every order for a hood to combine with remote motors must specify:

- the model of the remote motor (AMR10, AMR20, AC IX SA);

- how many metres of cable are required in the case of AMR10 or AMR20 motors.

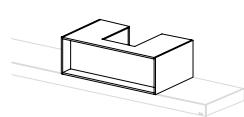
The remote motor can have a max. intake of 600 W. For further technical information, please contact Arclinea technical office.

Minimum distance between side and hole for fitting hood 7 cm; minimum distance between side and hole for fitting socket block 5 cm; minimum distance between holes 5 cm.

WARNING! Always send a drawing showing the position of the element for the Lighting shelf.

SHAPED WALL UNITS FOR SHELF HOOD AND LIGHTING SHELF

D 45.2 CM

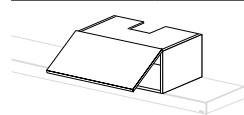


SHAPED OPEN UNIT

For Shelf hood H14 and Lighting shelf H8.3.

In wood, in the finishes NTF natural oak, NTF fossil oak, NTF grey oak **new**, NTF fumé oak, NTF black ash, NTF American black walnut (0), NTF teak (1). Shaped hole for chimney W32 × D33 cm.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	L	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	36	45.2	1A 6HJ				-	1.519	1.754	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
120	36	45.2	1A 8HJ				-	1.629	1.931	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

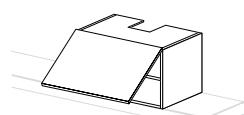


SHAPED UNIT

For Shelf hood H14 and Lighting shelf H8.3.

1 Aventos HK Top upward-opening door. Shaped hole for chimney W32 × D33 cm.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	L	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	36	45.2	1A 6HK	1			445	468	501	543	598	649	697	774	807	860	939	983
120	36	45.2	1A 8HK	1			477	502	529	583	663	717	767	860	937	1.051	1.158	1.199
90	48	45.2	1B 6HK	1			569	599	631	666	777	828	930	999	1.110	1.286	1.371	1.454
120	48	45.2	1B 8HK	1			599	630	668	742	871	928	1.047	1.116	1.254	1.455	1.555	1.649

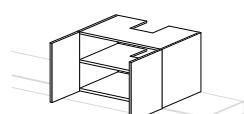


SHAPED UNIT

For Shelf hood H14 and Lighting shelf H8.3.

1 Aventos HK Top upward-opening door. 1 reinforced shelf. Shaped hole for chimney W32 × D33 cm.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	L	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	60	45.2	1D 6HK	1			587	618	652	690	807	860	968	1.041	1.157	1.341	1.432	1.521
120	60	45.2	1D 8HK	1			620	653	694	770	905	965	1.089	1.163	1.308	1.519	1.624	1.723



SHAPED UNIT

For Shelf hood H14 and Lighting shelf H8.3.

2 doors. 1 reinforced shelf. Shaped hole for chimney W32 × D33 cm.

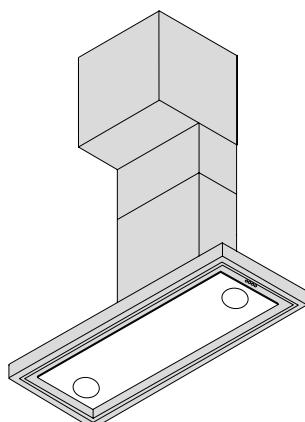
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	L	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	60	45.2	1D 65T				479	504	550	612	726	777	883	964	1.068	1.245	1.347	1.417
120	60	45.2	1D 85T				562	592	642	683	815	873	994	1.086	1.207	1.413	1.515	1.611

notes

- Surcharge for electric push-pull 'Servodrive' for wall unit with Aventus HK Top opening. Code 44 0XC – 601 points.
It includes the electric motor unit with cover plate and 2 switches set into the side.
Always add to the order the transformer kit and 8 m power cable. Code 25 27A – 190 points.
Available 220V and 110V. Several wall units side by side can be connected to each transformer kit.

SALVASPAZIO HOOD

W 60-80 CM



Hood specs	220V	110V	60-80 cm
Energy class	B	-	
No. of motors	1	-	
No. of motor speeds	3	-	
Motor with intensive speed	•	-	
Extraction rate at max. speed	516 mc/h	-	
Extraction rate with intensive speed	573 mc/h	-	
Max. motor absorption	200 W	-	
Max. motor absorption with intensive speed	200 W	-	
Pressure	582 Pa	-	
Noise level	64 dB	-	
Noise level with intensive speed	67 dB	-	
Light consumption	2.4 W	-	
Voltage	220-240V	-	
Frequency	50/60 Hz	-	
Discharge pipe	ø 15 cm	-	
Weight	12-13 kg	-	

SALVASPAZIO HOOD

Hood in stainless steel. Grease filters that are washable in the dishwasher. Lighting: 2 LED spots 24Vdc, 3000K CRI >80, consumption 1.2 W each. Transformer 220~240V, 50/60 Hz. Available in a version ready for remote motor with motor housing and extraction pipes. Minimum distance between hob and wall unit: h 45 cm.

W	H	D	CODE	220V	110V
60	5.8	27.2	06 270	1.170	-
60	5.8	27.2	06 271	888	-
80	5.8	27.2	06 272	1.216	-
80	5.8	27.2	06 273	934	-

FILTERS

For filtering version hood, add active carbon filters to order.

W	H	D	CODE	220V	110V
60			06 29W	kit 1 active carbon filter	35
80			06 29X	kit 1 active carbon filter	35

notes

1 It is possible to supply remote motors for inside the home (AMR10 and AMR20) or for outdoor installation (AC IX SA).

Warning! Add remote motor to the order. Every order for a hood to combine with remote motors must specify:

- the model of the remote motor (AMR10, AMR20, AC IX SA);

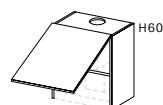
- how many metres of cable are required in the case of AMR10 or AMR20 motors.

The remote motor can have a max. intake of 600 W. For further technical information, please contact Arclinea technical office.

WALL UNITS FOR SALVASPAZIO HOOD

H 60-72-84-96 CM

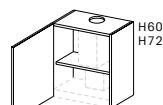
D 35 CM



WALL UNIT FOR SALVASPAZIO HOOD

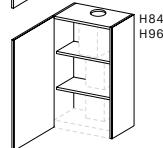
1 Aventus HK Top upward-opening door. 1 shelf. For widths 90-120 cm the shelf is reinforced.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	60	35	1D 49H	1			431	454	483	510	586	612	676	735	800	918	1.036	1.054
90	60	35	1D 69H	1			567	597	631	669	786	839	947	1.020	1.136	1.151	1.497	1.514
120	60	35	1D 89H	1			595	626	667	743	878	938	1.062	1.136	1.281	1.301	1.696	1.712



WALL UNIT FOR SALVASPAZIO HOOD

1 door. H 60-72 cm: 1 shelf. H 84-96 cm: 2 shelves.

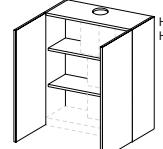


W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	60	35	1D 49C		•		368	387	414	462	536	561	624	689	745	861	974	986
60	72	35	1E 49C		•		374	394	422	471	547	572	637	704	761	769	997	1.009
60	84	35	1F 49C		•		432	455	490	595	709	734	796	844	987	1.115	1.266	1.279
60	96	35	1H 49C		•		466	490	529	646	773	800	869	922	1.081	1.223	1.391	1.403



WALL UNIT FOR SALVASPAZIO HOOD

2 doors. H 60-72 cm: 1 reinforced shelf. H 84-96 cm: 2 reinforced shelves.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	60	35	1D 69C				485	511	557	617	731	783	888	969	1.074	1.251	1.423	1.435
120	60	35	1D 89C				568	598	647	689	821	879	1.000	1.092	1.213	1.419	1.617	1.628
90	72	35	1E 69C				492	518	568	630	747	800	908	991	1.099	1.207	1.306	1.405
120	72	35	1E 89C				580	610	661	704	839	899	1.023	1.118	1.242	1.267	1.657	1.667
90	84	35	1F 69C				579	609	662	831	1.022	1.040	1.167	1.243	1.334	1.647	1.881	1.890
120	84	35	1F 89C				674	709	759	935	1.154	1.175	1.322	1.527	1.618	1.873	2.143	2.150
90	96	35	1H 69C				629	662	720	908	1.120	1.141	1.281	1.366	1.467	1.814	2.074	2.082
120	96	35	1H 89C				711	748	803	998	1.242	1.265	1.428	1.656	1.757	1.975	2.193	2.346

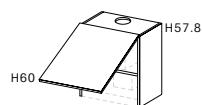
notes

- Surcharge for electric push-pull 'Servodrive' for wall unit with Aventus HK Top opening. Code 44 0XC – 601 points.
It includes the electric motor unit with cover plate and 2 switches set into the side.
Always add to the order the transformer kit and 8 m power cable. Code 25 27A – 190 points.
Available 220V and 110V. Several wall units side by side can be connected to each transformer kit.

WALL UNITS WITH PROTRUDING DOOR FOR SALVASPAZIO HOOD

H 57.8-69.8-81.8-93.8 CM

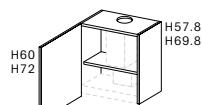
D 35 CM



WALL UNIT WITH PROTRUDING DOOR FOR SALVASPAZIO HOOD

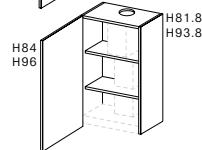
1 Aventus HK Top protruding upward-opening door h 60 cm. 1 shelf. For widths 90-120 cm the shelf is reinforced.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	57.8	35	1D 49HG	1			431	454	483	510	586	612	676	735	800	918	1.036	1.054
90	57.8	35	1D 69HG	1			567	597	631	669	786	839	947	1.020	1.136	1.151	1.497	1.514
120	57.8	35	1D 89HG	1			595	626	667	743	878	938	1.062	1.136	1.281	1.301	1.696	1.712

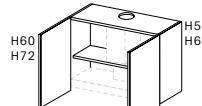


WALL UNIT WITH PROTRUDING DOOR FOR SALVASPAZIO HOOD

1 protruding door h 60-72-84-96 cm. H 57.8-69.8 cm: 1 shelf. H 81.8-93.8 cm: 2 shelves.

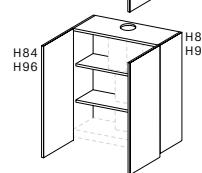


W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	57.8	35	1D 49CG		●		368	387	414	462	536	561	624	689	745	861	974	986
60	69.8	35	1E 49CG		●		374	394	422	471	547	572	637	704	761	769	997	1.009
60	81.8	35	1F 49CG		●		432	455	490	595	709	734	796	844	987	1.115	1.266	1.279
60	93.8	35	1H 49CG		●		466	490	529	646	773	800	869	922	1.081	1.223	1.391	1.403



WALL UNIT WITH PROTRUDING DOOR FOR SALVASPAZIO HOOD

2 protruding doors h 60-72-84-96 cm. H 57.8-69.8 cm: 1 reinforced shelf. H 81.8-93.8 cm: 2 reinforced shelves.



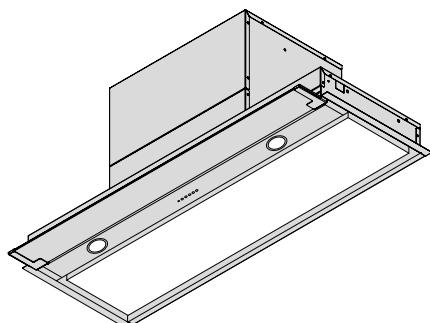
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	57.8	35	1D 69CG				485	511	557	617	731	783	888	969	1.074	1.251	1.423	1.435
120	57.8	35	1D 89CG				568	598	647	689	821	879	1.000	1.092	1.213	1.419	1.617	1.628
90	69.8	35	1E 69CG				492	518	568	630	747	800	908	991	1.099	1.207	1.306	1.405
120	69.8	35	1E 89CG				580	610	661	704	839	899	1.023	1.118	1.242	1.267	1.657	1.667
90	81.8	35	1F 69CG				579	609	662	831	1.022	1.040	1.167	1.243	1.334	1.647	1.881	1.890
120	81.8	35	1F 89CG				674	709	759	935	1.154	1.175	1.322	1.527	1.618	1.873	2.143	2.150
90	93.8	35	1H 69CG				629	662	720	908	1.120	1.141	1.281	1.366	1.467	1.814	2.074	2.082
120	93.8	35	1H 89CG				711	748	803	998	1.242	1.265	1.428	1.656	1.757	1.975	2.193	2.346

notes

- Surcharge for electric push-pull 'Servodrive' for wall unit with Aventus HK Top opening. Code 44 0XC – 601 points.
It includes the electric motor unit with cover plate and 2 switches set into the side.
Always add to the order the transformer kit and 8 m power cable. Code 25 27A – 190 points.
Available 220V and 110V. Several wall units side by side can be connected to each transformer kit.

IN-NOVA PREMIUM HOOD

W 60-90-120 CM



60-90-120 cm	
	220V 110V
Motor specs	
Energy class	A
No. of motors	1
No. of motor speeds	3
Motor with intensive speed	•
Extraction rate at max. speed	570 mc/h
Extraction rate with intensive speed	670 mc/h
Max. motor absorption	255 W
Max. motor absorption with intensive speed	270 W
Pressure	520 Pa
Noise level	68 dB
Noise level with intensive speed	70 dB
Light consumption	2 W
Voltage	220~240V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Discharge pipe	ø 15 cm
Weight	7.5-9.5-11.1kg

FULLY CONCEALED IN-NOVA PREMIUM HOOD

Hood in stainless steel with perimeter extraction. Grease filters that are washable in the dishwasher. Lighting: 2 LED spots 12Vdc, 4000K CRI 80, consumption 1 W each. Push buttons on hood. Transformer 110~240V, 50/60 Hz. Minimum distance between hob and wall unit: h 53 cm.

	220V 110V
W H D CODE	
60 8 32 06 20A	714 -
90 8 32 06 20B	760 -
120 8 32 06 20C	836 -

FILTERS

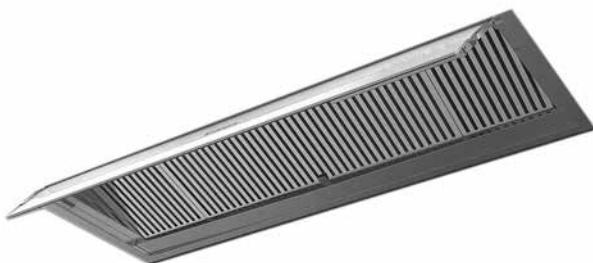
For filtering version hood, add active carbon filters to order.

	220V 110V
W H D CODE	
06 2AY	kit 1 active carbon filter

new

IN-NOVA ZERO DRIP HOOD

W 60-90-120 CM



60-90-120 cm	
	220V 110V
Motor specs	
Energy class	A
No. of motors	1
No. of motor speeds	3
Motor with intensive speed	•
Extraction rate at max. speed	580 mc/h
Extraction rate with intensive speed	710 mc/h
Max. motor absorption	260 W
Max. motor absorption with intensive speed	270 W
Pressure	540 Pa
Noise level	67 dB
Noise level with intensive speed	69 dB
Light consumption	6 W
Voltage	220~240V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Discharge pipe	ø 15 cm
Weight	8-10-11.6 kg

FULLY CONCEALED IN-NOVA ZERO DRIP HOOD

Hood in stainless steel with perimeter extraction. Grease filters that are washable in the dishwasher. Lighting: 2 LED spots 12Vdc, 4000K CRI 80, consumption 3 W each. Push buttons on hood. Transformer 110~240V, 50/60 Hz. Minimum distance between hob and wall unit: h 49 cm (gas hob) – h 41 cm (induction hob).

	220V 110V
W H D CODE	
60 8 32 06 20P	981 -
90 8 32 06 20R	1.006 -
120 8 32 06 20S	1.161 -

FILTERS

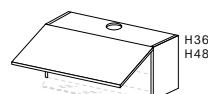
For filtering version hood, add active carbon filters to order.

	220V 110V
W H D CODE	
06 2AY	kit 1 active carbon filter

WALL UNITS FOR IN-NOVA PREMIUM HOOD AND IN-NOVA ZERO DRIP HOOD

H 36-48-60-72-84 CM

D 35 CM

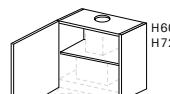


WALL UNIT FOR FULLY CONCEALED IN-NOVA PREMIUM/ZERO DRIP HOOD

1 Aventus HK Top upward-opening door. H 36-48 cm: without shelf. H 60 cm: 1 shelf.

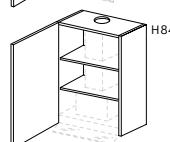


W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	36	35	1A 49W	1			385	443	472	499	575	601	665	725	789	909	969	1.025
90	36	35	1A 69W	1			520	587	621	659	776	829	937	1.010	1.126	1.310	1.401	1.487
120	36	35	1A 89W	1			549	622	663	739	874	934	1.058	1.132	1.277	1.488	1.593	1.692
60	48	35	1B 49W	1			373	430	458	483	556	580	641	696	759	873	929	983
90	48	35	1B 69W	1			502	568	600	635	746	797	899	968	1.079	1.255	1.340	1.423
120	48	35	1B 89W	1			527	599	637	711	840	897	1.016	1.085	1.223	1.424	1.524	1.618
60	60	35	1D 49W	1			385	443	472	499	575	601	665	724	789	909	969	1.025
90	60	35	1D 69W	1			520	587	621	659	776	829	937	1.010	1.129	1.310	1.401	1.487
120	60	35	1D 89W	1			549	622	663	739	874	934	1.058	1.132	1.277	1.488	1.593	1.692

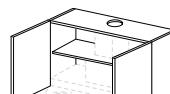


WALL UNIT FOR FULLY CONCEALED IN-NOVA PREMIUM/ZERO DRIP HOOD

1 door. H 60-72 cm: 1 shelf. H 84 cm: 2 shelves.

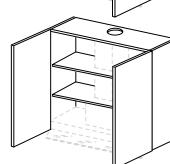


W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	60	35	1D 49T		●		322	376	404	451	526	550	613	678	734	850	924	998
60	72	35	1E 49T		●		328	383	411	460	536	561	626	693	750	870	929	986
60	84	35	1F 49T		●		386	444	479	584	698	724	786	833	1.104	1.222	1.299	1.340



WALL UNIT FOR FULLY CONCEALED IN-NOVA PREMIUM/ZERO DRIP HOOD

2 doors. H 60-72 cm: 1 shelf. H 84 cm: 2 shelves (reinforced top shelf).



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	X	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	60	35	1D 69T				437	500	549	607	721	773	878	959	1.064	1.241	1.380	1.464
120	60	35	1D 89T				523	594	643	685	817	875	996	1.088	1.209	1.415	1.517	1.613
90	72	35	1E 69T				447	511	558	620	737	790	898	981	1.089	1.271	1.375	1.448
120	72	35	1E 89T				534	606	657	700	835	895	1.019	1.114	1.233	1.449	1.554	1.653
90	84	35	1F 69T				531	599	652	821	1.012	1.030	1.157	1.233	1.325	1.637	1.757	1.871
120	84	35	1F 89T				628	705	755	931	1.150	1.171	1.318	1.523	1.614	1.869	1.999	2.139

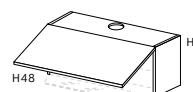
notes

- 1 Surcharge for electric push-pull 'Servodrive' for wall unit with Aventus HK Top opening. Code 44 0XC – 601 points.
It includes the electric motor unit with cover plate and 2 switches set into the side.
Always add to the order the transformer kit and 8 m power cable. Code 25 27A – 190 points.
Available 220V and 110V. Several wall units side by side can be connected to each transformer kit.

WALL UNITS WITH PROTRUDING DOOR FOR IN-NOVA PREMIUM HOOD AND IN-NOVA ZERO DRIP HOOD

H 45.8-57.8-69.8-81.8 CM

D 35 CM

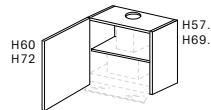


WALL UNIT WITH PROTRUDING DOOR FOR FULLY CONCEALED IN-NOVA PREMIUM/ZERO DRIP HOOD

1 Aventus HK Top protruding upward-opening door h 48-60 cm. H 45.8 cm: without shelf. H 57.8 cm: 1 shelf.

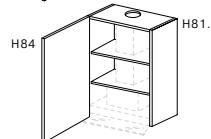


W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	L	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	45.8	35	1B 49WG	1			373	430	458	483	556	580	641	696	759	873	929	983
90	45.8	35	1B 69WG	1			502	568	600	635	746	797	899	968	1.079	1.255	1.340	1.423
120	45.8	35	1B 89WG	1			527	599	637	711	840	897	1.016	1.085	1.223	1.424	1.524	1.618
60	57.8	35	1D 49WG	1			385	443	472	499	575	601	665	724	789	909	969	1.025
90	57.8	35	1D 69WG	1			520	587	621	659	776	829	937	1.010	1.129	1.310	1.401	1.487
120	57.8	35	1D 89WG	1			549	622	663	739	874	934	1.058	1.132	1.277	1.488	1.593	1.692

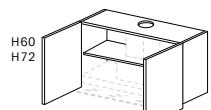


WALL UNIT WITH PROTRUDING DOOR FOR FULLY CONCEALED IN-NOVA PREMIUM/ZERO DRIP HOOD

1 protruding door h 60-72-84 cm. H 57.8-69.8 cm: 1 shelf. H 81.8 cm: 2 shelves.

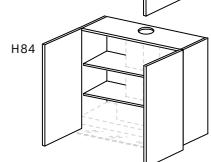


W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	L	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	57.8	35	1D 49TG		●		322	376	404	451	526	550	613	678	734	850	924	998
60	69.8	35	1E 49TG		●		328	383	411	460	536	561	626	693	750	870	929	986
60	81.8	35	1F 49TG		●		386	444	479	584	698	724	786	833	1.104	1.222	1.299	1.340



WALL UNIT WITH PROTRUDING DOOR FOR FULLY CONCEALED IN-NOVA PREMIUM/ZERO DRIP HOOD

2 protruding doors h 60-72-84 cm. H 57.8-69.8 cm: 1 shelf. H 81.8 cm: 2 shelves (reinforced top shelf).

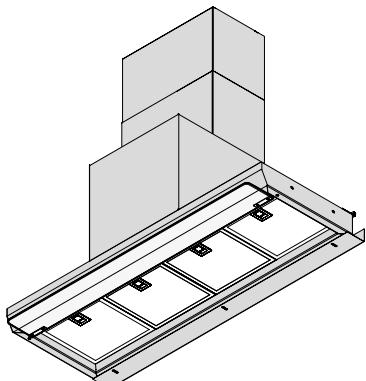


W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	L	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	57.8	35	1D 69TG				437	500	549	607	721	773	878	959	1.064	1.241	1.380	1.464
120	57.8	35	1D 89TG				523	594	643	685	817	875	996	1.088	1.209	1.415	1.517	1.613
90	69.8	35	1E 69TG				447	511	558	620	737	790	898	981	1.089	1.271	1.375	1.448
120	69.8	35	1E 89TG				534	606	657	700	835	895	1.019	1.114	1.238	1.449	1.554	1.653
90	81.8	35	1F 69TG				531	599	652	821	1.012	1.030	1.157	1.233	1.325	1.637	1.757	1.871
120	81.8	35	1F 89TG				628	705	755	931	1.150	1.171	1.318	1.523	1.614	1.869	1.999	2.139

notes

- Surcharge for electric push-pull 'Servodrive' for wall unit with Aventus HK Top opening. Code 44 0XC – 601 points.
It includes the electric motor unit with cover plate and 2 switches set into the side.
Always add to the order the transformer kit and 8 m power cable. Code 25 27A – 190 points.
Available 220V and 110V. Several wall units side by side can be connected to each transformer kit.

VIRGOLA HOOD
W 60-90-120 CM



	220V	110V
Energy class	C	-
No. of motors	1	1
No. of motor speeds	3	3
Motor with intensive speed	•	•
Extraction rate at max. speed	600 mc/h	280 mc/h
Extraction rate with intensive speed	-	400 mc/h
Max. motor absorption	180 W	90 W
Max. motor absorption with intensive speed	-	130 W
Pressure	500 Pa	380 Pa
Noise level	65 dB	55 dB
Noise level with intensive speed	-	62 dB
Light consumption	2.4 W	2.4 W
Voltage	220-240V	120V
Frequency	50/60 Hz	60 Hz
Discharge pipe	ø 12 cm	ø 12 cm
Weight	9-12-14 kg	9-12-14 kg

VIRGOLA HOOD

Hood in stainless steel. Grease filters that are washable in the dishwasher. Lighting: 2 LED spots 12V, 3200K CRI 80, consumption 1.2 W each. Push buttons on hood. Transformer 220~240V, 50/60 Hz. Minimum distance between hob and wall unit: h 52 cm. **110V – UL Certified.**

	220V	110V
W	H	D
60	6	31
90	6	31
120	6	31
	06 200	
	06 201	
	06 202	

new FILTERS

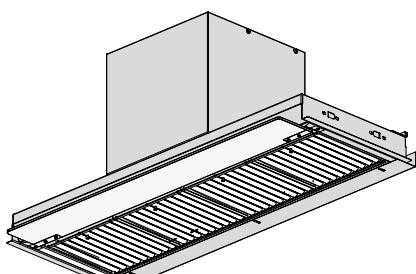
For filtering version hood, add active carbon filters to order.

	220V	110V
W	H	D
60	6	31
90	6	31
120	6	31
	06 2AC	kit 1 active carbon filter
		98

new

VIRGOLA NO-DROP HOOD

W 60-90-120 CM



	220V	110V
Energy class	B	-
No. of motors	1	-
No. of motor speeds	4	-
Motor with intensive speed	•	-
Extraction rate at max. speed	480 mc/h	-
Extraction rate with intensive speed	620 mc/h	-
Max. motor absorption	180 W	-
Max. motor absorption with intensive speed	215 W	-
Pressure	500 Pa	-
Noise level	61 dB	-
Noise level with intensive speed	67 dB	-
Light consumption	2.4 W	-
Voltage	220-240V	-
Frequency	50/60 Hz	-
Discharge pipe	ø 12 cm	-
Weight	11-14-17 kg	-

VIRGOLA NO-DROP HOOD

Hood in stainless steel. Grease filters that are washable in the dishwasher. Lighting: 2 LED spots 12Vdc, 2700K CRI 80, consumption 1.2 W each. Push buttons on hood. Transformer 220~240V, 50/60 Hz. Minimum distance between hob and wall unit: h 52 cm.

	220V	110V
W	H	D
60	7.6	31
90	7.6	31
120	7.6	31
	06 20K	
	06 20L	
	06 20N	
		866
		982
		1.123
		-

new FILTERS

For filtering version hood, add active carbon filters to order.

	220V	110V
W	H	D
60	6	31
90	6	31
120	6	31
	06 2AC	kit 1 active carbon filter
		98

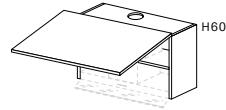
WALL UNITS FOR VIRGOLA HOOD AND VIRGOLA NO-DROP HOOD

H 60-84 CM

D 35 CM

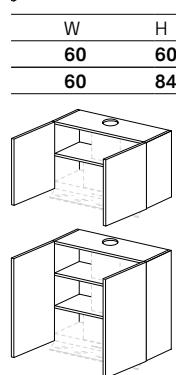
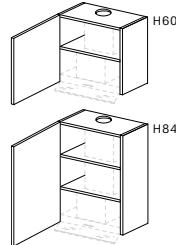


WALL UNIT FOR VIRGOLA HOOD AND VIRGOLA NO-DROP HOOD
1 Aventus HK Top upward-opening door. 1 shelf.



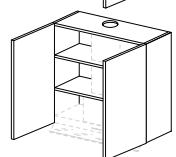
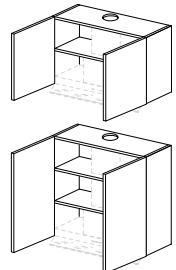
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	L	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	60	35	1D 49N	1			389	443	472	499	575	601	665	724	789	909	969	1.025
90	60	35	1D 69N	1			528	591	625	663	780	833	941	1.014	1.130	1.314	1.405	1.491
120	60	35	1D 89N	1			565	633	676	750	885	945	1.069	1.143	1.288	1.499	1.604	1.703

WALL UNIT FOR VIRGOLA HOOD AND VIRGOLA NO-DROP HOOD
1 door. H 60 cm: 1 shelf. H 84 cm: 2 shelves.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	L	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	60	35	1D 49K		●		350	402	429	477	551	576	639	704	760	876	989	1.052
60	84	35	1F 49K		●		415	470	505	610	724	749	811	859	1.002	1.130	1.281	1.366

WALL UNIT FOR VIRGOLA HOOD AND VIRGOLA NO-DROP HOOD
2 doors. H 60 cm: 1 shelf. H 84 cm: 2 shelves (reinforced top shelf).



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	L	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	60	35	1D 69K				461	520	566	626	740	792	897	978	1.083	1.260	1.432	1.489
120	60	35	1D 89K				538	605	654	696	828	886	1.007	1.099	1.220	1.426	1.528	1.624
90	84	35	1F 69K				555	619	671	841	1.031	1.050	1.176	1.253	1.344	1.656	1.890	2.001
120	84	35	1F 89K				644	716	766	942	1.161	1.182	1.336	1.534	1.625	1.880	2.010	2.150

notes

- Surcharge for electric push-pull 'Servodrive' for wall unit with Aventus HK Top opening. Code 44 0XC – 601 points.
It includes the electric motor unit with cover plate and 2 switches set into the side.
Always add to the order the transformer kit and 8 m power cable. Code 25 27A – 190 points.
Available 220V and 110V. Several wall units side by side can be connected to each transformer kit.

WALL UNITS WITH PROTRUDING DOOR FOR VIRGOLA HOOD AND VIRGOLA NO-DROP HOOD

H 57.8-81.8 CM

D 35 CM



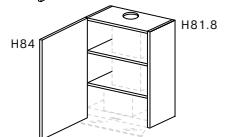
WALL UNIT WITH PROTRUDING DOOR FOR VIRGOLA HOOD AND VIRGOLA NO-DROP HOOD
1 Aventus HK Top protruding upward-opening door h 60 cm. 1 shelf.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	L	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	57.8	35	1D 49NG	1			389	443	472	499	575	601	665	724	789	909	969	1.025
90	57.8	35	1D 69NG	1			528	591	625	663	780	833	941	1.014	1.130	1.314	1.405	1.491
120	57.8	35	1D 89NG	1			565	633	676	750	885	945	1.069	1.143	1.288	1.499	1.604	1.703



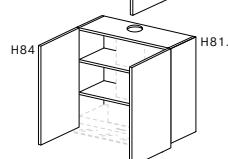
WALL UNIT WITH PROTRUDING DOOR FOR VIRGOLA HOOD AND VIRGOLA NO-DROP HOOD
1 protruding door h 60-84 cm. H 57.8 cm: 1 shelf. H 81.8 cm: 2 shelves.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	L	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	57.8	35	1D 49KG		●		350	402	429	477	551	576	639	704	760	876	989	1.052
60	81.8	35	1F 49KG		●		415	470	505	610	724	749	811	859	1.002	1.130	1.281	1.366



WALL UNIT WITH PROTRUDING DOOR FOR VIRGOLA HOOD AND VIRGOLA NO-DROP HOOD
2 protruding doors h 60-84 cm. H 57.8 cm: 1 shelf. H 81.8 cm: 2 shelves (reinforced top shelf).



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	C	L	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	57.8	35	1D 69KG				461	520	566	626	740	792	897	978	1.083	1.260	1.432	1.489
120	57.8	35	1D 89KG				538	605	654	696	828	886	1.007	1.099	1.220	1.426	1.528	1.624
90	81.8	35	1F 69KG				555	619	671	841	1.031	1.050	1.176	1.253	1.344	1.656	1.890	2.001
120	81.8	35	1F 89KG				644	716	766	942	1.161	1.182	1.336	1.534	1.625	1.880	2.010	2.150

notes

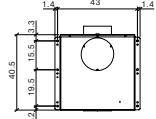
- 1 Surcharge for electric push-pull 'Servodrive' for wall unit with Aventus HK Top opening. Code 44 0XC – 601 points.
It includes the electric motor unit with cover plate and 2 switches set into the side.
Always add to the order the transformer kit and 8 m power cable. Code 25 27A – 190 points.
Available 220V and 110V. Several wall units side by side can be connected to each transformer kit.

REMOTE MOTOR

Motor for indoors	GPE 1000 new		AMR10		AMR20		
	220V	110V	220V	110V	220V	110V	
No. of motors	1	-	1	-	2	-	
No. of motor speeds	3	-	3	-	3	-	
Motor with intensive speed	•	-	•	-	•	-	
Extraction rate at max. speed	550 mc/h	-	545 mc/h	-	1030 mc/h	-	
Extraction rate with intensive speed	900 mc/h	-	835 mc/h	-	1330 mc/h	-	
Max. motor absorption	220 W	-	250 W	-	463 W	-	
Max. motor absorption with intensive speed	345 W	-	305 W	-	507 W	-	
Pressure	590 Pa	-	583 Pa	-	590 Pa	-	
Noise level	64 dB	-	65 dB	-	72 dB	-	
Noise level with intensive speed	74 dB	-	73 dB	-	75 dB	-	
Voltage	220~240V	-	220~240V	-	220~240V	-	
Frequency	50/60 Hz	-	50/60 Hz	-	50/60 Hz	-	
Discharge pipe	ø 15 cm	-	ø 15 cm	-	ø 20 cm	-	
Weight	4 kg	-	8 kg	-	13 kg	-	

new GPE 1000 REMOTE MOTOR

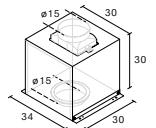
Motor ready for indoors.



W	H	D	CODE	
45.8	32.4	40.5	06 20J	1.782

AMR10 REMOTE MOTOR

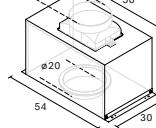
Motor ready for indoors.



W	H	D	CODE	
34	30	30	06 26C	539

AMR20 REMOTE MOTOR

Motor ready for indoors.

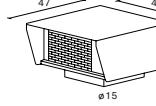


W	H	D	CODE	
54	30	30	06 26D	872

Motor for outdoors	EBM new		AC IX SA		
	220V	110V	220V	110V	
No. of motors	1	-	1	-	
No. of motor speeds	3	-	3	-	
Motor with intensive speed	•	-	•	-	
Extraction rate at max. speed	1036 mc/h	-	745 mc/h	-	
Extraction rate with intensive speed	1400 mc/h	-	855 mc/h	-	
Max. motor absorption	230 W	-	190 W	-	
Max. motor absorption with intensive speed	168 W	-	200 W	-	
Pressure	-	-	760 Pa	-	
Noise level	-	-	76 dB	-	
Noise level with intensive speed	70 dB	-	80 dB	-	
Voltage	220~240V	-	220~240V	-	
Frequency	50/60 Hz	-	50/60 Hz	-	
Discharge pipe	ø 15 cm	-	ø 15 cm	-	
Weight	12 kg	-	12 kg	-	

new EBM REMOTE MOTOR

Motor ready for outdoors.

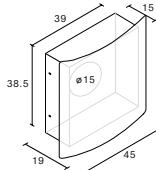


W	H	D	CODE	
44.5	22.3	47	06 20H	2.230

AC IX SA REMOTE MOTOR

Motor ready for outdoors.

Always add the assembly kit for outdoor remote motor to the order, for fitting the motor to the roof.

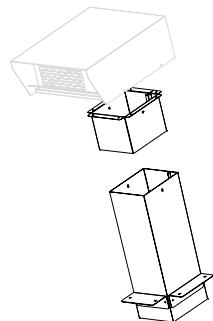


W	H	D	CODE	
45	49	19	06 26G	1.136
			06 26J	remote motor fixing kit 469

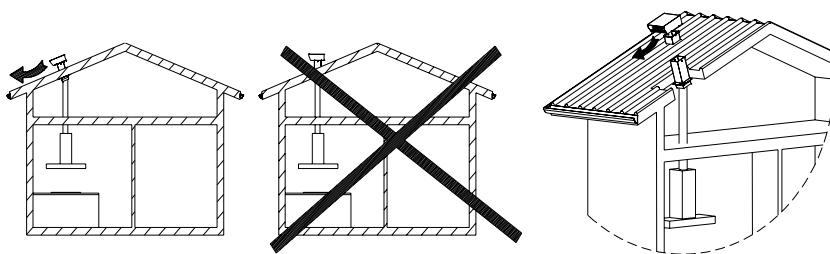
new 10 M EXTENSION LEAD

For GPE 1000 and EBM remote motors.

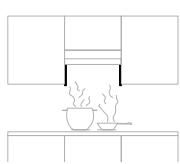
W	H	D	CODE	
			25 26Z	169

**new EXTERNAL STAINLESS STEEL CHIMNEY**

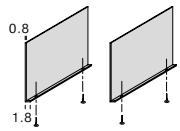
For EBM remote motor. Use when remote motor is positioned on the roof and there is no flue duct. Ensure that the extractor fan is at the correct angle. It requires a 26x26 cm hole in the roof.



W	H	D	CODE	
25.3	48.7	25.3	06 20V	441

**PAIR OF PROTECTIVE SIDE PANELS IN STAINLESS STEEL**

Thickness 0.8 mm.



W	H	D	CODE	
32.6	24.5	1.8	30 90G	69

WORKTOPS MIXERS

7



205	WORKTOP TYPES
206	WORKTOP MODIFICATIONS

211	SMOOTH WORKTOPS IN STAINLESS STEEL
211	MODIFICATIONS FOR RECESS H 1.2 CM, ACCESSORISED CHANNEL, WATERFALL – FOR SMOOTH WORKTOPS IN STAINLESS STEEL
214	SMOOTH WORKTOPS IN FENIX TM
216	SMOOTH WORKTOPS IN QUARZOTECH
218	SMOOTH WORKTOPS IN QUARZOTECH WITH RECESS H 1.2 CM AND ACCESSORISED CHANNEL
220	SMOOTH WORKTOPS IN MARBLE
222	SMOOTH WORKTOPS IN MARBLE WITH RECESS H 1.2 CM AND ACCESSORISED CHANNEL
224	SMOOTH WORKTOPS IN GRANITE
226	SMOOTH WORKTOPS IN GRANITE WITH RECESS H 1.2 CM AND ACCESSORISED CHANNEL
228	new SMOOTH WORKTOPS IN CERAMIC
229	STRUCTURED WORKTOPS IN STAINLESS STEEL
229	MODIFICATIONS FOR RECESS H 1.2 CM, ACCESSORISED CHANNEL – FOR STRUCTURED WORKTOPS IN STAINLESS STEEL
231	STRUCTURED WORKTOPS IN FENIX TM
232	STRUCTURED WORKTOPS IN QUARZOTECH
233	SMOOTH STEPPED WORKTOPS IN STAINLESS STEEL
234	SMOOTH STEPPED WORKTOPS IN QUARZOTECH
235	SMOOTH STEPPED WORKTOPS IN MARBLE AND GRANITE
236	ARTUSI WORKTOPS IN STAINLESS STEEL
237	ARTUSI STEPPED WORKTOPS IN STAINLESS STEEL
238	CONVIVIUM WORKTOPS IN STAINLESS STEEL
239	ACCESSORISED CHANNEL AND STAINLESS STEEL ACCESSORIES
242	ACCESSORIES FOR WORKTOP WITH RECESS H 1.2 CM
243	ACCESSORIES FOR WORKTOPS
244	BACKSPLASHES
246	BACK PANELS

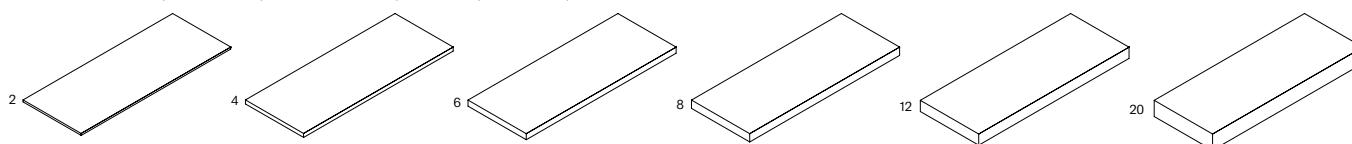
	SINKS HOBS MIXERS
251	STAINLESS STEEL FOSTER SINKS WELDED TO STAINLESS STEEL WORKTOPS
255	FOSTER HOBS WELDED INTO STAINLESS STEEL WORKTOPS
258	FOSTER HOBS BUILT INTO STAINLESS STEEL WORKTOPS
259	MIXERS

WORKTOP TYPES

The worktops must be stored indoors, away from sunlight and sheltered from the elements

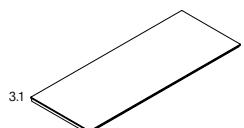
SMOOTH WORKTOPS thickness 2-4-6-8-12-20 cm

STAINLESS STEEL, FENIX^{NTM}, QUARZOTECH, MARBLE, GRANITE, CERAMIC¹ new



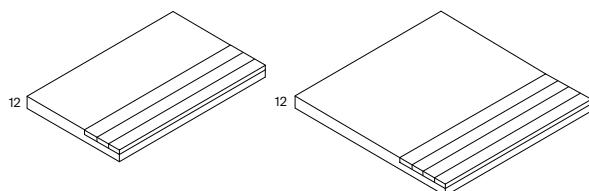
STRUCTURED WORKTOPS thickness 3.1 cm

STAINLESS STEEL, FENIX^{NTM}, QUARZOTECH



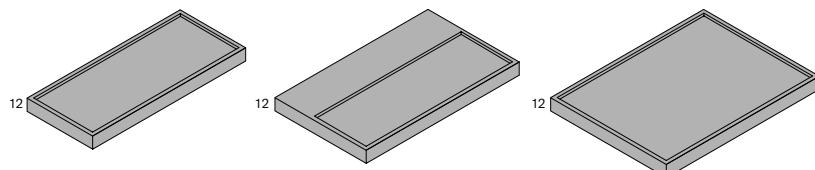
SMOOTH STEPPED WORKTOPS thickness 12 cm

STAINLESS STEEL, QUARZOTECH, MARBLE, GRANITE



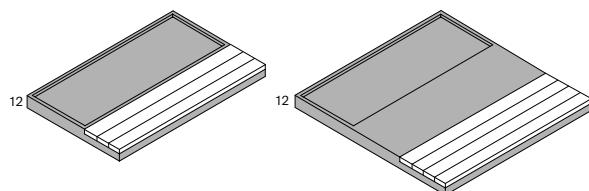
ARTUSI WORKTOPS thickness 12 cm

STAINLESS STEEL



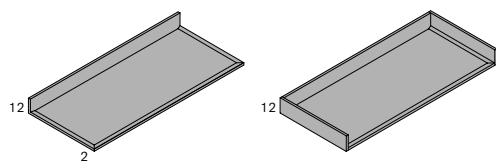
ARTUSI STEPPED WORKTOPS thickness 12 cm

STAINLESS STEEL



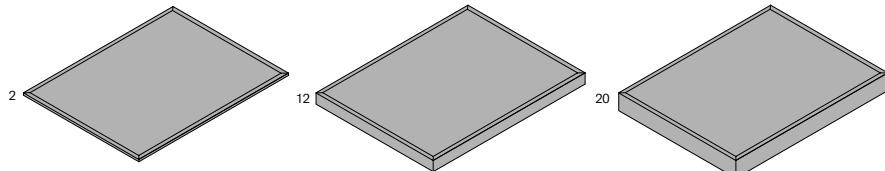
CONVIVIUM WORKTOPS WITH BACKSPLASH thickness 2 cm

STAINLESS STEEL



CONVIVIUM WORKTOPS thickness 2-12 cm

STAINLESS STEEL



notes

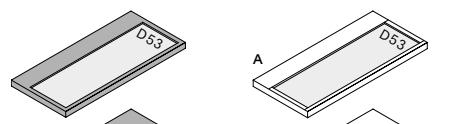
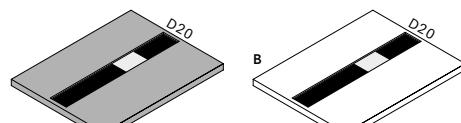
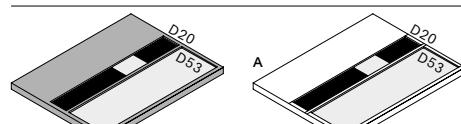
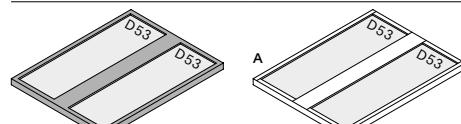
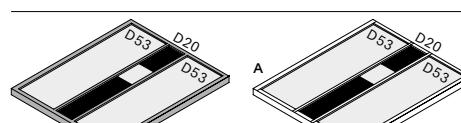
1 Only available for 2 cm thick worktops.

WORKTOP MODIFICATIONS

RECESS H 1.2 CM AND ACCESSORISED CHANNEL

Only for smooth worktops, 3.1 structured worktops in stainless steel

Not available for worktops in FENIX^{NTM®}, CERAMIC

		STAINLESS STEEL	QUARZOTECH	MARBLE	GRANITE
	Recess h 1.2 cm Recess D 53 cm. Partial recess available¹. Not available for worktops 2 cm thick.	●	● ²	● ²	● ²
D 70 D 95 D 105 D 110 D 120 D 130 D 140		SP 4 SP 6 SP 8 SP 12 SP 20 SP 20 SP 3.1	SP 4 SP 6 SP 8 SP 12 SP 20	SP 4 SP 6 SP 8 SP 12 SP 20	SP 4 SP 6 SP 8 SP 12 SP 20
	Accessorised channel Accessorised channel D 20 cm. Partial accessorised channel available¹. Available 2 cm thick only for stainless steel worktops.	●	● ²	● ²	● ²
D 110 D 120 D 130 D 140		SP 2 SP 4 SP 6 SP 8 SP 12 SP 20 SP 3.1	SP 4 SP 6 SP 8 SP 12 SP 20	SP 4 SP 6 SP 8 SP 12 SP 20	SP 4 SP 6 SP 8 SP 12 SP 20
	Recess h 1.2 cm + accessorised channel Recess D 53 cm. Accessorised channel D 20 cm. Partial recess and partial accessorised channel available¹. Not available for worktops 2 cm thick.	●	● ²	● ²	● ²
D 110 D 120 D 130 D 140		SP 4 SP 6 SP 8 SP 12 SP 20 SP 3.1	SP 4 SP 6 SP 8 SP 12 SP 20	SP 4 SP 6 SP 8 SP 12 SP 20	SP 4 SP 6 SP 8 SP 12 SP 20
	Double recess h 1.2 cm Recess D 53 cm. Partial recess available¹. Not available for worktops 2 cm thick.	●	● ²	● ²	● ²
D 140		SP 4 SP 6 SP 8 SP 12 SP 20 SP 3.1	SP 4 SP 6 SP 8 SP 12 SP 20	SP 4 SP 6 SP 8 SP 12 SP 20	SP 4 SP 6 SP 8 SP 12 SP 20
	Double recess h 1.2 cm + accessorised channel Recess D 53 cm. Accessorised channel D 20 cm. Partial recess and partial accessorised channel available¹. Not available for worktops 2 cm thick.	●	●	●	●
D 140		SP 4 SP 6 SP 8 SP 12 SP 20 SP 3.1	SP 4 SP 6 SP 8 SP 12 SP 20	SP 4 SP 6 SP 8 SP 12 SP 20	SP 4 SP 6 SP 8 SP 12 SP 20

notes

1 Partial recess or partial accessorised channel, available on request. Reduction only available for width. Depth cannot be reduced.
The price of the worktop stays the same, with no surcharges applied. Always send drawing.

2 The following options are possible for the final appearance of worktops in QuarzoTech, marble and granite:
A constructed worktop for worktops with at least 1 recess, with or without accessorised channel;
B one-piece worktop for worktops with only an accessorised channel.

SP thickness

D depth

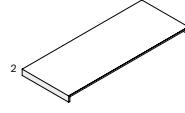
● available

- not available

WORKTOP MODIFICATIONS

WATERFALL

Only for smooth worktops thickness 2 cm

	STAINLESS STEEL	FENIX NTM®	QUARZOTECH	MARBLE	GRANITE	CERAMIC new
	●	●	●	●	●	●
Waterfall Worktop vertical side "drop" h 8.15 cm, thickness 2 cm. Stainless steel worktops: continuous corner joint. Worktops in other finishes: 45° corner joint. Modification on 1 side. Available on both sides.						
SP 2	-	-	D 35	D 35	D 35	D 35
	D 60	D 60	D 60	D 60	D 60	D 60
	D 70	D 70	D 70	D 70	D 70	D 70
	-	D 64	D 64	D 64	D 64	D 64
	D 95	D 95	D 95	D 95	D 95	D 95
	D 105	D 105	D 105	D 105	D 105	D 105
	D 110	D 110	D 110	D 110	D 110	D 110
	D 120	D 120	D 120	D 120	D 120	D 120
	D 130	-	D 130	D 130	D 130	D 130
	D 140	-	D 140	D 140	D 140	D 140

SP thickness

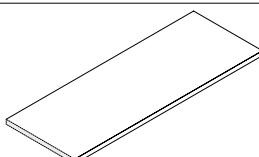
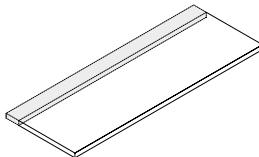
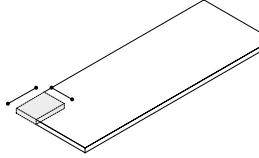
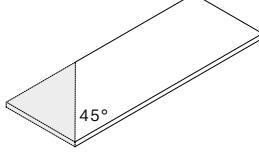
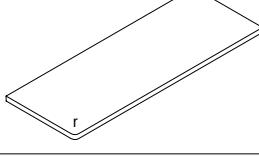
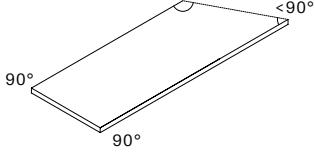
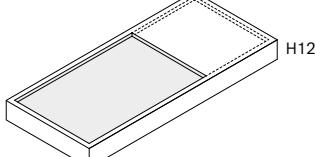
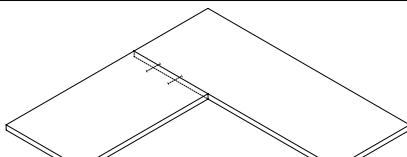
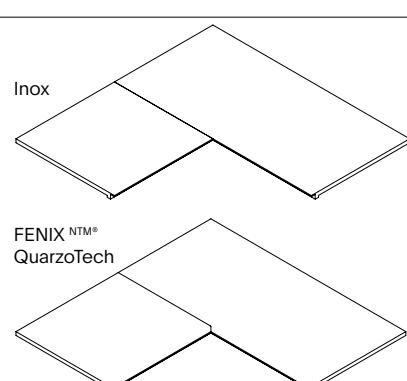
D depth

● available

- not available

WORKTOP MODIFICATIONS

Always send drawing

EDGING ON 1 SIDE For production of island worktop. For peninsula worktops D 64-95-105-120 cm. For FENIX NTM® worktops.		code	points	code	points	code	points
		44 0X5	150	44 0X6	437		
REDUCTION IN DEPTH		code	points	code	points	code	points
		44 005	122	44 0YD	154	44 0TX	154
RECESS AT REAR		code	points	code	points	code	points
		44 002	122	44 004	154	44 0TY	100
45° BEVELLED EDGE		code	points	code	points	code	points
		44 003	122	44 0YH	154	44 0TZ	100
SPECIAL MODIFICATIONS Rounded edges rounded corners. Please check feasibility.		code	points	code	points	code	points
		-	222	-	260	-	260
OUT-OF-SQUARE SHAPING Stainless steel on request.		code	points	code	points	code	points
		-	122	-	154	-	154
PARTIAL RECESS FOR ARTUSI WORKTOPS IN STAINLESS STEEL		code	points	code	points	code	points
		44 0YT	650	44 0YT	762		
JOIN OF CORNER WORKTOPS IN STAINLESS STEEL Smooth worktops and Convivium worktops. Undertop application of hardware to fix the worktops together to guarantee greater stability for the join.		code	points	code	points	code	points
		44 0ZT	184				
JOIN OF CORNER WORKTOPS IN STAINLESS STEEL, FENIX NTM®, QUARZOTECH For 3.1 structured worktops.		code	points	code	points	code	points
		20 192	104	20 190	-	20 591	184

WORKTOP MODIFICATIONS

Always send drawing

SHAPING OF BACK PANELS HOLE FOR ELECTRIC SOCKET		code	points	code	points	code	points			
		-	122	-	154	-	154			
FENIX NTM®		Stainless steel QuarzoTech Marble Granite			Ceramic					
SURCHARGE FOR MAKING WORKTOPS TO PATTERNS/TEMPLATES		code	points	code	points	code	points			
		44 0YA	220	44 0YB	439					
FENIX NTM® Wood		Other worktops								
SURCHARGE FOR HOLE FOR INSERTION OF BARBECUE FULGOR FOBQ 1000 G X		code	points	code	points	code	points			
		20 195	592							
FINISH FOR UNDERSIDE OF WORKTOPS ON REQUEST For cantilever worktops, snack bar worktops or when the underside of the worktop is visible, FINISH FOR UNDERSIDE is available on request.		code	points	code	points	code	points			
For worktops in FENIX NTM®, QuarzoTech, marble and granite: please ask our technical-sales office about the feasibility and costs for having the underneath of the worktop in the same material, finish and colour as the top surface.		44 0YJ	-							
INVISIBLE LINE FOR WORKTOPS IN QUARZOTECH Only available for worktops in QuarzoTech, Forest and Planet Collection Invisible join for worktops in polished and satin-finish QuarzoTech thickness 2-4-6-8-12-20 cm. Max. sizes for join 410x140 cm; for bigger measurements check availability with our technical-sales office. Use on worktops in QuarzoTech longer than the maximum given on the price list. Consider and check handling of "large" worktop also at end location, making sure there is the space necessary for manoeuvring such a large piece. The invisible join top must be handled with extreme care by expert personnel.			points A	points B						
		≤ 330	1.035	1.686						
		≤ 370	1.265	1.898						
		≤ 410	1.475	2.108						
A – for worktops up to 65 cm deep B – for worktops from 65.1 cm to 140 cm deep										
PERFECT LINE FOR WORKTOPS IN MARBLE AND GRANITE Perfect join for worktops in polished and unpolished marble and polished granite, thickness 4-6-8-12-20 cm. Max. sizes for join 410x140 cm; for bigger measurements check availability with our technical-sales office. Use on worktops in marble or granite longer than the maximum given on the price list. Consider and check handling of "large" worktop also at end location, making sure there is the space necessary for manoeuvring such a large piece. The perfect join top must be handled with extreme care by expert personnel.										
	≤ 330									
	≤ 370									
	≤ 410									
REQUEST A QUOTE										

WORKTOP MODIFICATIONS

HOLES FOR FITTING ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

Always send drawing

STANDARD/ SEMI-FLUSH MOUNT		code	points	code	points	code	points	code	points
		20 197	262	20 19X	94	20 595	125	20 59S	157
	Worktops in stainless steel	Worktops in FENIX NTM®		Worktops in QuarzoTech, marble, granite		Worktops in ceramic			
FLUSH MOUNT		code	points	code	points	code	points	code	points
		20 197	262	20 19Y	150	20 597	225	20 59R	372
	Worktops in stainless steel	Worktops in FENIX NTM®		Worktops in QuarzoTech, marble, granite		Worktops in ceramic			
UNDERTOP MOUNT	Minimum radius 0.5 cm.	code	points	code	points	code	points	code	points
		-	-	20 19K	411	20 594	320	20 59P	329
		Worktops in FENIX NTM®		Worktops in QuarzoTech, marble, granite		Worktops in ceramic			
HOLE FOR WASTE BIN W 33.4 x D 25.7 cm	Warning! Check space required when designing units with drawers, pull-out and internal accessories.	code	points	code	points	code	points	code	points
		20 19N	293	20 19T	45	20 598	125	20 59L	157
	Worktops in stainless steel	Worktops in FENIX NTM®		Worktops in QuarzoTech, marble, granite		Worktops in ceramic			
HOLE FOR TOTEM SOCKET ELEMENT Ø 10.2 cm	Warning! Check space required when designing units with drawers, pull-out and internal accessories. Not available in the recessed section.	code	points	code	points	code	points	code	points
		20 19P	62						
	For all worktops								
HOLE FOR TWIST SOCKET ELEMENT Ø 10.5 cm	Warning! Check space required when designing units with drawers, pull-out and internal accessories. Not available in the recessed section.	code	points	code	points	code	points	code	points
		20 19S	62						
	For all worktops								
HOLE FOR TAPS Ø 3.5 cm	Use if the tap hole is in the worktop. Always check with the technical data sheet of the chosen tap. Not available in the recessed section.	code	points	code	points	code	points	code	points
		20 19G	38	20 59Y	38	20 59N	52		
	Worktops in stainless steel	Worktops in QuarzoTech, marble, granite		Worktops in ceramic					

notes

The cost of modifications to welded stainless steel worktops is already included in the price of the electrical appliances to be welded.

For insertion of induction hobs to drawer and/or accessorised base units, refer to the appliance manufacturer's instructions.

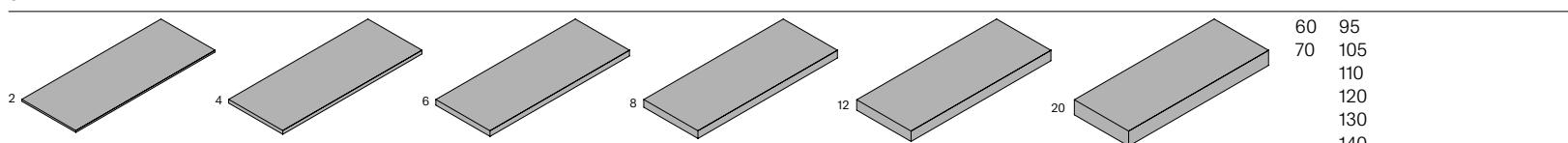
SMOOTH WORKTOPS IN STAINLESS STEEL

THICKNESS 2-4-6-8-12-20 CM

Modifications available: recess h 1.2 cm, accessorised channel, Waterfall (only for worktops 2 cm thick)

The worktops must be stored indoors, away from sunlight and sheltered from the elements

SP



stainless steel		L	L	
LP	TAMPAICO	melamine wood particle board 0	aluminium honeycomb	1
IT	VINTAGE	melamine wood particle board 2	aluminium honeycomb	3

new WATERFALL MODIFICATION

Worktop vertical side "drop" h 8.15 cm, thickness 2 cm. Max. depth 140 cm. Only available for smooth 2 cm thick worktops with or without accessorised channel.

Modification on 1 side, specify whether right or left. Available on both sides. Price each. **Always add the cost for Waterfall modification to the cost of the worktop.** Always send drawing.

code	points LP	points IT	
20 7XCX	647	755	modification 1 side - for 60 cm deep worktops
20 7XEX	647	755	modification 1 side - for 70 cm deep worktops
20 7GX	647	755	modification 1 side - for 95 cm deep worktops
20 7HX	647	755	modification 1 side - for 105 cm deep worktops
20 7XJX	647	755	modification 1 side - for 110 cm deep worktops
20 7KXX	647	755	modification 1 side - for 120 cm deep worktops
20 7XLX	647	755	modification 1 side - for 130 cm deep worktops
20 7XNX	647	755	modification 1 side - for 140 cm deep worktops

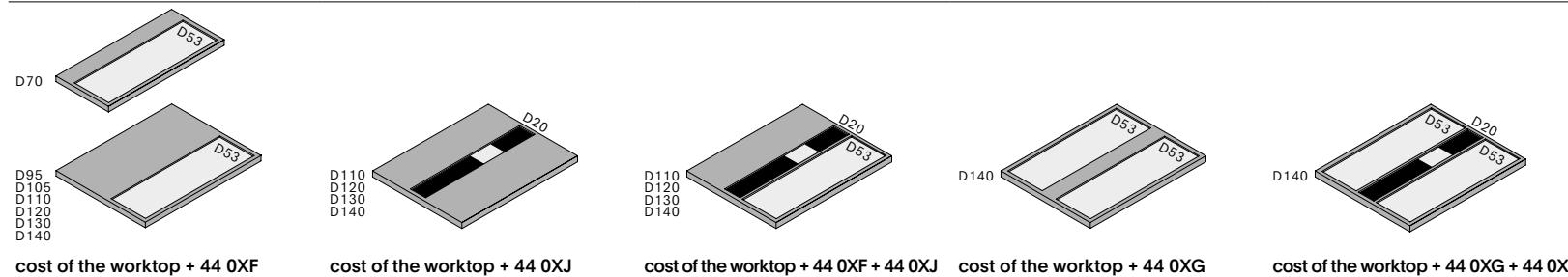
MODIFICATION FOR RECESS H 1.2 CM AND ACCESSORISED CHANNEL

Recess h 1.2 cm, depth 53 cm. Hole for accessorised channel depth 20 cm.

Always add the cost for modifications for recess and/or hole for accessorised channel to the cost of the worktop, complete with end caps. Add the modification costs to obtain the desired configuration. **Partial recess and partial accessorised channel available¹.** In the case of configuration of the worktop with accessorised channel, you must then add the costs for the bowl for accessorised channel and relative accessories. Accessories available for worktop with recess h 1.2 cm. For codes and prices see relative pages. Always send drawing.

code	points	
44 0XF	2.705	modification for recess h 1.2 cm
44 0XG	5.410	modification for double recess h 1.2 cm
44 0XJ	2.493	modification for hole for accessorised channel

WORKTOP WITH RECESS	WORKTOP WITH ACCESSORISED CHANNEL	WORKTOP WITH RECESS AND ACCESSORISED CHANNEL	WORKTOP WITH DOUBLE RECESS	WORKTOP WITH DOUBLE RECESS AND ACCESSORISED CHANNEL
Recess h 1.2 cm – D 53 cm. Partial recess available¹.	Accessorised channel D 20 cm. Partial accessorised channel available¹.	Recess h 1.2 cm – D 53 cm. Accessorised channel D 20 cm. Partial recess and partial accessorised channel available¹.	Recess h 1.2 cm – D 53 cm. Partial recess available¹.	Recess h 1.2 cm – D 53 cm. Accessorised channel D 20 cm. Partial recess and partial accessorised channel available¹.



cost of the worktop + 44 0XF

cost of the worktop + 44 0XJ

cost of the worktop + 44 0XF + 44 0XJ

cost of the worktop + 44 0XG

cost of the worktop + 44 0XG + 44 0XF

notes

1 Partial recess or partial accessorised channel, available on request. Reduction only available for width. Depth cannot be reduced.
The price of the worktop stays the same, with no surcharges applied. Always send drawing.

W lenght SP thickness H height D depth L level • available - not available

SMOOTH WORKTOPS IN STAINLESS STEEL

THICKNESS 2-4-6-8-12-20 CM

Modifications available: recess h 1.2 cm, accessorised channel, Waterfall (only for worktops 2 cm thick)

The worktops must be stored indoors, away from sunlight and sheltered from the elements

SMOOTH WORKTOPS IN STAINLESS STEEL

Thickness 2-4-6-8-12-20 cm. Max. size 400 cm. The core of stainless steel worktops may be made of melamine wood particle board or honeycomb panel in aluminium. For 2 cm thick worktops, available only with aluminium honeycomb panels. Minimum price per 100 cm. Price per metre. **Warning! The surcharge for pair of end caps must always be added to the price of the worktop.** For requests measuring more than the maximum shown, please contact our technical office to check feasibility and costs.

W	SP	D	CODE	wf	I	II	C	0	1	2	3			
100	2	60	20 66P	●	-	-	-	-	680	-	885			
100	2	70	20 66R	●	-	-	-	-	680	-	885			
100	2	95	20 66V	●	-	-	-	-	964	-	1.253			
100	2	105	20 66W	●	-	-	-	-	1.141	-	1.483			
100	2	110	20 66T	●	-	-	●	-	1.141	-	1.483			
100	2	120	20 66X	●	-	-	●	-	1.141	-	1.483			
100	2	130	20 66Y	●	-	-	●	-	1.365	-	1.775			
100	2	140	20 661	●	-	-	●	-	1.365	-	1.775			
100	4	60	20 617	-	-	-	-	469	657	610	854			
100	4	70	20 618	-	●	-	-	469	657	610	854			
100	4	95	20 62C	-	●	-	-	689	964	895	1.254			
100	4	105	20 62D	-	●	-	-	892	1.248	1.159	1.623			
100	4	110	20 62F	-	●	-	●	892	1.248	1.159	1.623			
100	4	120	20 62A	-	●	-	●	892	1.248	1.159	1.623			
100	4	130	20 62B	-	●	-	●	1.065	1.491	1.384	1.938			
100	4	140	20 62E	-	●	●	●	1.065	1.491	1.384	1.938			
100	6	60	20 62W	-	-	-	-	528	739	686	961			
100	6	70	20 62X	-	●	-	-	528	739	686	961			
100	6	95	20 62Z	-	●	-	-	748	1.047	972	1.361			
100	6	105	20 625	-	●	-	-	972	1.361	1.264	1.769			
100	6	110	20 626	-	●	-	●	972	1.361	1.264	1.769			
100	6	120	20 627	-	●	-	●	972	1.361	1.264	1.769			
100	6	130	20 628	-	●	-	●	1.162	1.627	1.511	2.115			
100	6	140	20 629	-	●	●	●	1.162	1.627	1.511	2.115			
100	8	60	20 65B	-	-	-	-	528	739	686	961			
100	8	70	20 65C	-	●	-	-	528	739	686	961			
100	8	95	20 65F	-	●	-	-	748	1.047	972	1.361			
100	8	105	20 65G	-	●	-	-	972	1.361	1.264	1.769			
100	8	110	20 65L	-	●	-	●	972	1.361	1.264	1.769			
100	8	120	20 65H	-	●	-	●	972	1.361	1.264	1.769			
100	8	130	20 65J	-	●	-	●	1.162	1.627	1.511	2.115			
100	8	140	20 65K	-	●	●	●	1.162	1.627	1.511	2.115			
100	12	60	20 63A	-	-	-	-	621	870	808	1.131			
100	12	70	20 63B	-	●	-	-	621	870	808	1.131			
100	12	95	20 63G	-	●	-	-	896	1.254	1.165	1.631			
100	12	105	20 63H	-	●	-	-	1.099	1.538	1.428	2.000			
100	12	110	20 63C	-	●	-	●	1.099	1.538	1.428	2.000			
100	12	120	20 63D	-	●	-	●	1.099	1.538	1.428	2.000			
100	12	130	20 63E	-	●	-	●	1.272	1.781	1.654	2.315			
100	12	140	20 63F	-	●	●	●	1.272	1.781	1.654	2.315			
new 100	20	60	20 69A	-	-	-	-	745	1.044	970	1.357			
new 100	20	70	20 69B	-	●	-	-	745	1.044	970	1.357			
new 100	20	95	20 69D	-	●	-	-	1.032	1.445	1.342	1.879			
new 100	20	105	20 69C	-	●	-	-	1.319	1.846	1.714	2.400			
new 100	20	110	20 69E	-	●	-	●	1.319	1.846	1.714	2.400			
new 100	20	120	20 69F	-	●	-	●	1.319	1.846	1.714	2.400			
new 100	20	130	20 69G	-	●	-	●	1.526	2.137	1.985	2.778			
new 100	20	140	20 69H	-	●	●	●	1.526	2.137	1.985	2.778			

wf waterfall

I recess

II double recess

C accessorised channel

SMOOTH WORKTOPS IN STAINLESS STEEL

THICKNESS 2-4-6-8-12-20 CM

Modifications available: recess h 1.2 cm, accessorised channel, Waterfall (only for worktops 2 cm thick)

The worktops must be stored indoors, away from sunlight and sheltered from the elements

PAIR OF END CAPS

The surcharge for pair of end caps must always be added to the price of the worktop.

W	H	D	CODE	0	1	2	3				
2	60	20	9AX	-	306	-	398				
2	70	20	9BX	-	306	-	398				
2	95	20	9GX	-	394	-	513				
2	105	20	9FX	-	572	-	743				
2	110	20	9XX	-	572	-	743				
2	120	20	9DX	-	572	-	743				
2	130	20	9EX	-	684	-	889				
2	140	20	9SX	-	684	-	889				
4	60	20	9A3	193	193	251	251				
4	70	20	9B3	193	193	251	251				
4	95	20	9G3	233	233	303	303				
4	105	20	9F3	338	338	440	440				
4	110	20	9X3	338	338	440	440				
4	120	20	9D3	338	338	440	440				
4	130	20	9E3	435	435	565	565				
4	140	20	9S3	435	435	565	565				
6	60	20	9AV	201	201	262	262				
6	70	20	9BV	201	201	262	262				
6	95	20	9GV	241	241	314	314				
6	105	20	9FV	354	354	460	460				
6	110	20	9XV	354	354	460	460				
6	120	20	9DV	354	354	460	460				
6	130	20	9EV	463	463	602	602				
6	140	20	9SV	463	463	602	602				
8	60	20	9AL	201	201	262	262				
8	70	20	9BL	201	201	262	262				
8	95	20	9GL	241	241	314	314				
8	105	20	9FL	354	354	460	460				
8	110	20	9XL	354	354	460	460				
8	120	20	9DL	354	354	460	460				
8	130	20	9EL	463	463	602	602				
8	140	20	9SL	463	463	602	602				
12	60	20	9A8	233	233	303	303				
12	70	20	933	233	233	303	303				
12	95	20	9G8	278	278	361	361				
12	105	20	9F8	423	423	549	549				
12	110	20	9X8	423	423	549	549				
12	120	20	9V3	423	423	549	549				
12	130	20	913	567	567	738	738				
12	140	20	9S8	567	567	738	738				
new	20	60	20	9A9	280	280	364	364			
new	20	70	20	9B9	280	280	364	364			
new	20	95	20	9G9	394	394	511	511			
new	20	105	20	9F9	508	508	659	659			
new	20	110	20	9X9	508	508	659	659			
new	20	120	20	9D9	508	508	659	659			
new	20	130	20	9E9	680	680	886	886			
new	20	140	20	9S9	680	680	886	886			

W lenght

SP thickness

H height

D depth

L level

● available

- not available

SMOOTH WORKTOPS IN FENIXTM

THICKNESS 2-4-6-8-12-20 CM

Modifications available: Waterfall (only for worktops 2 cm thick)

The worktops must be stored indoors, away from sunlight and sheltered from the elements

The diagram illustrates the relationship between the number of segments (SP) and the number of divisions (D). It shows four pairs of values: (2, 60), (4, 64), (6, 70), (8, 95), (10, 105), (12, 110), (14, 120), (20, 120). Each pair consists of a segment value on the left and a division value on the right. The segment values increase from 2 to 20, while the division values fluctuate, peaking at 120 for both segment values 14 and 20.

FENIX NTM®	L	L
A3 BIANCO	without hole, standard/flush mount	0 undertop mount, Waterfall
A9 NOCCIOLA	without hole, standard/flush mount	0 undertop mount, Waterfall
A6 CASTORO	without hole, standard/flush mount	0 undertop mount, Waterfall
BB EFESO	without hole, standard/flush mount	0 undertop mount, Waterfall
BC ANTRIM	without hole, standard/flush mount	0 undertop mount, Waterfall
A8 CACAO	without hole, standard/flush mount	0 undertop mount, Waterfall
A5 GRIGIO	without hole, standard/flush mount	0 undertop mount, Waterfall
BA VERDE	without hole, standard/flush mount	0 undertop mount, Waterfall
A7 BROMO	without hole, standard/flush mount	0 undertop mount, Waterfall
BD STROMBOLI new	without hole, standard/flush mount	0 undertop mount, Waterfall
BE SCARI new	without hole, standard/flush mount	0 undertop mount, Waterfall
A4 NERO	without hole, standard/flush mount	0 undertop mount, Waterfall

new WATERFALL MODIFICATION

Worktop vertical side "drop" h 8.15 cm, thickness 2 cm. Max. depth 120 cm. Only available for smooth 2 cm thick worktops. Modification on 1 side, specify whether right or left. Available on both sides. Price each. **Always add the cost for Waterfall modification to the cost of the worktop.** Always send drawing.

code	points	
20 7XCA	80	modification 1 side - for 60 cm deep worktops
20 7XEA	80	modification 1 side - for 70 cm deep worktops
20 7XFA	86	modification 1 side - for 64 cm deep worktops
20 7GGA	127	modification 1 side - for 95 cm deep worktops
20 7XHA	147	modification 1 side - for 105 cm deep worktops
20 7XJA	160	modification 1 side - for 110 cm deep worktops
20 7XKA	169	modification 1 side - for 120 cm deep worktops

SMOOTH WORKTOPS IN FENIX^{TM®}

Thickness 2-4-6-8-12-20 cm. Max. size 418 cm. Worktops in FENIXTM without holes, with std or flush mount (price level 0) joined to worktops in FENIXTM with undertop mount or Waterfall, move up to price level 1. Price per metre. **Warning! For island worktop alteration, apply surcharge for edging on 1 side to peninsula worktops, see Worktop modifications.**

W	SP	D	CODE	wf	0	1			
100	2	60	20 G0N	●	215	464			
100	2	70	20 G2N	●	251	544			
100	2	64	20 G5N	●	336	645			
100	2	95	20 GHN	●	407	804			
100	2	105	20 G4N	●	436	866			
100	2	110	20 GJN	●	439	871			
100	2	120	20 G7N	●	469	933			
100	4	60	20 P0N	-	224	358			
100	4	70	20 P2N	-	263	421			
100	4	64	20 P5N	-	344	526			
100	4	95	20 PHN	-	415	634			
100	4	105	20 P4N	-	445	680			
100	4	110	20 PJN	-	447	684			
100	4	120	20 P7N	-	477	730			
100	6	60	20 V0N	-	265	387			
100	6	70	20 V2N	-	310	468			
100	6	64	20 V5N	-	420	576			
100	6	95	20 VHN	-	501	694			
100	6	105	20 V4N	-	534	743			
100	6	110	20 VJN	-	536	747			
100	6	120	20 V7N	-	569	797			
100	8	60	20 W0N	-	388	727			
100	8	70	20 W2N	-	429	804			
100	8	64	20 W5N	-	580	1.138			
100	8	95	20 WHN	-	653	1.302			
100	8	105	20 W4N	-	687	1.381			
100	8	110	20 WJN	-	691	1.391			
100	8	120	20 W7N	-	726	1.470			

wf waterfall

W. Langholt

SP thickness

H height

D depth

I level

● available

- not available

SMOOTH WORKTOPS IN FENIX NTM®

THICKNESS 2-4-6-8-12-20 CM

Modifications available: Waterfall (only for worktops 2 cm thick)

The worktops must be stored indoors, away from sunlight and sheltered from the elements

W	SP	D	CODE	wf	0	1						
100	12	70	20 Y2N	-	804	844						
100	12	64	20 Y5N	-	1.138	1.195						
100	12	95	20 YHN	-	1.302	1.367						
100	12	105	20 Y4N	-	1.381	1.450						
100	12	110	20 Y6N	-	1.391	1.461						
100	12	120	20 Y7N	-	1.470	1.544						
100	20	70	20 Y2P	-	1.016	1.067						
100	20	64	20 Y5P	-	1.468	1.541						
100	20	95	20 YHP	-	1.657	1.740						
100	20	105	20 Y4P	-	1.748	1.835						
100	20	110	20 Y6P	-	1.761	1.849						
100	20	120	20 Y7P	-	1.852	1.945						

wf waterfall

W lenght

SP thickness

H height

D depth

L level

● available

- not available

SMOOTH WORKTOPS IN QUARZOTECH

THICKNESS 2-4-6-8-12-20 CM

Modifications available: Waterfall (only for worktops 2 cm thick)

The worktops must be stored indoors, away from sunlight and sheltered from the elements

The worktops must be stored vertically, flat, without bending and covered from the elements									
SP			D		SP			D	
2		4		6		8		35 60 70 110 120 130 140	64 95 105 120 130 140
								12	
								20	
									-
									95
									70
									105
									110
									120
									130
									140
maximum size of worktops:									
QuarzoTech			L	L	L	smooth worktop	1 Waterfall	2 Waterfall	
ABSOLUTE WHITE	Q5	polished	1	Q6	satin-finish	6	-	-	max. 317 cm
ABSOLUTE BLACK	Q7	polished	0	Q8	satin-finish	5	-	-	max. 317 cm
SAND	QS	polished	0	QT	satin-finish	5	QV	bush hammered	10
CHALK	QZ	polished	0	Q0	satin-finish	5	Q1	bush hammered	10
CLAY	QW	polished	0	QX	satin-finish	5	QY	bush hammered	10
CONCRETE	Q2	polished	0	Q3	satin-finish	5	Q4	bush hammered	10
GRAVEL	QG	polished	3	QH	satin-finish	8	QJ	bush hammered	11
LAVA	QN	polished	0	QP	satin-finish	5	QR	bush hammered	10
WHITE VEINED	QA	polished	3	QB	satin-finish	8	-	-	max. 329 cm
GREY VEINED	QE	polished	2	QF	satin-finish	7	-	-	max. 329 cm
BLACK VEINED	QC	polished	2	QD	satin-finish	7	-	-	max. 329 cm
QUARRY	QK	polished	3	QL	satin-finish	8	-	-	max. 329 cm
Forest Collection	SUGHERO new	FA	polished	4	FB	satin-finish	9	-	-
	GARRIGUE new	FE	polished	4	FF	satin-finish	9	-	-
	MAGNOLIA new	FG	polished	4	FH	satin-finish	9	-	-
	BETULLA new	FC	polished	4	FD	satin-finish	9	-	-
Planet Collection	NEPTUNE new	B0	polished	4	B9	satin-finish	9	-	-
	VENUS new	B5	polished	4	B6	satin-finish	9	-	-
	SATURN new	B7	polished	4	B8	satin-finish	9	-	-
	MERCURY new	B3	polished	4	B4	satin-finish	9	-	-
	JUPITER new	BW	polished	4	BX	satin-finish	9	-	-
	MARS new	B1	polished	4	B2	satin-finish	9	-	-
	PLUTO new	BY	polished	4	BZ	satin-finish	9	-	-

new WATERFALL MODIFICATION

Worktop vertical side "drop" h 8.15 cm, thickness 2 cm. Max. depth 140 cm. Only available for smooth 2 cm thick worktops. Modification on 1 side, specify whether right or left. Available on both sides. Price each. **Always add the cost for Waterfall modification to the cost of the worktop.** Always send drawing.

code		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
20 7XAQ	modification 1 side - for 35 cm deep worktops	201	204	207	210	290	201	204	207	210	301	201	210
20 7XCQ	modification 1 side - for 60 cm deep worktops	217	221	227	233	290	217	221	227	233	301	217	233
20 7XEQ	modification 1 side - for 70 cm deep worktops	237	242	249	256	422	237	242	249	256	438	237	256
20 7XFQ	modification 1 side - for 64 cm deep worktops	226	230	237	243	422	226	230	237	243	438	226	243
20 7XGQ	modification 1 side - for 95 cm deep worktops	288	295	304	313	422	288	295	304	313	438	288	313
20 7XHQ	modification 1 side - for 105 cm deep worktops	355	363	373	384	522	355	363	373	384	532	355	384
20 7XJQ	modification 1 side - for 110 cm deep worktops	366	374	385	396	522	366	374	385	396	532	366	396
20 7XKQ	modification 1 side - for 120 cm deep worktops	387	396	407	419	522	387	396	407	419	532	387	419
20 7XLQ	modification 1 side - for 130 cm deep worktops	407	417	430	442	522	407	417	430	442	532	407	442
20 7XNQ	modification 1 side - for 140 cm deep worktops	428	438	452	465	522	428	438	452	465	532	428	465

W length

SP thickness

H height

D depth

L level

- available

- not available

SMOOTH WORKTOPS IN QUARZOTECH

THICKNESS 2-4-6-8-12-20 CM

Modifications available: Waterfall (only for worktops 2 cm thick)

The worktops must be stored indoors, away from sunlight and sheltered from the elements

SMOOTH WORKTOPS IN QUARZOTECH

Thickness 2-4-6-8-12-20 cm. Max. size indicated in table. Invisible Line modification available on request, see Worktop modifications. For worktops with hole longer than 180 cm apply surcharge for protective packaging with wooden crate, Code 44 500 – points 114. Price per metre.

W	SP	D	CODE	wf	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
100	2	35	20 0JG	●	388	419	461	501	460	403	433	499	540	512	477	590	
100	2	60	20 00G	●		627	680	754	826	706	652	705	821	893	785	717	916
100	2	70	20 02G	●		720	783	869	952	933	750	812	947	1.031	1.023	825	1.057
100	2	64	20 0ZG	●		664	721	800	876	799	692	748	872	948	896	760	972
100	2	95	20 0CG	●		954	1.039	1.156	1.270	1.307	995	1.079	1.262	1.377	1.438	1.097	1.412
100	2	105	20 0EG	●		1.050	1.144	1.273	1.399	1.434	1.093	1.186	1.389	1.515	1.575	1.206	1.554
100	2	110	20 0FG	●		1.095	1.193	1.328	1.460	1.497	1.142	1.239	1.452	1.584	1.644	1.260	1.625
100	2	120	20 0RG	●		1.189	1.296	1.443	1.587	1.623	1.240	1.346	1.578	1.722	1.781	1.369	1.767
100	2	130	20 0SG	●		1.282	1.398	1.558	1.713	1.750	1.338	1.453	1.704	1.860	1.918	1.477	1.908
100	2	140	20 0NG	●		1.376	1.501	1.673	1.840	1.876	1.436	1.560	1.830	1.998	2.055	1.586	2.050
100	4	35	20 5JN	-		940	979	1.030	1.084	602	959	995	1.079	1.131	643	1.004	1.148
100	4	60	20 50N	-		1.252	1.314	1.397	1.482	895	1.282	1.341	1.475	1.559	960	1.355	1.586
100	4	70	20 52N	-		1.377	1.448	1.544	1.642	1.152	1.411	1.480	1.634	1.730	1.227	1.496	1.761
100	4	64	20 5ZN	-		1.302	1.368	1.456	1.546	1.073	1.334	1.397	1.539	1.627	1.148	1.411	1.656
100	4	95	20 5CN	-		1.689	1.784	1.911	2.041	1.654	1.735	1.826	2.030	2.158	1.760	1.847	2.199
100	4	105	20 5EN	-		1.813	1.918	2.058	2.200	1.801	1.864	1.964	2.189	2.329	1.916	1.987	2.374
100	4	110	20 5BN	-		1.876	1.985	2.131	2.280	1.874	1.929	2.034	2.268	2.415	1.995	2.058	2.462
100	4	120	20 5RN	-		2.001	2.119	2.278	2.439	2.021	2.058	2.172	2.427	2.586	2.151	2.198	2.637
100	4	130	20 5SN	-		2.125	2.253	2.425	2.599	2.167	2.188	2.310	2.585	2.757	2.307	2.339	2.812
100	4	140	20 5AN	-		2.250	2.388	2.572	2.758	2.314	2.317	2.449	2.744	2.928	2.464	2.479	2.987
100	6	35	20 1BN	-		971	1.013	1.071	1.127	611	995	998	1.125	1.183	652	1.048	1.199
100	6	60	20 1DN	-		1.288	1.353	1.444	1.532	910	1.323	1.344	1.527	1.618	975	1.405	1.644
100	6	70	20 1EN	-		1.414	1.489	1.593	1.694	1.173	1.454	1.483	1.689	1.792	1.248	1.548	1.821
100	6	64	20 1FN	-		1.338	1.407	1.503	1.597	1.088	1.375	1.399	1.592	1.687	1.164	1.462	1.715
100	6	95	20 1GN	-		1.731	1.829	1.966	2.098	1.682	1.782	1.829	2.091	2.226	1.788	1.905	2.266
100	6	105	20 1HN	-		1.857	1.965	2.115	2.260	1.832	1.913	1.968	2.252	2.400	1.948	2.048	2.444
100	6	110	20 1NN	-		1.920	2.033	2.189	2.341	1.907	1.979	2.037	2.333	2.487	2.027	2.119	2.533
100	6	120	20 1JN	-		2.047	2.169	2.338	2.503	2.056	2.110	2.175	2.494	2.661	2.187	2.262	2.711
100	6	130	20 1KN	-		2.174	2.305	2.487	2.665	2.206	2.242	2.314	2.655	2.835	2.346	2.405	2.889
100	6	140	20 1LN	-		2.300	2.441	2.637	2.827	2.355	2.373	2.453	2.816	3.009	2.505	2.547	3.067
100	8	35	20 1XN	-		1.003	1.050	1.113	1.175	677	1.026	1.071	1.172	1.232	718	1.084	1.251
100	8	60	20 1ZN	-		1.324	1.395	1.492	1.586	1.017	1.359	1.427	1.582	1.673	1.082	1.445	1.703
100	8	70	20 10N	-		1.452	1.533	1.643	1.750	1.317	1.492	1.569	1.745	1.850	1.391	1.590	1.884
100	8	64	20 11N	-		1.375	1.451	1.552	1.652	1.211	1.412	1.484	1.647	1.744	1.287	1.503	1.775
100	8	95	20 12N	-		1.773	1.879	2.021	2.162	1.883	1.824	1.926	2.154	2.292	1.989	1.952	2.336
100	8	105	20 13N	-		1.901	2.017	2.173	2.326	2.052	1.957	2.068	2.318	2.468	2.168	2.097	2.516
100	8	110	20 17N	-		1.965	2.086	2.248	2.408	2.136	2.024	2.140	2.400	2.557	2.257	2.169	2.607
100	8	120	20 14N	-		2.093	2.224	2.400	2.573	2.305	2.157	2.282	2.564	2.733	2.435	2.314	2.787
100	8	130	20 15N	-		2.222	2.362	2.551	2.737	2.474	2.290	2.425	2.727	2.910	2.614	2.459	2.968
100	8	140	20 16N	-		2.350	2.500	2.703	2.901	2.643	2.423	2.567	2.891	3.087	2.792	2.604	3.149
100	12	70	20 53N	-		1.623	1.709	1.830	1.949	1.483	1.667	1.752	1.942	2.061	1.558	1.770	2.099
100	12	95	20 5YN	-		1.985	2.096	2.252	2.405	2.109	2.041	2.151	2.396	2.549	2.215	2.174	2.597
100	12	105	20 5XN	-		2.129	2.250	2.421	2.587	2.302	2.191	2.311	2.577	2.744	2.418	2.336	2.796
100	12	110	20 5PN	-		2.202	2.328	2.505	2.678	2.398	2.266	2.391	2.668	2.841	2.519	2.417	2.896
100	12	120	20 54N	-		2.346	2.482	2.674	2.860	2.591	2.416	2.550	2.849	3.036	2.721	2.579	3.095
100	12	130	20 55N	-		2.491	2.637	2.842	3.043	2.783	2.565	2.710	3.031	3.231	2.923	2.740	3.294
100	12	140	20 5NN	-		2.636	2.792	3.011	3.225	2.976	2.715	2.870	3.212	3.426	3.125	2.902	3.493
100	20	70	20 21N	-		1.967	2.069	2.216	2.300	1.842	2.016	2.121	2.350	2.434	1.917	2.143	2.536
100	20	95	20 22N	-		2.368	2.497	2.681	2.795	2.675	2.431	2.562	2.850	2.964	2.781	2.590	3.084
100	20	105	20 23N	-		2.529	2.669	2.867	2.993	2.901	2.596	2.738	3.050	3.176	3.017	2.769	3.303
100	20	110	20 24N	-		2.609	2.754	2.961	3.092	3.015	2.679	2.826	3.150	3.282	3.135	2.858	3.413
100	20	120	20 25N	-		2.770	2.925	3.147	3.291	3.241	2.845	3.002	3.350	3.494	3.371	3.037	3.632
100	20	130	20 26N	-		2.930	3.097	3.333	3.489	3.468	3.010	3.179	3.550	3.706	3.608	3.215	3.851
100	20	140	20 27N	-		3.091	3.268	3.519	3.687	3.694	3.176	3.355	3.750	3.918	3.844	3.394	4.070

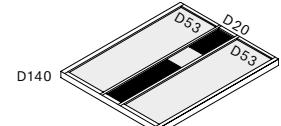
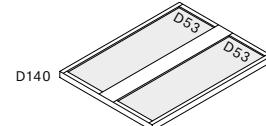
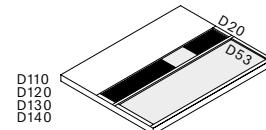
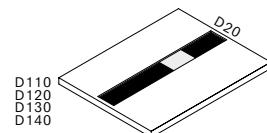
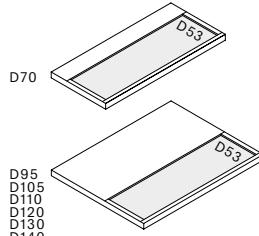
wf waterfall

W lenght SP thickness H height D depth L level ● available - not available

**SMOOTH WORKTOPS IN QUARZOTECH WITH RECESS H 1.2 CM AND ACCESSORISED CHANNEL
THICKNESS 4-6-8-12-20 CM**

The worktops must be stored indoors, away from sunlight and sheltered from the elements

WORKTOP WITH RECESS	WORKTOP WITH ACCESSORISED CHANNEL	WORKTOP WITH RECESS AND ACCESSORISED CHANNEL	WORKTOP WITH DOUBLE RECESS	WORKTOP WITH DOUBLE RECESS AND ACCESSORISED CHANNEL
Recess h 1.2 cm – D 53 cm. Partial recess available¹.	Accessorised channel D 20 cm. Partial accessorised channel available¹.	Recess h 1.2 cm – D 53 cm. Accessorised channel D 20 cm. Partial recess and partial accessorised channel available¹.	Recess h 1.2 cm – D 53 cm. Partial recess available¹.	Recess h 1.2 cm – D 53 cm. Accessorised channel D 20 cm. Partial recess and partial accessorised channel available¹.



D140
constructed worktop

one-piece worktop

constructed worktop

constructed worktop

constructed worktop

QuarzoTech		L	L	L	max. size
ABSOLUTE WHITE	Q5 polished	1	Q6 satin-finish	6	-
ABSOLUTE BLACK	Q7 polished	0	Q8 satin-finish	5	-
SAND	QS polished	0	QT satin-finish	5	317 cm
CHALK	QZ polished	0	Q0 satin-finish	5	317 cm
CLAY	QW polished	0	QX satin-finish	5	317 cm
CONCRETE	Q2 polished	0	Q3 satin-finish	5	317 cm
GRAVEL	QG polished	3	QH satin-finish	8	329 cm
LAVA	QN polished	0	QP satin-finish	5	317 cm
WHITE VEINED	QA polished	3	QB satin-finish	8	329 cm
GREY VEINED	QE polished	2	QF satin-finish	7	329 cm
BLACK VEINED	QC polished	2	QD satin-finish	7	329 cm
QUARRY	QK polished	3	QL satin-finish	8	329 cm
Forest Collection	SUGHERO new	FA polished	4	FB satin-finish	9
	GARRIGUE new	FE polished	4	FF satin-finish	9
	MAGNOLIA new	FG polished	4	FH satin-finish	9
	BETULLA new	FC polished	4	FD satin-finish	9
	NEPTUNE new	B0 polished	4	B9 satin-finish	9
Planet Collection	VENUS new	B5 polished	4	B6 satin-finish	9
	SATURN new	B7 polished	4	B8 satin-finish	9
	MERCURY new	B3 polished	4	B4 satin-finish	9
	JUPITER new	BW polished	4	BX satin-finish	9
	MARS new	B1 polished	4	B2 satin-finish	9
	PLUTO new	BY polished	4	BZ satin-finish	9

SMOOTH WORKTOPS IN QUARZOTECH WITH RECESS H 12 CM AND ACCESSORISED CHANNEL

SMOOTH WORKTOP IN QUARTZITE WITH RECESS H 12 CM AND ACCESSORISED CHANNEL
Thickness 4-6-8-12-20 cm. Max. size indicated in table. Invisible Line modification available on request, see Worktop modifications. For worktops with hole longer than 180 cm apply surcharge for protective packaging with wooden crate, Code 44 500 – points 114. **Price includes modification shown as available.** Price per metre. In the case of configuration of the worktop with accessorised channel, you must then add the costs for the bowl for accessorised channel and relative accessories. Accessories available for worktop with recess h 12 cm. For codes and prices see relative pages. Always send drawing.

W	SP	D	CODE	I	II	C	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
100	4	70	20 52NA	●	-	-	3.347	3.418	3.514	3.612	2.477	3.381	3.450	3.604	3.700	2.558	3.466	3.731
100	4	95	20 5CNA	●	-	-	3.659	3.754	3.881	4.011	3.406	3.705	3.796	4.000	4.128	3.519	3.817	4.169
100	4	105	20 5ENA	●	-	-	3.783	3.888	4.028	4.170	3.642	3.834	3.934	4.159	4.299	3.764	3.957	4.344
100	4	110	20 5BNA	●	-	-	3.846	3.955	4.101	4.250	3.759	3.899	4.004	4.238	4.385	3.887	4.028	4.432
100	4	110	20 5BNC	-	-	●	2.150	2.259	2.405	2.554	2.645	2.203	2.308	2.542	2.689	2.765	2.332	2.736
100	4	110	20 5BND	●	-	●	4.120	4.229	4.375	4.524	4.278	4.173	4.278	4.512	4.659	4.405	4.302	4.706
100	4	120	20 5RNA	●	-	-	3.971	4.089	4.248	4.409	3.995	4.028	4.142	4.397	4.556	4.132	4.168	4.607
100	4	120	20 5RNC	-	-	●	2.275	2.393	2.552	2.713	2.809	2.332	2.446	2.701	2.860	2.940	2.472	2.911
100	4	120	20 5RND	●	-	●	4.245	4.363	4.522	4.683	4.514	4.302	4.416	4.671	4.830	4.651	4.442	4.881
100	4	130	20 5SNA	●	-	-	4.095	4.223	4.395	4.569	4.231	4.158	4.280	4.555	4.727	4.378	4.309	4.782
100	4	130	20 5SNC	-	-	●	2.399	2.527	2.699	2.873	2.974	2.462	2.584	2.859	3.031	3.114	2.613	3.086
100	4	130	20 5 SND	●	-	●	4.369	4.497	4.669	4.843	4.750	4.432	4.554	4.829	5.001	4.896	4.583	5.056
100	4	140	20 5ANA	●	-	-	4.220	4.358	4.542	4.728	4.467	4.287	4.419	4.714	4.898	4.623	4.449	4.957
100	4	140	20 5ANC	-	-	●	2.524	2.662	2.846	3.032	3.138	2.591	2.723	3.018	3.202	3.288	2.753	3.261
100	4	140	20 5AND	●	-	●	4.494	4.632	4.816	5.002	4.985	4.561	4.693	4.988	5.172	5.142	4.723	5.231
100	4	140	20 5ANB	-	●	-	6.190	6.328	6.512	6.698	4.963	6.257	6.389	6.684	6.868	5.113	6.405	6.927
100	4	140	20 5ANE	-	●	●	6.464	6.602	6.786	6.972	5.482	6.531	6.663	6.958	7.142	5.631	6.693	7.201

| worktop with recess

H worktop with double recess

6. worktop with associated channel

2020

1 Partial recess or partial accessorised channel, available on request. Reduction only available for width. Depth cannot be reduced. The price of the worktop stays the same, with no surcharges applied. Always send drawing.

W lenght SP thickness H height D depth L level • available - not available

SMOOTH WORKTOPS IN QUARZOTECH WITH RECESS H 1.2 CM AND ACCESSORISED CHANNEL

THICKNESS 4-6-8-12-20 CM

The worktops must be stored indoors, away from sunlight and sheltered from the elements

W	SP	D	CODE	I	II	C	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
100	6	70	20 1ENA	●	-	-	3.433	3.514	3.618	3.719	2.774	3.479	3.508	3.714	3.817	2.836	3.573	3.846
100	6	95	20 1GNA	●	-	-	3.748	3.854	3.991	4.123	3.630	3.807	3.854	4.116	4.251	3.742	3.930	4.291
100	6	105	20 1HNA	●	-	-	3.873	3.990	4.140	4.285	3.879	3.938	3.993	4.277	4.425	4.001	4.073	4.469
100	6	110	20 1NNA	●	-	-	3.936	4.058	4.214	4.366	4.004	4.004	4.062	4.358	4.512	4.131	4.144	4.558
100	6	110	20 1NNC	-	-	●	2.194	2.307	2.463	2.615	2.825	2.253	2.311	2.607	2.761	2.922	2.393	2.807
100	6	110	20 1NND	●	-	●	4.219	4.332	4.488	4.640	4.522	4.278	4.336	4.632	4.786	4.645	4.418	4.832
100	6	120	20 1JNA	●	-	-	4.062	4.194	4.363	4.528	4.253	4.135	4.200	4.519	4.686	4.390	4.287	4.736
100	6	120	20 1JNC	-	-	●	2.321	2.443	2.612	2.777	2.998	2.384	2.449	2.768	2.935	3.104	2.536	2.985
100	6	120	20 1JND	●	-	●	4.346	4.468	4.637	4.802	4.771	4.409	4.474	4.793	4.960	4.904	4.561	5.010
100	6	130	20 1KNA	●	-	-	4.188	4.330	4.512	4.690	4.502	4.267	4.339	4.680	4.860	4.649	4.430	4.914
100	6	130	20 1KNC	-	-	●	2.448	2.579	2.761	2.939	3.171	2.516	2.588	2.929	3.109	3.286	2.679	3.163
100	6	130	20 1KND	●	-	●	4.473	4.604	4.786	4.964	5.021	4.541	4.613	4.954	5.134	5.163	4.704	5.188
100	6	140	20 1LNA	●	-	-	4.313	4.466	4.662	4.852	4.752	4.398	4.478	4.841	5.034	4.908	4.572	5.092
100	6	140	20 1LNC	-	-	●	2.574	2.715	2.911	3.101	3.344	2.647	2.727	3.090	3.283	3.468	2.821	3.341
100	6	140	20 1LND	●	-	●	4.599	4.740	4.936	5.126	5.270	4.672	4.752	5.115	5.308	5.423	4.846	5.366
100	6	140	20 1LNB	-	●	-	6.350	6.491	6.687	6.877	5.154	6.423	6.503	6.866	7.059	5.278	6.597	7.117
100	6	140	20 1LNE	-	●	●	6.624	6.765	6.961	7.151	5.673	6.697	6.777	7.140	7.333	5.796	6.871	7.391
100	8	70	20 10NA	●	-	-	3.535	3.616	3.726	3.833	2.887	3.575	3.652	3.828	3.933	2.970	3.673	3.967
100	8	95	20 12NA	●	-	-	3.856	3.962	4.104	4.245	3.848	3.907	4.009	4.237	4.375	3.961	4.035	4.419
100	8	105	20 13NA	●	-	-	3.984	4.100	4.256	4.409	4.115	4.040	4.151	4.401	4.551	4.238	4.180	4.599
100	8	110	20 17NA	●	-	-	4.048	4.169	4.331	4.491	4.249	4.107	4.223	4.483	4.640	4.376	4.252	4.690
100	8	110	20 17NC	-	-	●	2.239	2.360	2.522	2.682	2.879	2.298	2.414	2.674	2.831	3.005	2.443	2.881
100	8	110	20 17ND	●	-	●	4.322	4.443	4.605	4.765	4.767	4.381	4.497	4.757	4.914	4.895	4.526	4.964
100	8	120	20 14NA	●	-	-	4.176	4.307	4.483	4.656	4.516	4.240	4.365	4.647	4.816	4.653	4.397	4.870
100	8	120	20 14NC	-	-	●	2.367	2.498	2.674	2.847	3.057	2.431	2.556	2.838	3.007	3.193	2.588	3.061
100	8	120	20 14ND	●	-	●	4.450	4.581	4.757	4.930	5.034	4.514	4.639	4.921	5.090	5.171	4.671	5.144
100	8	130	20 15NA	●	-	-	4.305	4.445	4.634	4.820	4.782	4.373	4.508	4.810	4.993	4.929	4.542	5.051
100	8	130	20 15NC	-	-	●	2.496	2.636	2.825	3.011	3.235	2.564	2.699	3.001	3.184	3.381	2.733	3.242
100	8	130	20 15ND	●	-	●	4.579	4.719	4.908	5.094	5.301	4.647	4.782	5.084	5.267	5.448	4.816	5.325
100	8	140	20 16NA	●	-	-	4.433	4.583	4.786	4.984	5.049	4.506	4.650	4.974	5.170	5.206	4.687	5.232
100	8	140	20 16NC	-	-	●	2.624	2.774	2.977	3.175	3.414	2.697	2.841	3.165	3.361	3.569	2.878	3.423
100	8	140	20 16ND	●	-	●	4.707	4.857	5.060	5.258	5.568	4.780	4.924	5.248	5.444	5.724	4.961	5.506
100	8	140	20 16NB	-	●	-	6.516	6.666	6.869	7.067	5.383	6.589	6.733	7.057	7.253	5.533	6.770	7.315
100	8	140	20 16NE	-	●	●	6.790	6.940	7.143	7.341	5.902	6.863	7.007	7.331	7.527	6.051	7.044	7.589
100	12	70	20 53NA	●	-	-	3.821	3.907	4.028	4.147	3.478	3.865	3.950	4.140	4.259	3.559	3.968	4.297
100	12	95	20 5YNA	●	-	-	4.183	4.294	4.450	4.603	4.543	4.239	4.349	4.594	4.747	4.656	4.372	4.795
100	12	105	20 5XNA	●	-	-	4.327	4.448	4.619	4.785	4.849	4.389	4.509	4.775	4.942	4.972	4.534	4.994
100	12	110	20 5PNA	●	-	-	4.400	4.526	4.703	4.876	5.003	4.464	4.589	4.866	5.039	5.130	4.615	5.094
100	12	110	20 5PNC	-	-	●	2.476	2.602	2.779	2.952	3.470	2.540	2.665	2.942	3.115	3.602	2.691	3.170
100	12	110	20 5PND	●	-	●	4.674	4.800	4.977	5.150	5.521	4.738	4.863	5.140	5.313	5.649	4.889	5.368
100	12	120	20 54NA	●	-	-	4.544	4.680	4.872	5.058	5.309	4.614	4.748	5.047	5.234	5.446	4.777	5.293
100	12	120	20 54NC	-	-	●	2.620	2.756	2.948	3.134	3.685	2.690	2.824	3.123	3.310	3.827	2.853	3.369
100	12	120	20 54ND	●	-	●	4.818	4.954	5.146	5.332	5.828	4.888	5.022	5.321	5.508	5.965	5.051	5.567
100	12	130	20 55NA	●	-	-	4.689	4.835	5.040	5.241	5.616	4.763	4.908	5.229	5.429	5.762	4.938	5.492
100	12	130	20 55NC	-	-	●	2.765	2.911	3.116	3.317	3.901	2.839	2.984	3.305	3.505	4.051	3.014	3.568
100	12	130	20 55ND	●	-	●	4.963	5.109	5.314	5.515	6.134	5.037	5.182	5.503	5.703	6.281	5.212	5.766
100	12	140	20 5NNA	●	-	-	4.834	4.990	5.209	5.423	5.922	4.913	5.068	5.410	5.624	6.079	5.100	5.691
100	12	140	20 5NNC	-	-	●	2.910	3.066	3.285	3.499	4.116	2.989	3.144	3.486	3.700	4.276	3.176	3.767
100	12	140	20 5NND	●	-	●	5.108	5.264	5.483	5.697	6.441	5.187	5.342	5.684	5.898	6.597	5.374	5.965
100	12	140	20 5NNB	-	●	-	7.032	7.188	7.407	7.621	8.369	7.111	7.266	7.608	7.822	6.519	7.298	7.889
100	12	140	20 5NNE	-	●	●	7.306	7.462	7.681	7.895	8.677	7.385	7.540	7.882	8.096	7.037	7.572	8.163
100	20	70	20 21NA	●	-	-	4.568	4.670	4.817	4.901	3.546	4.617	4.722	4.951	5.035	3.628	4.744	5.137
100	20	95	20 22NA	●	-	-	4.969	5.098	5.282	5.396	5.015	5.032	5.163	5.451	5.565	5.127	5.191	5.685
100	20	105	20 23NA	●	-	-	5.130	5.270	5.468	5.594	5.341	5.197	5.339	5.651	5.777	5.463	5.370	5.904
100	20	110	20 24NA	●	-	-	5.210	5.355	5.562	5.693	5.504	5.280	5.427	5.751	5.883	5.631	5.459	6.014
100	20	110	20 24NC	-	-	●	2.883	3.028	3.235	3.366	4.192	2.953	3.100	3.424	3.556	4.375	3.132	3.687
100	20	110	20 24ND	●	-	●	5.484	5.629	5.836	5.967	6.022	5.554	5.701					

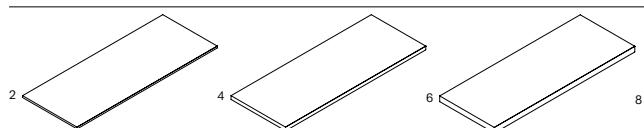
SMOOTH WORKTOPS IN MARBLE

THICKNESS 2-4-6-8-12-20 CM

Modifications available: Waterfall (only for worktops 2 cm thick)

The worktops must be stored indoors, away from sunlight and sheltered from the elements

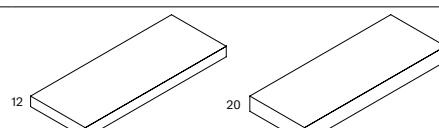
SP



D

35	64
60	95
70	105
	110
	120
	130
	140

SP



D

-	-
-	95
70	105
	110
	120
	130
	140
	150*

*only for worktops 12 cm thick

marble	L	maximum size of worktops:	smooth worktop	1 Waterfall	2 Waterfall
BIANCO CARRARA - SP 2 cm	NP polished	0	NW matt with surcharge	max. 280 cm	max. 271.5 cm
BIANCO CARRARA - SP > 2 cm	NP polished (without holes)	1	NW matt with surcharge	max. 280 cm	max. 271.5 cm
BIANCO CARRARA - SP > 2 cm	NP polished (with holes)	2	NW matt with surcharge	max. 280 cm	max. 271.5 cm
CALACATTA	NC polished	10	ND matt with surcharge	max. 280 cm	max. 271.5 cm
GRIGIO VERSILYS	NE polished	5	NF matt with surcharge	max. 280 cm	max. 271.5 cm
GRIGIO COLLEMANDINA	NT polished	6	NV matt with surcharge	max. 280 cm	max. 271.5 cm
IDRA BROWN	N7 polished	3	N8 matt with surcharge	max. 280 cm	max. 271.5 cm
PIETRA GREY	N5 polished	3	N6 matt with surcharge	max. 280 cm	max. 271.5 cm
HOMA BROWN	NX polished	4	NO matt with surcharge	max. 280 cm	max. 271.5 cm
NOIR SAINT LAURENT new	NI polished	9	NJ matt with surcharge	max. 280 cm	max. 271.5 cm
SAHARA NOIR	NG polished	8	NH matt with surcharge	max. 280 cm	max. 271.5 cm
PORTORO	NK polished	7	NL matt with surcharge	max. 280 cm	max. 271.5 cm

new WATERFALL MODIFICATION

Worktop vertical side "drop" h 8.15 cm, thickness 2 cm. Max. depth 140 cm. Only available for smooth 2 cm thick worktops. Modification on 1 side, specify whether right or left. Available on both sides. Price each. **Always add the cost for Waterfall modification to the cost of the worktop.** Always send drawing.

code	points	
20 7XAM	226	modification 1 side - for 35 cm deep worktops
20 7XCM	271	modification 1 side - for 60 cm deep worktops
20 7XEM	343	modification 1 side - for 70 cm deep worktops
20 7XFM	327	modification 1 side - for 64 cm deep worktops
20 7XGM	361	modification 1 side - for 95 cm deep worktops
20 7XHM	411	modification 1 side - for 105 cm deep worktops
20 7XJM	432	modification 1 side - for 110 cm deep worktops
20 7XKM	453	modification 1 side - for 120 cm deep worktops
20 7XLM	476	modification 1 side - for 130 cm deep worktops
20 7XNM	500	modification 1 side - for 140 cm deep worktops

new SURCHARGE FOR MATT MARBLE FINISH

Apply to price of worktop. Price per metre.

code	points	
44 0PA	31	for 35 cm deep worktops
44 0PD	54	for 60 cm deep worktops
44 0PE	63	for 70 cm deep worktops
44 0PG	57	for 64 cm deep worktops
44 0PH	85	for 95 cm deep worktops
44 0PJ	94	for 105 cm deep worktops
44 0PK	99	for 110 cm deep worktops
44 0PL	108	for 120 cm deep worktops
44 0PN	117	for 130 cm deep worktops
44 0PP	125	for 140 cm deep worktops
44 0PR	134	for 150 cm deep worktops

notes

For matt marble worktops with Waterfall modification:

apply surcharge for matt marble finish to price of chosen worktop and then add relative fixed cost for Waterfall modification.

W lenght

SP thickness

H height

D depth

L level

● available

- not available

SMOOTH WORKTOPS IN MARBLE

THICKNESS 2-4-6-8-12-20 CM

Modifications available: Waterfall (only for worktops 2 cm thick)

The worktops must be stored indoors, away from sunlight and sheltered from the elements

SMOOTH WORKTOPS IN MARBLE

Thickness 2-4-6-8-12-20 cm. Max. size indicated in table. Perfect Line modification available on request, see Worktop modifications. For worktops with hole longer than 180 cm apply surcharge for protective packaging with wooden crate, Code 44 500 – points 114. Price per metre.

W	SP	D	CODE	wf		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
100	2	35	20 0J1	●		308	-	-	342	370	408	448	724	548	893	938
100	2	60	20 001	●		450	-	-	507	555	620	690	1.162	862	1.459	1.535
100	2	70	20 021	●		506	-	-	574	629	705	786	1.337	987	1.685	1.774
100	2	64	20 0Z1	●		516	-	-	578	629	698	772	1.276	955	1.590	1.671
100	2	95	20 0C1	●		722	-	-	814	889	992	1.102	1.850	1.374	2.319	2.440
100	2	105	20 0E1	●		789	-	-	890	974	1.087	1.209	2.036	1.510	2.555	2.688
100	2	110	20 0F1	●		822	-	-	928	1.016	1.135	1.263	2.128	1.578	2.673	2.813
100	2	120	20 0R1	●		889	-	-	1.005	1.100	1.230	1.369	2.314	1.713	2.908	3.061
100	2	130	20 0S1	●		956	-	-	1.081	1.184	1.325	1.476	2.499	1.848	3.144	3.309
100	2	140	20 0N1	●		1.022	-	-	1.158	1.269	1.421	1.583	2.685	1.984	3.380	3.558
100	4	35	20 5J1	-		-	648	897	975	1.138	1.179	1.197	1.267	1.296	1.717	1.739
100	4	60	20 501	-		-	919	1.315	1.458	1.714	1.780	1.810	1.926	1.969	2.660	2.694
100	4	70	20 521	-		-	1.028	1.482	1.651	1.944	2.020	2.055	2.190	2.238	3.036	3.076
100	4	64	20 5Z1	-		-	1.167	1.630	1.771	2.073	2.149	2.184	2.311	2.367	3.150	3.190
100	4	95	20 5C1	-		-	1.533	2.178	2.399	2.818	2.925	2.973	3.159	3.231	4.346	4.402
100	4	105	20 5E1	-		-	1.652	2.355	2.602	3.058	3.175	3.228	3.433	3.510	4.732	4.793
100	4	110	20 5B1	-		-	1.711	2.443	2.703	3.178	3.300	3.355	3.569	3.650	4.925	4.988
100	4	120	20 5R1	-		-	1.829	2.620	2.906	3.418	3.550	3.610	3.843	3.929	5.310	5.379
100	4	130	20 5S1	-		-	1.947	2.797	3.109	3.658	3.800	3.865	4.116	4.208	5.696	5.770
100	4	140	20 5A1	-		-	2.065	2.974	3.312	3.898	4.050	4.120	4.390	4.486	6.082	6.160
100	6	35	20 1B1	-		-	660	957	979	1.142	1.183	1.201	1.270	1.300	1.721	1.742
100	6	60	20 1D1	-		-	919	1.419	1.464	1.721	1.787	1.817	1.933	1.976	2.666	2.699
100	6	70	20 1E1	-		-	1.028	1.603	1.659	1.952	2.028	2.063	2.198	2.246	3.044	3.082
100	6	64	20 1F1	-		-	1.190	1.740	1.778	2.081	2.157	2.191	2.318	2.374	3.157	3.196
100	6	95	20 1G1	-		-	1.533	2.342	2.410	2.829	2.936	2.984	3.170	3.242	4.357	4.410
100	6	105	20 1H1	-		-	1.652	2.536	2.614	3.070	3.187	3.240	3.444	3.522	4.744	4.802
100	6	110	20 1N1	-		-	1.711	2.633	2.716	3.191	3.313	3.368	3.581	3.663	4.937	4.998
100	6	120	20 1J1	-		-	1.829	2.827	2.919	3.432	3.564	3.856	3.943	4.072	5.324	5.390
100	6	130	20 1K1	-		-	1.947	3.022	3.123	3.673	3.815	3.880	4.130	4.223	5.711	5.782
100	6	140	20 1L1	-		-	2.065	3.216	3.327	3.915	4.067	4.136	4.405	4.503	6.097	6.174
100	8	35	20 1X1	-		-	718	970	1.040	1.207	1.248	1.267	1.332	1.365	1.784	1.805
100	8	60	20 1Z1	-		-	1.039	1.440	1.570	1.833	1.899	1.929	2.038	2.088	2.774	2.808
100	8	70	20 101	-		-	1.168	1.628	1.781	2.083	2.159	2.194	2.320	2.377	3.169	3.209
100	8	64	20 111	-		-	1.295	1.763	1.890	2.200	2.276	2.311	2.431	2.493	3.272	3.312
100	8	95	20 121	-		-	1.724	2.376	2.576	3.006	3.113	3.162	3.336	3.420	4.527	4.582
100	8	105	20 131	-		-	1.862	2.574	2.798	3.266	3.383	3.436	3.628	3.718	4.931	4.992
100	8	110	20 171	-		-	1.931	2.673	2.909	3.396	3.518	3.573	3.774	3.868	5.134	5.197
100	8	120	20 141	-		-	2.069	2.870	3.130	3.656	3.788	3.848	4.067	4.166	5.538	5.607
100	8	130	20 151	-		-	2.207	3.068	3.351	3.916	4.058	4.123	4.359	4.465	5.943	6.017
100	8	140	20 161	-		-	2.345	3.266	3.573	4.176	4.328	4.397	4.651	4.764	6.348	6.426
100	12	70	20 531	-		-	1.374	1.951	2.017	2.340	2.422	2.459	2.599	2.656	3.500	3.540
100	12	95	20 5Y1	-		-	2.017	2.843	2.929	3.392	3.508	3.562	3.760	3.842	5.038	5.095
100	12	105	20 5X1	-		-	2.182	3.080	3.176	3.681	3.807	3.865	4.082	4.171	5.476	5.538
100	12	110	20 5P1	-		-	2.264	3.199	3.300	3.825	3.957	4.017	4.242	4.336	5.695	5.760
100	12	120	20 541	-		-	2.428	3.436	3.548	4.114	4.256	4.321	4.564	4.665	6.133	6.203
100	12	130	20 551	-		-	2.593	3.674	3.796	4.402	4.555	4.625	4.885	4.993	6.570	6.646
100	12	140	20 5N1	-		-	2.757	3.911	4.044	4.691	4.854	4.928	5.207	5.322	7.008	7.089
100	12	150	20 561	-		-	2.921	4.149	4.292	4.979	5.153	5.232	5.528	5.651	7.446	7.532
100	20	70	20 211	-		-	1.642	2.280	2.473	2.839	2.932	2.974	3.139	3.198	4.141	4.187
100	20	95	20 221	-		-	2.411	3.347	3.612	4.142	4.277	4.339	4.587	4.666	6.033	6.099
100	20	105	20 231	-		-	2.607	3.618	3.910	4.486	4.632	4.699	4.965	5.053	6.535	6.607
100	20	110	20 241	-		-	2.705	3.754	4.060	4.657	4.809	4.879	5.154	5.246	6.786	6.860
100	20	120	20 251	-		-	2.902	4.026	4.358	5.001	5.164	5.239	5.532	5.633	7.288	7.368
100	20	130	20 261	-		-	3.098	4.298	4.657	5.344	5.518	5.598	5.910	6.019	7.789	7.875
100	20	140	20 271	-		-	3.294	4.570	4.955	5.688	5.873	5.958	6.288	6.406	8.291	8.382

wf waterfall

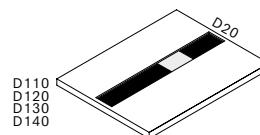
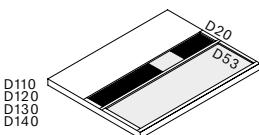
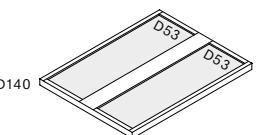
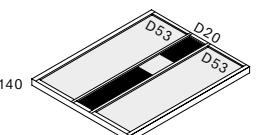
W lenght SP thickness H height D depth L level ● available - not available

SMOOTH WORKTOPS IN MARBLE WITH RECESS H 1.2 CM AND ACCESSORISED CHANNEL

THICKNESS 4-6-8-12-20 CM

The worktops must be stored indoors, away from sunlight and sheltered from the elements

WORKTOP WITH RECESS	WORKTOP WITH ACCESSORISED CHANNEL	WORKTOP WITH RECESS AND ACCESSORISED CHANNEL	WORKTOP WITH DOUBLE RECESS	WORKTOP WITH DOUBLE RECESS AND ACCESSORISED CHANNEL
Recess h 1.2 cm – D 53 cm. Partial recess available¹.	Accessorised channel D 20 cm. Partial accessorised channel available¹.	Recess h 1.2 cm – D 53 cm. Accessorised channel D 20 cm. Partial recess and partial accessorised channel available¹.	Recess h 1.2 cm – D 53 cm. Partial recess available¹.	Recess h 1.2 cm – D 53 cm. Accessorised channel D 20 cm. Partial recess and partial accessorised channel available¹.

				
constructed worktop	one-piece worktop	constructed worktop	constructed worktop	constructed worktop

marble	L									
BIANCO CARRARA	NP	polished	0	NW	matt with surcharge					
CALACATTA	NC	polished	8	ND	matt with surcharge					
GRIGIO VERSILYS	NE	polished	3	NF	matt with surcharge					
GRIGIO COLLEMANDINA	NT	polished	4	NV	matt with surcharge					
IDRA BROWN	N7	polished	1	N8	matt with surcharge					
PIETRA GREY	N5	polished	1	N6	matt with surcharge					
HOMA BROWN	NX	polished	2	NO	matt with surcharge					
NOIR SAINT LAURENT new	NI	polished	7	NJ	matt with surcharge					
SAHARA NOIR	NG	polished	6	NH	matt with surcharge					
PORTORO	NK	polished	5	NL	matt with surcharge					

new SURCHARGE FOR MATT MARBLE FINISH

Apply to price of worktop. Price per metre.

code	points	
44 0PE	63	for 70 cm deep worktops
44 0PH	85	for 95 cm deep worktops
44 0PJ	94	for 105 cm deep worktops
44 0PK	99	for 110 cm deep worktops
44 0PL	108	for 120 cm deep worktops
44 0PN	117	for 130 cm deep worktops
44 0PP	125	for 140 cm deep worktops

SMOOTH WORKTOPS IN MARBLE WITH RECESS H 1.2 CM AND ACCESSORISED CHANNEL

Thickness 4-6-8-12-20 cm. Max. size 280 cm. Perfect Line modification available on request, see Worktop modifications. For worktops with hole longer than 180 cm apply surcharge for protective packaging with wooden crate, Code 44 500 – points 114. **Price includes modification shown as available.** Price per metre. In the case of configuration of the worktop with accessorised channel, you must then add the costs for the bowl for accessorised channel and relative accessories. Accessories available for worktop with recess h 1.2 cm. For codes and prices see relative pages. Always send drawing.

W	SP	D	CODE	I	II	C	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
100	4	70	20 521A	●	-	-	2.821	3.556	3.582	3.669	3.709	4.094	3.920	4.862	5.032
100	4	95	20 5C1A	●	-	-	3.655	5.007	5.085	5.201	5.255	5.707	5.538	5.401	5.567
100	4	105	20 5E1A	●	-	-	3.918	5.387	5.471	5.598	5.656	6.142	5.962	7.257	7.475
100	4	110	20 5B1A	●	-	-	4.049	5.577	5.664	5.796	5.856	6.360	6.175	7.523	7.748
100	4	110	20 5B1C	-	-	●	3.312	4.267	4.356	4.480	4.543	5.069	4.844	6.260	6.468
100	4	110	20 5B1D	●	-	●	4.599	6.113	6.283	6.425	6.496	7.057	6.842	8.309	8.544
100	4	120	20 5R1A	●	-	-	4.311	5.957	6.050	6.192	6.257	6.795	6.600	8.053	8.293
100	4	120	20 5R1C	-	-	●	3.532	4.568	4.659	4.792	4.860	5.423	5.184	6.708	6.932
100	4	120	20 5R1D	●	-	●	4.862	6.511	6.669	6.821	6.897	7.492	7.267	8.839	9.090
100	4	130	20 5S1A	●	-	-	4.574	6.337	6.437	6.588	6.658	7.230	7.025	8.584	8.838
100	4	130	20 5S1C	-	-	●	3.751	4.869	4.962	5.105	5.176	5.776	5.523	7.157	7.396
100	4	130	20 5S1D	●	-	●	5.124	6.891	7.055	7.217	7.298	7.927	7.692	9.370	9.635
100	4	140	20 5A1A	●	-	-	4.836	6.717	6.823	6.985	7.059	7.665	7.450	9.114	9.383
100	4	140	20 5A1C	-	-	●	3.971	5.170	5.265	5.417	5.493	6.130	5.863	7.606	7.725
100	4	140	20 5A1D	●	-	●	5.386	7.272	7.442	7.614	7.699	8.362	8.117	9.900	10.180
100	4	140	20 5A1B	-	●	-	4.663	6.003	6.045	6.202	6.274	6.939	6.652	8.384	8.673
100	4	140	20 5A1E	-	●	●	5.213	6.557	6.664	6.831	6.914	7.637	7.320	9.171	9.470

I worktop with recess II worktop with double recess C worktop with accessorised channel

notes

- 1 Partial recess or partial accessorised channel, available on request. Reduction only available for width. Depth cannot be reduced.
The price of the worktop stays the same, with no surcharges applied. Always send drawing.

W lenght SP thickness H height D depth L level ● available - not available

SMOOTH WORKTOPS IN MARBLE WITH RECESS H 1.2 CM AND ACCESSORISED CHANNEL

THICKNESS 4-6-8-12-20 CM

The worktops must be stored indoors, away from sunlight and sheltered from the elements

W	SP	D	CODE	I	II	C	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
100	6	70	20 1E1A	●	-	-	3.085	3.606	3.710	3.798	3.838	4.150	4.050	4.996	5.178
100	6	95	20 1G1A	●	-	-	4.015	5.172	5.357	5.477	5.531	5.886	5.820	7.000	7.206
100	6	105	20 1H1A	●	-	-	4.306	5.562	5.763	5.892	5.951	6.331	6.264	7.547	7.767
100	6	110	20 1N1A	●	-	-	4.452	5.757	5.965	6.099	6.161	6.553	6.486	7.821	8.048
100	6	110	20 1N1C	-	-	●	3.666	4.398	4.593	4.722	4.788	5.245	5.103	6.579	6.799
100	6	110	20 1N1D	●	-	●	5.002	6.311	6.584	6.728	6.801	7.251	7.153	8.607	8.845
100	6	120	20 1J1A	●	-	-	4.753	6.147	6.370	6.515	6.581	6.998	6.930	8.368	8.609
100	6	120	20 1J1C	-	-	●	3.913	4.706	4.911	5.050	5.120	5.607	5.459	7.043	7.281
100	6	120	20 1J1D	●	-	●	5.293	6.701	6.989	7.144	7.221	7.696	7.597	9.154	9.406
100	6	130	20 1K1A	●	-	-	5.034	6.537	6.776	6.930	7.001	7.443	7.374	8.915	9.171
100	6	130	20 1K1C	-	-	●	4.161	5.014	5.230	5.379	5.453	5.969	5.815	7.510	7.764
100	6	130	20 1K1D	●	-	●	5.584	7.091	7.394	7.559	7.641	8.141	8.041	9.701	9.967
100	6	140	20 1L1A	●	-	-	5.325	6.928	7.181	7.345	7.421	7.888	7.818	9.462	9.732
100	6	140	20 1L1C	-	-	●	4.408	5.322	5.548	5.707	5.785	6.332	6.171	7.978	8.247
100	6	140	20 1L1D	●	-	●	5.875	7.482	7.800	7.974	8.061	8.586	8.485	10.248	10.529
100	6	140	20 1L1B	-	●	-	5.128	6.084	6.266	6.424	7.028	6.878	7.493	8.614	8.902
100	6	140	20 1L1E	-	●	●	5.678	6.638	6.885	7.053	7.136	7.726	7.545	9.400	9.698
100	8	70	20 101A	●	-	-	3.230	3.773	3.882	3.974	4.016	4.352	4.239	5.229	5.414
100	8	95	20 121A	●	-	-	4.210	5.404	5.599	5.725	5.783	6.170	6.087	7.327	7.551
100	8	105	20 131A	●	-	-	4.512	5.804	6.015	6.151	6.213	6.627	6.542	7.887	8.126
100	8	110	20 171A	●	-	-	4.662	6.004	6.223	6.364	6.428	6.855	6.770	8.167	8.413
100	8	110	20 171C	-	-	●	3.809	4.568	4.769	4.904	4.972	5.459	5.301	6.832	7.072
100	8	110	20 171D	●	-	●	5.213	6.558	6.841	6.993	7.068	7.553	7.437	8.953	9.210
100	8	120	20 141A	●	-	-	4.964	6.404	6.638	6.789	6.859	7.311	7.225	8.726	8.988
100	8	120	20 141C	-	-	●	4.065	4.886	5.097	5.242	5.315	5.833	5.667	7.312	7.568
100	8	120	20 141D	●	-	●	5.514	6.958	7.257	7.418	7.499	8.009	7.892	9.513	9.785
100	8	130	20 151A	●	-	-	5.266	6.804	7.054	7.215	7.289	7.768	7.680	9.286	9.563
100	8	130	20 151C	-	-	●	4.321	5.203	5.426	5.580	5.658	6.207	6.034	7.792	8.064
100	8	130	20 151D	●	-	●	5.816	7.359	7.672	7.844	7.929	8.465	8.347	10.073	10.360
100	8	140	20 161A	●	-	-	5.567	7.205	7.469	7.641	7.720	8.224	8.135	9.846	10.138
100	8	140	20 161C	-	-	●	4.577	5.521	5.754	5.919	6.000	6.581	6.401	8.272	8.560
100	8	140	20 161D	●	-	●	6.117	7.759	8.088	8.270	8.360	8.922	8.802	10.632	10.934
100	8	140	20 161B	-	●	-	5.346	6.330	6.519	6.683	6.758	7.320	7.153	8.945	9.251
100	8	140	20 161E	-	●	●	5.897	6.884	7.138	7.312	7.398	8.018	7.820	9.731	10.048
100	12	70	20 531A	●	-	-	3.644	4.250	4.374	4.480	4.528	4.935	4.783	5.905	6.129
100	12	95	20 5Y1A	●	-	-	4.753	6.165	6.389	6.534	6.600	7.081	6.950	8.369	8.647
100	12	105	20 5X1A	●	-	-	5.082	7.581	8.644	7.000	7.071	7.581	7.447	8.976	9.271
100	12	110	20 5P1A	●	-	-	5.247	6.823	7.072	7.233	7.306	7.831	7.695	9.280	9.583
100	12	110	20 5P1C	-	-	●	4.159	4.986	5.202	5.352	5.426	5.990	5.789	7.466	7.748
100	12	110	20 5P1D	●	-	●	5.797	7.377	7.690	7.862	7.946	8.529	8.362	10.066	10.380
100	12	120	20 541A	●	-	-	5.576	7.262	7.527	7.699	7.777	8.331	8.192	9.888	10.208
100	12	120	20 541C	-	-	●	4.437	5.328	5.555	5.715	5.794	6.392	6.182	7.977	8.277
100	12	120	20 541D	●	-	●	6.127	7.816	8.143	8.328	8.417	9.028	8.859	10.674	11.004
100	12	130	20 551A	●	-	-	5.906	7.700	7.982	8.165	8.248	8.830	8.689	10.495	10.832
100	12	130	20 551C	-	-	●	4.714	5.669	5.908	6.078	6.162	6.794	6.575	8.489	8.807
100	12	130	20 551D	●	-	●	6.456	8.255	8.601	8.794	8.888	9.528	9.356	11.282	11.628
100	12	140	20 5N1A	●	-	-	5.626	8.139	8.437	8.631	8.719	9.330	9.186	11.103	11.456
100	12	140	20 5N1C	-	-	●	4.991	6.010	6.261	6.441	6.530	7.196	6.968	9.001	9.337
100	12	140	20 5N1D	●	-	●	6.785	8.693	9.056	9.259	9.359	10.028	9.853	11.889	12.253
100	12	140	20 5N1B	-	●	-	5.955	7.023	7.232	4.113	7.496	8.151	7.934	9.896	10.255
100	12	140	20 5N1E	-	●	●	6.505	7.577	7.851	8.042	8.136	8.849	8.601	10.683	11.052
100	20	70	20 211A	●	-	-	4.066	4.725	4.862	4.979	5.032	5.497	5.314	6.542	6.800
100	20	95	20 221A	●	-	-	5.379	6.971	7.226	7.391	7.467	8.050	7.866	9.469	9.806
100	20	105	20 231A	●	-	-	5.742	7.448	7.721	7.897	7.978	8.592	8.404	10.122	10.477
100	20	110	20 241A	●	-	-	5.924	7.687	7.968	8.150	8.234	8.863	8.674	10.448	10.813
100	20	110	20 241C	-	-	●	4.813	5.775	6.021	6.198	6.286	7.004	7.373	8.687	9.054
100	20	110	20 241D	●	-	●	6.474	8.241	8.587	8.779	8.874	9.561	9.341	11.235	11.609
100	20	120	20 251A	●	-	-	6.288	8.164	8.463	8.656	8.745	9.406	9.212	11.101	11.483
100	20	120	20 251C	-	-	●	5.128	6.159	6.418	6.607	6.700	7.457	7.159	9.257	9.646
100	20	120	20 251D	●	-	●	6.838	8.718	9.081	9.285	9.385	10.103	9.879	11.887	12.280
100	20	130	20 261A	●	-	-	6.651	8.641	8.958	9.162	9.256	9.948	9.751	11.754	12.154
100	20	130	20 261C	-	-	●	5.443	6.543	6.815	7.015	7.114	7.911	7.600	9.828	10.238
100	20	130	20 261D	●	-	●	7.201	9.196	9.576	9.791	9.896	10.646	10.418	12.540	12.951
100	20	140	20 271A	●	-	-	7.015	9.119	9.452	9.668	9.767	10.490	10.289	12.407	12.825
100	20	140	20 271C	-	-	●	5.757	6.928	7.212	7.424	7.527	8.364	8.042	10.399	10.830
100	20	140	20 271D	●	-	●	7.565	9.673	10.071	10.297	10.407	11.188	10.956	13.193	13.622
100	20	140	20 271B	-	●	-	6.616	7.753	7.981	8.177	8.266	8.998	8.739	10.836	11.239
100	20	140	20 271E	-	●	●	7.166	8.307	8.600	8.805	8.906	9.695	9.406	11.622	

SMOOTH WORKTOPS IN GRANITE

THICKNESS 2-4-6-8-12-20 CM

Modifications available: Waterfall (only for worktops 2 cm thick)

The worktops must be stored indoors, away from sunlight and sheltered from the elements

SP	D	SP	D
2	35 64	12	- -
4	60 95	20	95
6	70 105		70 105
8	110		110
	120		120
	130		130
	140		140
			150*

*only for worktops 12 cm thick

granite	L	maximum size of worktops:	smooth worktop	1 Waterfall	2 Waterfall
NERO ASSOLUTO	NM polished 0	max. 280 cm	max. 271.5 cm	max. 263.5 cm	

new WATERFALL MODIFICATION

Worktop vertical side "drop" h 8.15 cm, thickness 2 cm. Max. depth 140 cm. Only available for smooth 2 cm thick worktops. Modification on 1 side, specify whether right or left. Available on both sides. Price each. **Always add the cost for Waterfall modification to the cost of the worktop.** Always send drawing.

code	points	
20 7XAG	226	modification 1 side - for 35 cm deep worktops
20 7XCG	271	modification 1 side - for 60 cm deep worktops
20 7XEG	343	modification 1 side - for 70 cm deep worktops
20 7XFG	327	modification 1 side - for 64 cm deep worktops
20 7XGG	361	modification 1 side - for 95 cm deep worktops
20 7XHG	411	modification 1 side - for 105 cm deep worktops
20 7XJG	432	modification 1 side - for 110 cm deep worktops
20 7XKG	453	modification 1 side - for 120 cm deep worktops
20 7XLG	476	modification 1 side - for 130 cm deep worktops
20 7XNG	500	modification 1 side - for 140 cm deep worktops

SMOOTH WORKTOPS IN GRANITE

Thickness 2-4-6-8-12-20 cm. Max. size indicated in table. Perfect Line modification available on request, see Worktop modifications. For worktops with hole longer than 180 cm apply surcharge for protective packaging with wooden crate, Code 44 500 – points 114. Price per metre.

W	SP	D	CODE	wf	0							
100	2	35	20 0J3	●	351							
100	2	60	20 003	●	517							
100	2	70	20 023	●	584							
100	2	64	20 0Z3	●	597							
100	2	95	20 0C3	●	833							
100	2	105	20 0E3	●	910							
100	2	110	20 0F3	●	948							
100	2	120	20 0R3	●	1.024							
100	2	130	20 0S3	●	1.101							
100	2	140	20 0N3	●	1.177							
100	4	35	20 5J3	-	657							
100	4	60	20 503	-	934							
100	4	70	20 523	-	1.161							
100	4	64	20 5Z3	-	1.185							
100	4	95	20 5C3	-	1.716							
100	4	105	20 5E3	-	1.853							
100	4	110	20 5B3	-	1.921							
100	4	120	20 5R3	-	2.059							
100	4	130	20 5S3	-	2.196							
100	4	140	20 5A3	-	2.333							
100	6	35	20 1B3	-	670							
100	6	60	20 1D3	-	956							
100	6	70	20 1E3	-	1.191							
100	6	64	20 1F3	-	1.208							
100	6	95	20 1G3	-	1.756							
100	6	105	20 1H3	-	1.898							
100	6	110	20 1N3	-	1.968							
100	6	120	20 1J3	-	2.110							
100	6	130	20 1K3	-	2.251							
100	6	140	20 1L3	-	2.393							

wf waterfall

W lenght SP thickness H height D depth L level ● available - not available

SMOOTH WORKTOPS IN GRANITE

THICKNESS 2-4-6-8-12-20 CM

Modifications available: Waterfall (only for worktops 2 cm thick)

The worktops must be stored indoors, away from sunlight and sheltered from the elements

W	SP	D	CODE	wf	0						
100	8	35	20 1X3	-	727						
100	8	60	20 1Z3	-	1.054						
100	8	70	20 103	-	1.130						
100	8	64	20 113	-	1.313						
100	8	95	20 123	-	1.944						
100	8	105	20 133	-	2.105						
100	8	110	20 173	-	2.186						
100	8	120	20 143	-	2.347						
100	8	130	20 153	-	2.508						
100	8	140	20 163	-	2.669						
100	12	70	20 533	-	1.569						
100	12	95	20 5Y3	-	1.528						
100	12	105	20 5X3	-	2.284						
100	12	110	20 5P3	-	2.476						
100	12	120	20 543	-	2.572						
100	12	130	20 553	-	2.764						
100	12	140	20 5N3	-	3.148						
100	12	150	20 563	-	3.340						
100	20	70	20 213	-	1.877						
100	20	95	20 223	-	2.731						
100	20	105	20 233	-	2.960						
100	20	110	20 243	-	3.075						
100	20	120	20 253	-	3.304						
100	20	130	20 263	-	3.534						
100	20	140	20 273	-	3.763						

wf waterfall

W lenght

SP thickness

H height

D depth

L level

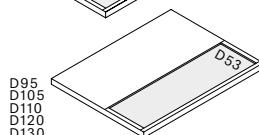
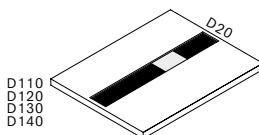
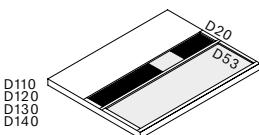
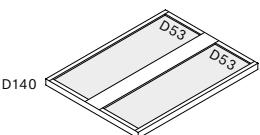
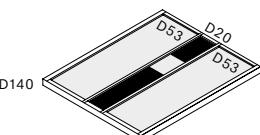
● available

- not available

SMOOTH WORKTOPS IN GRANITE WITH RECESS H 1.2 CM AND ACCESSORISED CHANNEL

THICKNESS 4-6-8-12-20 CM

The worktops must be stored indoors, away from sunlight and sheltered from the elements

WORKTOP WITH RECESS	WORKTOP WITH ACCESSORISED CHANNEL	WORKTOP WITH RECESS AND ACCESSORISED CHANNEL	WORKTOP WITH DOUBLE RECESS	WORKTOP WITH DOUBLE RECESS AND ACCESSORISED CHANNEL
Recess h 1.2 cm – D 53 cm. Partial recess available¹.	Accessorised channel D 20 cm. Partial accessorised channel available¹.	Recess h 1.2 cm – D 53 cm. Accessorised channel D 20 cm. Partial recess and partial accessorised channel available¹.	Recess h 1.2 cm – D 53 cm. Partial recess available¹.	Recess h 1.2 cm – D 53 cm. Accessorised channel D 20 cm. Partial recess and partial accessorised channel available¹.
  D70 D95 D105 D110 D120 D130 D140	 D110 D120 D130 D140	 D110 D120 D130 D140	 D140	 D140
constructed worktop	one-piece worktop	constructed worktop	constructed worktop	constructed worktop
granite	L			
NERO ASSOLUTO	NM polished	0		

SMOOTH WORKTOPS IN GRANITE WITH RECESS H 1.2 CM AND ACCESSORISED CHANNEL

Thickness 4-6-8-12-20 cm. Max. size 280 cm. Perfect Line modification available on request, see Worktop modifications. For worktops with hole longer than 180 cm apply surcharge for protective packaging with wooden crate, Code 44 500 – points 114. **Price includes modification shown as available.** Price per metre. In the case of configuration of the worktop with accessorised channel, you must then add the costs for the bowl for accessorised channel and relative accessories. Accessories available for worktop with recess h 1.2 cm. For codes and prices see relative pages. Always send drawing.

W	SP	D	CODE	I	II	C	0					
100	4	70	20 523A	●	-	-	2.233					
100	4	95	20 5C3A	●	-	-	2.935					
100	4	105	20 5E3A	●	-	-	3.125					
100	4	110	20 5B3A	●	-	-	3.221					
100	4	110	20 5B3C	-	-	●	2.315					
100	4	110	20 5B3D	●	-	●	3.745					
100	4	120	20 5R3A	●	-	-	3.411					
100	4	120	20 5R3C	-	-	●	2.449					
100	4	120	20 5R3D	●	-	●	3.935					
100	4	130	20 5S3A	●	-	-	3.602					
100	4	130	20 5S3C	-	-	●	2.583					
100	4	130	20 5S3D	●	-	●	4.126					
100	4	140	20 5A3A	●	-	-	3.792					
100	4	140	20 5A3C	-	-	●	2.717					
100	4	140	20 5A3D	●	-	●	4.316					
100	4	140	20 5A3B	-	●	-	3.495					
100	4	140	20 5A3E	-	●	●	4.046					
100	6	70	20 1E3A	●	-	-	2.310					
100	6	95	20 1G3A	●	-	-	3.134					
100	6	105	20 1H3A	●	-	-	3.338					
100	6	110	20 1N3A	●	-	-	3.440					
100	6	110	20 1N3C	-	-	●	2.447					
100	6	110	20 1N3D	●	-	●	3.964					
100	6	120	20 1J3A	●	-	-	3.645					
100	6	120	20 1J3C	-	-	●	2.587					
100	6	120	20 1J3D	●	-	●	4.169					
100	6	130	20 1K3A	●	-	-	3.849					
100	6	130	20 1K3C	-	-	●	2.728					
100	6	130	20 1K3D	●	-	●	4.373					
100	6	140	20 1L3A	●	-	-	4.053					
100	6	140	20 1L3C	-	-	●	2.868					
100	6	140	20 1L3D	●	-	●	4.577					
100	6	140	20 1L3B	-	●	-	3.610					
100	6	140	20 1L3E	-	●	●	4.160					

I worktop with recess II worktop with double recess C worktop with accessorised channel

notes

- 1 Partial recess or partial accessorised channel, available on request. Reduction only available for width. Depth cannot be reduced.
The price of the worktop stays the same, with no surcharges applied. Always send drawing.

W lenght SP thickness H height D depth L level ● available - not available

SMOOTH WORKTOPS IN GRANITE WITH RECESS H 1.2 CM AND ACCESSORISED CHANNEL

THICKNESS 4-6-8-12-20 CM

The worktops must be stored indoors, away from sunlight and sheltered from the elements

W	SP	D	CODE	I	II	C	0						
100	8	70	20 103A	●	-	-	2.406						
100	8	95	20 123A	●	-	-	3.251						
100	8	105	20 133A	●	-	-	3.463						
100	8	110	20 173A	●	-	-	3.569						
100	8	110	20 173C	-	-	●	2.507						
100	8	110	20 173D	●	-	●	4.093						
100	8	120	20 143A	●	-	-	3.782						
100	8	120	20 143C	-	-	●	2.653						
100	8	120	20 143D	●	-	●	4.306						
100	8	130	20 153A	●	-	-	3.994						
100	8	130	20 153C	-	-	●	2.799						
100	8	130	20 153D	●	-	●	4.518						
100	8	140	20 163A	●	-	-	4.206						
100	8	140	20 163C	-	-	●	2.945						
100	8	140	20 163D	●	-	●	4.730						
100	8	140	20 163B	-	●	-	3.763						
100	8	140	20 163E	-	●	●	4.313						
100	12	70	20 533A	●	-	-	2.913						
100	12	95	20 5Y3A	●	-	-	4.003						
100	12	105	20 5X3A	●	-	-	4.786						
100	12	110	20 5P3A	●	-	-	4.391						
100	12	110	20 5P3C	-	-	●	3.046						
100	12	110	20 5P3D	●	-	●	4.915						
100	12	120	20 543A	●	-	-	4.650						
100	12	120	20 543C	-	-	●	3.226						
100	12	120	20 543D	●	-	●	5.174						
100	12	130	20 553A	●	-	-	4.909						
100	12	130	20 553C	-	-	●	3.407						
100	12	130	20 553D	●	-	●	5.433						
100	12	140	20 5N3A	●	-	-	5.168						
100	12	140	20 5N3C	-	-	●	3.588						
100	12	140	20 5N3D	●	-	●	5.692						
100	12	140	20 5N3B	-	●	-	4.546						
100	12	140	20 5N3E	-	●	●	5.096						
100	20	70	20 213A	●	-	-	3.240						
100	20	95	20 223A	●	-	-	4.506						
100	20	105	20 233A	●	-	-	4.795						
100	20	110	20 243A	●	-	-	4.939						
100	20	110	20 243C	-	-	●	3.639						
100	20	110	20 243D	●	-	●	5.463						
100	20	120	20 253A	●	-	-	5.228						
100	20	120	20 253C	-	-	●	3.855						
100	20	120	20 253D	●	-	●	5.752						
100	20	130	20 263A	●	-	-	5.516						
100	20	130	20 263C	-	-	●	4.071						
100	20	130	20 263D	●	-	●	6.040						
100	20	140	20 273A	●	-	-	5.805						
100	20	140	20 273C	-	-	●	4.288						
100	20	140	20 273D	●	-	●	6.329						
100	20	140	20 273B	-	●	-	5.082						
100	20	140	20 273E	-	●	●	5.632						

I worktop with recess II worktop with double recess C worktop with accessorised channel

W lenght SP thickness H height D depth L level ● available - not available

new

SMOOTH WORKTOPS IN CERAMIC

THICKNESS 2 CM

Modifications available: Waterfall

The worktops must be stored indoors, away from sunlight and sheltered from the elements

SP	D	L	L	maximum size of worktops:
				smooth worktop 1 Waterfall 2 Waterfall
ceramic				max. 323 cm max. 315.5 cm max. 307.5 cm
CALACATTA EXTRA	JJ polished 1 JK matt 0			

new WATERFALL MODIFICATION

Worktop vertical side "drop" h 8.15 cm, thickness 2 cm. Max. depth 140 cm. Only available for smooth 2 cm thick worktops. Modification on 1 side, specify whether right or left. Available on both sides. Price each. **Always add the cost for Waterfall modification to the cost of the worktop.** Always send drawing.

code	points JJ	points JK	
20 7XAC	525	434	modification 1 side - for 35 cm deep worktops
20 7XCC	775	646	modification 1 side - for 60 cm deep worktops
20 7XEC	1.012	829	modification 1 side - for 70 cm deep worktops
20 7XFC	775	646	modification 1 side - for 64 cm deep worktops
20 7XGC	1.364	1.115	modification 1 side - for 95 cm deep worktops
20 7XHC	1.496	1.221	modification 1 side - for 105 cm deep worktops
20 7XJC	1.507	1.233	modification 1 side - for 110 cm deep worktops
20 7XKC	1.530	1.255	modification 1 side - for 120 cm deep worktops
20 7XLC	1.556	1.281	modification 1 side - for 130 cm deep worktops
20 7XNC	1.579	1.304	modification 1 side - for 140 cm deep worktops

SMOOTH WORKTOPS IN CERAMIC

Thickness 2 cm. Max. size indicated in table. For worktops with hole longer than 180 cm apply surcharge for protective packaging with wooden crate, Code 44 500 – points 114. Price per metre.

W	SP	D	CODE	wf	0	1					
100	2	35	20 0JE	●		422	514				
100	2	60	20 00E	●		621	758				
100	2	70	20 02E	●		807	991				
100	2	64	20 0ZE	●		775	944				
100	2	95	20 0CE	●		1.119	1.369				
100	2	105	20 0EE	●		1.223	1.498				
100	2	110	20 0FE	●		1.229	1.504				
100	2	120	20 0RE	●		1.242	1.517				
100	2	130	20 0SE	●		1.255	1.530				
100	2	140	20 0NE	●		1.268	1.542				

wf waterfall

W lenght

SP thickness

H height

D depth

L level

● available

- not available

STRUCTURED WORKTOPS IN STAINLESS STEEL

THICKNESS 3.1 CM

Modifications available: recess h 1.2 cm, accessorised channel

The worktops must be stored indoors, away from sunlight and sheltered from the elements.

SP	D	
3.1	60	95
	70	105
	110	
	120	
	130	
	140	

MODIFICATION FOR SIDE RECESSING OF STRUCTURED WORKTOPS

For structured worktops in depths of 60-70-95-105-110-120-130-140 cm. Always add recessing to the worktop. Always send drawing.

Calculate recessed side of worktop carefully based on the thickness of the side panel used.

code	points
44 0WD	190

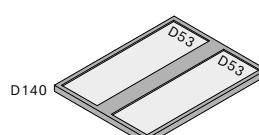
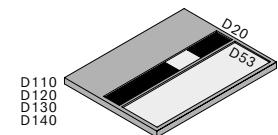
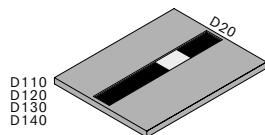
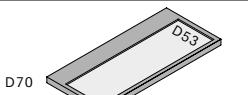
MODIFICATION FOR RECESS H 1.2 CM AND ACCESSORISED CHANNEL

MODIFICATION FOR RECESS H 1.2 CM AND ACCESSORISED CHANNEL
Recess h 1.2 cm, depth 53 cm. Hole for accessorised channel depth 20 cm.

Always add the cost for modifications for recess and/or hole for accessorised channel to the cost of the worktop, complete with end caps. Add the modification costs to obtain the desired configuration. **Partial recess and partial accessorised channel available¹.** In the case of configuration of the worktop with accessorised channels, you must then add the costs for the bowl for accessorised channel and relative accessories. Accessories available for worktop with recess h 1.2 cm. For codes and prices see relative pages. Always send drawing.

code	points	
44 0XF	2.705	modification for recess h 1.2 cm
44 0XG	5.410	modification for double recess h 1.2 cm
44 0XJ	2.493	modification for hole for accessorised channel

WORKTOP WITH RECESS	WORKTOP WITH ACCESSORISED CHANNEL	WORKTOP WITH RECESS AND ACCESSORISED CHANNEL	WORKTOP WITH DOUBLE RECESS	WORKTOP WITH DOUBLE RECESS AND ACCESSORISED CHANNEL
Recess h 1.2 cm – D 53 cm. Partial recess available¹.	Accessorised channel D 20 cm. Partial accessorised channel available¹.	Recess h 1.2 cm – D 53 cm. Accessorised channel D 20 cm. Partial recess and partial accessorised channel available¹.	Recess h 1.2 cm – D 53 cm. Partial recess available¹.	Recess h 1.2 cm – D 53 cm. Accessorised channel D 20 cm. Partial recess and partial accessorised channel available¹.



D140

cost of the workshop is 44.0X.

east of the watershed : 44.9% E : 44.9% I : 10.2%

cost of the workshop + 44.8%

cost of the wadtan + 14.8%G + 14.8%L

STRUCTURED WORKTOPS IN STAINLESS STEEL

STRUCTURED WORKTOPS IN STAINLESS STEEL

Thickness 31 cm. Max. size 400 cm. The core of stainless steel worktops is made of aluminium honeycomb panels. Minimum price per 100 cm. Price per metre

Warning! The surcharge for pair of end caps must always be added to the price of the worktop. For island/peninsula worktop, always add modification for side recessing of structured worktop to the worktop. For requests measuring more than the maximum shown, please contact our technical office to check feasibility and costs.

W	SP	D	CODE	I	II	C	0	1	2	3			
100	3.1	60	820 67W	-	-	-	-	1.247	-	1.621			
100	3.1	70	820 67X	●	-	-	-	1.585	-	2.061			
100	3.1	95	820 67Y	●	-	-	-	2.050	-	2.665			
100	3.1	105	820 67Z	●	-	-	-	2.219	-	2.885			
100	3.1	110	820 673	●	-	●	-	2.219	-	2.885			
100	3.1	120	820 67Z	●	-	●	-	2.388	-	3.104			
100	3.1	130	820 670	●	-	●	-	2.578	-	3.351			
100	3.1	140	820 671	●	●	●	-	2.747	-	3.571			

I recess II double recess C accessorised channel

notes

- 1 Partial recess or partial accessorised channel, available on request. Reduction only available for width. Depth cannot be reduced. The price of the worktop stays the same, with no surcharges applied. Always send drawing.

W length SP thickness H height D depth L level • available - not available

STRUCTURED WORKTOPS IN STAINLESS STEEL

THICKNESS 3.1 CM

Modifications available: recess h 1.2 cm, accessorised channel

The worktops must be stored indoors, away from sunlight and sheltered from the elements

PAIR OF END CAPS

The surcharge for pair of end caps must always be added to the price of the worktop.

W	H	D	CODE	0	1	2	3				
3.1	60		820 9A1	-	383	-	498				
3.1	70		820 9B1	-	451	-	586				
3.1	95		820 9G1	-	647	-	841				
3.1	105		820 9F1	-	669	-	869				
3.1	110		820 9X1	-	690	-	897				
3.1	120		820 9D1	-	755	-	982				
3.1	130		820 9E1	-	818	-	1.063				
3.1	140		820 9S1	-	860	-	1.118				

STRUCTURED WORKTOPS IN FENIX^{NTM®}

THICKNESS 3.1 CM

The worktops must be stored indoors, away from sunlight and sheltered from the elements

SP	D
3.1	60 95 70 105 110 120

FENIX ^{NTM®}	L	L
A3 BIANCO	without hole, standard/flush mount	0
A9 NOCCIOLA	without hole, standard/flush mount	0
A6 CASTORO	without hole, standard/flush mount	0
BB EFESO	without hole, standard/flush mount	0
BC ANTRIM	without hole, standard/flush mount	0
A8 CACAO	without hole, standard/flush mount	0
A5 GRIGIO	without hole, standard/flush mount	0
BA VERDE	without hole, standard/flush mount	0
A7 BROMO	without hole, standard/flush mount	0
BD STROMBOLI new	without hole, standard/flush mount	0
BE SCARI new	without hole, standard/flush mount	0
A4 NERO	without hole, standard/flush mount	0
	undertop mount	1

MODIFICATION FOR SIDE RECESSING OF STRUCTURED WORKTOPS

For structured worktops in depths of 60-70-95-105-110-120 cm. Always add recessing to the worktop. Always send drawing.

Calculate recessed side of worktop carefully based on the thickness of the side panel used.

code	points
44 0WG	168

STRUCTURED WORKTOPS IN FENIX^{NTM®}

Thickness 3.1 cm. Max. size 418 cm. Worktops in FENIX^{NTM®} without holes, with std or flush mount (price level 0) joined to worktops in FENIX^{NTM®} with undertop mount, move up to price level 1. Price per metre. **For island/peninsula worktop, always add modification for side recessing of structured worktop to the worktop.**

W	SP	D	CODE	0	1					
100	3.1	60	820 E0N	435	621					
100	3.1	70	820 E2N	500	740					
100	3.1	95	820 EHN	831	1.051					
100	3.1	105	820 E4N	896	1.122					
100	3.1	110	820 EJN	901	1.127					
100	3.1	120	820 E7N	966	1.198					

W lenght SP thickness H height D depth L level • available - not available

STRUCTURED WORKTOPS IN QUARZOTECH

THICKNESS 3.1 CM

The worktops must be stored indoors, away from sunlight and sheltered from the elements

SP	D	60	95	70	105	110	120	130	140
3.1									
QuarzoTech									
ABSOLUTE WHITE	Q5	polished	1	Q6	satin-finish	6	-	-	317 cm
ABSOLUTE BLACK	Q7	polished	0	Q8	satin-finish	5	-	-	317 cm
SAND	QS	polished	0	QT	satin-finish	5	QV	bush hammered	10
CHALK	QZ	polished	0	Q0	satin-finish	5	Q1	bush hammered	10
CLAY	QW	polished	0	QX	satin-finish	5	QY	bush hammered	10
CONCRETE	Q2	polished	0	Q3	satin-finish	5	Q4	bush hammered	10
GRAVEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LAVA	QN	polished	0	QP	satin-finish	5	QR	bush hammered	10
WHITE VEINED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GREY VEINED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK VEINED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
QUARRY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forest Collection	SUGHERO new	FA	polished	4	FB	satin-finish	9	-	-
	GARRIGUE new	FE	polished	4	FF	satin-finish	9	-	-
	MAGNOLIA new	FG	polished	4	FH	satin-finish	9	-	-
	BETULLA new	FC	polished	4	FD	satin-finish	9	-	-
Planet Collection	NEPTUNE new	B0	polished	4	B9	satin-finish	9	-	-
	VENUS new	B5	polished	4	B6	satin-finish	9	-	-
	SATURN new	B7	polished	4	B8	satin-finish	9	-	-
	MERCURY new	B3	polished	4	B4	satin-finish	9	-	-
	JUPITER new	BW	polished	4	BX	satin-finish	9	-	-
	MARS new	B1	polished	4	B2	satin-finish	9	-	-
	PLUTO new	BY	polished	4	BZ	satin-finish	9	-	-

MODIFICATION FOR SIDE RECESSING OF STRUCTURED WORKTOPS

For structured worktops in depths of 60-70-95-105-110-120-130-140 cm. Always add recessing to the worktop. Always send drawing.

Calculate recessed side of worktop carefully based on the thickness of the side panel used.

code	points	
44 OWH	74	for 60 cm deep worktops
44 OWJ	87	for 70 cm deep worktops
44 OWK	105	for 95 cm deep worktops
44 OWL	130	for 105 cm deep worktops
44 OWN	136	for 110 cm deep worktops
44 OWP	149	for 120 cm deep worktops
44 OWR	161	for 130 cm deep worktops
44 OWS	173	for 140 cm deep worktops

STRUCTURED WORKTOPS IN QUARZOTECH

STRUCTURED WORKTOP IN QUARTZITE
Thickness 3.1 cm. Max. size indicated in table. Invisible Line modification available on request, see Worktop modifications. For worktops with hole longer than 180 cm apply surcharge for protective packaging with wooden crate, Code 44 500 – points 114. Price per metre. **For island/peninsula worktop, always add modification for side recessing of structured worktop to the worktop.**

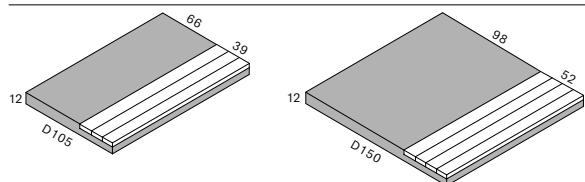
W	SP	D	CODE	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
100	3.1	60	820 40G	1.075	1.186	-	-	886	1.101	1.210	-	-	955	1.160	-
100	3.1	70	820 42G	1.191	1.321	-	-	1.168	1.221	1.349	-	-	1.246	1.291	-
100	3.1	95	820 4CG	1.498	1.617	-	-	1.673	1.899	2.073	-	-	1.790	1.994	-
100	3.1	105	820 4EG	1.858	2.035	-	-	1.814	2.020	2.212	-	-	1.940	2.124	-
100	3.1	110	820 4PG	1.975	2.170	-	-	1.885	2.080	2.281	-	-	2.015	2.189	-
100	3.1	120	820 4RG	2.033	2.237	-	-	2.026	2.201	2.420	-	-	2.165	2.320	-
100	3.1	130	820 4SG	2.149	2.372	-	-	2.167	2.321	2.559	-	-	2.314	2.450	-
100	3.1	140	820 4TG	2.381	2.641	-	-	2.308	2.442	2.698	-	-	2.464	2.581	-

SMOOTH STEPPED WORKTOPS IN STAINLESS STEEL

THICKNESS 12 CM

The worktops must be stored indoors, away from sunlight and sheltered from the elements

SP



D

105
150

stainless steel

L

L

LP	TAMPICO	melamine wood particle board	0	aluminium honeycomb	1	
IT	VINTAGE	melamine wood particle board	2	aluminium honeycomb	3	

SMOOTH STEPPED WORKTOPS IN STAINLESS STEEL

Thickness 12 cm. Max. size 400 cm. The core of stainless steel worktops may be made of melamine wood particle board or honeycomb panel in aluminium. Minimum price per 100 cm. Price per metre. **Warning! The surcharge for pair of end caps must always be added to the price of the worktop.**

For requests measuring more than the maximum shown, please contact our technical office to check feasibility and costs.

W	SP	D	CODE	0	1	2	3			
100	12	105	20 63R		1.682	2.355	2.187	3.061		
100	12	150	20 63T		1.859	2.603	2.417	3.384		

PAIR OF END CAPS

The surcharge for pair of end caps must always be added to the price of the worktop.

W	H	D	CODE	0	1	2	3			
12	105		20 963		439	439	570	570		
12	150		20 968		588	588	764	764		

WOODEN INSERT FOR STEPPED WORKTOPS

Thickness 3.9 cm. Max. size 300 cm. Slatted wood or smooth top insert available. In NTF natural oak, NTF fossil oak, NTF grey oak **new**, NTF fumé oak, NTF black ash, NTF American black walnut (0), NTF teak (1). Minimum price per 170 cm. Price per metre.

W	SP	D	CODE	0	1					
100	3.9	39	20 PAB 3-slat worktop insert		983	1.042				
100	3.9	39	20 PAC smooth worktop insert		220	243				
100	3.9	52	20 PBB 4-slat worktop insert		1.052	1.114				
100	3.9	52	20 PBC smooth worktop insert		244	275				

notes

SMOOTH WORKTOP INSERT. The end edges are in rolled solid wood, the edge follows the grain of the worktop.

PLANNING CANTILEVER WORKTOP. For covering on underside of worktops, see Worktop modifications/Finish for underside of worktops.

W	length	SP	thickness	H	height	D	depth	L	level	●	available	-	not available
---	--------	----	-----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	---------------

SMOOTH STEPPED WORKTOPS IN QUARZOTECH

THICKNESS 12 CM

The worktops must be stored indoors, away from sunlight and sheltered from the elements

SP	D	QuarzoTech																
		L	L	L	max. size													
12	105	66	39	-	-	317 cm												
ABSOLUTE WHITE	Q5 polished	1	Q6 satin-finish	6	-	-												
ABSOLUTE BLACK	Q7 polished	0	Q8 satin-finish	5	-	-												
SAND	QS polished	0	QT satin-finish	5	QV bush hammered	10	317 cm											
CHALK	QZ polished	0	Q0 satin-finish	5	Q1 bush hammered	10	317 cm											
CLAY	QW polished	0	QX satin-finish	5	QY bush hammered	10	317 cm											
CONCRETE	Q2 polished	0	Q3 satin-finish	5	Q4 bush hammered	10	317 cm											
GRAVEL	QG polished	3	QH satin-finish	8	QJ bush hammered	11	329 cm											
LAVA	QN polished	0	QP satin-finish	5	QR bush hammered	10	317 cm											
WHITE VEINED	QA polished	3	QB satin-finish	8	-	-	329 cm											
GREY VEINED	QE polished	2	QF satin-finish	7	-	-	329 cm											
BLACK VEINED	QC polished	2	QD satin-finish	7	-	-	329 cm											
QUARRY	QK polished	3	QL satin-finish	8	-	-	329 cm											
Forest Collection	SUGHERO new	FA polished	4	FB satin-finish	9	-	-	319 cm										
	GARRIGUE new	FE polished	4	FF satin-finish	9	-	-	319 cm										
	MAGNOLIA new	FG polished	4	FH satin-finish	9	-	-	319 cm										
	BETULLA new	FC polished	4	FD satin-finish	9	-	-	319 cm										
Planet Collection	NEPTUNE new	B0 polished	4	B9 satin-finish	9	-	-	319 cm										
	VENUS new	B5 polished	4	B6 satin-finish	9	-	-	319 cm										
	SATURN new	B7 polished	4	B8 satin-finish	9	-	-	319 cm										
	MERCURY new	B3 polished	4	B4 satin-finish	9	-	-	319 cm										
	JUPITER new	BW polished	4	BX satin-finish	9	-	-	319 cm										
	MARS new	B1 polished	4	B2 satin-finish	9	-	-	319 cm										
	PLUTO new	BY polished	4	BZ satin-finish	9	-	-	319 cm										

SMOOTH STEPPED WORKTOPS IN QUARZOTECH

Thickness 12 cm. Max. size indicated in table. Invisible Line modification available on request, see Worktop modifications. For worktops with hole longer than 180 cm apply surcharge for protective packaging with wooden crate, Code 44 500 – points 114. Price per metre.

W	SP	D	CODE	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
100	12	105	20 57N	2.828	2.945	3.109	3.269	2.798	2.888	3.003	3.259	3.419	2.969	3.027	3.469

WOODEN INSERT FOR STEPPED WORKTOPS

Thickness 3.9 cm. Max. size 300 cm. Slatted wood or smooth top insert available. In NTF natural oak, NTF fossil oak, NTF grey oak **new**, NTF fumé oak, NTF black ash, NTF American black walnut (0), NTF teak (1). Minimum price per 170 cm. Price per metre.

W	SP	D	CODE	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
100	3.9	39	20 PAB	3-slat worktop insert	983	1.042									
100	3.9	39	20 PAC	smooth worktop insert	220	243									

notes

SMOOTH WORKTOP INSERT. The end edges are in rolled solid wood, the edge follows the grain of the worktop.

PLANNING CANTILEVER WORKTOP. For covering on underside of worktops, see Worktop modifications/Finish for underside of worktops.

W lenght	SP thickness	H height	D depth	L level	● available	- not available
----------	--------------	----------	---------	---------	-------------	-----------------

SMOOTH STEPPED WORKTOPS IN MARBLE AND GRANITE

THICKNESS 12 CM

The worktops must be stored indoors, away from sunlight and sheltered from the elements

SP	D	
12	105	-
marble	L	
BIANCO CARRARA	NP polished	0
CALACATTA	NC polished	8
GRIGIO VERSILYS	NE polished	3
GRIGIO COLLEMANDINA	NT polished	4
IDRA BROWN	N7 polished	1
PIETRA GREY	N5 polished	1
HOMA BROWN	NX polished	2
NOIR SAINT LAURENT new	NI polished	7
SAHARA NOIR	NG polished	6
PORTORO	NK polished	5
granite		
NERO ASSOLUTO	NM polished	0

new SURCHARGE FOR MATT MARBLE FINISH

Apply to price of worktop. Price per metre.

code	points	
44 0PJ	94	for 105 cm deep worktops

SMOOTH STEPPED WORKTOPS IN MARBLE

Thickness 12 cm. Max. size 280 cm. Perfect Line modification available on request, see Worktop modifications. For worktops with hole longer than 180 cm apply surcharge for protective packaging with wooden crate, Code 44 500 – points 114. Price per metre.

W	SP	D	CODE	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
100	12	105	20 571	3.330	3.429	3.947	4.077	4.137	4.359	4.451	5.623	5.685

SMOOTH STEPPED WORKTOPS IN GRANITE

Thickness 12 cm. Max. size 280 cm. Perfect Line modification available on request, see Worktop modifications. For worktops with hole longer than 180 cm apply surcharge for protective packaging with wooden crate, Code 44 500 – points 114. Price per metre.

W	SP	D	CODE	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
100	12	105	20 573	2.437								

WOODEN INSERT FOR STEPPED WORKTOPS

Thickness 3.9 cm. Max. size 300 cm. Slatted wood or smooth top insert available. In NTF natural oak, NTF fossil oak, NTF grey oak **new**, NTF fumé oak, NTF black ash, NTF American black walnut (0), NTF teak (1). Minimum price per 170 cm. Price per metre.

W	SP	D	CODE	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
100	3.9	39	20 PAB	3-slat worktop insert	983	1.042						
100	3.9	39	20 PAC	smooth worktop insert	220	243						

notes

SMOOTH WORKTOP INSERT. The end edges are in rolled solid wood, the edge follows the grain of the worktop.

PLANNING CANTILEVER WORKTOP. For covering on underside of worktops, see Worktop modifications/Finish for underside of worktops.

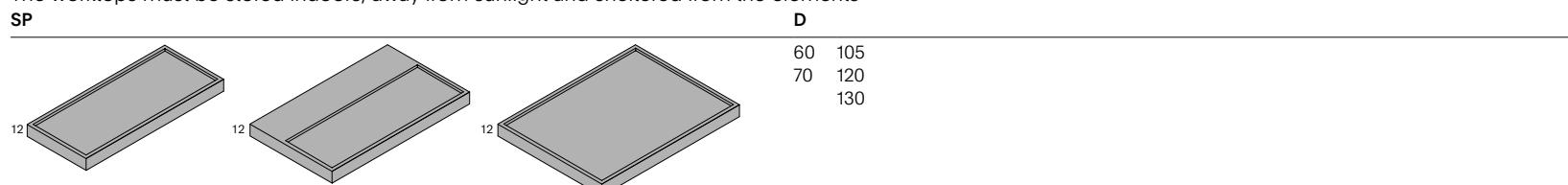
W	length	SP	thickness	H	height	D	depth	L	level	●	available	-	not available
---	--------	----	-----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	---------------

ARTUSI WORKTOPS IN STAINLESS STEEL

THICKNESS 12 CM

Recess H 2.4 cm

The worktops must be stored indoors, away from sunlight and sheltered from the elements



stainless steel		L	L						
LA	SCOTCH BRITE	melamine wood particle board	0	aluminium honeycomb	1				
IT	VINTAGE	melamine wood particle board	2	aluminium honeycomb	3				

ARTUSI WORKTOPS IN STAINLESS STEEL

Thickness 12 cm. Recess h 2.4 cm. Max. size 400 cm. The core of stainless steel worktops may be made of melamine wood particle board or honeycomb panel in aluminium. Minimum price per 100 cm. Price per metre. **Warning! The surcharge for pair of end caps must always be added to the price of the worktop.** For requests measuring more than the maximum shown, please contact our technical office to check feasibility and costs.

W	SP	D	CODE	0	1	2	3				
100	12	60	20 64A		1.128	1.580	1.467	2.054			
100	12	70	20 64B		1.128	1.580	1.467	2.054			
100	12	105	20 64K		1.606	2.248	2.088	2.923			
100	12	120	20 64E		1.606	2.248	2.088	2.923			
100	12	130	20 64F		1.779	2.491	2.313	3.238			

PAIR OF END CAPS

The surcharge for pair of end caps must always be added to the price of the worktop.

W	H	D	CODE	0	1	2	3				
	12	60	20 946		197	197	256	256			
	12	70	20 9P6		197	197	256	256			
	12	105	20 926		354	354	460	460			
	12	120	20 9T6		354	354	460	460			
	12	130	20 906		463	463	602	602			

W lenght

SP thickness

H height

D depth

L level

● available

- not available

ARTUSI STEPPED WORKTOPS IN STAINLESS STEEL

THICKNESS 12 CM

Recess H 2.4 cm

The worktops must be stored indoors, away from sunlight and sheltered from the elements

SP	D	L	L
12	105 150		
stainless steel			
LA SCOTCH BRITE	melamine wood particle board 0	aluminium honeycomb	1
IT VINTAGE	melamine wood particle board 2	aluminium honeycomb	3

ARTUSI STEPPED WORKTOPS IN STAINLESS STEEL

Thickness 12 cm. Recess h 2.4 cm. Max. size 400 cm. The core of stainless steel worktops may be made of melamine wood particle board or honeycomb panel in aluminium. Minimum price per 100 cm. Price per metre. **Warning! The surcharge for pair of end caps must always be added to the price of the worktop.** For requests measuring more than the maximum shown, please contact our technical office to check feasibility and costs.

W	SP	D	CODE	0	1	2	3
100	12	105	20 64S	2.354	3.295	3.060	4.284
100	12	150	20 64V	2.527	3.538	3.284	4.599

PAIR OF END CAPS

The surcharge for pair of end caps must always be added to the price of the worktop.

W	H	D	CODE	0	1	2	3
12	105	20 954		354	354	460	460
12	150	20 957		459	459	596	596

WOODEN INSERT FOR STEPPED WORKTOPS

Thickness 3.9 cm. Max. size 300 cm. Slatted wood or smooth top insert available. In NTF natural oak, NTF fossil oak, NTF grey oak **new**, NTF fumé oak, NTF black ash, NTF American black walnut (0), NTF teak (1). Minimum price per 170 cm. Price per metre.

W	SP	D	CODE	0	1
100	3.9	39	20 PAB	3-slat worktop insert	983 1.042
100	3.9	39	20 PAC	smooth worktop insert	220 243
100	3.9	52	20 PBB	4-slat worktop insert	1.052 1.114
100	3.9	52	20 PBC	smooth worktop insert	244 275

notes

SMOOTH WORKTOP INSERT. The end edges are in rolled solid wood, the edge follows the grain of the worktop.

PLANNING CANTILEVER WORKTOP. For covering on underside of worktops, see Worktop modifications/Finish for underside of worktops.

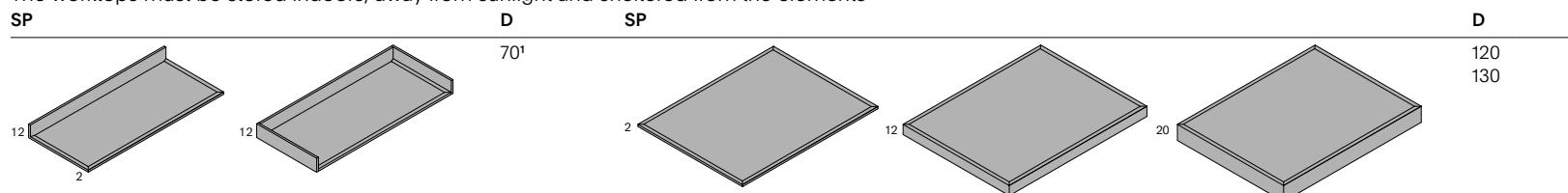
W	length	SP	thickness	H	height	D	depth	L	level	●	available	-	not available
---	--------	----	-----------	---	--------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-----------	---	---------------

CONVIVIUM WORKTOPS IN STAINLESS STEEL

THICKNESS 2-12-20 CM

Recess H 0.6 cm

The worktops must be stored indoors, away from sunlight and sheltered from the elements



¹ On request, only for worktops D 70 CM, surcharge for pair of side backsplashes h 12 cm, 2 cm thick. Code 20 994.

stainless steel		L	L	D
LP	TAMPICO	melamine wood particle board 0	aluminium honeycomb 1	120
IT	VINTAGE	melamine wood particle board 2	aluminium honeycomb 3	130

CONVIVIUM WORKTOPS IN STAINLESS STEEL WITH BACKSPLASH

Thickness 2 cm. Recess h 0.6 cm. With backsplash h 12 cm. Max. size 400 cm. The core of stainless steel worktops may be made of melamine wood particle board or honeycomb panel in aluminium. Minimum price per 100 cm. Price per metre.

On request, only for worktops D 70 CM, surcharge for pair of side backsplashes h 12 cm, 2 cm thick. Code 20 994.

Warning! The surcharge for pair of end caps must always be added to the price of the worktop. Do not use with side backsplashes.

For requests measuring more than the maximum shown, please contact our technical office to check feasibility and costs.

W	SP	D	CODE	0	1	2	3
100	2	70	20 60B	782	1.095	1.016	1.423
	2	70	20 994 pair of side backsplashes h 12 cm	740	740	963	963

CONVIVIUM WORKTOPS IN STAINLESS STEEL

Thickness 2-12-20 cm. Recess h 0.6 cm. Thickness 2 cm: max. size 400 cm. Thickness 12-20 cm: max. size 360 cm. The core of stainless steel worktops may be made of melamine wood particle board or honeycomb panel in aluminium. Minimum price per 100 cm. Price per metre.

Warning! The surcharge for pair of end caps must always be added to the price of the worktop.

For requests measuring more than the maximum shown, please contact our technical office to check feasibility and costs.

W	SP	D	CODE	0	1	2	3
100	2	130	20 60F	1.099	1.538	1.428	2.000
100	12	120	20 69R	1.652	2.313	2.148	3.007
100	12	130	20 69S	1.851	2.591	2.406	3.369
100	20	130	20 69W	1.851	2.591	2.406	3.369

PAIR OF END CAPS

The surcharge for pair of end caps must always be added to the price of the worktop. **Do not use with side backsplashes.**

W	H	D	CODE	0	1	2	3
2	70	20 9H4		209	209	272	272
2	130	20 9K3		817	817	1.062	1.062
12	120	20 9R3		829	829	1.078	1.078
12	130	20 9Z3		970	970	1.261	1.261
20	130	20 9W3		970	970	1.261	1.261

W lenght

SP thickness

H height

D depth

L level

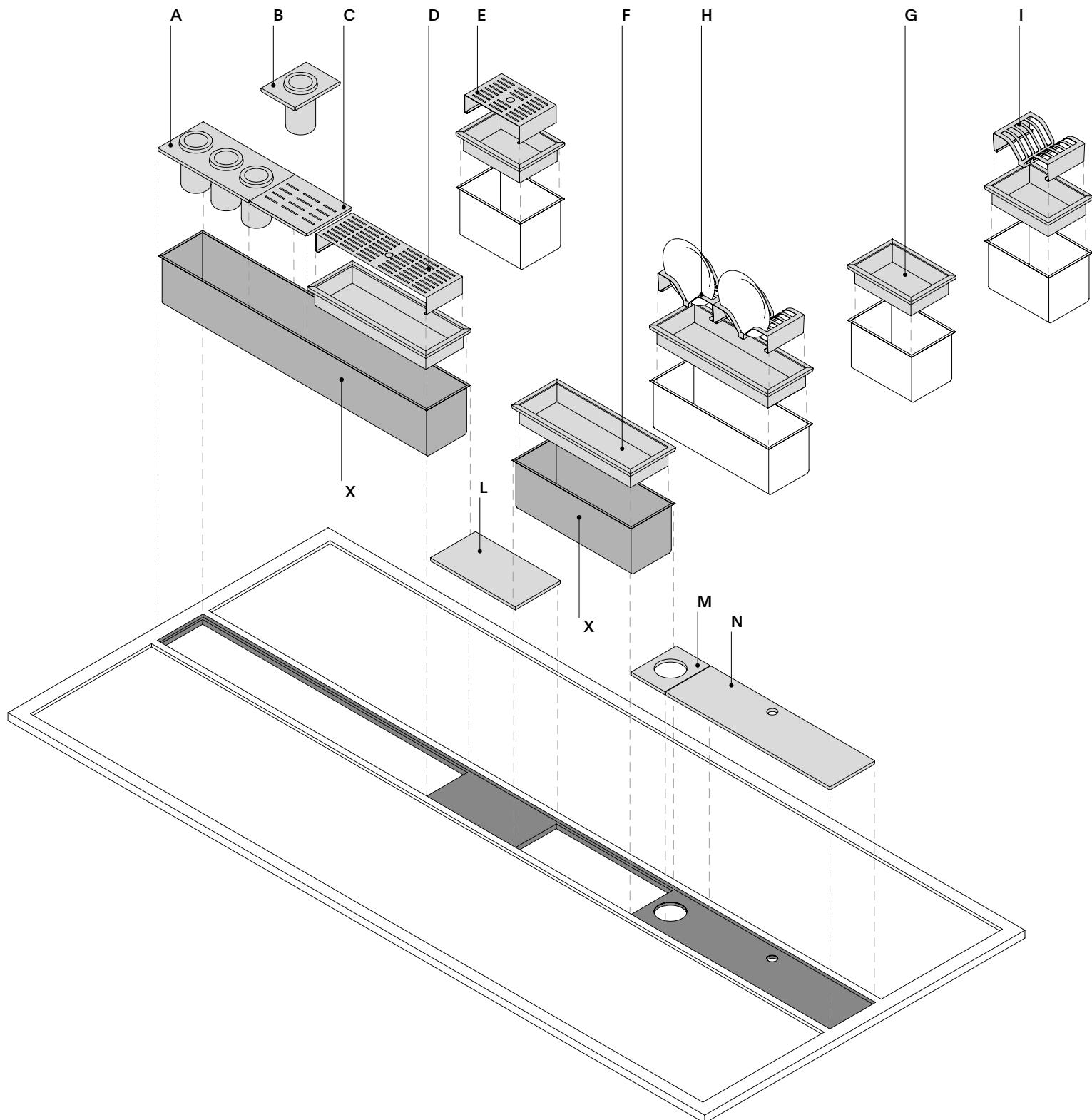
● available

- not available

ACCESSORISED CHANNEL AND ACCESSORIES IN STAINLESS STEEL

Available for worktops in stainless steel, QuarzoTech, marble, granite

Always send drawing



notes

The starting distance for milling from the edge of the worktop is ≥ 5.3 cm.

Maximum length of milled hole for accessories is ≤ 115.8 cm.

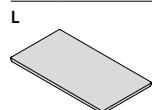
Make sure there is an area ≥ 31.4 cm of unmilled solid worktop between one milled area and another.

If two worktops are joined together, the distance of any milled hole must be ≥ 15.7 cm from the join.

ACCESSORISED CHANNEL AND ACCESSORIES IN STAINLESS STEEL

Available for worktops in stainless steel, QuarzoTech, marble, granite

Always send drawing

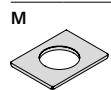


COVER WITHOUT HOLE

H 1.2 cm – D 19.9 cm

In stainless steel (0), Vintage stainless steel (1) or PVD Gun Metal stainless steel **new** (2). If used as a single element, min. size 30 cm; if combined with cover for Totem plug socket element, min. size 15 cm (to guarantee a minimum solid worktop area ≥30 cm). Always use resting on a solid part of the worktop. Used as a spacer between one milled groove and another on the worktop and as an end piece for appearances. Minimum price per 30 cm. Price per metre.

W	H	D	CODE	0	1	2				
≥30	1.2	19.9	25 A80	213	277	350				

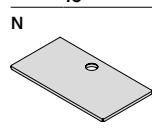


COVER FOR TOTEM PLUG-SOCKET

H 1.2 cm – D 19.9 cm

In stainless steel (0), Vintage stainless steel (1) or PVD Gun Metal stainless steel **new** (2). Always use resting on a solid part of the worktop that will be cut out for fitting the Totem plug socket element.

W	H	D	CODE	0	1	2				
15	1.2	19.9	25 A7B	121	157	179				



COVER FOR TAP WITH HOLE

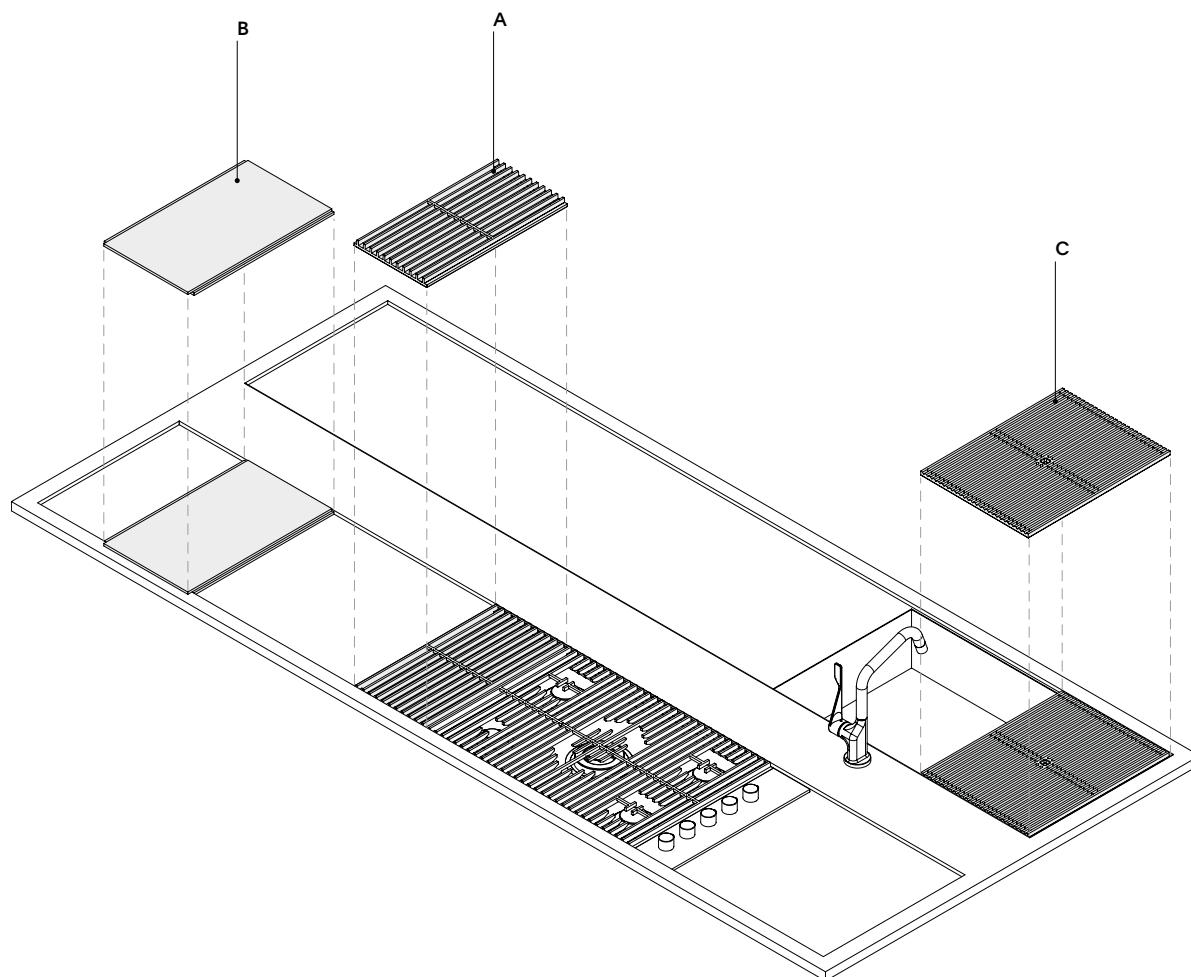
H 1.2 cm – D 19.9 cm

In stainless steel (0), Vintage stainless steel (1) or PVD Gun Metal stainless steel **new** (2). With hole. If used as a single element, min. size 30 cm; if combined with cover for Totem plug socket element, min. size 15 cm (to guarantee a minimum solid worktop area ≥30 cm). Always use resting on a solid part of the worktop that will be cut out for fitting the mixer. Minimum price per 30 cm. Price per metre.

W	H	D	CODE	0	1	2				
≥30	1.2	19.9	25 A90	221	287	358				

ACCESSORIES FOR WORKTOP WITH RECESS H 1.2 CM

Only for worktop with recess h 1.2 cm

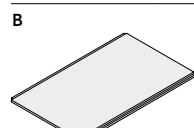


CAST IRON PAN SUPPORTS

H 2.2 cm – D 52.2 cm

Only for worktops with recess h 1.2 cm.

W	H	D	CODE	
27	2.2	52.2	07 270	330

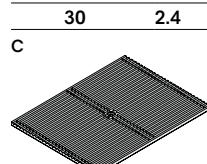


WALNUT WOOD CHOPPING BOARD

H 2.4 cm – D 52.7 cm

Chopping board. Lower part rests on worktop recess D 52.7 cm – W 30 cm; upper part overlaps the front of recess D 53.7 cm – W 28 cm.
Only for worktops with recess h 1.2 cm.

W	H	D	CODE	
30	2.4	52.7	25 003	221



RACK IN PAPERSTONE® FOR SINK

H 1.2 cm – D 52.7 cm

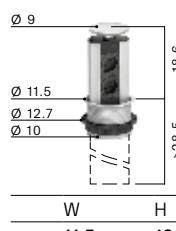
Use as a glass drainer resting on the worktop or directly over the sink. Warning! Do not place hot pots or pans straight from the hob or oven directly onto this surface. Only for worktops with recess h 1.2 cm.

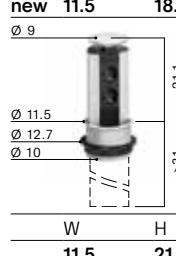
W	H	D	CODE	
39.2	1.2	52.7	07 197	390

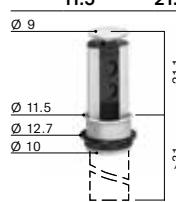
ACCESSORIES FOR WORKTOPS

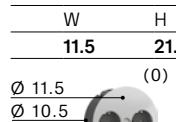
Always send drawing

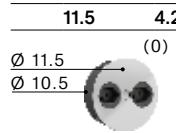
	TOTEM SOCKET Ø 11.5 CM – APPROVED 230V - 50/60 HZ SCHUKO SOCKETS Stainless steel lid available in 3 finishes: stainless steel (0), Vintage stainless steel with aluminium ring (1), black paint with black lacquer plastic ring (2). Built into the worktop. Pull-out. Complete with two sockets.
W H D CODE	0 1 2
11.5 16.1 11.5 25 295	396 352 312

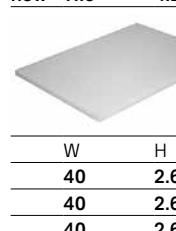
	TOTEM SOCKET Ø 11.5 CM – CH 220V - 50/60 HZ Stainless steel lid available in 3 finishes: stainless steel (0), Vintage stainless steel with aluminium ring (1), black paint with black lacquer plastic ring (2). Built into the worktop. Pull-out. Complete with two sockets.
W H D CODE	0 1 2
new 11.5 18.6 11.5 25 29K	376 429 328

	TOTEM SOCKET Ø 11.5 CM – UL CERTIFIED 110V - 60 HZ Stainless steel lid available in 3 finishes: stainless steel (0), Vintage stainless steel with aluminium ring (1), black paint with black lacquer plastic ring (2). Built into the worktop. Pull-out. Complete with two sockets. Tamper Resistant .
W H D CODE	0 1 2
11.5 21.1 11.5 25 29S	413 470 327

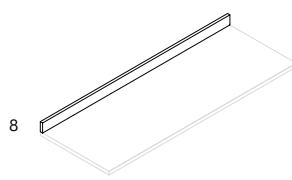
	TOTEM SOCKET Ø 11.5 CM – UK 230V - 50/60 HZ Stainless steel lid available in 3 finishes: stainless steel (0), Vintage stainless steel with aluminium ring (1), black paint with black lacquer plastic ring (2). Built into the worktop. Pull-out. Complete with two sockets.
W H D CODE	0 1 2
11.5 21.1 11.5 25 29J	396 426 312

	TWIST SOCKET Ø 11.5 CM – APPROVED 220V - 50 HZ SCHUKO SOCKETS In mock stainless steel finish (0) or matt black (1). Built into the worktop. Complete with two sockets.
W H D CODE	0 1 2
11.5 4.25 11.5 25 29T	177 203

	TWIST SOCKET Ø 11.5 CM – CH 220V - 50/60 HZ In mock stainless steel finish (0) or matt black (1). Built into the worktop. Complete with two sockets.
W H D CODE	0 1 2
new 11.5 4.25 11.5 25 29V	222 235

	POLYETHYLENE CHOPPING BOARD For Artusi worktops in depths of 60-70-105 cm.
W H D CODE	
40 2.6 53.3 25 00W	for 60 cm deep worktops
40 2.6 63.3 25 00X	for 70 cm deep worktops
40 2.6 59.3 25 00Y	for 105 cm deep worktops
	219 251 251

BACKSPLASHES

Backsplashes H 1.2 cm	STAINLESS STEEL	ALUMINIUM	FENIX NTM®	QUARZOTECH	MARBLE	GRANITE	CERAMIC new								
	-	●	-	-	-	-	-								
1.2		SP 2.2 cm													
aluminium	L														
- LACQUER	0														
YV STAINLESS STEEL POLISHED ALUMINIUM	0														
BACKSPLASHES H 1.2 CM															
In aluminium. Thickness 2.2 cm. Max. size 370 cm. With seal and end caps in anodised aluminium. Price per metre.															
W	H	SP	CODE	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
-	1.2	2.2	20 3R0	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backsplashes H 8 cm	STAINLESS STEEL	ALUMINIUM	FENIX NTM®	QUARZOTECH	MARBLE	GRANITE	CERAMIC new								
	●	-	-	●	●	●	●								
8	SP 2 cm			SP 2 cm	SP 2 cm	SP 2 cm	SP 2 cm								
stainless steel	L														
LA SCOTCH BRITE	0														
IT VINTAGE	2														
BACKSPLASHES H 8 CM															
In stainless steel. Thickness 2 cm. Max. size 400 cm. Complete with end caps. Minimum price per 100 cm. Price per metre.															
For requests measuring more than the maximum shown, please contact our technical office to check feasibility and costs.															
W	H	SP	CODE	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
100	8	2	20 3VA	200	-	260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
QuarzoTech	L	L	L	L	max. size										
ABSOLUTE WHITE	Q5 polished	1	Q6 satin-finish	6	-	-	317 cm								
ABSOLUTE BLACK	Q7 polished	0	Q8 satin-finish	5	-	-	317 cm								
SAND	QS polished	0	QT satin-finish	5	QV bush hammered	10	317 cm								
CHALK	QZ polished	0	Q0 satin-finish	5	Q1 bush hammered	10	317 cm								
CLAY	QW polished	0	QX satin-finish	5	QY bush hammered	10	317 cm								
CONCRETE	Q2 polished	0	Q3 satin-finish	5	Q4 bush hammered	10	317 cm								
GRAVEL	QG polished	3	QH satin-finish	8	QJ bush hammered	11	329 cm								
LAVA	QN polished	0	QP satin-finish	5	QR bush hammered	10	317 cm								
WHITE VEINED	QA polished	3	QB satin-finish	8	-	-	329 cm								
GREY VEINED	QE polished	2	QF satin-finish	7	-	-	329 cm								
BLACK VEINED	QC polished	2	QD satin-finish	7	-	-	329 cm								
QUARRY	QK polished	3	QL satin-finish	8	-	-	329 cm								
Forest Collection	SUGHERO new	FA polished	4	FB satin-finish	9	-	-	319 cm							
	GARRIGUE new	FE polished	4	FF satin-finish	9	-	-	319 cm							
	MAGNOLIA new	FG polished	4	FH satin-finish	9	-	-	319 cm							
	BETULLA new	FC polished	4	FD satin-finish	9	-	-	319 cm							
	NEPTUNE new	B0 polished	4	B9 satin-finish	9	-	-	319 cm							
Planet Collection	VENUS new	B5 polished	4	B6 satin-finish	9	-	-	319 cm							
	SATURN new	B7 polished	4	B8 satin-finish	9	-	-	319 cm							
	MERCURY new	B3 polished	4	B4 satin-finish	9	-	-	319 cm							
	JUPITER new	BW polished	4	BX satin-finish	9	-	-	319 cm							
	MARS new	B1 polished	4	B2 satin-finish	9	-	-	319 cm							
	PLUTO new	BY polished	4	BZ satin-finish	9	-	-	319 cm							
	BACKSPLASHES H 8 CM														

BACKSPLASHES H 8 CM

In QuarzoTech. Thickness 2 cm. Max. size indicated in table. Price per metre.

For requests measuring more than the maximum shown, please contact our technical office to check feasibility and costs.

W	H	SP	CODE	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
-	8	2	20 3ZT	150	150	150	150	185	175	175	175	175	198	175	175

W lenght

SP thickness

H height

L level

● available

- not available

BACKSPLASHES

marble		L	L	
BIANCO CARRARA	NP polished	0	NW matt	0
CALACATTA	NC polished	8	ND matt	8
GRIGIO VERSILYS	NE polished	3	NF matt	3
GRIGIO COLLEMANDINA	NT polished	4	NV matt	4
IDRA BROWN	N7 polished	1	N8 matt	1
PIETRA GREY	N5 polished	1	N6 matt	1
HOMA BROWN	NX polished	2	N0 matt	2
NOIR SAINT LAURENT new	NI polished	7	NJ matt	7
SAHARA NOIR	NG polished	6	NH matt	6
PORTORO	NK polished	5	NL matt	5
granite		L		
NERO ASSOLUTO	NM polished	0		

BACKSPLASHES H 8 CM

In **marble**, **granite**. Thickness 2 cm. Max. size 280 cm. Price per metre.

For requests measuring more than the maximum shown, please contact our technical office to check feasibility and costs.

W	H	SP	CODE		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
-	8	2	20 371	marble	127	136	142	153	164	242	192	286	323	-	-	-
-	8	2	20 378	granite	137	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

new	ceramic	L	L	
CALACATTA EXTRA	JJ polished	1	JK matt	0

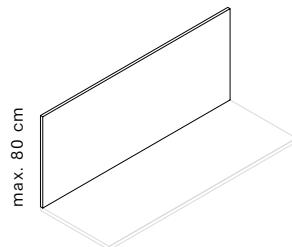
BACKSPLASHES H 8 CM

In **ceramic**. Thickness 2 cm. Max. size 323 cm. Price per metre.

For requests measuring more than the maximum shown, please contact our technical office to check feasibility and costs.

W	H	SP	CODE		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
-	8	2	20 3HE		85	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

BACK PANELS

Back panel max. H 80 cm	STAINLESS STEEL	LAMINATE	FENIX NTM®	QUARZOTECH	MARBLE	GRANITE	CERAMIC new										
 max. 80 cm	●	●	●	●	●	●	●										
<hr/>																	
	SP 2 cm	SP 2 cm	SP 2 cm	SP 2 cm	SP 2 cm	SP 2 cm	SP 2 cm										
stainless steel	L	max. size															
LA SCOTCH BRITE	0	400 cm															
IT VINTAGE	2	400 cm															
LM PVD BRONZO	3	290 cm															
LN PVD NERO	3	290 cm															
LH PVD CHAMPAGNE	3	290 cm															
<hr/>																	
BACK PANELS MAX. H 80 CM																	
In stainless steel, Vintage stainless steel, PVD stainless steel. Thickness 2 cm. Max. size indicated in table. Price per m ² .																	
For requests measuring more than the maximum shown, please contact our technical office to check feasibility and costs.																	
W	H	SP	CODE	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
-	≤ 80	2	16 600	652	-	848	1.304	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<hr/>																	
laminate - max. size 300 cm								wood-effect laminate - max. size 200 cm									
RG MATT WHITE	0	RV CINNAMON		1													
RJ COOL GREY	0	RX VANILIA		1													
RK LIGHT BROWN	0	RS SMOKE		1													
RH IRON GREY	0	RQ HAZELNUT		1													
AA GREEN TEA	0	RN GLOVE		1													
		RL BLACK PEPPER		1													
<hr/>																	
BACK PANELS MAX. H 80 CM																	
In laminate and wood-effect laminate. Thickness 2 cm. Max. size indicated in table. Always use with backsplash. With a gap behind the hob if gas. Price per m ² .																	
For requests measuring more than the maximum shown, please contact our technical office to check feasibility and costs.																	
W	H	SP	CODE	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
-	≤ 80	2	16 605	234	316	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<hr/>								FENIX NTM®									
A3 BIANCO	2																
A9 NOCCIOLA	2																
A6 CASTORO	2																
BB EFESO	2																
BC ANTRIM	2																
A8 CACAO	2																
A5 GRIGIO	2																
BA VERDE	2																
A7 BROMO	2																
BD STROMBOLI new	2																
BE SCARI new	2																
A4 NERO	2																
<hr/>																	
BACK PANELS MAX. H 80 CM								In FENIX NTM®. Thickness 2 cm. Max. size 409 cm. Always use with backsplash. With a gap behind the hob if gas. Price per m ² .									
For requests measuring more than the maximum shown, please contact our technical office to check feasibility and costs.																	
W	H	SP	CODE	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
-	≤ 80	2	16 605	-	-	334	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

notes

If LED under wall units are included in the design, make sure when calculating the height of the back panel to add an extra 2 cm to compensate for the recessed base of the unit.

W lenght SP thickness H height L level ● available - not available

BACK PANELS

QuarzoTech		L	L	L	max. size		
ABSOLUTE WHITE	Q5 polished	1	Q6 satin-finish	6	-	317 cm	
ABSOLUTE BLACK	Q7 polished	0	Q8 satin-finish	5	-	317 cm	
SAND	QS polished	0	QT satin-finish	5	QV bush hammered	10 317 cm	
CHALK	QZ polished	0	Q0 satin-finish	5	Q1 bush hammered	10 317 cm	
CLAY	QW polished	0	QX satin-finish	5	QY bush hammered	10 317 cm	
CONCRETE	Q2 polished	0	Q3 satin-finish	5	Q4 bush hammered	10 317 cm	
GRAVEL	QG polished	3	QH satin-finish	8	QJ bush hammered	11 329 cm	
LAVA	QN polished	0	QP satin-finish	5	QR bush hammered	10 317 cm	
WHITE VEINED	QA polished	3	QB satin-finish	8	-	329 cm	
GREY VEINED	QE polished	2	QF satin-finish	7	-	329 cm	
BLACK VEINED	QC polished	2	QD satin-finish	7	-	329 cm	
QUARRY	QK polished	3	QL satin-finish	8	-	329 cm	
Forest Collection	SUGHERO new	FA polished	4	FB satin-finish	9	-	319 cm
	GARRIGUE new	FE polished	4	FF satin-finish	9	-	319 cm
	MAGNOLIA new	FG polished	4	FH satin-finish	9	-	319 cm
	BETULLA new	FC polished	4	FD satin-finish	9	-	319 cm
Planet Collection	NEPTUNE new	B0 polished	4	B9 satin-finish	9	-	319 cm
	VENUS new	B5 polished	4	B6 satin-finish	9	-	319 cm
	SATURN new	B7 polished	4	B8 satin-finish	9	-	319 cm
	MERCURY new	B3 polished	4	B4 satin-finish	9	-	319 cm
	JUPITER new	BW polished	4	BX satin-finish	9	-	319 cm
	MARS new	B1 polished	4	B2 satin-finish	9	-	319 cm
	PLUTO new	BY polished	4	BZ satin-finish	9	-	319 cm

BACK PANELS MAX. H 80 CM

In QuarzoTech. Thickness 2 cm. Max. size indicated in table. **15% surcharge for back panels over 65 cm tall.** Price per m².

For requests measuring more than the maximum shown, please contact our technical office to check feasibility and costs.

W	H	SP	CODE	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
-	≤ 80	2	16 60J	939	1.025	1.143	1.258	1.284	981	1.065	1.251	1.366	1.358	1.292	1.402

marble	L
BIANCO CARRARA	NP polished 0
CALACATTA	NC polished 8
GRIGIO VERSILYS	NE polished 3
GRIGIO COLEMANDINA	NT polished 4
IDRA BROWN	N7 polished 1
PIETRA GREY	N5 polished 1
HOMA BROWN	NX polished 2
NOIR SAINT LAURENT new	NI polished 7
SAHARA NOIR	NG polished 6
PORTORO	NK polished 5

granite	L
NERO ASSOLUTO	NM polished 0

SURCHARGE FOR MATT MARBLE FINISH

Apply to price of back panel. Price per m².

code	points
44 0PO	92

BACK PANELS MAX. H 80 CM

In marble, granite. Thickness 2 cm. Max. size 280 cm. **15% surcharge for back panels over 65 cm tall.** Price per m².

For requests measuring more than the maximum shown, please contact our technical office to check feasibility and costs.

W	H	SP	CODE	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
-	≤ 80	2	16 60E	marble	677	770	848	953	1.065	1.830	1.343	2.226	2.344	-	-
-	≤ 80	2	16 60F	granite	779	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

new ceramic	L	L
CALACATTA EXTRA	JJ polished 1	JK matt 0

new	BACK PANELS MAX. H 80 CM
	In ceramic. Thickness 2 cm. Max. size 323 cm. 15% surcharge for back panels over 65 cm tall. Price per m ² .

For requests measuring more than the maximum shown, please contact our technical office to check feasibility and costs.

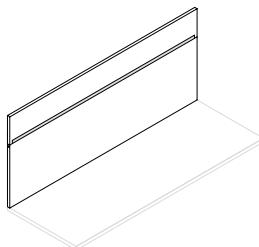
W	H	SP	CODE	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
-	≤ 80	2	16 60L	1.049	1.221	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

notes

If LED under wall units are included in the design, make sure when calculating the height of the back panel to add an extra 2 cm to compensate for the recessed base of the unit.

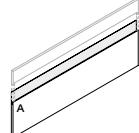
W lenght SP thickness H height L level • available - not available

ACCESSORISED BACK PANEL

Accessorised back panel max. H 80 cm	STAINLESS STEEL	LAMINATE	FENIX NTM®	QUARZOTECH	MARBLE	GRANITE	CERAMIC new
	-	-	-	● SP 2 cm	● SP 2 cm	● SP 2 cm	● SP 2 cm

QuarzoTech	L	L	L
ABSOLUTE WHITE	Q5 polished 1	Q6 satin-finish 6	-
ABSOLUTE BLACK	Q7 polished 0	Q8 satin-finish 5	-
SAND	QS polished 0	QT satin-finish 5	QV bush hammered 10
CHALK	QZ polished 0	Q0 satin-finish 5	Q1 bush hammered 10
CLAY	QW polished 0	QX satin-finish 5	QY bush hammered 10
CONCRETE	Q2 polished 0	Q3 satin-finish 5	Q4 bush hammered 10
GRAVEL	QG polished 3	QH satin-finish 8	QJ bush hammered 11
LAVA	QN polished 0	QP satin-finish 5	QR bush hammered 10
WHITE VEINED	QA polished 3	QB satin-finish 8	-
GREY VEINED	QE polished 2	QF satin-finish 7	-
BLACK VEINED	QC polished 2	QD satin-finish 7	-
QUARRY	QK polished 3	QL satin-finish 8	-
Forest Collection	SUGHERO new	FA polished 4	FB satin-finish 9
	GARRIGUE new	FE polished 4	FF satin-finish 9
	MAGNOLIA new	FG polished 4	FH satin-finish 9
	BETULLA new	FC polished 4	FD satin-finish 9
	NEPTUNE new	B0 polished 4	B9 satin-finish 9
Planet Collection	VENUS new	B5 polished 4	B6 satin-finish 9
	SATURN new	B7 polished 4	B8 satin-finish 9
	MERCURY new	B3 polished 4	B4 satin-finish 9
	JUPITER new	BW polished 4	BX satin-finish 9
	MARS new	B1 polished 4	B2 satin-finish 9
	PLUTO new	BY polished 4	BZ satin-finish 9

BACK PANEL WITH ACCESSORY HOLDER PROFILE A



In QuarzoTech. Minimum height 50 cm – max. height 80 cm. Max. size 306 cm¹. Complete with accessory holder profile available in stainless steel, Vintage stainless steel, PVD stainless steel, 0.7 mm thick. Compatible with Mensolinea shelf accessories and Wire accessories, for codes and prices see Chapter 9 Accessories/Mensolinea shelf accessories and Wire accessories for LED profile under wall units with accessory rail. Always order with the upper back panel B. Price per m².

W	H	SP	CODE	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
-	50-80	2	16 61J with stainless steel profile	1.297	1.383	1.501	1.616	1.316	1.339	1.423	1.609	1.724	1.381	1.650	1.760
-	50-80	2	16 63J with Vintage stainless steel profile	1.404	1.490	1.608	1.723	1.328	1.446	1.530	1.716	1.831	1.393	1.757	1.867
-	50-80	2	16 62J with PVD stainless steel profile	1.417	1.503	1.621	1.736	1.377	1.459	1.543	1.729	1.844	1.442	1.770	1.880

UPPER BACK PANEL B



In QuarzoTech. Minimum height 10 cm – max. height 80 cm. Max. size 306 cm¹. Always order with the back panel with accessory holder profile A. Price per m².

W	H	SP	CODE	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
-	10-80	2	16 64J	979	1.065	1.183	1.298	1.116	1.021	1.105	1.291	1.406	1.181	1.332	1.442

notes

1 For sizes longer than the maximum indicated the back panel will comprise 2 elements, up to a maximum length of 604 cm. **Always send drawing.** Without sucharge.

W lenght SP thickness H height L level ● available - not available

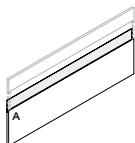
ACCESSORISED BACK PANEL

marble	L											
BIANCO CARRARA	NP	polished	0	NW	matt with surcharge							
CALACATTA	NC	polished	8	ND	matt with surcharge							
GRIGIO VERSILYS	NE	polished	3	NF	matt with surcharge							
GRIGIO COLLEMANDINA	NT	polished	4	NV	matt with surcharge							
IDRA BROWN	N7	polished	1	N8	matt with surcharge							
PIETRA GREY	N5	polished	1	N6	matt with surcharge							
HOMA BROWN	NX	polished	2	N0	matt with surcharge							
NOIR SAINT LAURENT new	NI	polished	7	NJ	matt with surcharge							
SAHARA NOIR	NG	polished	6	NH	matt with surcharge							
PORTORO	NK	polished	5	NL	matt with surcharge							
granite	L											
NERO ASSOLUTO	NM	polished	0									

SURCHARGE FOR MATT MARBLE FINISH

Apply to price of back panel. Price per m².

code	points
44 0P0	92



BACK PANEL WITH ACCESSORY HOLDER PROFILE A

In marble, granite. Minimum height 50 cm – max. height 80 cm. Max. size 280 cm². Complete with accessory holder profile available in stainless steel, Vintage stainless steel, PVD stainless steel, 0.7 mm thick. Compatible with Mensolinea shelf accessories and Wire accessories, for codes and prices see Chapter 9 Accessories/Mensolinea shelf accessories and Wire accessories for LED profile under wall units with accessory rail. Always order with the upper back panel B. Price per m².

W	H	SP	CODE	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
-	50÷80	2	16 61E	marble with stainless steel profile	1.035	1.128	1.206	1.311	1.423	2.188	1.701	2.584	2.868	-	-
-	50÷80	2	16 63E	marble with Vintage stainless steel profile	1.142	1.235	1.313	1.418	1.530	2.295	1.808	2.691	2.975	-	-
-	50÷80	2	16 62E	marble with PVD stainless steel profile	1.155	1.248	1.326	1.431	1.543	2.308	1.821	2.704	2.988	-	-
-	50÷80	2	16 61F	granite with stainless steel profile	1.137	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	50÷80	2	16 63F	granite with Vintage stainless steel profile	1.244	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	50÷80	2	16 62F	granite with PVD stainless steel profile	1.257	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

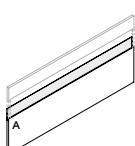


UPPER BACK PANEL B

In marble, granite. Minimum height 10 cm – max. height 80 cm. Max. size 280 cm². Always order with the back panel with accessory holder profile A. Price per m².

W	H	SP	CODE	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
-	10÷80	2	16 64E	marble	717	810	888	993	1.105	1.870	1.383	2.266	2.550	-	-
-	10÷80	2	16 64F	granite	819	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

new	ceramic	L	L
CALACATTA EXTRA	JJ	polished	1
	JK	matt	0



new BACK PANEL WITH ACCESSORY HOLDER PROFILE A

In ceramic. Minimum height 50 cm – max. height 80 cm. Max. size 306 cm¹. Complete with accessory holder profile available in stainless steel, Vintage stainless steel, PVD stainless steel, 0.7 mm thick. Compatible with Mensolinea shelf accessories and Wire accessories, for codes and prices see Chapter 9 Accessories/Mensolinea shelf accessories and Wire accessories for LED profile under wall units with accessory rail. Always order with the upper back panel B. Price per m².

W	H	SP	CODE	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
-	50÷80	2	16 61L	with stainless steel profile	1.565	1.737	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	50÷80	2	16 63L	with Vintage stainless steel profile	1.672	1.844	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	50÷80	2	16 62L	with PVD stainless steel profile	1.685	1.857	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



new UPPER BACK PANEL B

In ceramic. Minimum height 10 cm – max. height 80 cm. Max. size 306 cm¹. Always order with the back panel with accessory holder profile A. Price per m².

W	H	SP	CODE	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
-	10÷80	2	16 64L	1.089	1.261	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

notes

- For sizes longer than the maximum indicated the back panel will comprise 2 elements, up to a maximum length of 604 cm. **Always send drawing.** Without surcharge.
- For sizes longer than the maximum indicated the back panel will comprise 2 elements, up to a maximum length of 552 cm. **Always send drawing.** Without surcharge.

W lenght SP thickness H height L level • available - not available

SINKS

HOBS

MIXERS

FOSTER SINKS AND HOBS **WELDED TO STAINLESS STEEL WORKTOPS**

FOSTER INDUCTION HOBS **BUILT INTO STAINLESS STEEL WORKTOPS**

MIXERS

STAINLESS STEEL FOSTER SINKS WELDED TO STAINLESS STEEL WORKTOPS

In stainless steel or Vintage finish stainless steel

The sink must be positioned a minimum of 4 cm from the edge of the worktop and 4 cm from the hob

Always send drawing

 07 0NX W 45 H 18 D 40 L/R ● inox vintage points 472 -	 07 0PO W 76 H 18 D 40 L/R - inox vintage points 608 -		
1 sink. 3 1/2" drain with trap. Also available with right or left drain. Undersink unit 60 cm. 	2 sinks. 3 1/2" drain with trap. Undersink unit 90 cm. 		
 07 WA0 W 34 H 20 D 40 L/R - inox vintage points 748 897	 07 WB1 W 40 H 20 D 40 L/R - inox vintage points 819 986	 07 WC2 W 50 H 20 D 40 L/R - inox vintage points 850 1.016	 07 WD6 W 71 H 20 D 40 L/R - inox vintage points 955 1.142
1 sink. 3 1/2" drain with trap, overflow. Undersink unit 50 cm. 	1 sink. 3 1/2" drain with trap, overflow. Undersink unit 50 cm. 	1 sink. 3 1/2" drain with trap, overflow. Undersink unit 60 cm. 	1 sink. 3 1/2" drain with trap, overflow. Undersink unit 80 cm.
 07 WF6 W 71 H 20 D 40 L/R - inox vintage points 1.496 1.795	 07 WE8 W 80 H 20 D 40 L/R - inox vintage points 1.078 1.509		
2 sinks. 3 1/2" drain with trap, overflow. Undersink unit 80 cm. 	1 sink. 3 1/2" drain with trap, overflow. Undersink unit 90 cm. 		
 07 WF6 W 71 H 20 D 40 L/R - inox vintage points 1.496 1.795	 07 WE8 W 80 H 20 D 40 L/R - inox vintage points 1.078 1.509		

W width

H height

D depth

L/R L left / R right

● available

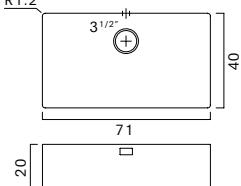
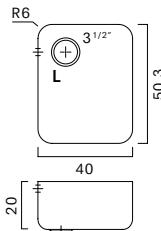
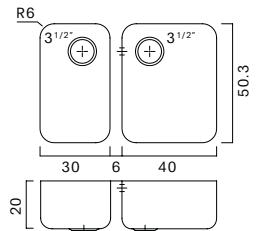
- not available

STAINLESS STEEL FOSTER SINKS WELDED TO STAINLESS STEEL WORKTOPS

In stainless steel or Vintage finish stainless steel

The sink must be positioned a minimum of 4 cm from the edge of the worktop and 4 cm from the hob

Always send drawing

 <p>07 ZY2</p>	<p>W 71 H 19.5 D 40 L/R - inox vintage</p> <p>points 840 1.006</p>	 <p>R1.2 3 1/2" 40 71 20</p>			
<p>1 sink. 3 1/2" drain with trap, overflow. Undersink unit 80 cm.</p>					
 <p>07 OJ1</p>	<p>W 79 H 21 D 44 L/R - inox vintage</p> <p>points 704 -</p>	 <p>07 OD4</p>	<p>W 97 H 21 D 50 L/R - inox vintage</p> <p>points 826 -</p>		
<p>1 sink. 3 1/2" drain with trap. Also available without overflow. Undersink unit 90 cm.</p>	<p>1 sink. 3 1/2" drain with trap, overflow. Always design on depth 70 cm. Undersink unit 100 cm.</p>				
 <p>07 OKW</p>	<p>W 40 H 20 D 50.3 L/R ● inox vintage</p> <p>points 544 -</p>	 <p>07 OL0</p>	<p>W 76 H 20 D 50.3 L/R - inox vintage</p> <p>points 969 -</p>		
<p>1 sink. 3 1/2" drain with trap. Also available with right or left drain. Always design on depth 70 cm. Undersink unit 50 cm.</p>	<p>2 sinks. 3 1/2" drain with trap. Always design on depth 70 cm. Undersink unit 90 cm.</p>				
 <p>R6 3 1/2" 40 20</p>		 <p>R6 3 1/2" 30 6 40 20</p>			

W width

H height

D depth

L/R L left / R right

● available

- not available

STAINLESS STEEL FOSTER SINKS WELDED TO STAINLESS STEEL WORKTOPS

In stainless steel or Vintage finish stainless steel

The sink must be positioned a minimum of 4 cm from the edge of the worktop and 4 cm from the hob

Always send drawing

<p>07 ZHW</p> <p>W 27 H 20 D 51 L/R - inox vintage</p> <p>points 891 1.071</p>	<p>07 ZSW</p> <p>W 34 H 20 D 40 L/R - inox vintage</p> <p>points 676 812</p>	<p>07 ZAY</p> <p>W 40 H 20 D 40 L/R - inox vintage</p> <p>points 744 891</p>	<p>07 ZTX</p> <p>W 40 H 20 D 45 L/R - inox vintage</p> <p>points 901 1.353</p>
<p>1 sink. 3 1/2" drain with trap, overflow. Do not use with 105 cm deep Artusi stepped worktop in stainless steel. Always design on depth 70 cm. Undersink unit 45 cm.</p>	<p>1 sink. 3 1/2" drain with trap, overflow. Undersink unit 45 cm.</p>	<p>1 sink. 3 1/2" drain with trap, overflow. Undersink unit 50 cm.</p>	<p>1 sink. 3 1/2" drain with trap, overflow. Undersink unit 50 cm.</p>
<p>07 ZBZ</p> <p>W 50 H 20 D 40 L/R - inox vintage</p> <p>points 778 931</p>	<p>07 ZTY</p> <p>W 50 H 20 D 45 L/R - inox vintage</p> <p>points 925 1.387</p>	<p>07 ZJY</p> <p>W 51 H 20 D 51 L/R - inox vintage</p> <p>points 999 1.200</p>	<p>07 ZC3</p> <p>W 80 H 20 D 40 L/R - inox vintage</p> <p>points 911 1.095</p>
<p>1 sink. 3 1/2" drain with trap, overflow. Undersink unit 60 cm.</p>	<p>1 sink. 3 1/2" drain with trap, overflow. Undersink unit 60 cm.</p>	<p>1 sink. 3 1/2" drain with trap, overflow. Do not use with 105 cm deep Artusi stepped worktop in stainless steel. Always design on depth 70 cm. Undersink unit 60 cm.</p>	<p>1 sink. 3 1/2" drain with trap, overflow. Undersink unit 90 cm.</p>
<p>07 ZV1</p> <p>W 80 H 20 D 45 L/R - inox vintage</p> <p>points 1.010 1.513</p>	<p>07 ZK3</p> <p>W 80 H 20 D 51 L/R - inox vintage</p> <p>points 1.132 1.360</p>	<p>07 ZO3</p> <p>W 85 H 20 D 40 L/R - inox vintage</p> <p>points 744 891</p>	<p>07 ZD6</p> <p>W 100 H 20 D 40 L/R ● inox vintage</p> <p>points 1.353 1.621</p>
<p>1 sink. 3 1/2" drain with trap, overflow. Undersink unit 90 cm.</p>	<p>1 sink. 3 1/2" drain with trap, overflow. Do not use with 105 cm deep Artusi stepped worktop in stainless steel. Always design on depth 70 cm. Undersink unit 90 cm.</p>	<p>2 sinks. 3 1/2" drain with trap, overflow. Undersink unit 100 cm.</p>	<p>1 sink with drainer. 3 1/2" drain with trap, overflow. Undersink unit 60 cm. For Convivium worktops undersink unit 90 cm.</p>

W width

H height

D depth

L/R L left / R right

● available

- not available

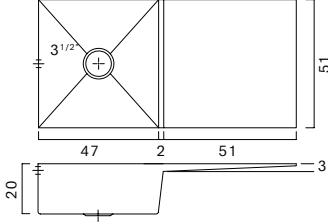
STAINLESS STEEL FOSTER SINKS WELDED TO STAINLESS STEEL WORKTOPS

In stainless steel or Vintage finish stainless steel

The sink must be positioned a minimum of 4 cm from the edge of the worktop and 4 cm from the hob

Always send drawing

 07 ZL5	W 100 H 20 D 51 L/R ● inox vintage	points 1.523 1.825					
1 sink with drainer. 3 1/2" drain with trap, overflow. Always design on depth 70 cm. Undersink unit 60 cm. For Convivium worktops undersink unit 90 cm.							



W width

H height

D depth

L/R L left / R right

● available

- not available

FOSTER HOBS WELDED INTO STAINLESS STEEL WORKTOPS

In stainless steel or Vintage finish stainless steel

The hob must be positioned a minimum of 4 cm from the edge of the worktop and 4 cm from the sink

Always send drawing

 07 YB3	W 91 H - D 61.9	 07 YB7	W 117.5 H - D 61.9	
Speciality Arclinea welded hob. 5 burners: total power 12.5 kW (auxiliary 1 kW, semi-rapid 2 x 1.75 kW, rapid 3 kW, dual 5 kW); 6 knobs; high-efficiency burners. Electronic ignition; safety valve; cast iron pan supports. Controls are always supplied on the right. The base unit under the burners must be 120 cm, with a 90 cm base unit the side panels will require modification.	inox vintage points 2.254 -	Speciality Arclinea welded hob. 5 burners: total power 12.5 kW (auxiliary 1 kW, semi-rapid 2 x 1.75 kW, rapid 3 kW, dual 5 kW); 6 knobs; high-efficiency burners. Electronic ignition; safety valve; cast iron pan supports. Controls are always supplied on the right. The base unit under the burners must be 120 cm, with a 90 cm base unit the side panels will require modification.	inox vintage points 2.485 -	
 07 0VY	W 60.3 H 5 D 51.3	 07 083	W 87.3 H 5 D 51.3	
Welded hob. 4 burners: total power 8 kW (auxiliary 1 kW, semi-rapid 2 x 1.75 kW, triple ring 3.5 kW). Electronic ignition; safety valve; cast iron pan supports.	inox vintage points 959 -	Welded hob. 5 burners: total power 10.7 kW (auxiliary 1 kW, semi-rapid 2 x 1.75 kW, rapid 2.7 kW, triple ring 3.5 kW). Electronic ignition; safety valve; cast iron pan supports.	inox vintage points 1.363 -	
 07 YTW	W 23 H - D 46	 07 YDV	W 30 H - D 46	 07 YPZ
Can only be welded to Artusi worktops in stainless steel. Welded hob. 2 burners: total power 2.8 kW (auxiliary 1.1 kW, semi-rapid 1.7 kW). Front controls. Electronic ignition; safety valve; cast iron pan supports.	inox vintage points 1.666 2.335	Can only be welded to Artusi worktops in stainless steel. Welded hob. 1 burner (5 kW). Front controls. Electronic ignition; safety valve; cast iron pan supports.	inox vintage points 1.686 2.366	Can only be welded to Artusi worktops in stainless steel. Welded hob. 4 burners: total power 7.5 kW (auxiliary 1.1 kW, semi-rapid 2 x 1.7 kW, rapid 3 kW). Front controls. Electronic ignition; safety valve; cast iron pan supports.
 07 YT3	W 76 H - D 46	 07 YA7	W 102.1 H - D 30.4	
Can only be welded to Artusi worktops in stainless steel. Welded hob. 5 burners: total power 11.4 kW (auxiliary 1.1 kW, semi-rapid 2 x 1.75 kW, rapid 3 kW, triple ring 3.8 kW). Front controls. Electronic ignition; safety valve; cast iron pan supports.	inox vintage points 2.352 3.362	Can only be welded to Artusi worktops in stainless steel. Welded hob. 4 burners: total power 9.65 kW (auxiliary 1.1 kW, semi-rapid 1.75 kW, rapid 3 kW, triple ring 3.8 kW). Front controls. Electronic ignition; safety valve; cast iron pan supports.	inox vintage points 2.736 3.940	

W width

H height

D depth

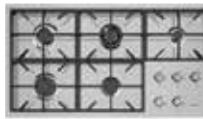
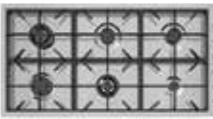
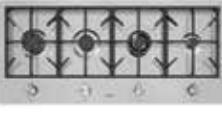
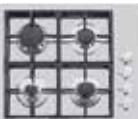
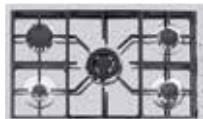
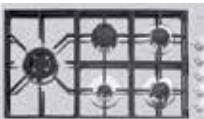
- not available

FOSTER HOBS WELDED INTO STAINLESS STEEL WORKTOPS

In stainless steel or Vintage finish stainless steel

The hob must be positioned a minimum of 4 cm from the edge of the worktop and 4 cm from the sink

Always send drawing

	W 38 H 6.1 D 52		W 38 H 6.2 D 52		W 45 H 6.1 D 52
07 YKW	inox points 1.339 2.009	07 YNW	inox points 3.450 -	07 YHX	inox points 1.360 2.039
Welded hob. 2 burners: total power 2.75 kW (auxiliary AE 1 kW, semi-rapid AE 1.75 kW). Electronic ignition; safety valve; cast iron pan supports.	Integrated teppan. Surface in chromed steel. Black glass-ceramic finish. 9 power levels per zone: max. power 2.8 kW. 2 separate upper and lower cooking zones (2 × 1.4 kW). Power supply 220~230V, frequency 50/60 Hz.	Welded hob. 1 burners: total power 5 kW (dual AE 5 kW). Electronic ignition; safety valve; cast iron pan supports.			
	W 82 H 7.2 D 56		W 108 H 7.2 D 49		W 108 H 7.2 D 49
07 XS2	inox points 2.315 3.470	07 X5W	inox points 2.770 4.157	07 X37	inox points 2.791 4.188
Welded hob. 4 burners: total power 9.95 kW (auxiliary 1 kW, semi-rapid 1.75 kW, rapid 3 kW, triple ring 4.2 kW). Electronic ignition; safety valve; cast iron pan supports.	Welded hob. 5 burners: total power 9.95 kW (auxiliary 1 kW, semi-rapid 1.75 kW, rapid 3 kW, triple ring 4.2 kW). Electronic ignition; safety valve; cast iron pan supports.	Welded hob. 6 burners: total power 15.9 kW (auxiliary 1 kW, semi-rapid 2 × 1.75 kW, rapid 3 kW, triple ring 2 × 4.2 kW). Electronic ignition; safety valve; cast iron pan supports.			
	W 108 H 7.2 D 49				
07 XR2	inox points 2.356 3.528				
Welded hob. 4 burners: total power 9.95 kW (auxiliary 1 kW, semi-rapid 1.75 kW, rapid 3 kW, triple ring 4.2 kW). Electronic ignition; safety valve; cast iron pan supports.					
	W 62 H 6.5 D 52		W 92 H 6.5 D 52		W 92 H 6.5 D 52
07 YRZ	inox points 1.703 2.556	07 YX3	inox points 2.026 3.035	07 YW3	inox points 2.084 3.127
Welded hob. 4 burners: total power 7.6 kW (auxiliary 1.10 kW, semi-rapid 2 × 1.75 kW, rapid 3 kW). Electronic ignition; safety valve; cast iron pan supports.	Welded hob. 5 burners: total power 11.4 kW (auxiliary 1.10 kW, semi-rapid 2 × 1.75 kW, rapid 3 kW, triple ring 3.8 kW). Electronic ignition; safety valve; cast iron pan supports.	Welded hob. 5 burners: total power 11.4 kW (auxiliary 1.10 kW, semi-rapid 2 × 1.75 kW, rapid 3 kW, triple ring 3.8 kW). Electronic ignition; safety valve; cast iron pan supports.			

W width

H height

D depth

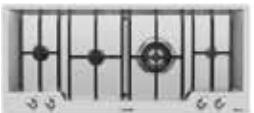
- not available

FOSTER HOBS WELDED INTO STAINLESS STEEL WORKTOPS

In stainless steel or Vintage finish stainless steel

The hob must be positioned a minimum of 4 cm from the edge of the worktop and 4 cm from the sink

Always send drawing

 07 YS7	W 117.9 H 7 D 36.8	inox vintage points 2.410 3.613			
Welded hob. 4 burners: total power 9.65 kW (auxiliary 1.10 kW, semi-rapid 1.75 kW, rapid 3 kW, triple ring 3.8 kW). Electronic ignition; safety valve; cast iron pan supports.					
 07 Y85	W 105 H 6.6 D 47	inox vintage points 1.778 2.661	 07 Y98	W 129.4 H 7.5 D 47	inox vintage points 2.950 4.422
Welded hob. 4 burners: total power 9.5 kW (auxiliary 1 kW, semi-rapid 2 x 1.75 kW, dual 5 kW). Electronic ignition; safety valve; cast iron pan supports.	Welded hob. 5 burners: total power 11.75 kW (auxiliary 2 x 1 kW, semi-rapid 1.75 kW, rapid 3 kW, dual 5 kW). Electronic ignition; safety valve; cast iron pan supports.				

W width

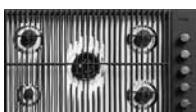
H height

D depth

- not available

FOSTER HOBS BUILT INTO STAINLESS STEEL WORKTOPS

The hob must be positioned a minimum of 4 cm from the edge of the worktop and 4 cm from the sink
Always send drawing

 07 23P points 3.817 4.963 4.888	W 89 H 6.4 D 52.2 inox vintage PVD gun metal		
Built-in hob (maintenance/assistance from above with no need to disassemble base units underneath). 5 burners: total power 10.45 kW (auxiliary 1 kW, semi-rapid 3 x 1.75 kW, dual 4.2 kW). Electronic ignition; safety valve; cast iron pan supports. Controls are always supplied on the right. Not available for Artusi worktops and worktops in FENIX NTM®. Available semi-flush version – code 07 244.			
 07 Y6W points 1.213	W 38 H 5.3 D 52	 07 Y1Z points 1.686	W 59 H 5.3 D 52
Built-in induction hob. In black glass-ceramic. 9 power levels per zone. 2 separate cooking zones upper (Ø 20 cm: 2.3 kW) and lower (Ø 16 cm: 1.2 kW). Power supply 220~230V, frequency 50/60 Hz.	Built-in induction hob. In black glass-ceramic. 9 power levels per zone. 4 separate cooking zones (2 x Ø 21 cm: 1.5 kW – 2 x Ø 14.5 cm: 1.2 kW). Power supply 220~230V, frequency 50/60 Hz.	Built-in induction hob. In black glass-ceramic. 9 power levels per zone. 4 separate cooking zones (Ø 25 cm: 2.3 kW – Ø 22 cm: 2.3 kW – Ø 18 cm: 1.2 kW – Ø 16 cm: 1.2 kW). Power supply 220~230V, frequency 50/60 Hz.	W 80 H 5.3 D 52
 07 Y32 points 2.291	W 84 H 5.3 D 35	 07 YZ6 points 3.035	W 110 H 4.8 D 35
Built-in induction hob. In black glass-ceramic. 9 power levels per zone. 3 separate cooking zones (Ø 26 cm: 2.6 kW – 2 x 2.1 kW). Single phase power supply 230V~1P+N; two phase 400V~2P+N; frequency 50/60 Hz.	Built-in induction hob. In black glass-ceramic. 9 power levels per zone. 4 separate cooking zones (2 x Ø 21 cm: 2.05 kW – 2 x Ø 18 cm: 1.85 kW). Single phase power supply 230V~1P+N; two phase 400V~2P+N; frequency 50/60 Hz.		

W width

H height

D depth

- not available

AO STAINLESS STEEL
CN CHROME

optic
polished black

		H 63.7				H 42.7				H 34.2						
		LED		points		USA		LED		points		USA				
06 01B	AO	-		points	1.407	-	06 01A	AO	-		points	1.094	-	06 01E	AO	-
06 01R	CN	-		points	1.583	-	06 01P	CN	-		points	1.231	-	06 01V	CN	-

AXOR CITTERIO SEMI-PRO MIXER

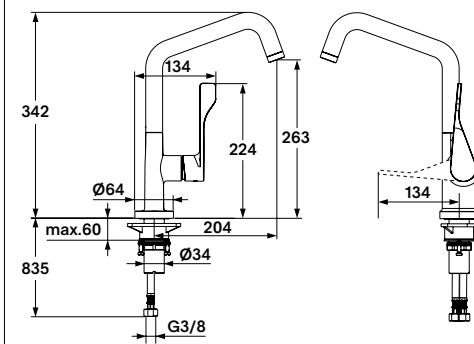
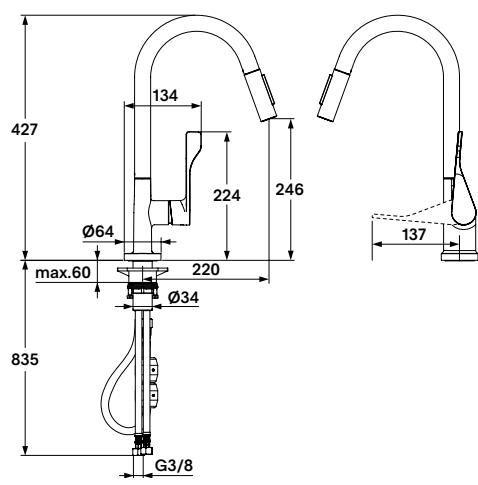
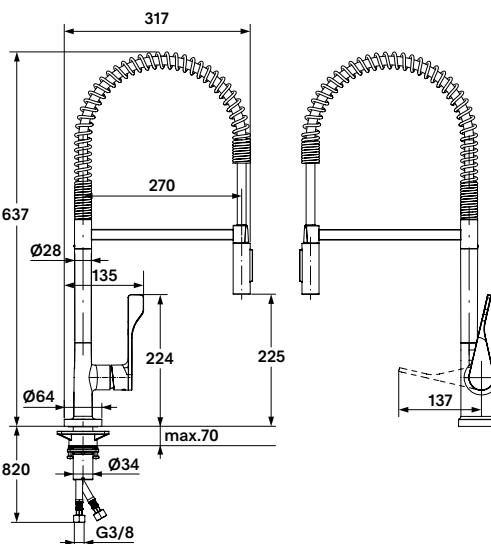
Single-lever mixer
Swivel range 360°
Normal spray, shower spray
Lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter
Ceramic cartridge
Connection type: G 3/8 connections
Temperature limitation adjustable
Integrated non-return valve
Suitable for continuous flow water heaters
Maximum flow rate 9 l/min (3 bar)
Plus: ComfortZone 230, QuickClean

AXOR CITTERIO MIXER

Single-lever mixer
Swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
Pull-out hand shower
Normal spray, shower spray
Lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter
Ceramic cartridge
Connection type: G 3/8 connections
MagFit magnetic shower support
Quick-Connect hose
Temperature limitation adjustable
Integrated non-return valve
Suitable for continuous flow water heaters
Maximum flow rate 9 l/min (3 bar)
Plus: ComfortZone 250, QuickClean

AXOR CITTERIO MIXER

Single-lever mixer
Swivel range adjustable in 3 steps to 110°, 150° or 360°
Normal spray
Ceramic cartridge
Connection type: G 3/8 connections
Temperature limitation adjustable
Integrated non-return valve
Suitable for continuous flow water heaters
Maximum flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Plus: AirPower, ComfortZone 260, QuickClean



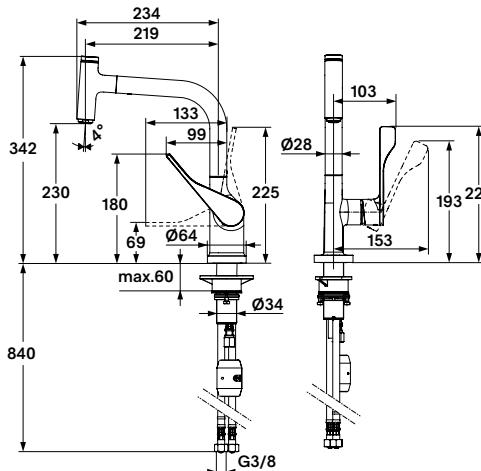
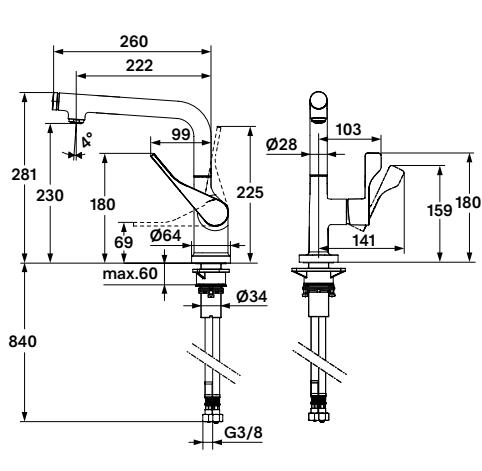
H height

LED light

● available

- not available

USA United States market regulations

AO STAINLESS STEEL CN CHROME	optic polished black				
		H 34.2	H 28.1		
		 Pull-out Select AirPower Comfort Zone Quick Clean	 Select AirPower Comfort Zone Quick Clean		
06 01D AO LED 06 01T CN -	points 1.110 points 1.248	USA	06 01C AO LED 06 01S CN -	points 999 points 1.124	USA
AXOR CITTERIO SELECT MIXER Single-lever mixer Swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150° Pull-out hand shower Normal spray Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow Ceramic cartridge Connection type: G 3/8 connections MagFit magnetic shower support Quick-Connect hose Temperature limitation adjustable Integrated non-return valve Suitable for continuous flow water heaters Maximum flow rate 9 l/min (3 bar) Plus: Select, AirPower, ComfortZone 230, QuickClean	AXOR CITTERIO SELECT MIXER Single-lever mixer Swivel range adjustable in 3 steps to 110°, 150° or 360° Normal spray Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow Ceramic cartridge Connection type: G 3/8 connections Temperature limitation adjustable Integrated non-return valve Suitable for continuous flow water heaters Maximum flow rate 9 l/min (3 bar) Plus: Select, AirPower, ComfortZone 230, QuickClean				
					

H height

LED light

● available

- not available

USA United States market regulations

OC CHROMED BRASS	
------------------	--

	H 64.5 highflex® Neoperl® SLIM®	(1) 06 06G (1) OC 06 07A (2) OC	(1) H 64 (2) H 26.5 highflex® Neoperl® SLIM®	H 26.5 Neoperl® SLIM®
06 07B OC LED - points 1.676 USA	06 06G (1) OC LED - points 1.932 USA	06 07A OC LED - points 730 USA		

KWC ONO MIXER

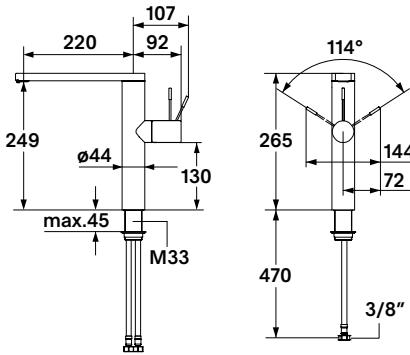
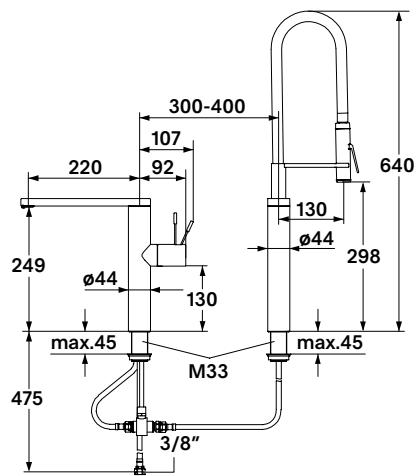
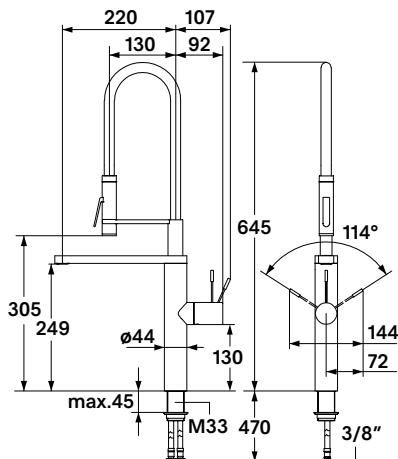
Single-lever mixer
Lever installation possible on the right or left side
HighFlex® patented spring hose technology
Surgical-grade hardened stainless steel lever
TouchProtect, anti-scald protection
Integrated vacuum diversion
EasyLock, a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
Swivel spout 360°
Professional spray 360° turn
SprayClean, easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
PowerClean, needle spray mode
OptimalSpace, ample space for washing or working
KWC cartridge M 35 H with ceramic discs and flow rate and temperature continuously variable
Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 × 1.5
Mounting hole size Ø35 mm
Flow rate 11 l/min (3 bar)
Spray flow rate 3 l/min (3 bar)
Plus: HighFlex®, Neoperl® SLIM®

KWC ONO MIXER

Single-lever mixer
Lever installation possible on the right or left side
HighFlex® patented spring hose technology
Surgical-grade hardened stainless steel lever
TouchProtect, anti-scald protection
Integrated vacuum diversion
EasyLock, a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
Swivel spout 360°
Professional spray 360° turn
SprayClean, easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
PowerClean, needle spray mode
OptimalSpace, ample space for washing or working
KWC cartridge M 35 H with ceramic discs and flow rate and temperature continuously variable
Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 × 1.5
Mounting hole size Ø35 mm
Flow rate 8 l/min (3 bar)
Spray flow rate 3 l/min (3 bar)
Plus: HighFlex®, Neoperl® SLIM®

KWC ONO MIXER

Single-lever mixer
Lever installation possible on the right or left side
Surgical-grade hardened stainless steel lever
Swivel spout 360°
OptimalSpace, ample space for washing or working
KWC cartridge M 35 H with ceramic discs and flow rate and temperature continuously variable
Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 × 1.5
Mounting hole size Ø35 mm
Flow rate 11 l/min (3 bar)
Plus: Neoperl® SLIM®



H height

LED light

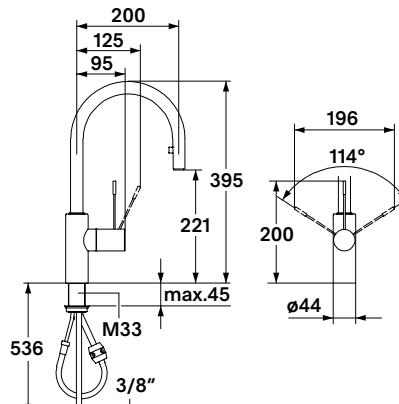
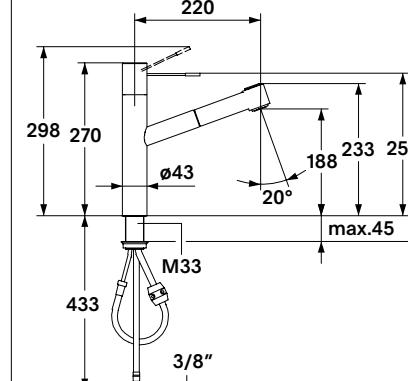
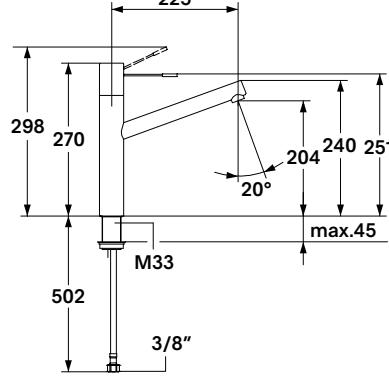
● available

- not available

USA United States market regulations

OC CHROMED BRASS
AI STAINLESS STEEL

AISI 304

		H 39.5			H 27			H 27			
											
		LED			LED			LED			
06 07C	OC	-	points	695	-	06 07D	OC	-	points	735	USA
06 06H	AI	-	points	821	815	06 06J	AI	-	points	889	883
KWC ONO MIXER											
Single-lever mixer											
Lever installation possible on the right or left side											
Surgical-grade hardened stainless steel lever											
TouchProtect, anti-scald protection											
Pull-out spray up to 70 cm, hose surface to fit faucet surface											
EasyLock, a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place											
Hose guide, swivelling 360°											
OptimalSpace, ample space for washing or working											
KWC cartridge M 35 H with ceramic discs and flow rate and temperature continuously variable											
Flexible connection hoses 3/8"											
Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 × 1.5											
Mounting hole size Ø35 mm											
Flow rate 10 l/min (3 bar)											
Plus: Neoperl® Caché®											
											
											
											

H height

LED light

● available

- not available

USA United States market regulations

OC CHROMED BRASS
DS CHROMED BRASS
AI STAINLESS STEEL

decor steel
AISI 304

		H 41.9			H 33.9			H 38
	Pullout LUMINAQUA® Advanced Light Technology Neoperl® Caché®			Pullout LUMINAQUA® Advanced Light Technology Neoperl® Caché®			Neoperl® Cascade®	
06 073 OC LED	● points 935	1.005 USA	06 071 OC LED	● points 935	1.005 USA	06 07V OC LED	● points 1.020	- USA
06 06Y AI LED	● points 1.199	1.355	06 068 AI LED	● points 1.094	1.200	06 07W DS LED	● points 1.197	-
06 074 OC LED	- points 679	781	06 072 OC LED	- points 679	781	06 07S OC LED	- points 729	-
06 06Z AI LED	- points 874	1.021	06 069 AI LED	- points 874	900	06 07T DS LED	- points 969	-

KWC EVE MIXER

Single-lever mixer

Lever installation possible on the right or left side

With or without LED light

TouchProtect, anti-scald protection

Pull-out spray up to 60 cm, hose surface to fit faucet surface, with integrated light push-button with automatic shut-off after 45 minutes

EasyLock, a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
Hose guide, swivelling 320°

OptimalSpace, ample space for washing or working

KWC cartridge M 35 H with ceramic discs and flow rate and temperature continuously variable

Flexible connection hoses 3/8"

Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 × 1.5

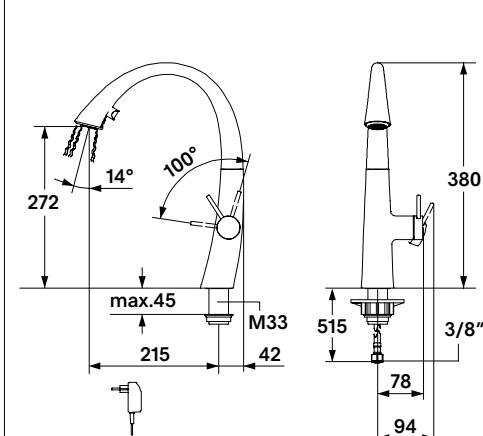
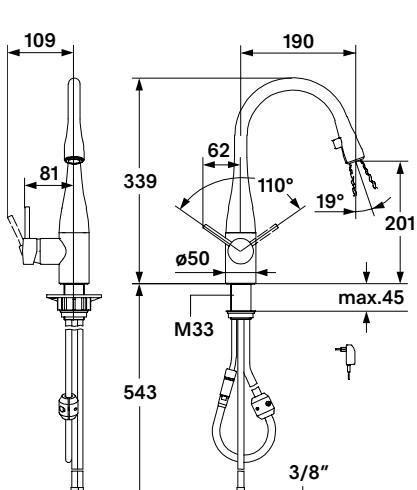
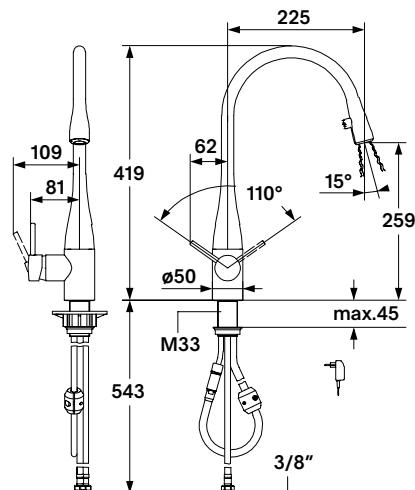
Mounting hole size Ø35 mm

Flow rate 10 l/min (3 bar)

Plus: LUMINAQUA®, Neoperl® Caché®

LED:

Mains receiver (CE) 100-240V / rated voltage 6.75V / cable length 110 cm



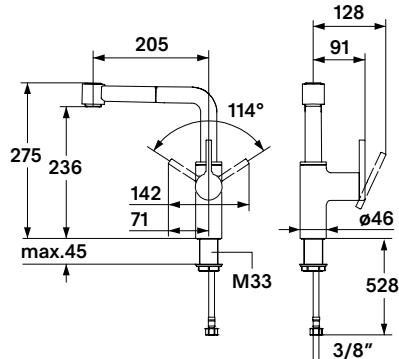
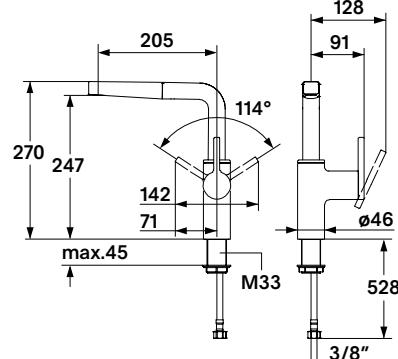
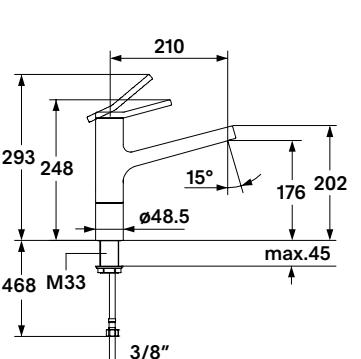
H height

LED light

● available

- not available

USA United States market regulations

OC CHROMED BRASS		
	H 27.5	H 27
 06 07H OC LED - points 547 614 USA	 06 07J OC LED - points 524 633 USA	 06 07K OC LED - points 365 - USA
KWC AVA MIXER Single-lever mixer Lever installation possible on the right or left side TouchProtect, anti-scald protection Pull-out hand shower up to 60 cm, hose surface to fit faucet surface SprayClean, easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup PowerClean, needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset EasyLock, a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place Hose guide, swivelling 360° OptimalSpace, ample space for washing or working KWC cartridge M 35 H with ceramic discs and flow rate and temperature continuously variable Flexible connection hoses 3/8" Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 × 1.5 Mounting hole size Ø35 mm Flow rate normal spray 9 l/min (3 bar) Flow rate needle spray 10 l/min (3 bar) Plus: TAC®	KWC AVA MIXER Single-lever mixer Lever installation possible on the right or left side TouchProtect, anti-scald protection Pull-out hand shower up to 60 cm, hose surface to fit faucet surface EasyLock, a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place Hose guide, swivelling 360° OptimalSpace, ample space for washing or working KWC cartridge M 35 H with ceramic discs and flow rate and temperature continuously variable Flexible connection hoses 3/8" Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 × 1.5 Mounting hole size Ø35 mm Flow rate 9 l/min (3 bar) Plus: Neoperl® Caché®	KWC AVA MIXER Single-lever mixer Swivel spout 160° KWC cartridge M 35 H with ceramic discs and flow rate and temperature continuously variable Flexible connection hoses 3/8" Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 × 1.5 Mounting hole size Ø35 mm Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar) Plus: Neoperl® Perlator®
		

C CHROME	
A STAINLESS STEEL	
AI STAINLESS STEEL	AISI 304

H 32.3

Neoperl® Caché®



06 075	C	LED	points	388	USA
06 077	A	-	points	559	-

H 32.6

Neoperl® Caché®



06 076	C	LED	points	513	USA
06 078	A	-	points	1.015	-

KWC LIVELLO MIXER

Single-lever mixer

Lever installation only possible on the right side

Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front

Swivel spout 125°, extensible to 360°

OptimalSpace, ample space for washing or working

KWC cartridge M 35 H with ceramic discs and flow rate and temperature continuously variable

Flexible connection hoses 3/8"

Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 × 1.5

Mounting hole size Ø35 mm

Flow rate 11 l/min (3 bar)

Plus: Neoperl® Caché®

KWC LIVELLO MIXER

Single-lever mixer

Lever installation only possible on the right side

Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front

TouchProtect, anti-scald protection

Pull-out hand shower up to 60 cm, hose surface to fit faucet surface

EasyLock, a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place

Hose guide, swivelling 360°

OptimalSpace, ample space for washing or working

KWC cartridge M 35 H with ceramic discs and flow rate and temperature continuously variable

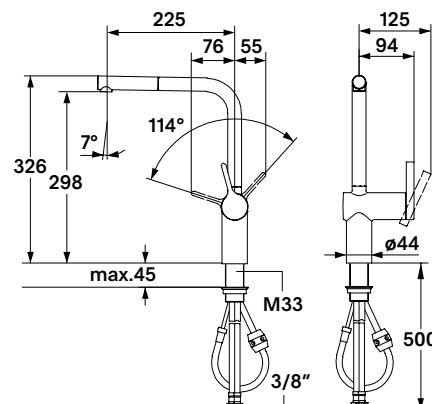
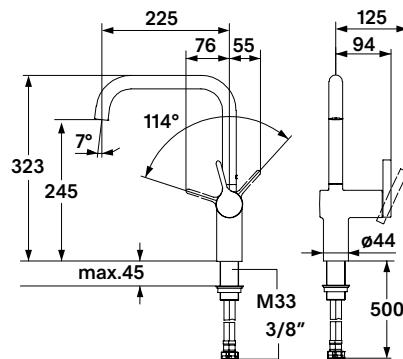
Flexible connection hoses 3/8"

Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 × 1.5

Mounting hole size Ø35 mm

Flow rate 11 l/min (3 bar)

Plus: Neoperl® Caché®



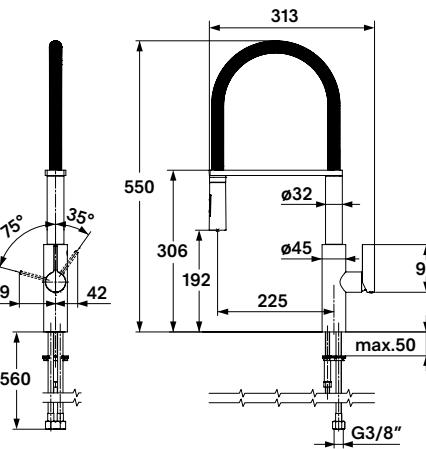
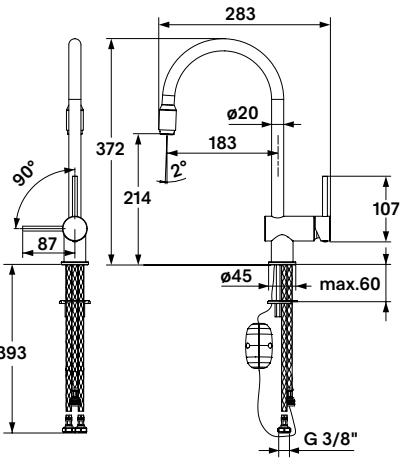
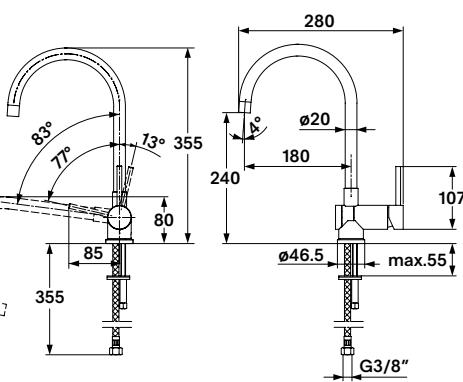
H height

LED light

● available

- not available

USA United States market regulations

C CHROME	H 55	H 37.2	H 35.5
			
06 042 C LED - points 756 - USA	06 04X C LED - points 260 - USA	06 04Y C LED - points 337 - USA	
NEWFORM LIBERA MIXER Single-lever mixer Swivel and adjustable spring Double-jet flow 3/8" female connection hoses	NEWFORM XT MIXER Single-lever mixer Round and tubular swivel spout with pull-out spout 3/8" female connection hoses 35 mm ceramic discs cartridge	NEWFORM XT MIXER Single-lever mixer Swivel, folding and round spout (can be reclined for under windows) 3/8" female connection hoses 35 mm ceramic discs cartridge	
			

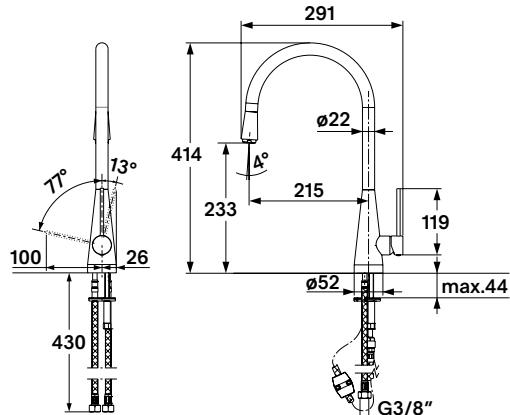
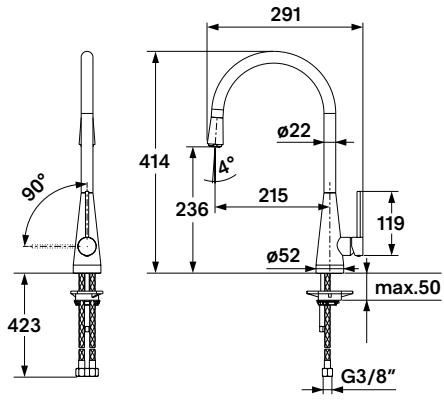
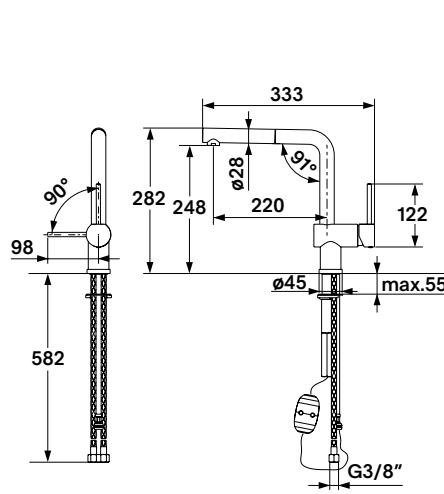
H height

LED light

● available

- not available

USA United States market regulations

C CHROME			
	H 41.4	H 41.4	H 28.2
	Pull-out		Pull-out
06 04N C LED - points 409 - USA	06 04L C LED - points 355 - USA	06 04P C LED - points 482 - USA	
NEWFORM YCON MIXER Single-lever mixer Round swivel spout Single jet pull-out spout 3/8" female connection hoses 28 mm ceramic discs cartridge	NEWFORM YCON MIXER Single-lever mixer Round swivel spout 3/8" female connection hoses 28 mm ceramic discs cartridge	NEWFORM MOONY MIXER Single-lever mixer Swivel spout Pull-out hand shower 3/8" female connection hoses	
			

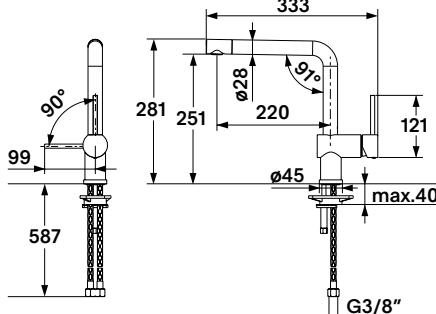
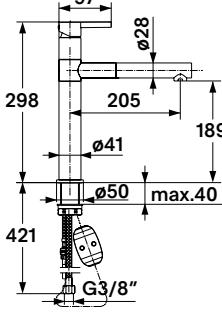
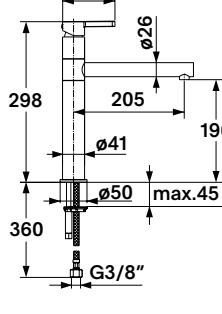
H height

LED light

● available

- not available

USA United States market regulations

C CHROME		
	H 28.1	H 29.8
 06 04T C LED - points 429 USA	 06 03E C LED - points 332 USA	 06 03D C LED - points 252 USA
NEWFORM MOONY MIXER Single-lever mixer Swivel spout and outlet 3/8" female connection hoses	NEWFORM ERGO MIXER Single-lever mixer Swivel spout Single jet pull-out hand shower 3/8" female connection hoses	NEWFORM ERGO MIXER Single-lever mixer Swivel spout 3/8" female connection hoses
		

H height

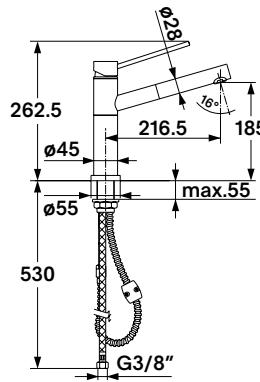
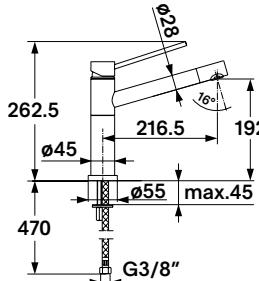
LED light

● available

- not available

USA United States market regulations

C CHROME
A STAINLESS STEEL

 06 04F C LED - points 398 - USA 06 04H A - - points 670 -	 06 04E C LED - points 332 - USA 06 04G A - - points 559 -	 
NEWFORM X-TREND MIXER Single-lever mixer Swivel spout Pull-out hand shower 3/8" female connection hoses 35 mm ceramic discs cartridge	NEWFORM X-TREND MIXER Single-lever mixer Swivel spout and outlet 3/8" female connection hoses 35 mm ceramic discs cartridge	

H height

LED light

● available

- not available

USA United States market regulations

C CHROME	
PO PLATINUM	

polished

		H 68.5			H 66.5			H 39.3												
06 0AE	C	LED	-	points	1.474	USA 1.769	06 0AV	C	LED	-	points	1.750	USA 2.100	06 0AC	C	LED	-	points	710	USA 852
06 0AF	PO		-	points	2.211	2.654	06 0AW	PO	-	points	2.624	3.149	06 0AD	PO	-	points	1.065	1.278		

DORNBRACHT TARA ULTRA PROFI MIXER

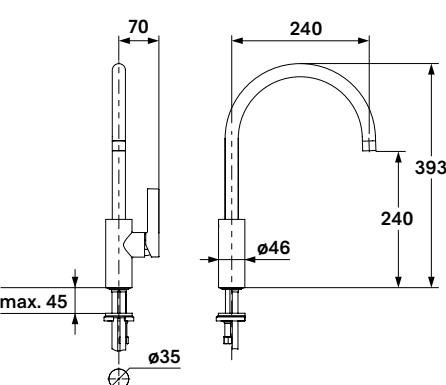
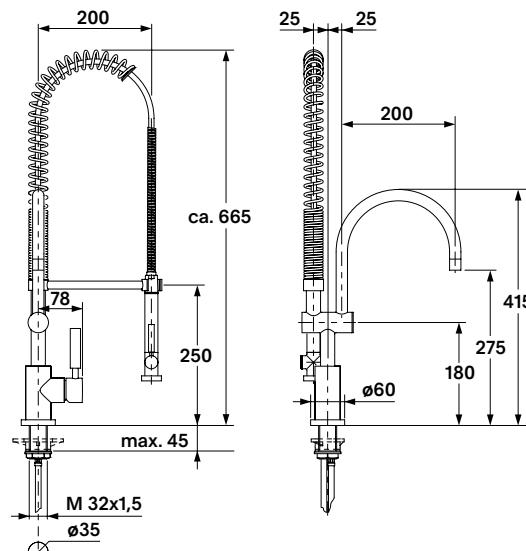
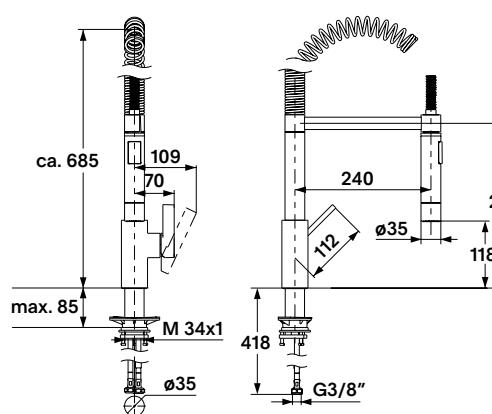
Single-lever mixer
Pivotal 360°
Air-enriched flow and spray flow
Sprayface with anti-scaling system
Lead-free
Intrinsic protection against back flow
Mounting hole size Ø35 mm
Max. flow rate 8 l/min (3 bar)

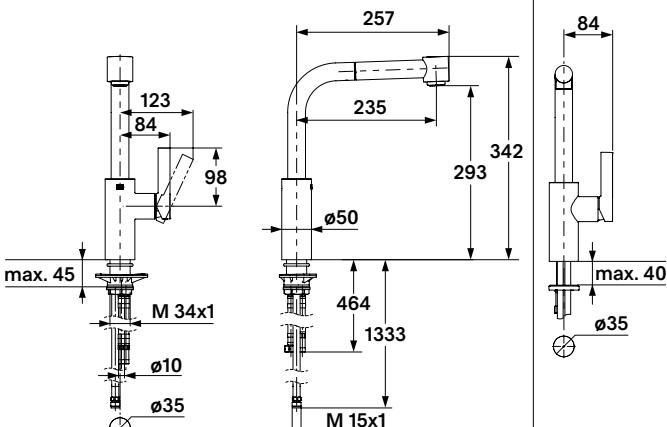
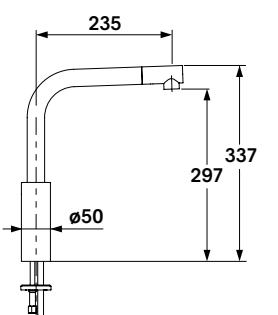
DORNBRACHT TARA CLASSIC PROFI MIXER

Single-lever mixer
Pivotal spout 360°
Air-enriched flow and spray flow
Sprayface with anti-scaling system
Lead-free
Intrinsic protection against back flow
Mounting hole size Ø35 mm
Max. flow rate 7 l/min (3 bar)

DORNBRACHT TARA ULTRA MIXER

Single-lever mixer
Pivotal spout 360°
Air-enriched flow
Lead-free
Mounting hole size Ø35 mm
Max. flow rate 8 l/min (3 bar)



C CHROME PO PLATINUM	polished		
		H 34.2	H 33.7
			
06 0AJ C LED points 853 1.023 06 0AK PO points 1.108 1.330	06 0AL C LED points 767 920 06 0AN PO points 997 1.196	USA	USA
DORNBRACHT ELIO MIXER Single-lever mixer Pull-out hand shower Pivotal spout 360° Air-enriched flow and spray flow Fabric braided hose 1500 mm Lead-free Intrinsic protection against back flow Mounting hole size Ø35 mm Max. flow rate 8 l/min (3 bar)	DORNBRACHT ELIO MIXER Single-lever mixer Pivotal spout 360° Spout, end-piece with 20° rotation Air-enriched flow Lead-free Mounting hole size Ø35 mm Max. flow rate 8 l/min (3 bar)		
			

MIXERS

DORNBRACHT

Can be combined

C CHROME PO PLATINUM	polished	(1) H 66.5 (2) H 39.3	(1) H 66.5 (3) H 27.5	(4) H 66.5 (5) H 34.5					
06 OCC (1) C 06 OCD (1) PO	LED points 1.295 points 1.942	USA - -	06 OCC (1) C 06 OCD (1) PO	LED points 1.295 points 1.942	USA - -	06 OCG (4) C 06 OCH (4) PO	LED points 1.371 points 2.057	USA - -	
06 OAA (2) C 06 OAB (2) PO	points 728 points 1.093	874 1.312	06 OAS (3) C 06 OAT (3) PO	points 859 points 1.288	1.030 1.545	06 OA1 (5) C 06 OA2 (5) PO	points 1.728 points 2.593	2.074 3.203	
DORNBRACHT PROFI SPRAY SET (1) Spray flow Automatic diverter for spout/profi spray set Individual rosette Ø55 mm Sprayface with anti-scaling system Lead-free Intrinsic protection against back flow Mounting hole size Ø30 mm For combination with mixer (2) Cannot be sold separately					DORNBRACHT PROFI SPRAY SET (1) Spray flow Automatic diverter for spout/profi spray set Individual rosette Ø55 mm Sprayface with anti-scaling system Lead-free Intrinsic protection against back flow Mounting hole size Ø30 mm For combination with mixer (3) Cannot be sold separately				
DORNBRACHT TARA ULTRA MIXER (2) Single-lever mixer Pivotal spout 360° Air-enriched flow Lead-free Mounting hole size Ø35 mm Max. flow rate 8 l/min (3 bar) For combination with spray unit (1) Cannot be sold separately					DORNBRACHT META.02 MIXER (3) Single-lever mixer Pivotal spout 360° Air-enriched flow Operating unit can be positioned freely Individual rosette Ø55 mm Lead-free Mounting hole size for tap and mixer Ø35 mm Max. flow rate 7 l/min (3 bar) For combination with spray unit (1) Cannot be sold separately				
DORNBRACHT LOT MIXER (5) Single-lever mixer Pivotal spout 360° Air-enriched flow Operating unit can be positioned freely Individual rosette 55×55 mm Lead-free Mounting hole size for tap Ø35 mm and mixer Ø44 mm Max. flow rate 8 l/min (3 bar) For combination with spray unit (4) Cannot be sold separately					DORNBRACHT PROFI SPRAY SET (4) Spray flow Automatic diverter for spout/profi spray set Individual rosette 55×55 mm Sprayface with anti-scaling system Lead-free Intrinsic protection against back flow Mounting hole size Ø30 mm For combination with mixer (5) Cannot be sold separately				

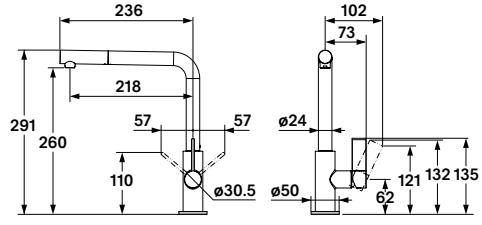
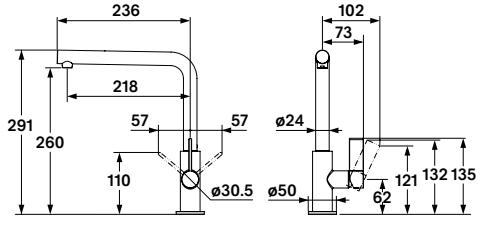
H height

LED light

● available

- not available

USA United States market regulations

GM CHROMED BRASS	gun metal		
		H 28	H 29
 <p>06 00A GM LED - points 553 - USA</p>	 <p>06 00B GM LED - points 436 - USA</p>		
<p>FOSTER OMEGA PLUS MIXER Single-lever mixer with rotating barrel Extractable shower head Hole for mixer Ø35 mm Strenghtening plate Ø50 mm Rotating angle 360° Max worktop thickness 40 mm Rear encumbrance for rotation of lever 35 mm Ceramic discs cartridge Strenghtening plate included</p>	<p>FOSTER OMEGA MIXER Single-lever mixer with rotating barrel Hole for mixer Ø35 mm Strenghtening plate Ø50 mm Rotating angle 360° Max worktop thickness 40 mm Rear encumbrance for rotation of lever 35 mm Ceramic discs cartridge Strenghtening plate included</p>		

H height

LED light

● available

- not available

USA United States market regulations

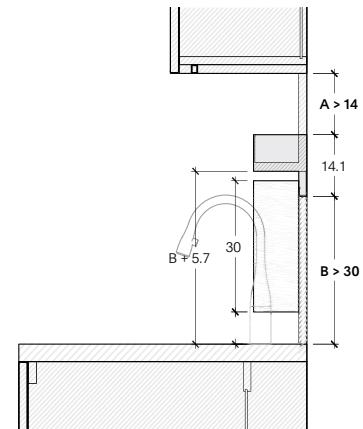
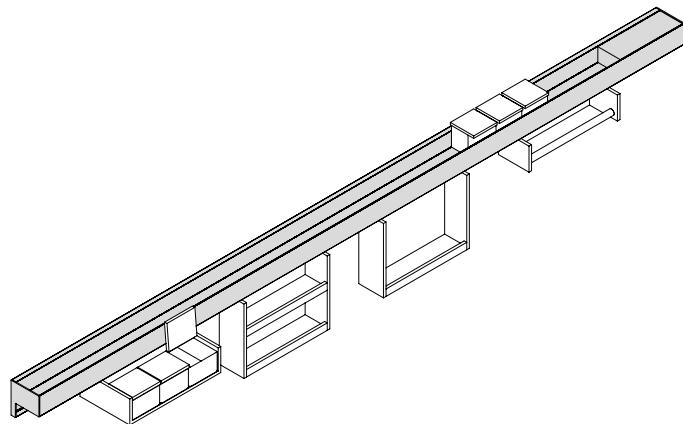
LIGHTING SYSTEMS

ECLETTIS SOCKETS

8



277	MENSOLINEA SHELF
278	LED PROFILE UNDER WALL UNITS
279	LED PROFILE UNDER WALL UNITS WITH ACCESSORY RAIL
280	INCLINED BUILT-IN LED PROFILE
280	new SUNRISE LED SPOTS
281	new KITON LED PROFILE
282	new SKY LED PROFILE
284	ECLETTIS SOCKETS



RULES FOR LAYOUT

The minimum distance recommended "A" from the base panel of the wall unit (or under-wall-units panel) is 14 cm.

This distance makes it easy to take out the ceramic jars (accessory) and/or any bottles of oil, spices, etc.

As a consequence, the distance from the worktop will depend on the layout.

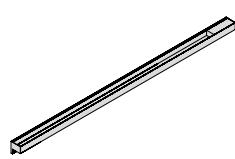
Accessories that hook onto the utensil rail have a maximum height of 30 cm and reach 26.5 cm below the lower wire of the Mensolinea shelf.

Therefore we recommend designing the Mensolinea shelf "B" distance above the worktop plus 30 cm in order to have sufficient space for cleaning under the accessories. This distance also takes into consideration the size of regular utensils.

For accessories see chapter 9 Accessories/Accessories for Mensolinea shelf. Compatible with wire accessories.

MENSOLINEA SHELF

In stainless steel finish aluminium or black anodised aluminium. Max. size 435 cm in stainless steel finish aluminium; max. size 600 cm in black anodised aluminium. Min. size 60 cm. Always add pair of end caps to the order. Lighting and electrical sockets can be inserted. Minimum price per 100 cm. Price per metre.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	
100	14.1	13	21 540		403
			21 54A	pair of end caps	120

LIGHTING

1 LED lighting profile 24Vdc, 3000K CRI >80, class III, IP20, consumption 9.6 W per metre. Touch dimmer switch or secondary switch (allow for wall-mounted remote switch). Transformer 100~240V, 50/60 Hz. Always indicate whether switch/cable outlet is on right or left. Max. size 600 cm; min. size 60 cm. Minimum price per 100 cm. Price per metre.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	
100			25 225		132

SOCKET ELEMENT

1 sockets block, available in versions: 2 Schuko 220V sockets; 2 CH 220V sockets; 2 US 110V sockets; 1 UK socket + 1 220V switch. Fit to the lower part of the Mensolinea shelf.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	220V	110V
16	10	5	21 545		203	259

45° CUT

For corner designs. Price each.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	
			44 00V	•	18

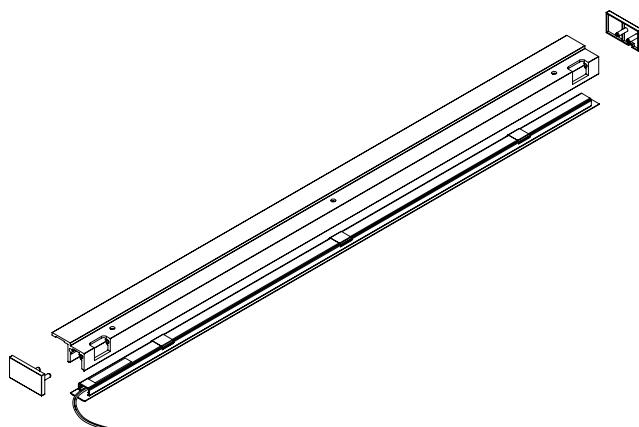
INSERTION OF HOOD

Shaping for insertion of hoods measuring 60-90-120 cm. For insertion of hood in end position always add pair of end caps, Code 21 54B.

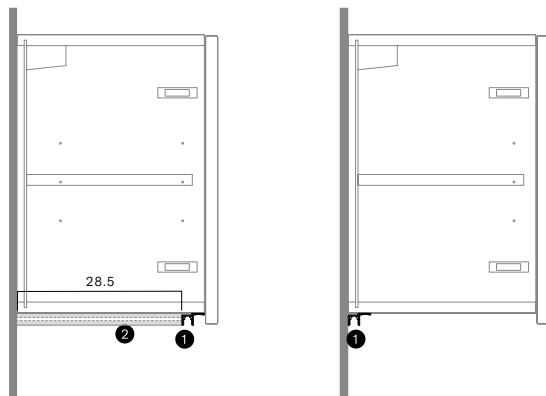
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	
			44 0XH		140
			21 54B	pair of end caps	60

LED PROFILE UNDER WALL UNITS

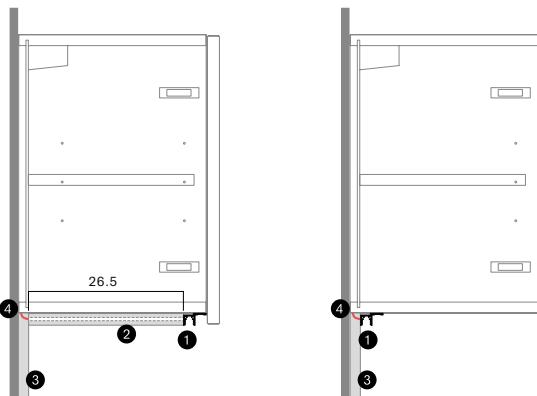
Only for design under wall units



DESIGN WITHOUT BACK PANEL



DESIGN WITH BACK PANEL

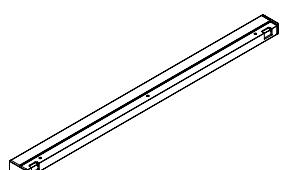


① LED PROFILE UNDER WALL UNITS

② UNDER-WALL-UNITS PANEL FOR LED PROFILE UNDER WALL UNITS

③ BACK PANEL

④ MODIFICATION FOR CABLE HOUSING



LED PROFILE UNDER WALL UNITS

Profile in stainless steel finish aluminium or black anodised aluminium. Complete with end caps. Max. size 435 cm in stainless steel finish aluminium; max. size 600 cm in black anodised aluminium. Min. size with Touch switch 18 cm; min. size with secondary switch 13 cm. Built-in LED light. LED lighting 24Vdc, 3000K CRI >80, class III, IP20, consumption 9.6 W per metre. Touch dimmer switch or secondary switch (allow for wall-mounted remote switch). Transformer 100~240V, 50/60 Hz. Always indicate whether switch/cable outlet is on right or left. Design with back panel, allow for passage of power cables through back panel. Warning to the calculation of back panel. It can not be placed under wall units with hood. Minimum price per 100 cm. Price per metre.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R				
100	2.2	4.1	25 2ZX		210			

UNDER-WALL-UNITS PANEL

In melamine (0), wood-effect melamine (1), FENIX NTM® (2), matt lacquer (3), glossy lacquer (4), metallic lacquer new, wood (5). Melamine, wood-effect melamine: max. size 274 cm. FENIX NTM®: max. size 409 cm. Matt lacquer, glossy lacquer, metallic lacquer and wood: max. size 300 cm. Designed for passage of power cables. Depth can be reduced with no surcharge. Minimum price per 100 cm. Price per metre. Always send drawing.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1	2	3	4	5
100	2.2	28.5	28 8Z5	for wall units D 35 cm	88	98	177	187	198	233
100	2.2	38.7	28 8Z6	for wall units D 45.2 cm	111	123	229	242	274	306

45° CUT

For corner designs. Apply to LED profile under wall units and to under-wall-units panel. Price each.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R			
			44 003	•	122		

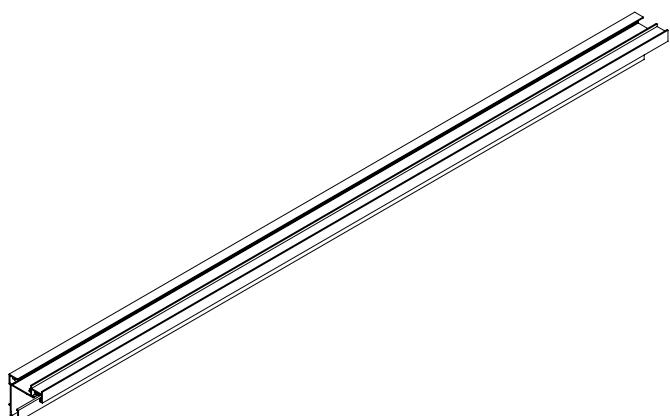
SHAPING OF BACK PANEL FOR PASSAGE OF CABLE HOUSING

Use with LED profile under wall units with back panel.

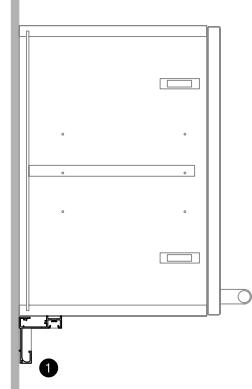
W	H	D	CODE	L/R			
			44 0ZN	for back panels in stainless steel, laminate, FENIX NTM®	154		
			44 0ZL	for back panels in QuarzoTech, marble, granite, ceramic new	154		

LED PROFILE UNDER WALL UNITS WITH ACCESSORY RAIL

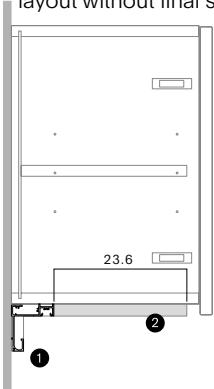
Only for design under wall units



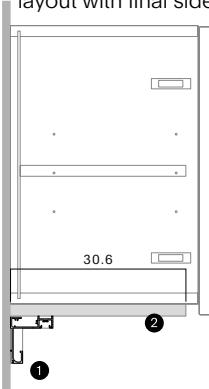
WALL UNIT WITH DOOR



WALL UNIT WITH PROTRUDING DOOR
layout without final side panels



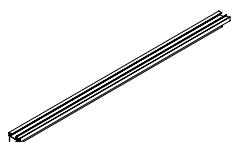
WALL UNIT WITH PROTRUDING DOOR
layout with final side panels



① LED PROFILE UNDER WALL UNITS WITH ACCESSORY RAIL

② UNDER-WALL-UNITS PANEL FOR WALL UNITS WITH PROTRUDING DOOR

For accessories see chapter 9 Accessories/Wire accessories for LED profile under wall units with accessory rail. Compatible with Mensolinea shelf accessories.



LED PROFILE UNDER WALL UNITS WITH ACCESSORY RAIL

Profile in stainless steel finish aluminium or black anodised aluminium. Max. size 435 cm in stainless steel finish aluminium; max. size 600 cm in black anodised aluminium. Min. size with Touch switch 18 cm; min. size with secondary switch 13 cm. Built-in LED light and accessory rail. LED lighting 24Vdc, 3000K CRI >80, class III, IP20, consumption 9.6 W per metre. Touch dimmer switch or secondary switch (allow for wall-mounted remote switch). Transformer 100~240V, 50/60 Hz. Always indicate whether switch/cable outlet is on right or left. Always add pair of end caps to the order. Minimum price per 100 cm. Price per metre.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R				
100	8	7	25 2ZY		296			
			25 2ZC	pair of end caps	100			

UNDER-WALL-UNITS PANEL

In melamine (0), wood-effect melamine (1), FENIX NTM® (2), matt lacquer (3), glossy lacquer (4), metallic lacquer new, wood (5). Melamine, wood-effect melamine: max. size 274 cm. FENIX NTM®: max. size 409 cm. Matt lacquer, glossy lacquer, metallic lacquer and wood: max. size 300 cm. Designed for passage of power cables. Depth can be reduced with no surcharge. Minimum price per 100 cm. Price per metre. Always send drawing.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1	2	3	4	5
100	2.2	28.5	28 825	for wall units D 35 cm	88	98	177	187	198	233
100	2.2	38.7	28 826	for wall units D 45.2 cm	111	123	229	242	274	306

45° CUT

For corner designs. Apply to LED profile under wall units with accessory rail and, when used, to under-wall-units panel. Price each.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R				
			44 003	•	122			

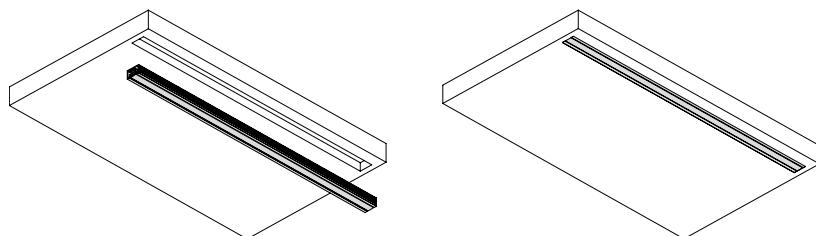
INSERTION OF HOOD

Shaping for insertion of hoods measuring 60-90-120 cm. For insertion of hood in end position always add pair of end caps, Code 21 54D.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R				
			44 0WE		140			
			21 54D	pair of end caps	100			

INCLINED BUILT-IN LED PROFILE

For shelves, back panels with shelves, depth 32.6 cm



INCLINED BUILT-IN LED PROFILE

In stainless steel finish aluminium. Max. size 435 cm; min. size 30 cm. LED lighting 24Vdc, 3000K CRI >80, class III, IP20, consumption 9.6 W per metre. Touch dimmer switch or secondary switch (allow for wall-mounted remote switch). Transformer 100~240V, 50/60 Hz. Always indicate whether switch/cable outlet is on right or left. Positioned under the shelf or under the top shelf in the case of back panels with several shelves.

W	H	D	CODE	
100	1.5	2.4	25 2Z6	337

new

SUNRISE LED SPOTS



SUNRISE LED SPOTS RECESSED ON TOP

For inside units, position on top, hole ø 58 mm. In stainless steel with light cover in opaline plastic. LED lighting 24Vdc, 3000K CRI >80, 332 lm, class III, IP20, consumption 4 W per spot. IR motion sensor. Complete with transformer 100~240V, 50/60 Hz.

W	H	D	CODE	watt	220V	110V	
6.4	1.2	6.4	44 03T	Pack of 1 spot	4	183	217
6.4	1.2	6.4	44 03X	Pack of 2 spots	8	366	433

SUNRISE LED SPOTS RECESSED ON BOTTOM

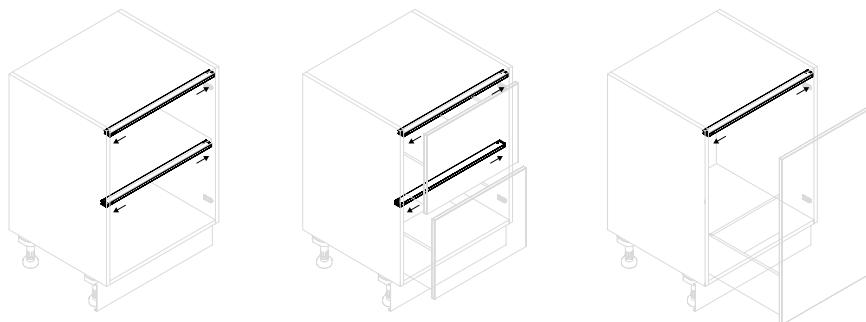
For wall units, position on bottom, hole ø 58 mm. In stainless steel with light cover in opaline plastic. LED lighting 24Vdc, 3000K CRI >80, 332 lm, class III, IP20, consumption 4 W per spot. Secondary switch (allow for wall-mounted remote switch). Complete with transformer 100~240V, 50/60 Hz.

W	H	D	CODE	watt	220V	110V	
6.4	1.2	6.4	44 03V	Pack of 1 spot	4	183	217
6.4	1.2	6.4	44 03Y	Pack of 2 spots	8	366	433

new

KITON LED PROFILE

Available for base units



Profile in black anodised aluminium always fixed to the unit's side panels. Positioned under the cross strip, under the shelf or over the drawer/deep drawer. Use on base units with shelf, base units with drawers and/or deep drawers, pull-out base units, undersink base units, undersink base units with deep drawers, pull-out undersink base units. **Not available for 95x95 cm corner base units or straight corner base units.**

WARNING! KITON LED PROFILE CANNOT BE FITTED TO GLASS SHELVES.

KITON LED PROFILE

Pack of 1 lamp and transformer. Profile in black anodised aluminium, 11.4 mm thick. Complete with end caps. LED lighting 24Vdc, 3000K CRI >80, 469 lm/m, class III, IP20, consumption 11 W per metre. Integrated IR motion sensor. Transformer 100~240V, 50/60 Hz.

W	H	D	CODE	watt	220V	110V
15	1.14	2.1	25 21L	0.7	177	212
30	1.14	2.1	25 21N	2.2	182	217
40	1.14	2.1	25 21P	3.3	190	225
45	1.14	2.1	25 22P	3.7	190	225
50	1.14	2.1	25 21R	4.4	206	241
60	1.14	2.1	25 22R	5.5	206	241
80	1.14	2.1	25 21S	7.7	271	306
90	1.14	2.1	25 22S	8.8	271	306
100	1.14	2.1	25 21T	9.9	296	331
120	1.14	2.1	25 22T	12.1	296	331

KITON LED PROFILE

Pack of 2 lamps and transformer. Profile in black anodised aluminium, 11.4 mm thick. Complete with end caps. LED lighting 24Vdc, 3000K CRI >80, 469 lm/m, class III, IP20, consumption 11 W per metre. Integrated IR motion sensor. Transformer 100~240V, 50/60 Hz.

W	H	D	CODE	watt	220V	110V
30	1.14	2.1	25 21V	4.4	255	291
40	1.14	2.1	25 21W	6.6	269	304
45	1.14	2.1	25 22W	7.4	269	304
50	1.14	2.1	25 21X	8.8	297	332
60	1.14	2.1	25 22X	11	297	332
80	1.14	2.1	25 21Y	15.4	452	458
90	1.14	2.1	25 22Y	17.6	452	458
100	1.14	2.1	25 21Z	19.8	499	504
120	1.14	2.1	25 22Z	24.2	499	504

KITON LED PROFILE

Pack of 3 lamps and transformer. Profile in black anodised aluminium, 11.4 mm thick. Complete with end caps. LED lighting 24Vdc, 3000K CRI >80, 469 lm/m, class III, IP20, consumption 11 W per metre. Integrated IR motion sensor. Transformer 100~240V, 50/60 Hz.

W	H	D	CODE	watt	220V	110V
30	1.14	2.1	25 210	6.6	329	364
40	1.14	2.1	25 211	9.9	348	384
45	1.14	2.1	25 221	11.1	348	384
50	1.14	2.1	25 212	13.2	418	423
60	1.14	2.1	25 222	16.5	418	423
80	1.14	2.1	25 213	23.1	604	713
90	1.14	2.1	25 223	26.4	604	713
100	1.14	2.1	25 214	29.7	690	773
120	1.14	2.1	25 224	36.3	690	773

KITON LED PROFILE

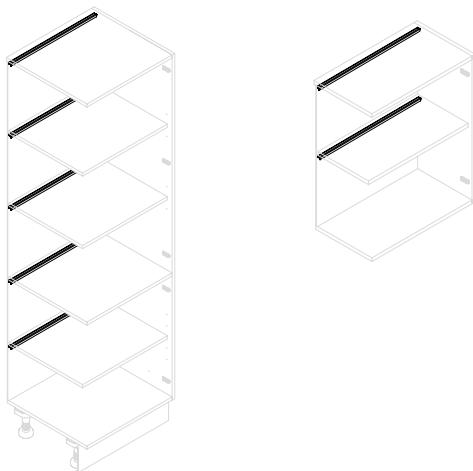
Pack of 4 lamps and transformer. Profile in black anodised aluminium, 11.4 mm thick. Complete with end caps. LED lighting 24Vdc, 3000K CRI >80, 469 lm/m, class III, IP20, consumption 11 W per metre. Integrated IR motion sensor. Transformer 100~240V, 50/60 Hz.

W	H	D	CODE	watt	220V	110V
30	1.14	2.1	25 215	8.8	429	434
40	1.14	2.1	25 216	13.2	456	461
45	1.14	2.1	25 226	14.8	456	461
50	1.14	2.1	25 217	17.6	507	513
60	1.14	2.1	25 227	22	507	513

new

SKY LED PROFILE

Available for corner base units, wall units, tall units



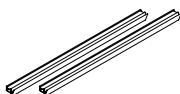
Profile in black anodised aluminium for fixing to the top and/or under the shelf of the unit, close to the back panel. Available on wall units and tall units with melamine shelves except for: wall units with hood, Folding and New Pocket tall units. Use with 95×95 cm corner base units and straight corner base units. Complete with IR Door Tube sensor, recessed in the edge of the unit. For WIC and MAC units, the sensor is wireless, and recessed in top of the unit.
WARNING! SKY LED PROFILE CANNOT BE FITTED TO GLASS SHELVES.



SKY LED PROFILE

Pack of 1 lamp and transformer. Profile in black anodised aluminium with opal screen. Complete with end caps. LED lighting 24Vdc, 3000K CRI >80, 752 lm/m, class III, IP20, consumption 9.6 W per metre. IR sensor. Transformer 100~240V, 50/60 Hz.

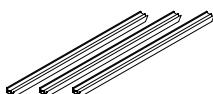
W	H	D	CODE	watt	220V	110V
30	2	3.6	25 237	2.4	250	285
40	2	3.6	25 238	3.4	261	296
45	2	3.6	25 23A	3.7	261	296
50	2	3.6	25 239	4.2	268	303
60	2	3.6	25 23B	5.2	268	303
80	2	3.6	25 24A	7.1	285	320
90	2	3.6	25 23C	8.1	285	320
100	2	3.6	25 24B	9.1	327	332
120	2	3.6	25 23D	11	327	332



SKY LED PROFILE

Pack of 2 lamps and transformer. Profile in black anodised aluminium with opal screen. Complete with end caps. LED lighting 24Vdc, 3000K CRI >80, 752 lm/m, class III, IP20, consumption 9.6 W per metre. IR sensor. Transformer 100~240V, 50/60 Hz.

W	H	D	CODE	watt	220V	110V
30	2	3.6	25 24C	4.8	302	337
40	2	3.6	25 24D	6.8	322	357
45	2	3.6	25 23E	7.4	322	357
50	2	3.6	25 24E	8.4	364	370
60	2	3.6	25 23F	10.4	364	370
80	2	3.6	25 24F	14.2	395	400
90	2	3.6	25 23G	16.2	395	400
100	2	3.6	25 24G	18.2	436	519
120	2	3.6	25 23H	22	436	519
95	2	3.6	25 25T for 95×95 corner base and tall units	16.6	395	430



SKY LED PROFILE

Pack of 3 lamps and transformer. Profile in black anodised aluminium with opal screen. Complete with end caps. LED lighting 24Vdc, 3000K CRI >80, 752 lm/m, class III, IP20, consumption 9.6 W per metre. IR sensor. Transformer 100~240V, 50/60 Hz.

W	H	D	CODE	watt	220V	110V
30	2	3.6	25 24H	7.2	384	389
40	2	3.6	25 24J	10.2	412	418
45	2	3.6	25 23J	11.1	412	418
50	2	3.6	25 24K	12.6	430	436
60	2	3.6	25 23K	15.6	430	436
80	2	3.6	25 24L	21.3	494	576
90	2	3.6	25 23L	24.3	494	576
100	2	3.6	25 24N	27.3	526	609
120	2	3.6	25 23N	33	526	609

SKY LED PROFILE

Available for corner base units, wall units, tall units



SKY LED PROFILE

Pack of 4 lamps and transformer. Profile in black anodised aluminium with opal screen. Complete with end caps. LED lighting 24Vdc, 3000K CRI >80, 752 lm/m, class III, IP20, consumption 9.6 W per metre. IR sensor. Transformer 100~240V, 50/60 Hz.

W	H	D	CODE	watt	220V	110V
30	2	3.6	25 24P	9.6	486	491
40	2	3.6	25 24R	13.6	522	528
45	2	3.6	25 23P	14.8	522	528
50	2	3.6	25 24S	16.8	565	647
60	2	3.6	25 23R	20.8	565	647
80	2	3.6	25 24T	28.4	623	705
90	2	3.6	25 23S	32.4	623	705
100	2	3.6	25 24V	36.4	683	755
120	2	3.6	25 23T	44	683	755
95	2	3.6	25 252	33.2	596	601
60	2	3.6	25 253	20.8	563	643
65	2	3.6	25 254	23.2	563	643
67	2	3.6	25 255	23.2	563	643
70	2	3.6	25 256	23.2	565	647
100	2	3.6	25 257	53.6	717	789



SKY LED PROFILE

Pack of 5 lamps and transformer. Profile in black anodised aluminium with opal screen. Complete with end caps. LED lighting 24Vdc, 3000K CRI >80, 752 lm/m, class III, IP20, consumption 9.6 W per metre. IR sensor. Transformer 100~240V, 50/60 Hz.

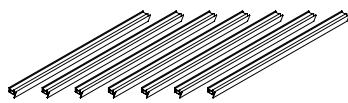
W	H	D	CODE	watt	220V	110V
30	2	3.6	25 24W	12	557	643
40	2	3.6	25 24X	17	602	685
45	2	3.6	25 23V	18.5	602	685
50	2	3.6	25 24Y	21	631	714
60	2	3.6	25 23W	26	631	714
80	2	3.6	25 24Z	35.5	702	792
90	2	3.6	25 23X	40.5	702	792
100	2	3.6	25 240	45.5	773	845
120	2	3.6	25 23Y	55	773	845
70	2	3.6	25 258	29	702	815
100	2	3.6	25 259	67	858	971



SKY LED PROFILE

Pack of 6 lamps and transformer. Profile in black anodised aluminium with opal screen. Complete with end caps. LED lighting 24Vdc, 3000K CRI >80, 752 lm/m, class III, IP20, consumption 9.6 W per metre. IR sensor. Transformer 100~240V, 50/60 Hz.

W	H	D	CODE	watt	220V	110V
30	2	3.6	25 241	14.4	609	691
40	2	3.6	25 242	20.4	663	745
45	2	3.6	25 23Z	22.2	663	745
50	2	3.6	25 243	25.2	697	780
60	2	3.6	25 230	31.2	697	780
80	2	3.6	25 244	42.6	782	872
90	2	3.6	25 231	48.6	782	872
100	2	3.6	25 245	54.6	863	1.001
120	2	3.6	25 232	66	863	1.001
95	2	3.6	25 25K	49.8	782	860
60	2	3.6	25 25G	31.2	755	845
65	2	3.6	25 25H	34.8	755	845
67	2	3.6	25 25J	34.8	755	845



SKY LED PROFILE

Pack of 7 lamps and transformer. Profile in black anodised aluminium with opal screen. Complete with end caps. LED lighting 24Vdc, 3000K CRI >80, 752 lm/m, class III, IP20, consumption 9.6 W per metre. IR sensor. Transformer 100~240V, 50/60 Hz.

W	H	D	CODE	watt	220V	110V
30	2	3.6	25 246	16.8	661	743
40	2	3.6	25 247	23.8	724	806
45	2	3.6	25 233	25.9	724	806
50	2	3.6	25 248	29.4	764	846
60	2	3.6	25 234	36.4	764	846
80	2	3.6	25 249	49.7	862	952
90	2	3.6	25 235	56.7	862	952
100	2	3.6	25 25B	63.7	953	1.181
120	2	3.6	25 236	77	953	1.181



ECLETTIS SOCKET

Flush mount. Available for back panels, back panels for stainless steel Lapis island, final side panels (2-2.2-4 cm thick), panels, back snack panels. On request available with UK socket without surcharge, Code 25 29C.

W	H	D	CODE	
8.7	13.5	6.2	25 29A	464
8.7	13.5	6.2	25 29C	UK 464



ECLETTIS SOCKET

Standard mount. Available for back panels in QuarzoTech, marble, granite, ceramic **new**. On request available with UK socket without surcharge, Code 25 29D. The socket must be mounted to the back panels during assembly, leaving an edging of approx. 3 mm, Code 44 0XV.

W	H	D	CODE	
8.7	13.5	6.2	25 29B	404
8.7	13.5	6.2	25 29D	UK 404
			44 0XV	117

ACCESSORIES

9



287 new ACCESSORY RAIL H 7.8 CM

288 ACCESSORIES FOR MENSOLINEA SHELF

290 WIRE ACCESSORIES FOR LED PROFILE UNDER WALL UNITS WITH ACCESSORY RAIL

291 BLUM INTERNAL DRAWERS

292 WASTE BINS

294 MISCELLANEOUS

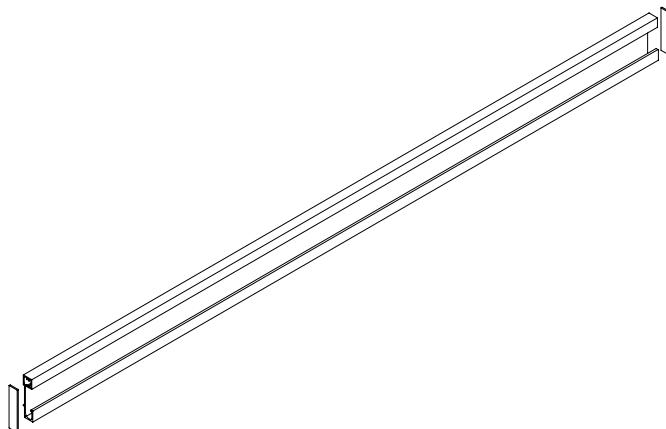
295 HANDLES

296 HARDWARE

new

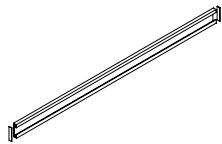
ACCESSORY RAIL H 7.8 CM

Compatible with Mensolinea shelf accessories and wire accessories



ACCESSORY RAIL H 7.8 CM

In stainless steel finish aluminium or black anodised aluminium. Max. size 435 cm in stainless steel finish aluminium; max. size 600 cm in black anodised aluminium. Min. size 30 cm. Complete with pair of end caps. For sizes longer than 300 cm, the profile will comprise 2 elements of equal length joined in the middle, up to a maximum length of 600 cm. Minimum price per 100 cm. Price per metre.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	
100	7.8	2	15 3V0		130

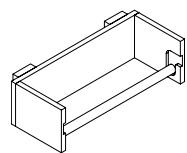
45° CUT

For corner designs.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	
			44 009	•	60

ACCESSORIES FOR MENSOLINEA SHELF

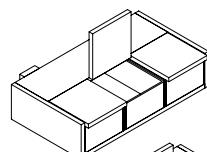
Compatible with Accessory rail h 7.8 cm **new**, LED profile under wall units with accessory rail, Accessorised back panel



ROLL HOLDER IN WOOD

Available in vertical NTF natural oak, vertical NTF fossil oak, vertical NTF American black walnut, vertical NTF black ash, vertical NTF fumé oak, vertical NTF teak.

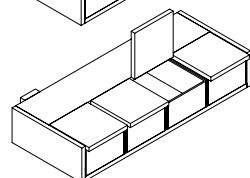
W	H	D	CODE	
32.4	10.5	14.2	15 4AJ	175



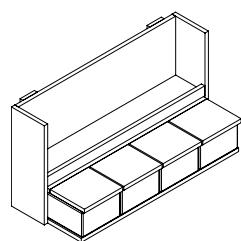
SPICE HOLDER IN WOOD

Available in vertical NTF natural oak, vertical NTF fossil oak, vertical NTF American black walnut, vertical NTF black ash, vertical NTF fumé oak, vertical NTF teak. Complete with ceramic pots. Code 15 4FN: 3 pots – Code 15 4F3: 4 pots.

Not available with LED profile under wall units with accessory rail and Accessory rail h 7.8 cm if positioned under a wall unit.



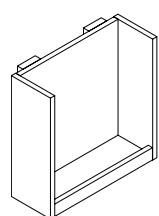
W	H	D	CODE	
43.6	10.5	24.3	15 4FN	612
57.4	10.5	24.3	15 4F3	824



JAR AND SPICE HOLDER IN WOOD

Available in vertical NTF natural oak, vertical NTF fossil oak, vertical NTF American black walnut, vertical NTF black ash, vertical NTF fumé oak, vertical NTF teak. Complete with 4 ceramic pots.

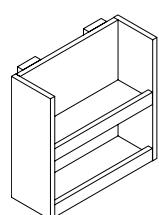
W	H	D	CODE	
57.4	30	24.3	15 4R3	1.033



BOTTLE HOLDER IN WOOD

Available in vertical NTF natural oak, vertical NTF fossil oak, vertical NTF American black walnut, vertical NTF black ash, vertical NTF fumé oak, vertical NTF teak. With nonslip rubber mats.

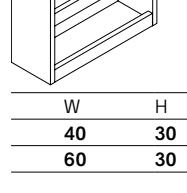
W	H	D	CODE	
40	30	11.5	15 4BK	319



JAR HOLDER IN WOOD

Available in vertical NTF natural oak, vertical NTF fossil oak, vertical NTF American black walnut, vertical NTF black ash, vertical NTF fumé oak, vertical NTF teak. With nonslip rubber mats.

W	H	D	CODE	
40	30	11.5	15 4CK	385
60	30	11.5	15 4C3	467



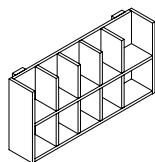
KITCHEN BOOK HOLDER IN WOOD

Available in vertical NTF natural oak, vertical NTF fossil oak, vertical NTF American black walnut, vertical NTF black ash, vertical NTF fumé oak, vertical NTF teak.

W	H	D	CODE	
45	30	11.5	15 4EN	253

ACCESSORIES FOR MENSOLINEA SHELF

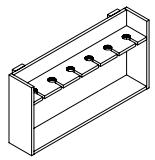
Compatible with Accessory rail h 7.8 cm **new**, LED profile under wall units with accessory rail, Accessorised back panel



GLASS HOLDER IN WOOD

Available in vertical NTF natural oak, vertical NTF fossil oak, vertical NTF American black walnut, vertical NTF black ash, vertical NTF fumé oak, vertical NTF teak.

W	H	D	CODE	
60	30	11.5	15 4L3	603



WINE GLASS HOLDER IN WOOD

Available in vertical NTF natural oak, vertical NTF fossil oak, vertical NTF American black walnut, vertical NTF black ash, vertical NTF fumé oak, vertical NTF teak.

W	H	D	CODE	
60	30	11.5	15 4K3	467

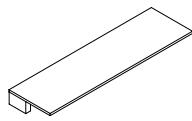
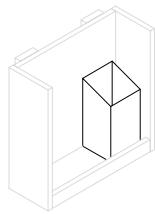


PLATE RACK SHELF IN WOOD

Available in vertical NTF natural oak, vertical NTF fossil oak, vertical NTF American black walnut, vertical NTF black ash, vertical NTF fumé oak, vertical NTF teak. Always indicate the position of the plate rack on the Mensolinea shelf. The plate rack shelf cannot be moved. **Exclusively for Mensolinea shelf.**

W	H	D	CODE	
60	26	7.9	15 4P3	264
90	26	7.9	15 4P5	284
120	26	7.9	15 4P8	340



WHITE CERAMIC UTENSIL HOLDER

Insert in the accessory bottle holder.

W	H	D	CODE	
10.5	18	8.5	15 4G1	41



CERAMIC JAR KIT

2 ceramic pots with airtight wooden lid, available in NTF natural oak, NTF fossil oak, NTF American black walnut, NTF black ash, NTF fumé oak, NTF teak. **Exclusively for Mensolinea shelf.**

W	H	D	CODE	
10.5	10.5	10.5	15 4HD	141

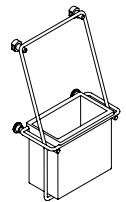


PACK OF UTENSIL HOOKS

Pack of 3 hooks. In polished chrome.

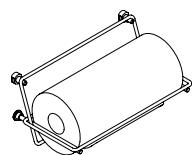
W	H	D	CODE	
3.8			15 4JA	42

WIRE ACCESSORIES FOR LED PROFILE UNDER WALL UNITS WITH ACCESSORY RAIL
Compatible with Accessory rail h 7.8 cm **new**, Mensolinea shelf, Accessorised back panel



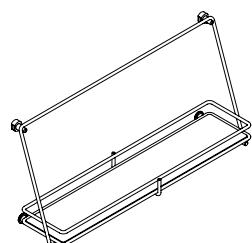
UTENSIL HOLDER IN WIRE
Metal wire ø 7 mm with matt black finish. White ceramic utensil holder.

W	H	D	CODE	
21.8	38.4	13.7	15 5AZ	299



KITCHEN ROLL HOLDER IN WIRE
Metal wire ø 7 mm with matt black finish.

W	H	D	CODE	
37.2	16	20	15 5B1	301



JAR HOLDER IN WIRE
Metal wire ø 7 mm with matt black finish. Black FENIX NTM® base panel, 6 mm thick.

W	H	D	CODE	
60.6	28.1	15	15 5C4	493

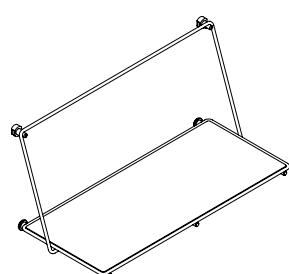
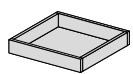


PLATE RACK IN WIRE
Metal wire ø 7 mm with matt black finish. Black FENIX NTM® base panel, 6 mm thick.

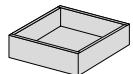
W	H	D	CODE	
60.6	28.1	27	15 5D4	409



BLUM INTERNAL DRAWER H 9 CM

Black Legrabox with front in black melamine (0) or Legrabox stainless steel with drawer front in NTF teak wood (1). Complete with Blumotion soft-close guides.

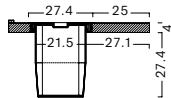
W	H	D	CODE	0	1
45	9	60	25 07V	133	209
60	9	60	25 07W	140	237
90	9	60	25 07X	166	273
120	9	60	25 07Y	185	329
45	9	70	25 09V	140	219
60	9	70	25 09W	147	249
90	9	70	25 09X	174	287
120	9	70	25 09Y	194	345



BLUM INTERNAL DRAWER H 18 CM

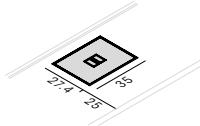
Black Legrabox with front in black melamine (0) or Legrabox stainless steel with drawer front in NTF teak wood (1). Complete with Blumotion soft-close guides.

W	H	D	CODE	0	1
45	18	60	25 07Z	178	289
60	18	60	25 071	186	312
90	18	60	25 072	219	360
120	18	60	25 074	242	416
45	18	70	25 09Z	187	303
60	18	70	25 091	195	328
90	18	70	25 092	230	378
120	18	70	25 094	254	437



WASTE BIN FOR MOUNTING ON WORKTOPS

Semiflush mounting. Structure in plastic and cover in stainless steel, rubber grip. 1 bin 17 l. For base unit minimum size 45 cm. Code 44 45A for worktops in stainless steel, FENIX^{NTM} – Code 30 038 for worktops in QuarzoTech, marble, granite, ceramic. Always add cutting of the waste bin hole in the worktop to the waste bin. For codes and prices, see Chapter 7 Worktops/Worktop modifications.



W	H	D	CODE	
35	31.4	27.4	44 45A	278
35	31.4	27.4	30 038	278



HIGHLINE 2 RECYCLING WASTE BIN IN STAINLESS STEEL

Spare part on request. Structure in stainless steel. 2 bins each 10 l. Attach to the base of a base unit with door h 72-84-81.5 cm (min. 40 cm).

W	H	D	CODE	
27	37	43	30 032	273



HIGHLINE 3 RECYCLING WASTE BIN IN STAINLESS STEEL

Spare part on request. Structure and lid in stainless steel. 1 bin 16 l. 2 bins each 10 l. Attach to the base of a base unit with door h 72-84-81.5 cm (min. 45 cm).

W	H	D	CODE	
34.3	37.2	47.7	30 04A	390



SPAZIO RECYCLING WASTE BIN IN STAINLESS STEEL

Spare part on request. Covered structure and stainless steel lid. 2 bins each 10 l. Attach to the base of a base unit with door h 72-84-81.5 cm (min. 40 cm).

W	H	D	CODE	
38	33	41	30 04B	140



ECOLOGICAL WASTE BIN IN PLASTIC

Spare part on request. Plastic structure and lid. 2 bins each 7.5 l. Attach to the door of a base unit with door h 60-72-84-81.5 cm (min. 50 cm). Waste bin attached to the door.

W	H	D	CODE	
23	33	34	30 03V	28



TECNOBIG WASTE BIN FOR DEEP DRAWER/PULL-OUT UNDERSINK BASE UNIT

Bins 8-12-25 l. Metal lid. Plastic bin. Metal base panel.

Base unit 45 cm: 2 bins 12 l.

Base unit 60 cm: 1 bin 25 l; 2 bins 8 l.

Base unit 90 cm: 2 bins 25 l; 2 bins 12 l.

Base unit 120 cm: 3 bins 25 l; 2 bins 12 l.

W	H	D	CODE	
45	25.5	50	30 044	155
60	25.5	50	30 045	185
90	25.5	50	30 046	246
120	25.5	50	30 047	322

**new AUTOMATIC MOVEBIN WASTE BIN FOR DEEP DRAWER/PULL-OUT UNDERSINK BASE UNIT**

Plastic bins 10-16.5 l. Lid and base in electro-galvanised sheet metal painted with a double treatment. The automatic lid includes a wet section with an anti-smell, washable active carbon filter as standard.
 Base unit 60 cm: 1 bin 16.5 l; 1 bin 10 l.
 Base unit 90 cm: 2 bins 16.5 l; 1 bin 10 l.
 Base unit 120 cm: 3 bins 16.5 l; 1 bin 10 l.

W	H	D	CODE	
60	27.7	35.9	30 04J	304
90	27.7	35.9	30 04K	353
120	27.7	35.9	30 04L	431

**new AUTOMATIC T2 WASTE BIN FOR DEEP DRAWER/PULL-OUT UNDERSINK BASE UNIT**

Plastic bins 12-17 l. Lid and base are made of polyester painted aluminum anti-fingerprints. Automatic lid.
 Base unit 45 cm: 2 bins 12 l.
 Base unit 60 cm: 1 bin 17 l; 1 bin 12 l.
 Base unit 90 cm: 2 bins 17 l; 1 bin 12 l.
 Base unit 120 cm: 3 bins 17 l; 1 bin 12 l.

W	H	D	CODE	
45	27.5	50	30 04N	340
60	27.5	50	30 04P	340
90	27.5	50	30 04R	386
120	27.5	50	30 04S	440



CHOPPING BOARD
In polyethylene. Height 2 cm. Depth 60 cm.

W	H	D	CODE	
45	2	60	25 00Z	217

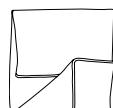


SET OF 4 FEET FOR BASE AND TALL UNITS
Complete with plates.

W	H	D	CODE	
8			30 2Z5	14
10			30 200	14
12			30 2Y5	14
15			30 220	14

RUBBER MAT FOR DRAWER BASE

W	H	D	CODE	
30	60		30 9A0	9
45	60		30 9A2	12
50	60		30 9A3	13
60	60		30 9A4	15
90	60		30 9A5	20
120	60		30 9A6	25
30	70		30 9AR	10
45	70		30 9AT	13
50	70		30 9AV	14
60	70		30 9AW	16
90	70		30 9AX	22
120	70		30 9AY	27



INOXCLEAN CLOTH
Pack of 20 pieces.

W	H	D	CODE	
			25 0ZV	200

MAINTENANCE KIT FOR MARBLE

W	H	D	CODE	
			25 0ZC	105

TIN OF PAINT + CATALYST
Available in sample lacquers. Price per kg.

W	H	D	CODE	
			30 970	47

HANDLES

I = distance between hole centres

GRECA HANDLE

In aluminium, stainless steel finish. Pack of 10 handles complete with screws and hardware for fixing.

I	CODE		
150 MM horizontal	30 676	Greca EN	320
300 MM horizontal	30 677	Greca EN	320
440 MM horizontal	30 678	Greca EN	320
440 MM vertical	30 679	Greca EZ	320

new ARTUSI HANDLE 2022

In stainless steel. Pack of 10 handles complete with screws and hardware for fixing.

I	CODE		
150 MM horizontal	30 67A	Artusi DB	830
300 MM horizontal	30 67D	Artusi DB	850
440 MM horizontal	30 67G	Artusi DB	890
440 MM vertical	30 67K	Artusi DM	1.120

new ARTUSI HANDLE 2022

In PVD stainless steel, champagne finish. Pack of 10 handles complete with screws and hardware for fixing.

I	CODE		
150 MM horizontal	30 67C	Artusi C4	1.750
300 MM horizontal	30 67F	Artusi C4	1.800
440 MM horizontal	30 67J	Artusi C4	1.920
440 MM vertical	30 67N	Artusi C9	2.220

new ARTUSI HANDLE 2022

In PVD stainless steel, black finish. Pack of 10 handles complete with screws and hardware for fixing.

I	CODE		
150 MM horizontal	30 67B	Artusi C0	1.750
300 MM horizontal	30 67E	Artusi C0	1.800
440 MM horizontal	30 67H	Artusi C0	1.920
440 MM vertical	30 67L	Artusi C8	2.220

SELENE HANDLE

In aluminium, stainless steel finish. Pack of 10 handles complete with screws and hardware for fixing.

I	CODE		
150 MM horizontal	30 696	Selene E1	500
300 MM horizontal	30 697	Selene E1	500
440 MM horizontal	30 698	Selene E1	500
440 MM vertical	30 699	Selene E2	500

SELENE HANDLE

In aluminium, bronze finish. Pack of 10 handles complete with screws and hardware for fixing.

I	CODE		
150 MM horizontal	30 688	Selene E3	500
300 MM horizontal	30 689	Selene E3	500
440 MM horizontal	30 690	Selene E3	500
440 MM vertical	30 691	Selene E4	500

ORIZZONTE HANDLE

In stainless steel. Pack of 10 handles complete with screws and hardware for fixing.

I	CODE		
128 MM horizontal	30 6FS	Orizzonte FS	184
320 MM horizontal	30 686	Orizzonte FS	184
448 MM horizontal	30 687	Orizzonte FS	219



BLUM 110° SOFT-CLOSE HINGE FOR SIDE-HUNG DOORS
Complete with mounting plate. Pack of 2 pieces.

W	H	D	CODE	
			30 92N	12



BLUM 155° ZERO PROTRUSION SOFT-CLOSE HINGE
Complete with mounting plate and 110° angle restrictor. Removable for units with Blum internal drawers, corner base units 95×95 cm, corner wall units 60×60 cm – 65×65 cm – 67×67 cm. Pack of 2 pieces.

W	H	D	CODE	
			30 92L	18



110° OVERLAY HINGE FOR CORNER BASE UNITS AND TALL UNITS
Complete with mounting plate. Pack of 2 pieces.

W	H	D	CODE	
			30 92H	21



HINGE FOR GLASS DOOR WITH ALUMINIUM FRAME
Complete with mounting plate. Pack of 2 pieces.

W	H	D	CODE	
			30 92D	14



PACK OF 2 PUSH-PULL BLUM HARDWARE **WITH MAGNET**
Use for manual push-pull opening of side-hung doors for hinges Code 30 92L-30 92H or HK Top upward-opening doors.
The mechanism is not attached, but supplied separately. Pack consisting of:
- TIP-ON unit in long version
 piston with magnet that works as a push-pull device supplied with metal plates to be glued to the door;
- straight support plate
 grey plastic plate that is fixed inside the side of the unit to house the TIP-ON unit.

W	H	D	CODE	
			30 90L	25



new PACK OF 2 PUSH-PULL BLUM HARDWARE **WITH SLAM-PROOF**
Use for manual push-pull opening of side-hung doors for hinges Code 30 92N.
The mechanism is not attached, but supplied separately. Pack consisting of:
- TIP-ON unit in long version
 slam-proof piston that acts as push-pull mechanism;
- straight support plate
 grey plastic plate that is fixed inside the side of the unit to house the TIP-ON unit.

W	H	D	CODE	
			30 90T	25

GAMMA

10

GAMMA

299 GAMMA BASE UNITS – SIDE H 69.5 CM – D 35 CM

300 GAMMA BASE UNITS – SIDE H 69.5 CM – D 60-70 CM

304 GAMMA CORNER BASE UNITS – SIDE H 69.5 CM – D 60 CM

305 GAMMA HOBS – SIDE H 69.5 CM – D 60-70 CM

306 GAMMA UNDERSINK BASE UNITS – SIDE H 69.5 CM – D 60-70 CM

308 GAMMA SUSPENDED BASE UNITS – SIDE H 45.5-57.5 CM – D 60-70 CM

310 GAMMA UNDERSINK SUSPENDED BASE UNITS – SIDE H 45.5-57.5 CM – D 60 CM

311 GAMMA FRONT PANELS

313 GAMMA END PANEL TYPES

314 GAMMA END PANELS

319 GAMMA STRUCTURED WORKTOP TYPES

320 GAMMA STRUCTURED WORKTOP MODIFICATIONS

322 GAMMA STRUCTURED WORKTOPS IN STAINLESS STEEL

323 GAMMA STRUCTURED WORKTOPS IN FENIX^{NTM}

324 GAMMA STRUCTURED WORKTOPS IN QUARZOTECH

325 GAMMA STRUCTURED WORKTOPS IN MARBLE AND GRANITE

326 GAMMA FRAME WITH RECESSED EDGE

GAMMA BASE UNITS

SIDE H 69.5 CM

D 35 CM



BASE UNIT

1 door h 72 cm. 1 shelf. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

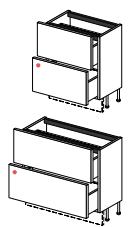
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	69.5	35	70L 250		●				211	222	255	288	329	353	391	406	469	536	581	623	
40	69.5	35	70L 300		●				220	231	266	314	365	389	443	467	533	622	674	722	
45	69.5	35	70L 350		●				220	231	266	314	365	389	443	467	533	622	674	722	
50	69.5	35	70L 400		●				234	246	283	339	410	440	503	531	620	721	780	837	
60	69.5	35	70L 450		●				234	246	283	339	410	440	503	531	620	721	780	837	



BASE UNIT

2 doors h 72 cm. 1 reinforced shelf. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
80	69.5	35	70L 600						347	365	411	484	606	644	744	817	913	1.087	1.198	1.260	
90	69.5	35	70L 650						347	365	411	484	606	644	744	817	913	1.087	1.198	1.260	
100	69.5	35	70L 700						361	380	425	509	632	683	782	879	974	1.155	1.261	1.339	
120	69.5	35	70L 850						398	419	468	564	698	763	869	997	1.097	1.296	1.403	1.503	



BASE UNIT WITH DEEP DRAWERS

2 deep drawers h 36 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	69.5	35	70L 472		●				+60	531	559	642	707	795	847	906	981	1.097	1.173	1.272	1.364
90	69.5	35	70L 672		●				+60	792	833	973	1.038	1.136	1.276	1.460	1.568	1.741	1.893	2.054	2.195
120	69.5	35	70L 872		●				+60	935	984	1.135	1.189	1.340	1.427	1.568	1.676	1.870	1.978	2.108	2.238

GAMMA BASE UNITS

SIDE H 69.5 CM

D 60-70 CM



BASE UNIT

1 door h 72 cm. 1 shelf. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	69.5	60	701 250		●				231	243	276	309	350	373	412	427	490	556	601	643	
40	69.5	60	701 300		●				242	255	290	338	390	413	468	491	558	647	699	748	
45	69.5	60	701 350		●				242	255	290	338	390	413	468	491	558	647	699	748	
50	69.5	60	701 400		●				260	273	310	366	438	468	531	558	648	749	809	865	
60	69.5	60	701 450		●				260	273	310	366	438	468	531	558	648	749	809	865	



BASE UNIT

2 doors h 72 cm. 1 reinforced shelf. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
80	69.5	60	701 600						372	392	439	512	634	672	772	845	941	1.114	1.226	1.287	
90	69.5	60	701 650						372	392	439	512	634	672	772	845	941	1.114	1.226	1.287	
100	69.5	60	701 700						389	410	455	539	662	713	812	909	1.004	1.185	1.291	1.369	
120	69.5	60	701 850						429	452	500	597	730	795	901	1.030	1.130	1.330	1.435	1.535	



BASE UNIT WITH BLUM INTERNAL DRAWERS

1 door h 72 cm. 3 Blum internal drawers h 9 cm. Zero-protrusion hinges. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	69.5	60	701 45S	1	●				+210	648	682	719	775	846	876	938	967	1.056	1.157	1.217	1.273
60	69.5	70	701 45S7	1	●				+210	767	807	844	900	971	1.001	1.063	1.092	1.181	1.282	1.342	1.398



BASE UNIT WITH BLUM INTERNAL DRAWERS

2 doors h 72 cm. 3 Blum internal drawers h 9 cm. Zero-protrusion hinges. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	69.5	60	701 65S	1					+210	830	873	920	993	1.115	1.153	1.253	1.326	1.421	1.594	1.707	1.767
120	69.5	60	701 85S	1					+210	938	988	1.037	1.133	1.267	1.332	1.438	1.566	1.667	1.866	1.972	2.073
90	69.5	70	701 65S7	1					+210	948	998	1.045	1.118	1.240	1.278	1.378	1.451	1.546	1.719	1.832	1.892
120	69.5	70	701 85S7	1					+210	1.058	1.113	1.162	1.258	1.392	1.457	1.563	1.691	1.792	1.991	2.097	2.198



BASE UNIT WITH DRAWER

1 drawer h 18 cm. 1 door h 54 cm. 1 shelf. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	69.5	60	702 354		●	●			+30	410	432	481	510	545	607	671	708	786	849	950	980
60	69.5	60	702 454		●	●			+30	436	459	511	546	634	697	772	812	902	980	1.082	1.132



BASE UNIT WITH DRAWER

1 drawer h 18 cm. 2 doors h 54 cm. 1 reinforced shelf. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	69.5	60	702 654		●				+30	583	614	632	730	811	902	1.043	1.153	1.304	1.369	1.535	1.582

notes

- 1 The doors open beyond the space occupied by the unit. Therefore do not place walls, side panels where hinge-side clearance is required. The unit doors open to 110° with restrictor supplied as standard. The restrictor can be removed, in which case the doors will open to 155°. Do not use as end unit or when adjacent to a wall. Base/tall units with zero-protrusion doors cannot be used alongside as they would not allow for simultaneous opening of the adjacent units. Calculate at least 2 cm for opening.

GAMMA BASE UNITS

SIDE H 69.5 CM

D 60-70 CM



new PULL-OUT BASE UNIT WITH DRAWER

1 drawer h 18 cm. 1 pull-out door h 54 cm with deep drawer. 1 Blum internal drawer h 18 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	69.5	60	702 357		●			+100	634	667	716	745	780	842	893	943	1.021	1.084	1.154	1.186	
60	69.5	60	702 457		●			+100	652	686	738	772	861	924	999	1.038	1.129	1.207	1.221	1.259	
90	69.5	60	702 657		●			+100	872	918	958	1.034	1.102	1.195	1.349	1.475	1.632	1.686	1.707	1.788	



BASE UNIT WITH DRAWERS

4 drawers h 18 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	69.5	60	701 277		●			+120	691	728	805	871	908	1.019	1.037	1.098	1.149	1.242	1.435	1.479	
45	69.5	60	701 377		●			+120	723	762	846	901	941	1.052	1.068	1.148	1.264	1.361	1.618	1.663	
50	69.5	60	701 427		●			+120	761	801	891	937	980	1.096	1.203	1.268	1.386	1.500	1.781	1.844	
60	69.5	60	701 477		●			+120	761	801	891	937	980	1.096	1.203	1.268	1.386	1.500	1.781	1.844	
30	69.5	70	701 2777		●			+120	837	881	958	1.024	1.061	1.172	1.190	1.251	1.302	1.395	1.588	1.631	
45	69.5	70	701 3777		●			+120	870	916	1.000	1.055	1.096	1.207	1.223	1.303	1.418	1.515	1.773	1.818	
50	69.5	70	701 4277		●			+120	906	954	1.044	1.090	1.133	1.249	1.356	1.421	1.539	1.652	1.933	1.996	
60	69.5	70	701 4777		●			+120	906	954	1.044	1.090	1.133	1.249	1.356	1.421	1.539	1.652	1.933	1.996	

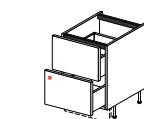


BASE UNIT WITH DRAWERS

2 drawers h 18 cm. 1 deep drawer h 36 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	69.5	60	701 274		●			+90	645	679	737	792	823	910	941	997	1.062	1.156	1.341	1.377	
45	69.5	60	701 374		●			+90	677	713	778	823	864	944	1.017	1.072	1.155	1.245	1.459	1.483	
50	69.5	60	701 424		●			+90	713	751	821	865	960	1.042	1.081	1.209	1.283	1.378	1.600	1.641	
60	69.5	60	701 474		●			+90	713	751	821	865	960	1.042	1.081	1.209	1.283	1.378	1.600	1.641	
90	69.5	60	701 674		●			+90	927	976	1.074	1.197	1.321	1.514	1.644	1.838	2.001	2.109	2.487	2.650	
120	69.5	60	701 874		●			+90	1.027	1.081	1.265	1.460	1.622	1.730	1.849	2.000	2.270	2.454	2.681	2.854	
30	69.5	70	701 2747		●			+90	764	804	862	917	948	1.035	1.066	1.122	1.187	1.281	1.466	1.502	
45	69.5	70	701 3747		●			+90	796	838	903	948	989	1.069	1.142	1.197	1.280	1.370	1.584	1.608	
50	69.5	70	701 4247		●			+90	832	876	946	990	1.085	1.167	1.206	1.334	1.408	1.503	1.725	1.766	
60	69.5	70	701 4747		●			+90	832	876	946	990	1.085	1.167	1.206	1.334	1.408	1.503	1.725	1.766	
90	69.5	70	701 6747		●			+90	1.046	1.101	1.199	1.322	1.446	1.639	1.769	1.963	2.126	2.234	2.612	2.775	
120	69.5	70	701 8747		●			+90	1.146	1.206	1.390	1.585	1.746	1.855	1.974	2.125	2.395	2.579	2.806	2.979	



BASE UNIT WITH DEEP DRAWERS

2 deep drawers h 36 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	69.5	60	701 272		●			+60	514	541	608	660	723	772	812	866	961	1.019	1.117	1.177	
45	69.5	60	701 372		●			+60	543	571	634	697	762	812	865	922	1.019	1.095	1.212	1.266	
50	69.5	60	701 422		●			+60	582	613	697	762	850	902	960	1.036	1.153	1.228	1.327	1.420	
60	69.5	60	701 472		●			+60	582	613	697	762	850	902	960	1.036	1.153	1.228	1.327	1.420	
90	69.5	60	701 672		●			+60	842	886	1.027	1.092	1.189	1.329	1.513	1.621	1.794	1.945	2.107	2.247	
120	69.5	60	701 872		●			+60	986	1.038	1.189	1.244	1.395	1.482	1.622	1.730	1.925	2.033	2.163	2.292	
30	69.5	70	701 2727		●			+60	605	637	704	756	818	868	908	961	1.056	1.114	1.212	1.272	
45	69.5	70	701 3727		●			+60	634	667	730	793	858	908	961	1.017	1.114	1.190	1.307	1.361	
50	69.5	70	701 4227		●			+60	674	710	794	859	947	999	1.057	1.133	1.250	1.325	1.424	1.517	
60	69.5	70	701 4727		●			+60	674	710	794	859	947	999	1.057	1.133	1.250	1.325	1.424	1.517	
90	69.5	70	701 6727		●			+60	934	983	1.124	1.189	1.286	1.427	1.610	1.718	1.891	2.042	2.205	2.345	
120	69.5	70	701 8727		●			+60	1.079	1.135	1.286	1.341	1.492	1.579	1.719	1.827	2.022	2.130	2.260	2.389	

GAMMA BASE UNITS

SIDE H 69.5 CM

D 60-70 CM



BASE UNIT WITH DEEP DRAWERS AND BLUM INTERNAL DRAWER

2 deep drawers h 36 cm. 1 Blum internal drawer h 9 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	69.5	60	701 48E			●		+130	681	717	800	865	954	1.005	1.064	1.140	1.256	1.332	1.430	1.523	
90	69.5	60	701 68E			●		+130	958	1.009	1.150	1.215	1.312	1.453	1.636	1.744	1.917	2.069	2.231	2.372	
120	69.5	60	701 88E			●		+130	1.116	1.174	1.325	1.380	1.531	1.618	1.758	1.866	2.060	2.168	2.298	2.428	
60	69.5	70	701 48E7			●		+130	800	842	925	990	1.079	1.131	1.189	1.265	1.381	1.457	1.555	1.648	
90	69.5	70	701 68E7			●		+130	1.078	1.134	1.275	1.340	1.437	1.578	1.761	1.869	2.042	2.194	2.356	2.496	
120	69.5	70	701 88E7			●		+130	1.234	1.299	1.450	1.505	1.656	1.743	1.883	1.991	2.185	2.293	2.423	2.553	

new PULL-OUT BASE UNIT



1 pull-out door h 72 cm with 2 baskets, sides in textured grey aluminium and grey melamine base. Max. load capacity 30 kg. Supplied with dedicated knob handle. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
15	69.5	60	701 187						322	339	386	424	475	512	607	633	717	823	888	951	

new PULL-OUT BASE UNIT FOR BOTTLES



1 pull-out door h 72 cm with 2 baskets, sides in textured grey aluminium and grey melamine base. Max. load capacity 30 kg. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	69.5	60	701 286						480	505	574	610	650	676	713	726	791	853	922	986	
45	69.5	60	701 386						539	567	638	693	744	769	812	846	914	987	1.059	1.140	

PULL-OUT BASE UNIT WITH TRAY/CHOPPING BOARD HOLDER



1 pull-out door h 72 cm with frame in chrome wire and compartment for trays, chopping boards. Max. load capacity 30 kg. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	69.5	60	701 29A						501	527	598	638	678	705	744	757	826	891	963	1.030	

PULL-OUT BASE UNIT



1 pull-out door h 72 cm with deep drawer. 2 Blum internal drawers h 9 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	69.5	60	701 39E						+210	634	667	701	749	799	823	876	900	965	1.053	1.104	1.152
60	69.5	60	701 49E						+210	677	713	751	806	878	908	971	999	1.087	1.189	1.249	1.305
90	69.5	60	701 69E						+210	857	902	949	1.022	1.143	1.182	1.282	1.355	1.450	1.623	1.735	1.796
120	69.5	60	701 89E						+210	969	1.020	1.068	1.165	1.298	1.363	1.469	1.598	1.699	1.897	2.003	2.104
45	69.5	70	701 39E7						+210	773	813	848	896	947	971	1.025	1.049	1.116	1.205	1.257	1.306
60	69.5	70	701 49E7						+210	807	849	887	942	1.014	1.044	1.107	1.135	1.223	1.325	1.385	1.440
90	69.5	70	701 69E7						+210	987	1.039	1.086	1.159	1.281	1.319	1.419	1.492	1.587	1.760	1.873	1.933
120	69.5	70	701 89E7						+210	1.099	1.156	1.204	1.301	1.434	1.499	1.605	1.734	1.835	2.033	2.139	2.240

GAMMA BASE UNITS

SIDE H 69.5 CM

D 60-70 CM



PULL-OUT BASE UNIT

1 pull-out door h 72 cm with deep drawer. 1 Blum internal drawer h 9 cm. 1 Blum internal drawer h 18 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	69.5	60	701 39H			+260		523	550	585	633	684	708	762	786	853	942	994	1.043		
60	69.5	60	701 49H			+260		552	581	619	674	746	776	839	867	955	1.057	1.117	1.172		
90	69.5	60	701 69H			+260		706	744	791	864	985	1.024	1.124	1.197	1.292	1.465	1.577	1.637		
120	69.5	60	701 89H			+260		802	844	939	1.036	1.169	1.234	1.340	1.469	1.570	1.768	1.874	1.975		
45	69.5	70	701 39H7			+290		652	686	721	769	820	844	898	922	989	1.078	1.130	1.178		
60	69.5	70	701 49H7			+290		681	717	755	810	881	912	974	1.003	1.091	1.192	1.253	1.308		
90	69.5	70	701 69H7			+290		837	881	928	1.001	1.123	1.161	1.261	1.334	1.429	1.602	1.715	1.775		
120	69.5	70	701 89H7			+290		931	980	1.075	1.172	1.305	1.370	1.476	1.605	1.705	1.904	2.010	2.110		



PULL-OUT BASE UNIT

1 pull-out door h 72 cm with deep drawer. 1 Blum internal drawer h 18 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	69.5	60	701 39C			+190		596	627	662	709	761	785	839	863	930	1.018	1.070	1.119		
60	69.5	60	701 49C			+190		623	656	693	749	820	851	914	942	1.030	1.132	1.191	1.247		
90	69.5	60	701 69C			+190		792	833	879	952	1.074	1.113	1.212	1.286	1.381	1.554	1.666	1.727		
120	69.5	60	701 89C			+190		894	941	990	1.086	1.220	1.285	1.390	1.519	1.620	1.819	1.924	2.025		
45	69.5	70	701 39C7			+220		698	735	770	817	869	893	946	971	1.038	1.126	1.178	1.227		
60	69.5	70	701 49C7			+220		725	764	801	857	928	959	1.021	1.050	1.138	1.240	1.299	1.355		
90	69.5	70	701 69C7			+220		894	941	987	1.060	1.182	1.221	1.320	1.394	1.489	1.662	1.774	1.835		
120	69.5	70	701 89C7			+220		996	1.049	1.098	1.194	1.328	1.393	1.498	1.627	1.728	1.927	2.032	2.133		

new PULL-OUT BASE UNIT FOR WASTE-BIN WITH BACK PANEL

1 pull-out door h 72 cm with deep drawer. 1 shelf with aluminium base. Waste bin for recycling can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 9 Accessories/Waste bins. Do not use as undersink unit. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	69.5	60	701 37V			+70		562	600	635	683	734	758	813	836	903	992	1.044	1.093		
60	69.5	60	701 47V			+70		706	744	781	837	909	939	1.002	1.029	1.118	1.220	1.279	1.336		



PULL-OUT BASE UNIT WITH P-ONE WASTE-BIN AND BACK PANEL

1 pull-out door h 72 cm with waste-bin kit for recycling. Lid fitted with open/close mechanism with special seal. Do not use as undersink unit. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W 45 cm – 2 bins 33 l.

W 60 cm – 1 bin 66 l; 2 bins 21 l.

new W 45 cm (king size) – 1 bin 55 l.

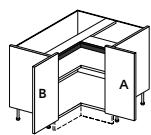
new W 60 cm (king size) – 2 bins 44 l.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	69.5	60	701 36F			+70		1.082	1.139	1.174	1.222	1.273	1.297	1.351	1.375	1.442	1.531	1.583	1.631		
60	69.5	60	701 46F			+70		1.252	1.318	1.355	1.411	1.483	1.513	1.576	1.603	1.692	1.794	1.853	1.909		
new 45	69.5	60	701 36L	king size		+70		1.131	1.190	1.225	1.273	1.324	1.348	1.402	1.426	1.493	1.582	1.634	1.683		
new 60	69.5	60	701 46L	king size		+70		1.302	1.371	1.408	1.464	1.536	1.566	1.629	1.656	1.745	1.847	1.906	1.962		

GAMMA CORNER BASE UNITS

SIDE H 69.5 CM

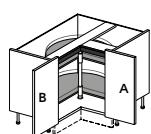
D 60 CM



new CORNER BASE UNIT 95X95 CM

2 doors h 72 cm. 1 shelf D 35.6 cm. Warning! If units deeper than the corner base unit are positioned side by side, align the fronts of the doors, otherwise the doors on the corner base unit will not open. N.B. L/R: L opens door B first. R opens door A first. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.

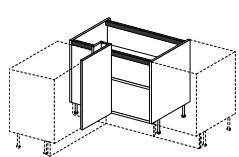
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
95	69.5	60	701 693	•					905	953	1.005	1.056	1.158	1.183	1.288	1.313	1.415	1.567	1.815	1.871	



new CORNER BASE UNIT 95X95 CM

2 doors h 72 cm. 2 rotating baskets in grey elliptic cross-section wire with grey melamine base, max. load capacity 16 kg each. Warning! If units deeper than the corner base unit are positioned side by side, align the fronts of the doors, otherwise the doors on the corner base unit will not open. N.B. L/R: L opens door B first. R opens door A first. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.

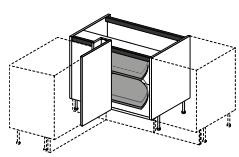
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
95	69.5	60	701 694	•					1.312	1.381	1.433	1.484	1.586	1.611	1.716	1.741	1.844	1.995	2.243	2.299	



STRAIGHT CORNER BASE UNIT

1 side-hung door 45 cm, h 72 cm. 1 reinforced shelf. 1 fixed panel 45 cm in carcass finish. 1 corner strip not fitted on size. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.

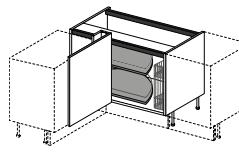
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
110	69.5	60	701 76CV	•					474	499	568	657	776	843	942	1.011	1.201	1.404	1.567	1.622	



STRAIGHT CORNER BASE UNIT

1 side-hung door 45 cm, h 72 cm. 2 rotating baskets in grey elliptic cross-section wire with grey melamine base, max. load capacity 11 kg each. 1 fixed panel 45 cm in carcass finish. 1 corner strip not fitted on size. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.

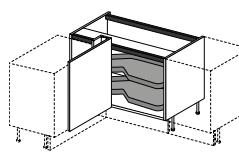
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
110	69.5	60	701 76BV	•					737	776	811	901	1.042	1.113	1.247	1.303	1.521	1.620	1.783	1.838	



STRAIGHT CORNER BASE UNIT

1 side-hung door 60 cm, h 72 cm. 2 rotating baskets in grey elliptic cross-section wire with grey melamine base, max. load capacity 11 kg each. 1 pull-out rack 15 cm in grey wire with grey melamine base, max. load capacity 30 kg. 1 fixed panel 60 cm in carcass finish. 1 corner strip not fitted on size. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.

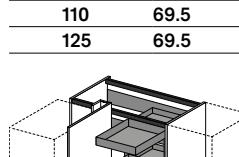
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
125	69.5	60	701 78BV	•					812	854	919	992	1.145	1.225	1.374	1.433	1.675	1.931	2.082	2.228	



STRAIGHT CORNER BASE UNIT

1 side-hung door 45-60 cm, h 72 cm. 2 rotating shaped baskets with sides in textured grey aluminium and grey melamine base, max. load capacity 20 kg each. 1 fixed panel 45-60 cm in carcass finish. 1 corner strip not fitted on size. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.

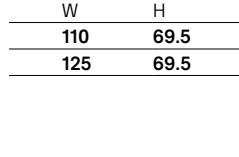
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
110	69.5	60	701 76DV	•					1.204	1.267	1.448	1.543	1.672	1.744	1.849	1.924	2.127	2.344	2.464	2.578	



STRAIGHT CORNER BASE UNIT

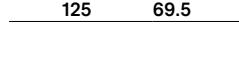
1 side-hung door 45-60 cm, h 72 cm. 4 fully extendable internal drawers with sides in textured grey aluminium and grey melamine base. 2 front drawers, max. load capacity 13 kg each. 2 rear drawers, max. load capacity 7 kg each. 1 fixed panel 45-60 cm in carcass finish. 1 corner strip not fitted on size. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
110	69.5	60	701 76AV	•					1.381	1.453	1.500	1.573	1.695	1.733	1.833	1.906	2.002	2.175	2.287	2.348	



STRAIGHT CORNER BASE UNIT

1 side-hung door 45-60 cm, h 72 cm. 4 fully extendable internal drawers with sides in textured grey aluminium and grey melamine base.

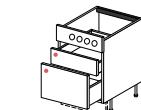


2 front drawers, max. load capacity 13 kg each. 2 rear drawers, max. load capacity 7 kg each. 1 fixed panel 45-60 cm in carcass finish.

1 corner strip not fitted on size. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
125	69.5	60	701 78AV	•					1.734	1.825	1.873	1.970	2.103	2.168	2.274	2.403	2.504	2.703	2.808	2.909	

GAMMA HOBS
SIDE H 69.5 CM
D 60-70 CM



BASE UNIT WITH DRAWERS

1 front strip h 18 cm for built-in hob front controls; request quote for control holes. 1 drawer h 18 cm. 1 deep drawer h 36 cm. The 18 cm front never has a handle. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	69.5	60	701 476			●		+60	590	621	691	735	830	912	951	1.079	1.153	1.248	1.469	1.511	
90	69.5	60	701 676			●		+60	786	827	925	1.048	1.172	1.365	1.494	1.689	1.851	1.959	2.337	2.500	
120	69.5	60	701 876			●		+60	871	917	1.101	1.296	1.457	1.565	1.685	1.836	2.106	2.290	2.516	2.689	
60	69.5	70	701 4767			●		+60	682	718	788	832	927	1.009	1.048	1.176	1.250	1.345	1.567	1.608	
90	69.5	70	701 6767			●		+60	878	924	1.022	1.145	1.269	1.462	1.591	1.786	1.949	2.057	2.435	2.597	
120	69.5	70	701 8767			●		+60	963	1.014	1.198	1.393	1.554	1.662	1.782	1.933	2.203	2.387	2.613	2.786	



BASE UNIT FOR OVEN

1 space h 60 cm for oven max. height 60 cm complete with 2 adjustable-height oven brackets. 1 upper front strip h 6 cm. 1 lower front strip h 6 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	69.5	60	701 47F					+60	344	362	409	433	463	485	519	555	578	601	671	705	



BASE UNIT FOR OVEN

1 space h 48 cm for oven max. height 48 cm complete with 2 adjustable-height oven brackets. 1 upper front strip h 18 cm. 1 lower front strip h 6 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	69.5	60	701 67L					+60	482	507	564	608	651	694	737	781	824	911	954	1.019	



BASE UNIT FOR OVEN

1 space h 48 cm for oven max. height 48 cm complete with 2 adjustable-height oven brackets. 1 upper drawer h 18 cm. 1 lower front strip h 6 cm. Always specify type and brand of appliance. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	69.5	60	701 67N					+30	638	672	729	773	816	859	902	945	989	1.075	1.118	1.183	
90	69.5	70	701 67N7					+30	704	741	798	842	885	928	971	1.015	1.058	1.144	1.188	1.253	

GAMMA UNDERSINK BASE UNITS

SIDE H 69.5 CM

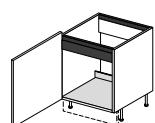
D 60-70 CM – Only with 60 cm deep guides



UNDERSINK BASE UNIT

1 snack door h 72 cm. 1 front strip h 9.5 cm in black FENIX^{NTM} finish. 1 rear strip h 12 cm to match carcass. Aluminium base panel. For waste bins fixed directly to the door. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

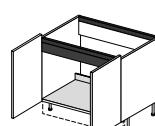
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	69.5	60	701 46W						341	359	396	452	523	554	617	644	733	835	894	950	



UNDERSINK BASE UNIT

1 door h 72 cm. 1 front strip h 9.5 cm in black FENIX^{NTM} finish. 1 rear strip h 12 cm to match carcass. Aluminium base panel. Waste bin for recycling can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 9 Accessories/Waste bins. On request, available with back panel with surcharge of 80 points. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	69.5	60	701 36A			●			304	320	355	403	455	478	533	556	623	712	764	813	
50	69.5	60	701 41A			●			341	359	396	452	523	554	617	644	733	835	894	950	
60	69.5	60	701 46A			●			341	359	396	452	523	554	617	644	733	835	894	950	
45	69.5	70	701 36A7			●			345	363	398	446	497	521	576	599	666	755	807	856	
50	69.5	70	701 41A7			●			382	402	439	495	566	596	659	687	776	877	936	993	
60	69.5	70	701 46A7			●			382	402	439	495	566	596	659	687	776	877	936	993	



UNDERSINK BASE UNIT

2 doors h 72 cm. 1 front strip h 9.5 cm in black FENIX^{NTM} finish. 1 rear strip h 12 cm to match carcass. Aluminium base panel. Waste bin for recycling can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 9 Accessories/Waste bins. On request, available with back panel with surcharge of 80 points. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
80	69.5	60	701 61A						475	500	547	620	742	780	880	953	1.049	1.222	1.334	1.395	
90	69.5	60	701 66A						475	500	547	620	742	780	880	953	1.049	1.222	1.334	1.395	
100	69.5	60	701 71A						502	528	573	657	780	831	930	1.027	1.122	1.302	1.408	1.486	
120	69.5	60	701 86A						553	582	630	727	860	925	1.031	1.160	1.261	1.460	1.565	1.666	
80	69.5	70	701 61A7						516	543	590	663	784	823	923	996	1.092	1.264	1.376	1.437	
90	69.5	70	701 66A7						516	543	590	663	784	823	923	996	1.092	1.264	1.376	1.437	
100	69.5	70	701 71A7						544	572	617	701	824	875	975	1.072	1.167	1.347	1.454	1.532	
120	69.5	70	701 86A7						594	625	673	770	903	968	1.074	1.203	1.304	1.503	1.608	1.709	

new UNDERSINK BASE UNIT WITH DEEP DRAWERS



2 deep drawers h 36 cm. 1 front strip h 9.5 cm in black FENIX^{NTM} finish. 1 rear strip h 12 cm to match carcass. Aluminium base panel. Lower deep drawer: waste bin for recycling can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 9 Accessories/Waste bins. On request, available with back panel with surcharge of 80 points. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	69.5	60	701 46T			●			+60	807	859	943	1.007	1.095	1.147	1.206	1.282	1.398	1.474	1.572	1.665
90	69.5	60	701 66T			●			+60	1.092	1.162	1.303	1.368	1.465	1.606	1.789	1.897	2.070	2.222	2.384	2.524
120	69.5	60	701 86T			●			+60	1.263	1.346	1.497	1.552	1.703	1.790	1.930	2.038	2.232	2.340	2.470	2.600
60	69.5	70	701 46T7			●			+60	848	902	986	1.050	1.139	1.190	1.249	1.325	1.441	1.516	1.615	1.708
90	69.5	70	701 66T7			●			+60	1.134	1.205	1.346	1.411	1.508	1.649	1.832	1.940	2.113	2.264	2.427	2.567
120	69.5	70	701 86T7			●			+60	1.304	1.389	1.540	1.595	1.746	1.833	1.973	2.081	2.275	2.383	2.513	2.643

new PULL-OUT UNDERSINK BASE UNIT



1 pull-out door h 72 cm with deep drawer. 1 front strip h 9.5 cm in black FENIX^{NTM} finish. 1 rear strip h 12 cm to match carcass. 1 shelf with aluminium base. Waste bin for recycling can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 9 Accessories/Waste bins. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	69.5	60	701 36D						+70	562	600	635	683	734	758	813	836	903	992	1.044	1.093
60	69.5	60	701 46D						+70	698	744	781	837	909	939	1.002	1.029	1.118	1.220	1.279	1.336
90	69.5	60	701 66D						+70	918	978	1.025	1.098	1.220	1.258	1.358	1.431	1.527	1.700	1.812	1.873
120	69.5	60	701 86D						+70	1.257	1.339	1.387	1.484	1.617	1.682	1.788	1.917	2.018	2.217	2.323	2.423
45	69.5	70	701 36D7						+70	604	643	678	726	777	801	855	879	946	1.035	1.087	1.136
60	69.5	70	701 46D7						+70	739	787	824	880	952	982	1.045	1.072	1.161	1.263	1.322	1.378
90	69.5	70	701 66D7						+70	958	1.021	1.068	1.141	1.263	1.301	1.401	1.474	1.570	1.743	1.855	1.916
120	69.5	70	701 86D7						+70	1.297	1.382	1.430	1.527	1.660	1.725	1.831	1.960	2.061	2.260	2.365	2.466

GAMMA UNDERSINK BASE UNITS

SIDE H 69.5 CM

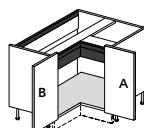
D 60-70 CM – Only with 60 cm deep guides



new PULL-OUT UNDERSINK BASE UNIT

2 pull-out doors h 72 cm with deep drawer. 1 front strip h 9.5 cm in black FENIX^{NTM} finish. 1 rear strip h 12 cm to match carcass. 1 shelf with aluminium base. Waste bin for recycling can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 9 Accessories/Waste bins. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	69.5	60	701 66E			+140	1.071	1.142	1.189	1.262	1.384	1.422	1.522	1.595	1.691	1.864	1.976	2.037			
120	69.5	60	701 86E			+140	1.240	1.324	1.372	1.469	1.602	1.667	1.773	1.902	2.003	2.202	2.308	2.408			
90	69.5	70	701 66E7			+140	1.111	1.185	1.232	1.305	1.427	1.465	1.565	1.638	1.734	1.907	2.019	2.080			
120	69.5	70	701 86E7			+140	1.281	1.367	1.415	1.512	1.645	1.710	1.816	1.945	2.046	2.245	2.350	2.451			



new CORNER UNDERSINK BASE UNIT 95X95 CM

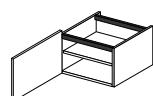
2 doors h 72 cm. 2 front strips h 9.5 cm in black FENIX^{NTM} finish, 1 rear strip h 12 cm to match carcass. Aluminium base panel. Waste bin for recycling can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 9 Accessories/Waste bins. Warning! If units deeper than the corner base unit are positioned side by side, align the fronts of the doors, otherwise the doors on the corner base unit will not open. N.B. L/R: L opens door B first. R opens door A first. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Sky LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
95	69.5	60	701 697			•			957	1.008	1.059	1.110	1.212	1.238	1.342	1.368	1.470	1.621	1.870	1.926	

GAMMA SUSPENDED BASE UNITS

SIDE H 45.5-57.5 CM

D 60-70 CM



SUSPENDED BASE UNIT

1 door h 48-60 cm. 1 shelf. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

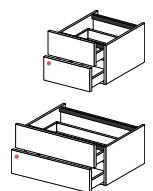
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	45.5	60	70Y 350S	•					241	253	279	347	369	387	415	447	480	554	633	673	
60	45.5	60	70Y 450S	•					257	270	296	370	387	414	441	477	532	622	684	739	
45	57.5	60	70K 350S	•					295	311	341	387	439	460	512	533	598	685	734	778	
60	57.5	60	70K 450S	•					322	339	384	439	511	539	599	624	712	812	869	920	



SUSPENDED BASE UNIT

2 doors h 48-60 cm. 1 reinforced shelf. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

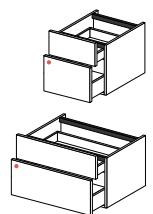
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	45.5	60	70Y 650S						350	369	413	478	560	596	642	686	791	943	1.022	1.096	
120	45.5	60	70Y 850S						423	446	529	584	692	714	758	852	961	1.082	1.208	1.318	
90	57.5	60	70K 650S						389	410	491	529	603	750	851	899	1.016	1.085	1.189	1.286	
120	57.5	60	70K 850S						461	485	581	619	717	784	883	931	1.071	1.134	1.245	1.350	



SUSPENDED BASE UNIT WITH DRAWERS

2 drawers h 24 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

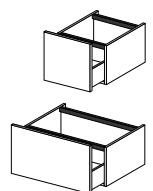
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	45.5	60	70Y 372S	•				+60	492	517	562	607	667	685	724	760	843	909	1.009	1.057	
60	45.5	60	70Y 472S	•				+60	519	546	607	667	750	771	818	860	959	1.024	1.110	1.190	
90	45.5	60	70Y 672S	•				+60	653	688	782	825	911	1.081	1.113	1.165	1.290	1.364	1.476	1.581	
120	45.5	60	70Y 872S	•				+60	772	812	923	968	1.081	1.158	1.183	1.236	1.361	1.454	1.572	1.685	
45	45.5	70	70Y 372S7	•				+60	583	614	659	704	764	782	821	857	940	1.006	1.106	1.154	
60	45.5	70	70Y 472S7	•				+60	611	643	704	764	847	868	915	957	1.056	1.121	1.207	1.287	
90	45.5	70	70Y 672S7	•				+60	746	785	879	922	1.008	1.178	1.210	1.263	1.387	1.461	1.573	1.678	
120	45.5	70	70Y 872S7	•				+60	864	909	1.020	1.065	1.178	1.255	1.280	1.333	1.458	1.551	1.669	1.782	



SUSPENDED BASE UNIT WITH DEEP DRAWERS

1 drawer h 24 cm. 1 deep drawer h 36 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	57.5	60	70K 372S	•				+60	657	692	762	831	903	950	987	1.024	1.125	1.203	1.294	1.380	
60	57.5	60	70K 472S	•				+60	706	743	830	902	1.001	1.035	1.145	1.264	1.341	1.444	1.540	1.649	
90	57.5	60	70K 672S	•				+60	818	861	963	1.010	1.102	1.287	1.412	1.472	1.617	1.704	1.833	1.956	
120	57.5	60	70K 872S	•				+60	945	995	1.114	1.163	1.285	1.368	1.492	1.552	1.726	1.807	1.945	2.076	
45	57.5	70	70K 372S7	•				+60	750	789	859	928	1.000	1.047	1.084	1.121	1.223	1.300	1.391	1.477	
60	57.5	70	70K 472S7	•				+60	797	839	925	998	1.096	1.130	1.240	1.360	1.437	1.539	1.635	1.744	
90	57.5	70	70K 672S7	•				+60	910	958	1.060	1.107	1.199	1.384	1.509	1.569	1.714	1.801	1.930	2.053	
120	57.5	70	70K 872S7	•				+60	1.037	1.092	1.211	1.260	1.382	1.465	1.589	1.649	1.823	1.904	2.042	2.173	



PULL-OUT SUSPENDED BASE UNIT

1 pull-out door h 48 cm with deep drawer. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	45.5	60	70Y 39BS					+30	438	462	489	526	567	584	626	643	694	764	804	838	
60	45.5	60	70Y 49BS					+30	474	499	574	635	696	720	771	791	865	948	995	1.038	
90	45.5	60	70Y 69BS					+30	570	600	690	733	814	879	955	1.009	1.080	1.213	1.297	1.337	
120	45.5	60	70Y 89BS					+30	665	700	806	849	957	1.032	1.142	1.195	1.350	1.422	1.545	1.660	
45	45.5	70	70Y 39BS7					+30	504	530	557	594	635	652	694	710	762	832	871	906	
60	45.5	70	70Y 49BS7					+30	540	568	643	704	765	789	840	860	934	1.018	1.065	1.108	
90	45.5	70	70Y 69BS7					+30	634	668	758	800	882	947	1.022	1.077	1.147	1.281	1.364	1.405	
120	45.5	70	70Y 89BS7					+30	730	769	875	918	1.027	1.101	1.211	1.264	1.420	1.491	1.614	1.730	

GAMMA SUSPENDED BASE UNITS

SIDE H 45.5-57.5 CM

D 60-70 CM



PULL-OUT SUSPENDED BASE UNIT

1 pull-out door h 60 cm with deep drawer. 1 Blum internal drawer h 9 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8
Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

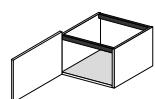


W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX+	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	57.5	60	70K 39BS			+100		509	535	566	608	655	675	722	742	801	881	926	967		
60	57.5	60	70K 49BS			+100		566	596	663	718	755	780	844	905	956	1.057	1.135	1.147		
90	57.5	60	70K 69BS			+100		675	711	793	830	904	1.052	1.153	1.201	1.317	1.386	1.490	1.588		
120	57.5	60	70K 89BS			+100		870	916	1.012	1.050	1.148	1.215	1.314	1.363	1.502	1.566	1.677	1.781		
45	57.5	70	70K 39BS7			+100		600	632	663	705	752	772	819	839	898	978	1.023	1.064		
60	57.5	70	70K 49BS7			+100		658	693	760	815	852	877	941	1.002	1.053	1.154	1.232	1.244		
90	57.5	70	70K 69BS7			+100		767	807	889	926	1.000	1.148	1.249	1.296	1.412	1.482	1.585	1.684		
120	57.5	70	70K 89BS7			+100		870	916	1.003	1.038	1.129	1.186	1.276	1.320	1.446	1.504	1.604	1.698		

GAMMA UNDERSINK SUSPENDED BASE UNITS

SIDE H 45.5-57.5 CM

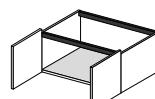
D 60 CM



UNDERSINK SUSPENDED BASE UNIT

1 door h 48-60 cm. Aluminium base panel. The waste bin cannot be fitted. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	45.5	60	70Y 360S	●					254	267	296	337	381	400	445	463	519	595	637	676	
60	45.5	60	70Y 460S	●					288	303	334	382	444	469	521	543	619	707	756	801	
45	57.5	60	70K 360S	●					305	321	356	405	458	480	535	555	623	715	766	812	
60	57.5	60	70K 460S	●					345	363	401	458	532	562	625	651	743	847	907	960	



UNDERSINK SUSPENDED BASE UNIT

2 doors h 48-60 cm. Aluminium base panel. The waste bin cannot be fitted. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	45.5	60	70Y 660S						393	414	453	513	618	648	732	792	870	1.019	1.112	1.157	
120	45.5	60	70Y 860S						463	487	545	608	724	778	868	978	1.060	1.232	1.319	1.401	
90	57.5	60	70K 660S						472	496	542	614	740	777	877	949	1.043	1.221	1.332	1.387	
120	57.5	60	70K 860S						556	585	632	730	869	933	1.042	1.174	1.273	1.478	1.584	1.682	



UNDERSINK PULL-OUT SUSPENDED BASE UNIT

1 pull-out door h 48-60 cm with deep drawer. Aluminium base panel. The waste bin cannot be fitted. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.



W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	watt	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	45.5	60	70Y 36GS					+30	477	502	531	572	616	635	680	698	754	830	872	911	
60	45.5	60	70Y 46GS					+30	556	585	616	664	726	751	803	825	901	988	1.037	1.083	
90	45.5	60	70Y 66GS					+30	706	743	782	842	947	977	1.061	1.121	1.199	1.348	1.441	1.486	
120	45.5	60	70Y 86GS					+30	820	863	902	984	1.100	1.153	1.244	1.354	1.436	1.608	1.695	1.777	
45	57.5	60	70K 36GS					+30	525	552	585	629	678	699	748	767	829	913	960	1.002	
60	57.5	60	70K 46GS					+30	611	643	678	730	798	825	883	907	991	1.087	1.140	1.190	
90	57.5	60	70K 66GS					+30	777	817	859	926	1.042	1.075	1.167	1.233	1.319	1.482	1.584	1.634	
120	57.5	60	70K 86GS					+30	902	949	992	1.082	1.209	1.268	1.367	1.488	1.579	1.767	1.863	1.953	

GAMMA FRONT PANELS

D 2.2 CM

Prices include hinges and handles where applicable

DRAWERS – DEEP DRAWERS

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	18	2.2	727 23T					89	94	118	132	149	171	197	211	221	297	310	319
45	18	2.2	727 25T					98	103	124	137	156	178	209	233	278	304	337	371
50	18	2.2	727 26T					103	108	129	142	163	185	237	268	303	324	355	381
60	18	2.2	727 27T					103	108	129	142	163	185	237	268	303	324	355	381
90	18	2.2	727 2NT					113	119	140	153	176	198	263	297	318	353	373	401
120	18	2.2	727 2FT					129	136	158	172	199	222	326	341	360	424	448	480
45	24	2.2	727 25J					102	107	129	143	162	185	217	244	290	317	351	386
60	24	2.2	727 27J					107	113	135	148	169	192	247	279	316	337	369	398
90	24	2.2	727 2NJ					118	124	146	160	184	207	275	309	331	368	388	419
120	24	2.2	727 2FJ					136	143	164	179	207	231	339	355	375	442	467	499
30	36	2.2	727 234					104	109	137	152	173	198	228	244	255	344	359	369
45	36	2.2	727 254					114	120	144	159	181	206	242	270	322	352	390	430
50	36	2.2	727 264					119	125	150	164	189	214	275	311	351	375	411	442
60	36	2.2	727 274					119	125	150	164	189	214	275	311	351	375	411	442
90	36	2.2	727 2N4					131	138	162	177	204	230	305	344	368	408	431	465
120	36	2.2	727 2F4					150	158	183	199	230	258	377	394	416	491	519	555
45	48	2.2	727 25W					137	144	171	189	214	242	282	314	371	406	449	495
50	48	2.2	727 26W					142	149	177	194	222	250	315	355	400	429	470	507
60	48	2.2	727 27W					142	149	177	194	222	250	315	355	400	429	470	507
90	48	2.2	727 2NW					154	162	189	207	237	266	345	388	417	462	490	530
120	48	2.2	727 2FW					173	182	210	229	263	294	417	438	465	545	578	620

BASE UNITS – DRAWER FRONT FOR SIDE-HUNG DOOR

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	60	2.2	727 250	•				143	151	182	200	229	261	306	342	407	445	493	544
60	60	2.2	727 270	•				151	159	190	208	238	270	347	393	444	474	519	559
30	72	2.2	727 030	•				144	152	191	212	240	276	317	339	355	478	499	513
40	72	2.2	727 040	•				158	166	199	221	252	286	336	376	449	490	542	598
45	72	2.2	727 050	•				158	166	199	221	252	286	336	376	449	490	542	598
50	72	2.2	727 060	•				166	175	208	229	262	298	383	432	488	522	572	614
60	72	2.2	727 070	•				166	175	208	229	262	298	383	432	488	522	572	614

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES – FRONT FOR DISHWASHER DOOR

Gamma handle available on request.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	72	2.2	27 05P	Full door				151	159	192	214	245	279	329	369	442	483	535	591
60	72	2.2	27 07P	Full door				160	168	201	222	255	291	376	426	481	515	565	607
60	72	2.2	27 07L	2 fronts h 36 cm fixed together				232	244	292	323	370	421	543	614	695	743	814	876

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES – FRONT FOR UNDERTOP REFRIGERATORS OR FREEZERS

Gamma handle available on request. Stainless steel door for refrigerators/freezers does not come with holes for hinges.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	72	2.2	727 410	•				160	168	201	222	255	291	376	426	481	515	565	607

FINAL SUPPORT SIDE PANEL

In carcass finish. For depths 60-70 cm. Use with end-position electrical appliances. Surcharge for shaping foot h 15-12 cm. Code 44 00Y.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
57.6	90.5-87.5	1.8	25 83Z					106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106
67.6	90.5-87.5	1.8	25 87Z					127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127

GAMMA FRONT PANELS WITH PUSH-PULL

D 2.2 CM

Prices include hinges and handles where applicable

DRAWERS – DEEP DRAWERS

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	18	2.2	27 23T		●			89	94	118	132	149	171	197	211	221	297	310	319
45	18	2.2	27 25T		●			98	103	124	137	156	178	209	233	278	304	337	371
50	18	2.2	27 26T		●			103	108	129	142	163	185	237	268	303	324	355	381
60	18	2.2	27 27T		●			103	108	129	142	163	185	237	268	303	324	355	381
90	18	2.2	27 2NT		●			113	119	140	153	176	198	263	297	318	353	373	401
120	18	2.2	27 2FT		●			129	136	158	172	199	222	326	341	360	424	448	480
45	24	2.2	27 25J		●			102	107	129	143	162	185	217	244	290	317	351	386
60	24	2.2	27 27J		●			107	113	135	148	169	192	247	279	316	337	369	398
90	24	2.2	27 2NJ		●			118	124	146	160	184	207	275	309	331	368	388	419
120	24	2.2	27 2FJ		●			136	143	164	179	207	231	339	355	375	442	467	499
30	36	2.2	27 234		●			104	109	137	152	173	198	228	244	255	344	359	369
45	36	2.2	27 254		●			114	120	144	159	181	206	242	270	322	352	390	430
50	36	2.2	27 264		●			119	125	150	164	189	214	275	311	351	375	411	442
60	36	2.2	27 274		●			119	125	150	164	189	214	275	311	351	375	411	442
90	36	2.2	27 2N4		●			131	138	162	177	204	230	305	344	368	408	431	465
120	36	2.2	27 2F4		●			150	158	183	199	230	258	377	394	416	491	519	555
45	48	2.2	27 25W		●			137	144	171	189	214	242	282	314	371	406	449	495
50	48	2.2	27 26W		●			142	149	177	194	222	250	315	355	400	429	470	507
60	48	2.2	27 27W		●			142	149	177	194	222	250	315	355	400	429	470	507
90	48	2.2	27 2NW		●			154	162	189	207	237	266	345	388	417	462	490	530
120	48	2.2	27 2FW		●			173	182	210	229	263	294	417	438	465	545	578	620

BASE UNITS – DRAWER FRONT FOR SIDE-HUNG DOOR

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	54	2.2	27 054		●	●		143	151	182	200	229	261	306	342	407	445	493	544
60	54	2.2	27 074		●	●		151	159	190	208	238	270	347	393	444	474	519	559

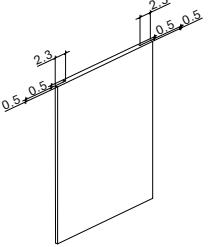
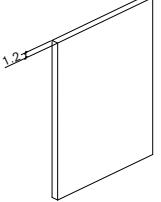
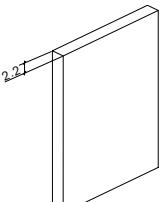
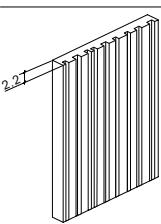
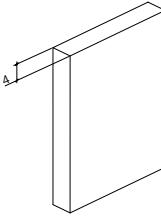
TALL UNITS – FRONT FOR SIDE-HUNG DOOR

Gamma handle available on request.

For front panels H 222 CM: visible straightener on back of door.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	PP	C	X	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30	126	2.2	27 338		●	●		182	192	228	252	288	324	391	431	500	560	620	648
45	126	2.2	27 358		●	●		192	202	240	266	302	342	412	454	527	590	653	720
60	126	2.2	27 378		●	●		204	215	256	289	330	375	474	523	576	631	688	744
30	150	2.2	27 339		●	●		216	227	262	290	330	362	466	498	543	644	712	785
45	150	2.2	27 359		●	●		226	238	276	305	347	382	490	524	572	677	750	827
60	150	2.2	27 379		●	●		247	260	311	366	419	475	580	607	630	735	790	868
30	198	2.2	27 331		●	●		226	238	276	305	347	382	490	524	572	677	750	827
45	198	2.2	27 351		●	●		238	251	290	321	366	401	516	552	601	713	789	871
60	198	2.2	27 371		●	●		260	274	327	385	440	500	610	639	664	744	831	914
30	222	2.2	27 33L		●	●		244	257	298	330	375	412	530	566	617	732	810	894
45	222	2.2	27 35L		●	●		257	271	313	347	395	434	558	596	649	771	852	941
60	222	2.2	27 37L		●	●		280	295	352	416	476	540	658	691	717	835	898	987

GAMMA END PANEL TYPES

SP		BASE UNITS	SUSPENDED BASE UNITS
1 cm (0,5+0,5)		suspended panel panel to floor finishes	● - - - stainless steel, Vintage stainless steel, PVD stainless steel
1.2 cm new		suspended panel panel to floor finishes	● - ● - laminate ABS edge, wood-effect laminate ABS edge FENIX NTM® matt lacquer, glossy lacquer, metallic lacquer wood stainless steel, Vintage stainless steel, PVD stainless steel
2.2 cm		suspended panel panel to floor finishes	- ● ● - melamine ABS edge, wood-effect melamine ABS edge FENIX NTM® matt lacquer, glossy lacquer, metallic lacquer wood stainless steel, Vintage stainless steel, PVD stainless steel
2.2 cm		suspended panel panel to floor finishes	- ● ● - matt lacquer wood
4 cm		suspended panel panel to floor finishes	- - ● - laminate ABS edge, wood-effect laminate ABS edge FENIX NTM® matt lacquer, glossy lacquer, metallic lacquer wood stainless steel, Vintage stainless steel, PVD stainless steel

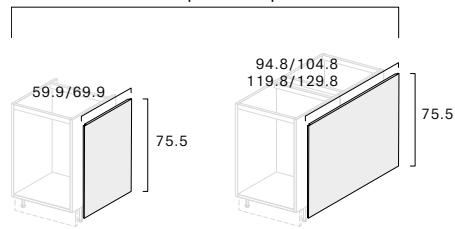
SP thickness

● available

- not available

GAMMA END PANELS
THICKNESS 1 CM (0.5+0.5)

BASE UNITS – suspended panel



L

- 0 stainless steel - 2 finished sides
- new 1 Vintage stainless steel - 2 finished sides
- 2 PVD stainless steel - 1 side finished in PVD stainless steel, back in stainless steel¹

SUSPENDED END PANELS – FOR BASE UNITS

Thickness 1 cm (0.5+0.5).

H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1	2				
75.5	59.9	728 KLT		445	579	890				
75.5	69.9	728 KLV		481	625	962				

SUSPENDED END PANELS – FOR ISLAND/PENINSULA BASE UNITS

Thickness 1 cm (0.5+0.5).

H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1	2				
75.5	94.8	728 KLZ		623	810	1.246				
75.5	104.8	728 KLO		661	859	1.322				
75.5	119.8	728 KL1		699	909	1.398				
75.5	129.8	728 KL2		738	959	1.476				

notes

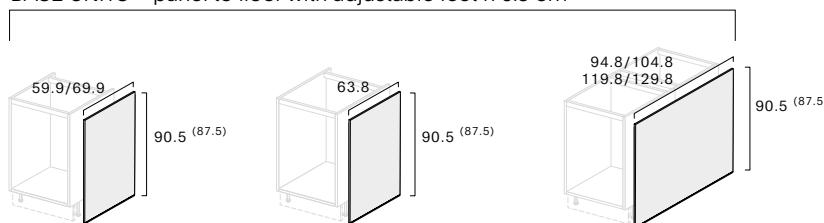
- 1 PVD stainless steel panels can be finished on both sides. This must be requested on the order complete with 50% surcharge.

L level • available - not available

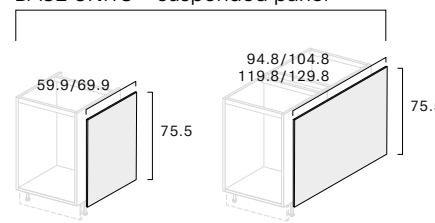
GAMMA END PANELS

THICKNESS 1.2 CM

BASE UNITS – panel to floor with adjustable feet h 0.3 cm



BASE UNITS – suspended panel



Side panels h 90.5 cm for layouts with plinth h 15 cm.

Smaller sides available (given in brackets) for layouts with plinth h 12 cm.

L

- 0 laminate ABS edge - 2 finished sides
- 1 wood-effect laminate ABS edge - 2 finished sides
- 2 matt lacquer, FENIX NTM® - 2 finished sides
- 3 glossy lacquer - 2 finished sides
- new 4 metallic lacquer - 1 side finished in metallic lacquer, back in metallic lacquer (not brushed)¹**
- 4 wood - 1 side finished in wood, back in same wood type¹
- 5 stainless steel - 2 finished sides
- 6 Vintage stainless steel - 2 finished sides
- 7 PVD stainless steel - 1 side finished in PVD stainless steel, back in stainless steel²

END PANELS TO FLOOR – FOR BASE UNITS

Thickness 1.2 cm. End panel to floor complete with adjustable feet h 0.3 cm.

H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
90.5	59.9	728 BTF	●	194	215	269	309	374	593	771	1.186
90.5	69.9	728 BTG	●	203	226	296	347	404	639	831	1.278

END PANELS TO FLOOR – FOR ISLAND/PENINSULA BASE UNITS

Thickness 1.2 cm. End panel to floor complete with adjustable feet h 0.3 cm.

H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
90.5	63.8	728 BTJ		216	240	284	302	388	611	795	1.222
90.5	94.8	728 BTL		274	304	365	440	494	753	979	1.507
90.5	104.8	728 BTN		303	337	396	464	538	799	1.039	1.584
90.5	119.8	728 BTP		325	361	446	540	612	869	1.129	1.737
90.5	129.8	728 BTR		360	400	494	570	653	914	1.189	1.829

SUSPENDED END PANELS – FOR BASE UNITS

Thickness 1.2 cm.

H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
75.5	59.9	728 BLF	●	186	206	258	297	359	569	740	1.139
75.5	69.9	728 BLG	●	195	217	284	333	391	613	798	1.227

SUSPENDED END PANELS – FOR ISLAND/PENINSULA BASE UNITS

Thickness 1.2 cm.

H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
75.5	94.8	728 BLL		263	292	350	422	474	723	940	1.447
75.5	104.8	728 BLN		291	324	380	445	516	767	997	1.521
75.5	119.8	728 BLP		312	347	428	518	588	834	1.084	1.668
75.5	129.8	728 BLR		346	384	474	547	627	877	1.141	1.756

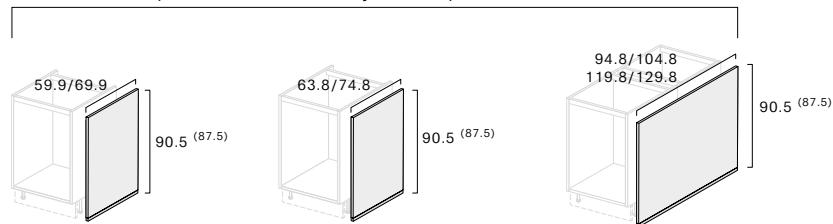
notes

- 1 Metallic lacquered and wood panels can be supplied with finish on both sides. This must be requested on the order complete with surcharge.
For base units up to 70 cm deep: Code 44 0ZC – 129 points; for base units deeper than 70 cm: Code 44 0ZD – 225 points.
The back of the metallic lacquered panels comes as standard in metallic lacquer (not brushed).
The back of the wooden panels comes as standard in the same wood as the front but without matching grain.
- 2 PVD stainless steel panels can be finished on both sides. This must be requested on the order complete with 50% surcharge.

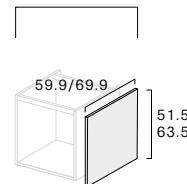
L level ● available - not available

GAMMA END PANELS
THICKNESS 2.2 CM

BASE UNITS – panel to floor with adjustable plinth h 2.3 cm



SUSPENDED BASE UNITS



Side panels h 90.5 cm for layouts with plinth h 15 cm.

Smaller sides available (given in brackets) for layouts with plinth h 12 cm.

L

- 0 melamine ABS edge - 2 finished sides
- 1 wood-effect melamine ABS edge - 2 finished sides
- 2 matt lacquer, FENIX NTM® - 2 finished sides
- 3 glossy lacquer - 2 finished sides
- new** 4 metallic lacquer - 1 side finished in metallic lacquer, back in metallic lacquer (not brushed)¹
- 4 wood - 1 side finished in wood, back in same wood type¹
- 5 stainless steel - 2 finished sides
- 6 Vintage stainless steel - 2 finished sides
- 7 PVD stainless steel - 1 side finished in PVD stainless steel, back in stainless steel²

END PANELS TO FLOOR – FOR BASE UNITS

Thickness 2.2 cm. End panel to floor complete with adjustable plinth h 2.3 cm in anodised aluminium, stainless steel, Vintage stainless steel **new**, PVD stainless steel.

H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
90.5	59.9	728 NTF	●	215	239	299	325	415	659	857	1.318
90.5	69.9	728 NTG	●	226	251	329	386	449	710	923	1.420

END PANELS TO FLOOR – FOR ISLAND/PENINSULA BASE UNITS

Thickness 2.2 cm. End panel to floor complete with adjustable plinth h 2.3 cm in anodised aluminium, stainless steel, Vintage stainless steel **new**, PVD stainless steel.

H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
90.5	63.8	728 NTJ		240	267	315	336	431	679	883	1.358
90.5	74.8	728 NTK		272	302	357	400	491	735	956	1.470
90.5	94.8	728 NTL		304	338	406	489	549	837	1.088	1.674
90.5	104.8	728 NTN		337	374	440	515	598	888	1.154	1.760
90.5	119.8	728 NTP		361	401	496	600	680	965	1.254	1.930
90.5	129.8	728 NTR		400	444	549	633	725	1.016	1.321	2.032

SUSPENDED END PANELS – FOR SUSPENDED BASE UNITS

Thickness 2.2 cm.

H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
51.5	59.9	728 NJF	●	218	242	299	368	422	-	-	-
63.5	59.9	728 NKF	●	239	266	329	405	464	-	-	-
51.5	69.9	728 NJG	●	230	255	314	361	443	-	-	-
63.5	69.9	728 NKG	●	252	280	321	373	446	-	-	-

notes

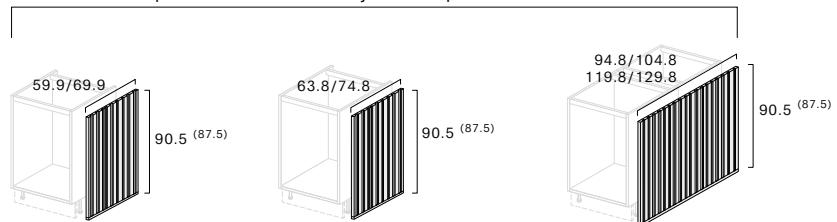
- 1 Metallic lacquered and wood panels can be supplied with finish on both sides. This must be requested on the order complete with surcharge.
For base units up to 70 cm deep: Code 44 0ZC – 129 points; for base units deeper than 70 cm: Code 44 0ZD – 225 points.
The back of the metallic lacquered panels comes as standard in metallic lacquer (not brushed).
The back of the wooden panels comes as standard in the same wood as the front but without matching grain.
- 2 PVD stainless steel panels can be finished on both sides. This must be requested on the order complete with 50% surcharge.

L level ● available - not available

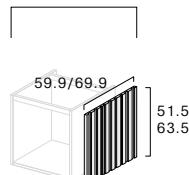
GAMMA END PANELS IN STAVES

THICKNESS 2.2 CM

BASE UNITS – panel to floor with adjustable plinth h 2.3 cm



SUSPENDED BASE UNITS



Side panels h 90.5 cm for layouts with plinth h 15 cm.

Smaller sides available (given in brackets) for layouts with plinth h 12 cm.

L

0 matt lacquer - 2 finished sides

1 wood - 1 side finished in wood, back in same wood type¹

END PANELS TO FLOOR – FOR BASE UNITS

Thickness 2.2 cm. End panel to floor complete with adjustable plinth h 2.3 cm in stainless steel, Vintage stainless steel **new**, PVD stainless steel.

H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1
90.5	59.9	728 DTF	•	412	437
90.5	69.9	728 DTG	•	426	445

END PANELS TO FLOOR – FOR ISLAND/PENINSULA BASE UNITS

Thickness 2.2 cm. End panel to floor complete with adjustable plinth h 2.3 cm in stainless steel, Vintage stainless steel **new**, PVD stainless steel.

H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1
90.5	63.8	728 DTJ		434	455
90.5	74.8	728 DTK		476	515
90.5	94.8	728 DTL		552	581
90.5	104.8	728 DTN		590	620
90.5	119.8	728 DTP		648	680
90.5	129.8	728 DTR		697	731

SUSPENDED END PANELS – FOR SUSPENDED BASE UNITS

Thickness 2.2 cm.

H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1
51.5	59.9	728 DJF	•	332	378
63.5	59.9	728 DKF	•	412	437
51.5	69.9	728 DJG	•	390	413
63.5	69.9	728 DKG	•	426	445

notes

- 1 The wooden panels can be finished on both sides (the back is always supplied smooth). This must be requested on the order complete with surcharge.
For base units up to 70 cm deep: Code 44 0ZC – 129 points; for base units deeper than 70 cm: Code 44 0ZD – 225 points.
The back of the wooden panels comes as standard in the same wood as the front but without matching grain.

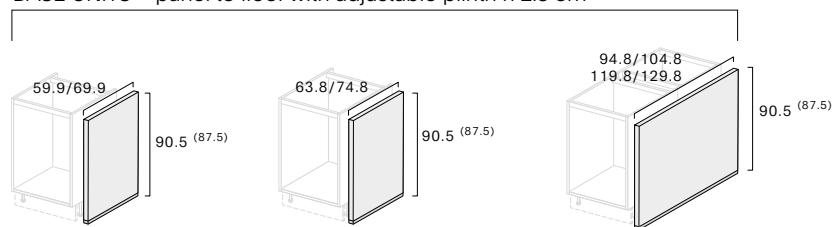
L level

● available

- not available

GAMMA END PANELS
THICKNESS 4 CM

BASE UNITS – panel to floor with adjustable plinth h 2.3 cm



Side panels h 90.5 cm for layouts with plinth h 15 cm.

Smaller sides available (given in brackets) for layouts with plinth h 12 cm.

L

- 0** laminate ABS edge - 2 finished sides
- 1** wood-effect laminate ABS edge - 2 finished sides
- 2** matt lacquer, FENIX NTM® - 2 finished sides
- 3** glossy lacquer - 2 finished sides
- new 4** metallic lacquer - 1 side finished in metallic lacquer, back in metallic lacquer (not brushed)¹
- 4** wood - 1 side finished in wood, back in same wood type¹
- 5** stainless steel - 2 finished sides
- 6** Vintage stainless steel - 2 finished sides
- 7** PVD stainless steel - 1 side finished in PVD stainless steel, back in stainless steel²

END PANELS TO FLOOR – FOR BASE UNITS

Thickness 4 cm. End panel to floor complete with adjustable plinth h 2.3 cm in stainless steel, Vintage stainless steel **new**, PVD stainless steel.

Melamine doors can have laminate side in door finish.

H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
90.5	59.9	728 JGF	●	278	309	363	409	505	659	857	1.318
90.5	69.9	728 JGG	●	305	339	399	449	553	710	923	1.420

END PANELS TO FLOOR – FOR ISLAND/PENINSULA BASE UNITS

Thickness 4 cm. End panel to floor complete with adjustable plinth h 2.3 cm in stainless steel, Vintage stainless steel **new**, PVD stainless steel.

Melamine doors can have laminate side in door finish.

H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
90.5	63.8	728 JGK		282	313	368	427	478	679	883	1.358
90.5	74.8	728 JGJ		319	354	416	485	543	735	956	1.470
90.5	94.8	728 JGL		356	395	465	544	607	837	1.088	1.674
90.5	104.8	728 JGN		394	438	515	589	708	888	1.154	1.776
90.5	119.8	728 JGP		417	463	545	654	752	965	1.255	1.930
90.5	129.8	728 JGR		489	543	639	699	826	1.016	1.321	2.032

notes

- 1 Metallic lacquered and wood panels can be supplied with finish on both sides. This must be requested on the order complete with surcharge.
For base units up to 70 cm deep: Code 44 0ZC – 129 points; for base units deeper than 70 cm: Code 44 0ZD – 225 points.
The back of the metallic lacquered panels comes as standard in metallic lacquer (not brushed).
The back of the wooden panels comes as standard in the same wood as the front but without matching grain.
- 2 PVD stainless steel panels can be finished on both sides. This must be requested on the order complete with 50% surcharge.

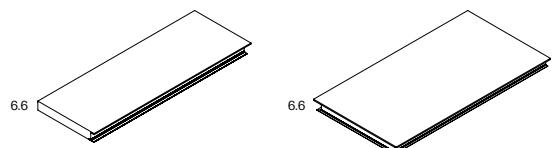
L level ● available - not available

GAMMA STRUCTURED WORKTOP TYPES

The worktops must be stored indoors, away from sunlight and sheltered from the elements

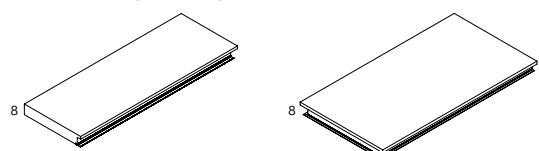
GAMMA STRUCTURED WORKTOPS thickness 6.6 cm

STAINLESS STEEL, FENIX^{NTM}, QUARZOTECH



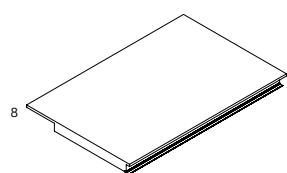
GAMMA STRUCTURED WORKTOPS thickness 8 cm

QUARZOTECH, MARBLE, GRANITE



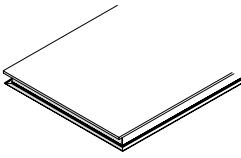
GAMMA STRUCTURED WORKTOPS thickness 8 cm – for worktops with rear snack bar or open base units behind snack bar

QUARZOTECH



GAMMA STRUCTURED WORKTOP MODIFICATIONS

Always send drawing

EDGING ON 1 SIDE		code	points	code	points	code	points
For production of island worktop.		44 0XN	196				
For peninsula worktops D 95-105-120 cm. For FENIX ^{NTM} worktops, thickness 6.6 cm.							

GAMMA STRUCTURED WORKTOP MODIFICATIONS

HOLES FOR FITTING ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

Always send drawing

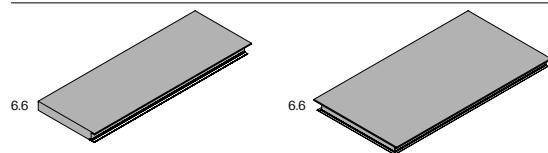
STANDARD/SEMI-FLUSH MOUNT				code	points	code	points	code	points
				20 197	262	20 19X	94	20 595	125
		Worktops in stainless steel		Worktops in FENIX®		Worktops in QuarzoTech, marble, granite			
FLUSH MOUNT				code	points	code	points	code	points
				20 197	262	20 19Y	150	20 597	225
		Worktops in stainless steel		Worktops in FENIX®		Worktops in QuarzoTech, marble, granite			
UNDERTOP MOUNT		Minimum radius 0.5 cm.		code	points	code	points	code	points
				-	-	20 19K	411	20 594	320
				Worktops in FENIX®		Worktops in QuarzoTech, marble, granite			
HOLE FOR WASTE BIN W 33.4 x D 25.7 cm		Warning! Check space required when designing units with drawers, pull-out and internal accessories.		code	points	code	points	code	points
				20 19N	293	20 19T	45	20 598	125
		Worktops in stainless steel		Worktops in FENIX®		Worktops in QuarzoTech, marble, granite			
HOLE FOR TOTEM SOCKET ELEMENT Ø 10.2 cm		Warning! Check space required when designing units with drawers, pull-out and internal accessories.		code	points	code	points	code	points
				20 19P	62	20 19P	62	20 19P	62
		Worktops in stainless steel		Worktops in FENIX®		Worktops in QuarzoTech, marble, granite			
HOLE FOR TWIST SOCKET ELEMENT Ø 10.5 cm		Warning! Check space required when designing units with drawers, pull-out and internal accessories.		code	points	code	points	code	points
				20 19S	62	20 19S	62	20 19S	62
		Worktops in stainless steel		Worktops in FENIX®		Worktops in QuarzoTech, marble, granite			
HOLE FOR TAPS Ø 3.5 cm		Use if the tap hole is in the worktop. Always check with the technical data sheet of the chosen tap.		code	points	code	points	code	points
				20 19G	38	-	-	20 59Y	38
		Worktops in stainless steel				Worktops in QuarzoTech, marble, granite			

GAMMA STRUCTURED WORKTOPS IN STAINLESS STEEL

THICKNESS 6.6 CM

The worktops must be stored indoors, away from sunlight and sheltered from the elements

SP



D

60	95
70	105
	120
	130

stainless steel

L

LP	TAMPICO	melamine wood particle board 0	
IT	VINTAGE	melamine wood particle board 1	

GAMMA STRUCTURED WORKTOPS IN STAINLESS STEEL

Thickness 6.6 cm. Max. size 400 cm. The core of stainless steel worktops is made of melamine wood particle board. Minimum price per 100 cm. Price per metre. **Warning! The surcharge for pair of end caps must always be added to the price of the worktop.** For requests measuring more than the maximum shown, please contact our technical office to check feasibility and costs.

W	SP	D	CODE	0	1					
100	6.6	60	720 66C		1.232	1.602				
100	6.6	70	720 66D		1.557	2.024				
100	6.6	95	720 66G		2.063	2.682				
100	6.6	105	720 66H		2.393	3.111				
100	6.6	120	720 66J		2.393	3.111				
100	6.6	130	720 66K		2.567	3.337				

PAIR OF END CAPS

The surcharge for pair of end caps must always be added to the price of the worktop.

W	H	D	CODE	0	1					
	6.6	60	720 9AR		233	303				
	6.6	70	720 9BR		284	369				
	6.6	95	720 9GR		336	437				
	6.6	105	720 9FR		464	603				
	6.6	120	720 9DR		464	603				
	6.6	130	720 9ER		499	649				

W lenght

SP thickness

H height

D depth

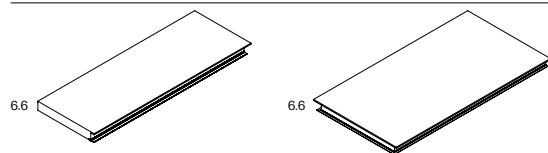
L level

GAMMA STRUCTURED WORKTOPS IN FENIX^{NTM®}

THICKNESS 6.6 CM

The worktops must be stored indoors, away from sunlight and sheltered from the elements

SP



D

60 95
70 105
120

FENIX ^{NTM®}		L	L		
A3	BIANCO	without hole, standard/flush mount	0	undertop mount	1
A9	NOCCIOLA	without hole, standard/flush mount	0	undertop mount	1
A6	CASTORO	without hole, standard/flush mount	0	undertop mount	1
BB	EFESO	without hole, standard/flush mount	0	undertop mount	1
BC	ANTRIM	without hole, standard/flush mount	0	undertop mount	1
A8	CACAO	without hole, standard/flush mount	0	undertop mount	1
A5	GRIGIO	without hole, standard/flush mount	0	undertop mount	1
BA	VERDE	without hole, standard/flush mount	0	undertop mount	1
A7	BROMO	without hole, standard/flush mount	0	undertop mount	1
BD	STROMBOLI new	without hole, standard/flush mount	0	undertop mount	1
BE	SCARI new	without hole, standard/flush mount	0	undertop mount	1
A4	NERO	without hole, standard/flush mount	0	undertop mount	1

GAMMA STRUCTURED WORKTOPS IN FENIX^{NTM®}

Thickness 6.6 cm. Max. size 405 cm. Worktops in FENIX^{NTM®} without holes, with std or flush mount (price level 0) joined to worktops in FENIX^{NTM®} with undertop mount, move up to price level 1. Price per metre. **Warning! For island worktop alteration, apply surcharge for edging on 1 side to peninsula worktops, see Gamma structured worktop modifications.**

W	SP	D	CODE	0	1					
100	6.6	60	720 EON			575	827			
100	6.6	70	720 E2N			644	936			
100	6.6	95	720 EHN			1.068	1.393			
100	6.6	105	720 E4N			1.137	1.476			
100	6.6	120	720 E7N			1.213	1.566			

W lenght

SP thickness

H height

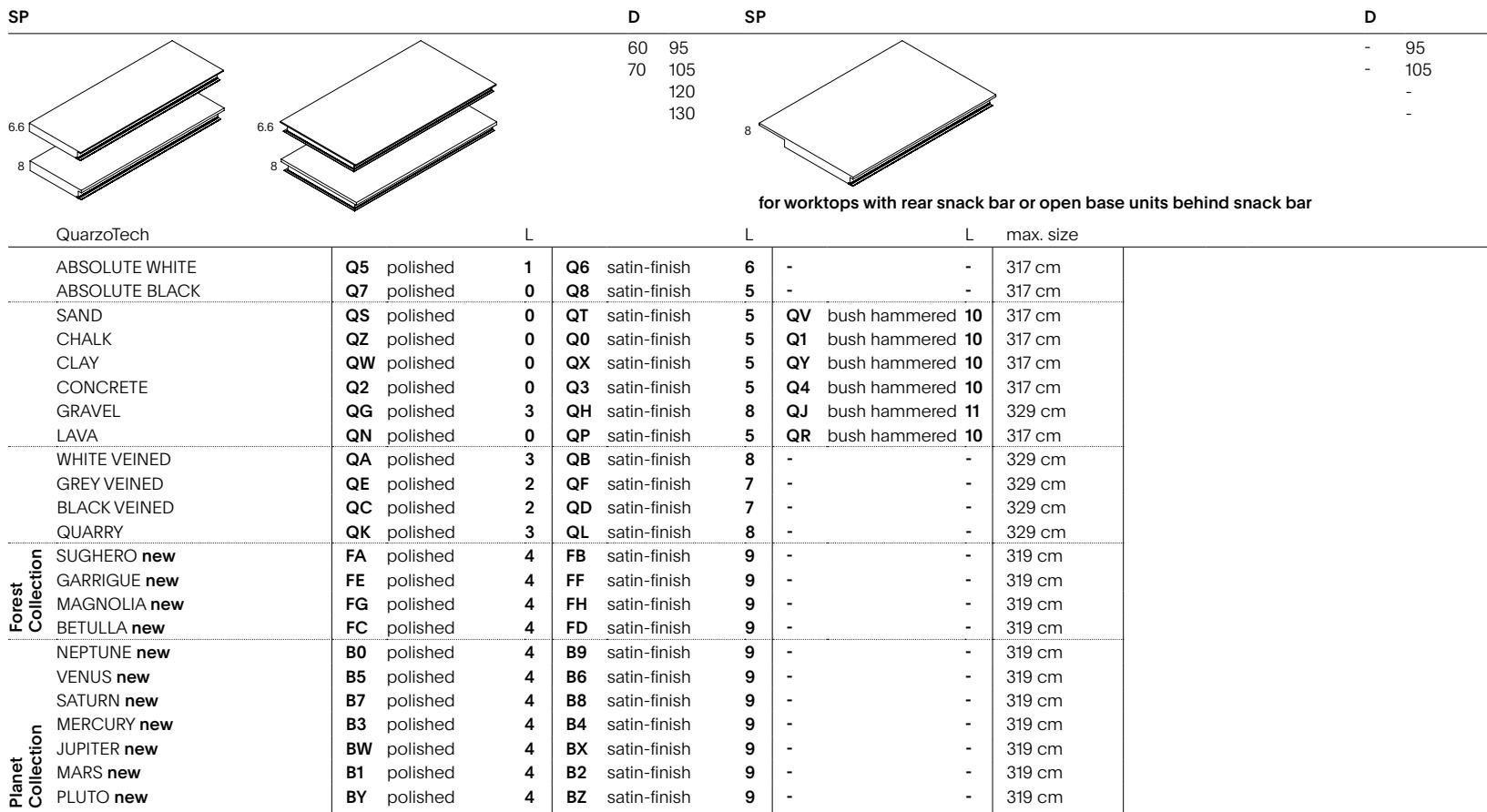
D depth

L level

GAMMA STRUCTURED WORKTOPS IN QUARZOTECH

THICKNESS 6.6-8 CM

The worktops must be stored indoors, away from sunlight and sheltered from the elements.



MODIFICATION FOR SIDE RECESSING OF STRUCTURED WORKTOPS

For structured worktops in depths of 60-70-95-105-120-130 cm. Always add recessing to the worktop. Always send drawing.

Calculate recessed side of worktop carefully based on the thickness of the side panel used.

code	points	
44 OTA	253	for 60 cm deep worktops
44 OTB	295	for 70 cm deep worktops
44 OTC	400	for 95 cm deep worktops
44 OTD	442	for 105 cm deep worktops
44 OTE	505	for 120 cm deep worktops
44 OTF	547	for 130 cm deep worktops

GAMMA STRUCTURED WORKTOPS IN QUARZOTECH

Thickness 6.6-8 cm. Max. size indicated in table. Invisible Line modification available on request, see Chapter 7 Worktops/Worktop modifications. Appliances cannot be fitted flush on 60 cm deep worktops. For worktops with hole longer than 180 cm apply surcharge for protective packaging with wooden crate, Code 44 500 – points 114. Price per metre. **For island/peninsula worktop, always add modification for side recessing of structured worktop to the worktop.**

Performance Metrics for Various Workshops: Analysis and Optimization for Data Processing Structured Workshops															
W	SP	D	CODE	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
100	6.6	60	720 40G	1.038	1.089	1.160	1.229	1.113	1.086	1.137	1.248	1.317	1.165	1.148	1.339
100	6.6	70	720 42G	1.128	1.188	1.271	1.351	1.420	1.180	1.239	1.369	1.450	1.480	1.252	1.475
100	6.6	95	720 4CG	1.850	1.931	2.044	2.153	2.121	1.936	2.016	2.193	2.302	2.202	2.034	2.337
100	6.6	105	720 4EG	1.940	2.030	2.154	2.275	2.274	2.030	2.119	2.314	2.435	2.365	2.138	2.473
100	6.6	120	720 4RG	2.075	2.178	2.320	2.458	2.504	2.171	2.273	2.496	2.634	2.608	2.295	2.677
100	6.6	130	720 4SG	2.165	2.277	2.430	2.580	2.658	2.266	2.376	2.617	2.767	2.770	2.399	2.814
100	8	60	720 00G	1.038	1.089	1.160	1.229	1.171	1.086	1.137	1.248	1.317	1.208	1.148	1.339
100	8	70	720 02G	1.128	1.188	1.271	1.351	1.522	1.180	1.239	1.369	1.450	1.568	1.252	1.475
100	8	95	720 0CG	1.850	1.931	2.044	2.153	2.225	1.936	2.016	2.193	2.302	2.286	2.034	2.337
100	8	105	720 0EG	1.940	2.030	2.154	2.275	2.401	2.030	2.119	2.314	2.435	2.471	2.138	2.473
100	8	120	720 0RG	2.075	2.178	2.320	2.458	2.665	2.171	2.273	2.496	2.634	2.747	2.295	2.677
100	8	130	720 0SG	2.165	2.277	2.430	2.580	2.840	2.266	2.376	2.617	2.767	2.932	2.399	2.814

GAMMA STRUCTURED WORKTOPS IN QUARZOTECH

Thickness 8 cm. Max. size indicated in table. For worktops with rear snack bar or open base units behind snack bar. Invisible Line modification available on request, see Chapter 7 Worktops/Worktop modifications. For worktops with hole longer than 180 cm apply surcharge for protective packaging with wooden crate, Code 44 500 – points 114. Price per metre. **For island/peninsula worktop, always add modification for side recessing of structured worktop to the worktop.**

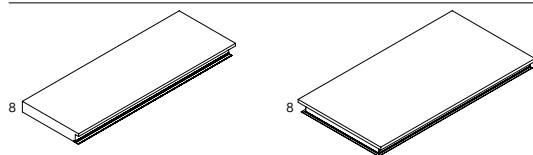
W	SP	D	CODE	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
100	8	95	720 0VG	1.850	1.931	2.044	2.153	2.225	1.936	2.016	2.193	2.302	2.286	2.034	2.337
100	8	105	720 0WG	1.940	2.030	2.154	2.275	2.401	2.030	2.119	2.314	2.435	2.471	2.138	2.473

GAMMA STRUCTURED WORKTOPS IN MARBLE AND GRANITE

THICKNESS 8 CM

The worktops must be stored indoors, away from sunlight and sheltered from the elements

SP



D

60	95
70	105
	120
	130

marble

L

BIANCO CARRARA	NP polished	0	NW matt with surcharge
granite		L	

NERO ASSOLUTO

NM polished

0

-

MODIFICATION FOR SIDE RECESSING OF STRUCTURED WORKTOPS

For structured worktops in depths of 60-70-95-105-120-130 cm. Always add recessing to the worktop. Always send drawing.

Calculate recessed side of worktop carefully based on the thickness of the side panel used.

code	points	
44 0TG	176	for 60 cm deep worktops
44 0TH	205	for 70 cm deep worktops
44 0TJ	278	for 95 cm deep worktops
44 0TK	307	for 105 cm deep worktops
44 0TL	351	for 120 cm deep worktops
44 0TN	380	for 130 cm deep worktops

SURCHARGE FOR MATT MARBLE FINISH

Apply to price of worktop. Price per metre.

code	points	
44 0PD	54	for 60 cm deep worktops
44 0PE	63	for 70 cm deep worktops
44 0PH	85	for 95 cm deep worktops
44 0PJ	94	for 105 cm deep worktops
44 0PL	108	for 120 cm deep worktops
44 0PN	117	for 130 cm deep worktops

GAMMA STRUCTURED WORKTOPS IN MARBLE

Thickness 8 cm. Max. size 280 cm. Perfect Line modification available on request, see Chapter 7 Worktops/Worktop modifications. Appliances cannot be fitted flush on 60 cm deep worktops. For worktops with hole longer than 180 cm apply surcharge for protective packaging with wooden crate, Code 44 500 – points 114. Price per metre. **For island/peninsula worktop, always add modification for side recessing of structured worktop to the worktop.**

W	SP	D	CODE	0					
100	8	60	720 001	898					
100	8	70	720 021	987					
100	8	95	720 0C1	1.541					
100	8	105	720 0E1	1.675					
100	8	120	720 0R1	1.854					
100	8	130	720 0S1	1.944					

GAMMA STRUCTURED WORKTOPS IN GRANITE

Thickness 8 cm. Max. size 280 cm. Perfect Line modification available on request, see Chapter 7 Worktops/Worktop modifications. Appliances cannot be fitted flush on 60 cm deep worktops. For worktops with hole longer than 180 cm apply surcharge for protective packaging with wooden crate, Code 44 500 – points 114. Price per metre. **For island/peninsula worktop, always add modification for side recessing of structured worktop to the worktop.**

W	SP	D	CODE	0					
100	8	60	720 003	959					
100	8	70	720 023	1.058					
100	8	95	720 0C3	1.637					
100	8	105	720 0E3	1.786					
100	8	120	720 0R3	1.986					
100	8	130	720 0S3	2.085					

notes

For worktops in matt marble with modification for side recessing for structured worktops:

apply surcharge for matt marble finish to price of chosen worktop and then add relative fixed cost for modification for side recessing for structured worktop.

W lenght

SP thickness

H height

D depth

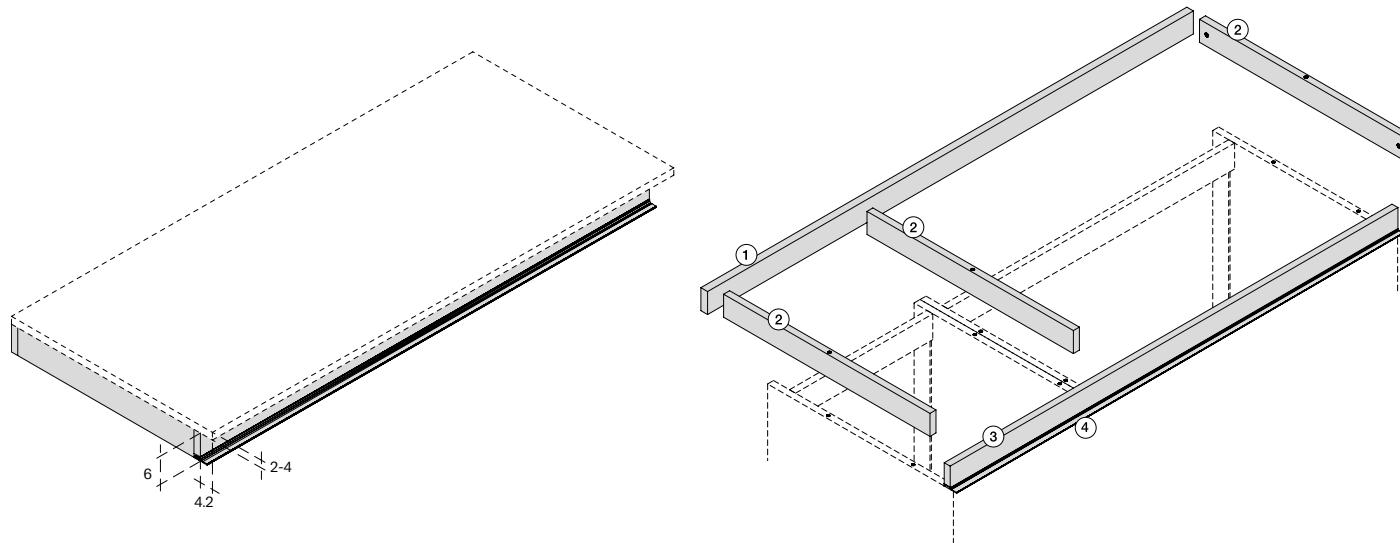
L level

GAMMA FRAME WITH RECESSED EDGE

H 6 CM

Only for Arclinea collection worktops 2-4 cm thick in: stainless steel, FENIX^{NTM}, QuarzoTech, marble, granite

For backsplashes and back panels, see Chapter 7 Worktops



① REAR STRIP

② CROSS STRIPS

③ FRONT

In door finish: melamine, wood-effect melamine, FENIX^{NTM}, matt lacquer, glossy lacquer, metallic lacquer **new**, wood, stainless steel, Vintage stainless steel.

④ RECESSED EDGE PROFILE

In stainless steel finish aluminium.

FINISHES FOR GAMMA FRAME WITH RECESSED EDGE

Light wood particle board Light, h 6 cm. The frame is supplied without any kind of hole. Front panels longer than those given in the table below will have a visible front join for alignment.

front	max. size	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MELAMINE	274 cm	•							
WOOD-EFFECT MELAMINE	274 cm		•						
FENIX ^{NTM}	495 cm		•						
MATT LACQUER	400 cm				•				
MATT LACQUER ON REQUEST	400 cm					•			
GLOSSY LACQUER	400 cm					•			
GLOSSY LACQUER ON REQUEST	400 cm						•		
new METALLIC LACQUER	400 cm						•		
WOOD	300 cm						•		
STAINLESS STEEL	395 cm*							•	
VINTAGE STAINLESS STEEL	298 cm*								•

* For requests measuring more than the maximum shown, please contact our technical office to check feasibility and costs.

CALCULATION OF PRICE FOR WORKTOP WITH GAMMA FRAME WITH RECESSED EDGE

E.G.: WORKTOP IN QUARZOTECH 200X70 CM, THICKNESS 2 CM + GAMMA FRAME WITH RECESSED EDGE IN WOOD-EFFECT MELAMINE

1 - multiply the price per linear metre of the frame by the length of the worktop;

2 - multiply the price per linear metre of the worktop by the length of the worktop;

3 - add the two together.

1 - 110×2 (ml) = **220** (cost of Gamma frame with recessed edge in wood-effect melamine Code 20 7B3)

2 - 750×2 (ml) = **1.500** (cost of worktop in QuarzoTech Concrete satin-finish Code 20 02G)

3 - **220** (cost of frame) + **1.500** (cost of worktop) = **1.720 points**

GAMMA FRAME WITH RECESSED EDGE

In door finish. Complete with profile in stainless steel finish aluminium. Price per metre.

Warning! Add processing for reduction in depth. Code 44 000 – 60 points.

W	H	D	CODE	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
100	6	30.8	20 7B0	99	110	-	132	154	176	187	243
100	6	41	20 7B1	99	110	-	132	154	176	187	243
100	6	55.8	20 7B2	99	110	-	132	154	176	187	243
100	6	65.8	20 7B3	99	110	-	132	154	176	187	243

CHARACTERISTICS



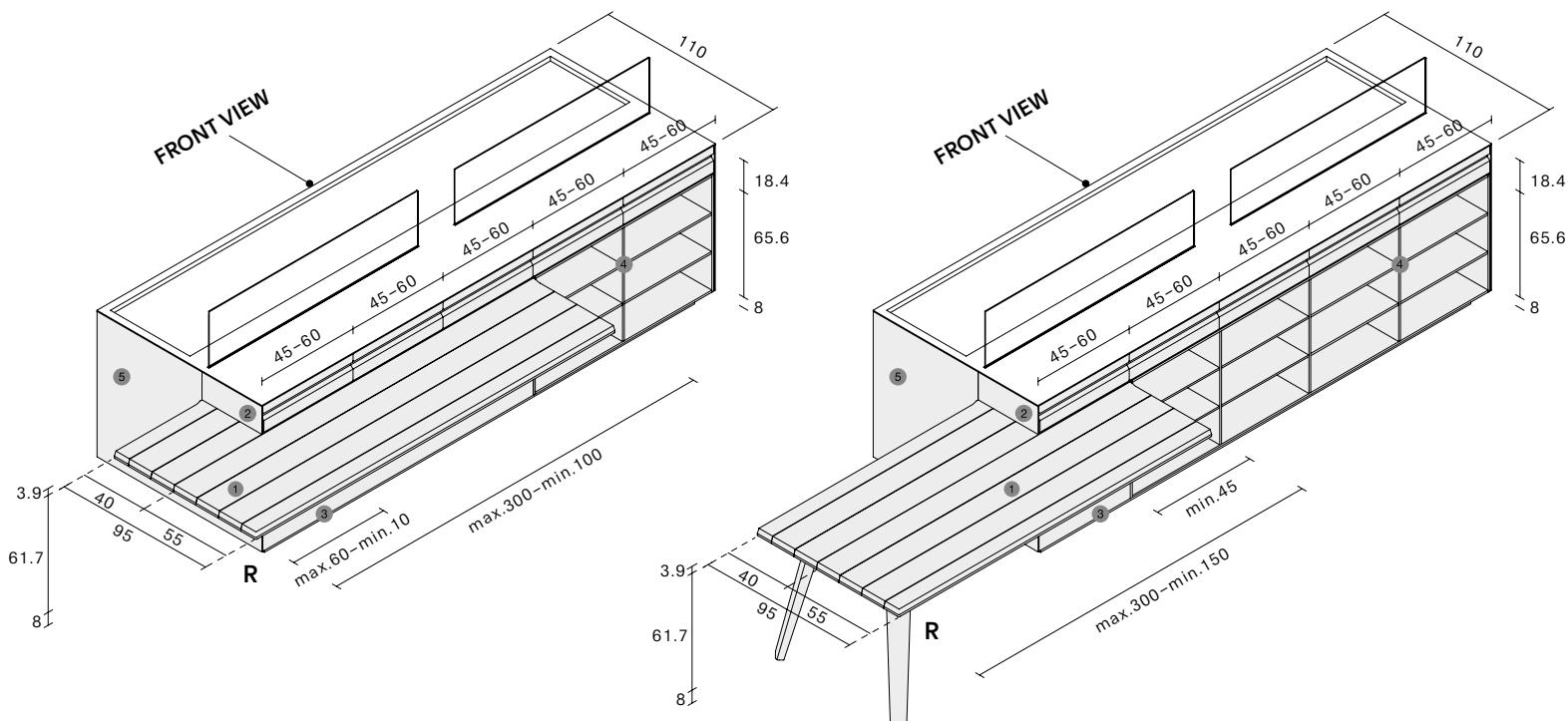
329	ERA SYSTEM – ISLAND D 110 CM
332	ERA SYSTEM – MODULAR BASE UNITS FOR TALL UNITS
333	ERA SYSTEM – ERA SNACK BAR AND GLASS SPLASH GUARD
334	new CANTO SNACK-BAR
336	LAPIS WORKTOP TYPES
337	LAPIS WORKTOP MODIFICATIONS
339	LAPIS ISLANDS IN QUARZOTECH – FIXED SIZE
340	LAPIS ISLANDS IN MARBLE – FIXED SIZE
341	LAPIS WORKTOPS IN STAINLESS STEEL – MADE-TO-MEASURE
343	LAPIS WORKTOPS IN QUARZOTECH – MADE-TO-MEASURE
345	LAPIS WORKTOPS IN MARBLE – MADE-TO-MEASURE
347	SUSPENDED BASE UNITS FOR LAPIS ISLANDS
348	ARTUSI – MADE-TO-MEASURE
349	ARTUSI OUTDOOR – MADE-TO-MEASURE

ERA SYSTEM

ISLAND D 110 CM

For 3.1 structured worktops and 2 cm thick worktops

Not available for design with accessorised channel



IMPORTANT! Always include removable back panel on all base units in the layout for maintenance. See Chapter 1 Base units/Base unit modifications. All the base units must be anchored to the floor. The sales point is responsible for preparing units for anchorage and fixing to the floor.

ALWAYS STATE IN THE ORDER WHETHER THE BUILT-IN TABLE AND THE SHAPED SIDE PANEL ARE TO BE POSITIONED ON THE RIGHT (R) OR ON THE LEFT (L).
Right or left looking at the worktop from the front.

① ERA BUILT-IN TABLE – D 95 CM

Table available with or without legs. Max. size 300 cm. Available made-to-measure. State in the order whether positioned on the right (R) or on the left (L).

② ERA SYSTEM DRAWER KIT

H 18.4 CM – D 40 CM

Available in widths W 45-60 cm.

③ SUPPORTING BASE FOR SNACK BACK PANEL FOR ERA BUILT-IN TABLE

H 61.7 CM – D 37.8 CM

Only for plinth H 8 cm. For codes and prices for plinths H 8 cm, see Chapter 1 Base units/Plinths.

BACK SNACK PANEL FOR ERA BUILT-IN TABLE

Thickness 2.2 cm. Available made-to-measure.

Finishes available:

- 0 melamine - max length 274 cm - 2 finished sides
- 1 wood-effect melamine - max length 201 cm - 2 finished sides
- 2 FENIX^{NTM} - max length 300 cm - 2 finished sides
- 3 matt lacquer - max length 300 cm - 2 finished sides
- 4 metallic lacquer **new** - max. length 300 cm - 1 side finished in metallic lacquer, back in metallic lacquer (not brushed)¹
- 4 wood - max length 300 cm - 1 side finished in wood, back in same wood type¹
- 5 glossy lacquer - max length 300 cm - 2 finished sides
- 6 stainless steel - max length 360 cm - 2 finished side
- 7 Vintage stainless steel - max length 360 cm - 2 finished side
- 8 PVD stainless steel - max length 280 cm - 1 side finished in PVD stainless steel, back in stainless steel²

④ ERA SYSTEM OPEN BASE UNITS

H 81.5-84 CM – D 35 CM

In horizontal grain wood. Base units H 81.5 cm only for 3.1 structured worktops.

⑤ SHAPED FINAL SIDE PANEL FOR ERA SYSTEM – D 110 CM

Thickness 1-2.2 cm. Thickness 1 cm (0.6+0.4) only for 3.1 structured worktops. Only use on the protruding part of the table. State in the order whether positioned on the right (R) or on the left (L). For the open Era System base units side instead use a regular final side panel, see Chapter 5 Side Panels/Final side panels thickness 1-2.2 cm.

notes

1 Metallic lacquered and wood panels can be supplied with finish on both sides. This must be requested on the order complete with surcharge. Code 44 0ZD – 225 points.
The back of the metallic lacquered panels comes as standard in metallic lacquer (not brushed).

The back of the wooden panel comes as standard in the same wood as the front but without matching grain.

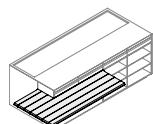
2 The panels in PVD stainless steel can be finished on both sides. This must be requested on the order complete with 50% surcharge.

ERA SYSTEM

ISLAND D 110 CM

For 3.1 structured worktops and 2 cm thick worktops

Not available for design with accessorised channel

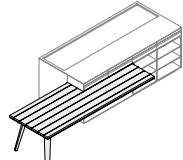


ERA BUILT-IN TABLE

Thickness 3.9 cm. Available made-to-measure. Max size 300 cm; min. size 100 cm. In slatted wood, available in NTF natural oak, NTF fossil oak, NTF grey oak **new**, NTF fumé oak, NTF black ash, NTF American black walnut (0), NTF teak (1). Minimum price per 100 cm. Price per metre. State in the order if the table is right (R) or left (L). Always send drawing. Maximum admitted load 75 kg over 300 cm with evenly distributed weight. Always add to the order the cost of the structure for Era built-in table.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	GX*	0	1				
100	3.9	95	20 PHE	●		1.655	1.934				

new ERA BUILT-IN TABLE WITH LEGS



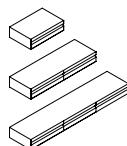
Thickness 3.9 cm. Available made-to-measure. Max size 300 cm; min. size 150 cm. In slatted wood, available in NTF natural oak, NTF fossil oak, NTF grey oak **new**, NTF fumé oak, NTF black ash, NTF American black walnut (0), NTF teak (1). Minimum price per 100 cm. Price per metre. State in the order if the table is right (R) or left (L). Always send drawing. Always add to the order the cost of the structure for Era built-in table.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	GX*	0	1				
100	3.9	95	20 PHF	●		1.655	1.934				

STRUCTURE FOR ERA BUILT-IN TABLE

Always add the cost of the structure to Era built-in table with or without legs.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	GX*						
			44 0W7	for table code 20 PHE		1.521					
new			44 0W3	for table code 20 PHF		3.727					



ERA SYSTEM DRAWER KIT

Kit comprising 1, 2 or 3 horizontal grain wood drawers with grooved handle, in widths 45-60 cm. Available in NTF natural oak, NTF fossil oak, NTF grey oak **new**, NTF fumé oak, NTF black ash, NTF American black walnut, NTF teak. Warning! Always state in the order if the drawers kit is to be used with a 3.1 structured worktop or with a 2 cm thick worktop.

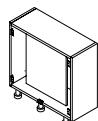
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	GX*						
new 45	18.4	40	03 RZ0	kit with 1 drawer 45 cm	+30	645					
new 60	18.4	40	03 RZ1	kit with 1 drawer 60 cm	+30	680					
90	18.4	40	03 R02	kit with 2 drawers 45 cm	+60	1.277					
135	18.4	40	03 R14	kit with 3 drawers 45 cm	+90	1.805					
120	18.4	40	03 R03	kit with 2 drawers 60 cm	+60	1.351					
180	18.4	40	03 R18	kit with 3 drawers 60 cm	+90	1.931					



SIDE CAP FOR ERA DRAWER KIT

In horizontal grain wood. Thickness 1-2.2 cm. Available in NTF natural oak, NTF fossil oak, NTF grey oak **new**, NTF fumé oak, NTF black ash, NTF American black walnut, NTF teak.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	GX*						
18.4	40		03 R90	thickness 0.5+0.5 cm	150						
18.4	40		03 R91	thickness 2.2 cm	144						



SUPPORTING BASE FOR BACK SNACK PANEL FOR ERA BUILT-IN TABLE

In carcass finish. Use for resting and fixing the back snack panel for Era built-in table. Only for plinth H 8 cm.

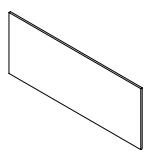
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	GX*						
45	61.7	37.8	03 8E5		220						
60	61.7	37.8	03 8E6		275						
90	61.7	37.8	03 8E7		285						
120	61.7	37.8	03 8E9		300						

ERA SYSTEM

ISLAND D 110 CM

For 3.1 structured worktops and 2 cm thick worktops

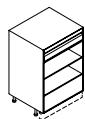
Not available for design with accessorised channel



BACK SNACK PANEL FOR ERA BUILT-IN TABLE

Thickness 2.2 cm. Apply to the back of the support bases for the panel for Era built-in table. Minimum price per 100 cm. Price per linear metre. 2 finished sides: melamine (0), wood-effect melamine (1), FENIX^{NTM} (2), matt lacquer (3), glossy lacquer (5), stainless steel (6), Vintage stainless steel (7), 1 finished side: metallic lacquer, wood (4), PVD stainless steel (8). Can be finished on 2 sides on request¹⁺².

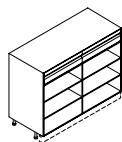
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	GX*	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
100	61.7	2.2	28 80D			81	146	218	317	337	376	-	-	-
100	61.7	2.2	28 80Q			-	-	-	-	-	-	354	460	708



ERA SYSTEM OPEN BASE UNIT

H 81.5-84 cm. Depth 35 cm. Comprising 1 open section in wood with 2 fixed wooden shelves, 1.2 cm thick, effective internal space D 25.7 cm, and a wooden drawer with grooved handle h 18 cm in widths 45-60 cm. Available in horizontal grain wood: NTF natural oak, NTF fossil oak, NTF grey oak new, NTF fumé oak, NTF black ash, NTF American black walnut (0), NTF teak (1). H 81.5 cm only for 3.1 structured worktops.

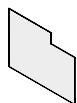
W	H	D	CODE	L/R	GX*	0	1
45	81.5	35	80M 352L		+30	1.643	1.814
60	81.5	35	80M 452L		+30	2.157	2.378
45	84	35	0M 352L		+30	1.643	1.814
60	84	35	0M 452L		+30	2.157	2.378



ERA SYSTEM OPEN BASE UNIT

H 81.5-84 cm. Depth 35 cm. Comprising 2 open sections in wood with 2 fixed wooden shelves, 1.2 cm thick, effective internal space D 25.7 cm, and 2 wooden drawers with grooved handle h 18 cm in widths 45-60 cm. Available in horizontal grain wood: NTF natural oak, NTF fossil oak, NTF grey oak new, NTF fumé oak, NTF black ash, NTF American black walnut (0), NTF teak (1). H 81.5 cm only for 3.1 structured worktops.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	GX*	0	1
90	81.5	35	80M 652L		+60	2.942	3.284
120	81.5	35	80M 852L		+60	2.994	3.836
90	84	35	0M 652L		+60	2.942	3.284
120	84	35	0M 852L		+60	2.994	3.836



SHAPED FINAL SIDE PANEL FOR ERA SYSTEM

Only use on the protruding part of the table. Depth 110 cm. Thickness 1-2.2 cm. Thickness 1 cm (0.6+0.4) only for 3.1 structured worktops. In melamine (0), wood-effect melamine (1), FENIX^{NTM} (2), matt lacquer (3), metallic lacquer, wood (4), glossy lacquer (5), stainless steel (6), Vintage stainless steel (7), PVD stainless steel (8). State in the order if the side panel is right (R) or left (L). Always send drawing.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	GX*	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
109.8	84	0.6+0.4	28 AP0	•		-	-	-	-	-	-	2.001	2.565	-
109.8	84	0.5+0.5	28 KW0	•		-	-	-	681	817	740	911	1.184	1.822
109.8	84	2.2	28 NPH	•		363	403	448	484	632	568	720	936	1.440

notes

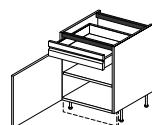
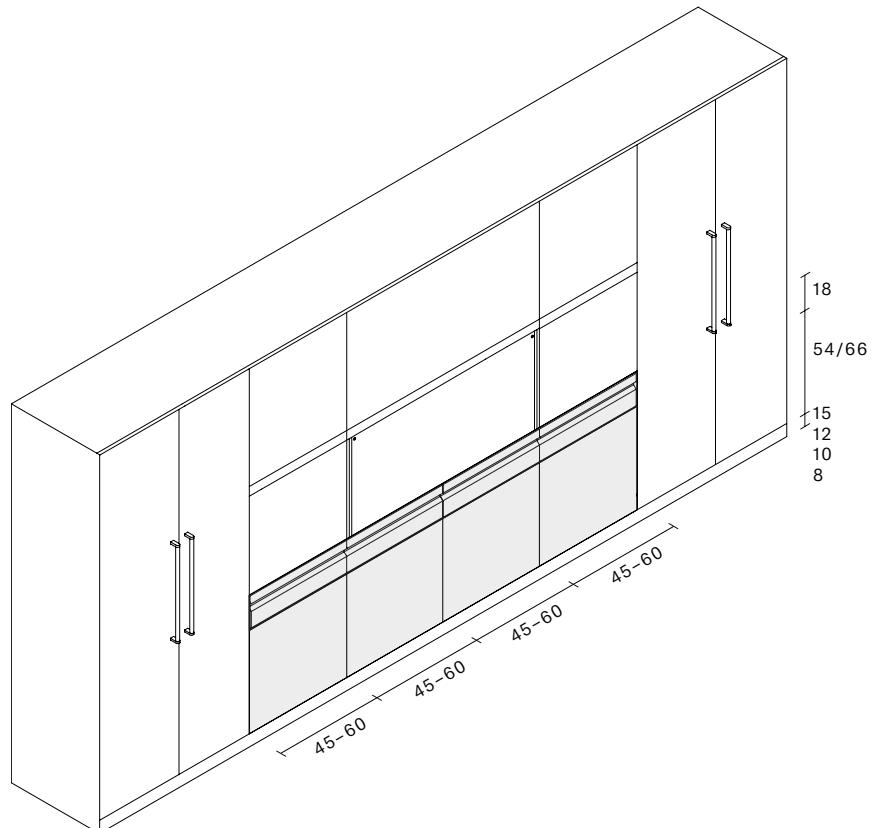
- Metallic lacquered and wood panels can be supplied with finish on both sides. This must be requested on the order complete with surcharge. Code 44 0ZD – 225 points. The back of the metallic lacquered panels comes as standard in metallic lacquer (not brushed). The back of the wooden panel comes as standard in the same wood as the front but without matching grain.
- The panels in PVD stainless steel can be finished on both sides. This must be requested on the order complete with 50% surcharge.

ERA SYSTEM

MODULAR BASE UNITS FOR TALL UNITS

D 60 CM

Only use for designs with superimposable tall units



ERA MODULAR BASE UNIT

1 door h 54-66 cm. 1 shelf. 1 drawer h 18 cm in horizontal grain wood with recessed edge, available in: NTF natural oak, NTF fossil oak, NTF grey oak **new**, NTF fumé oak, NTF black ash, NTF American black walnut, NTF teak. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	72	60	02 354L	●	+30	663	698	729	747	776	808	853	889	954	992	1.040	1.091
60	72	60	02 454L	●	+30	726	764	795	813	843	875	952	998	1.049	1.079	1.124	1.164
45	84	60	00 354L	●	+30	686	722	756	777	809	844	893	933	1.003	1.046	1.099	1.156
60	84	60	00 454L	●	+30	749	788	822	843	876	911	992	1.042	1.098	1.133	1.183	1.229



ERA MODULAR BASE UNIT

1 pull-out door h 54 cm with deep drawer. 1 Blum internal drawer h 18 cm. 1 drawer h 18 cm in horizontal grain wood with recessed edge, available in: NTF natural oak, NTF fossil oak, NTF grey oak **new**, NTF fumé oak, NTF black ash, NTF American black walnut, NTF teak. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	72	60	02 357L		+100	901	948	979	997	1.026	1.058	1.089	1.139	1.204	1.242	1.290	1.341
60	72	60	02 457L		+100	956	1.006	1.037	1.055	1.085	1.117	1.194	1.240	1.291	1.321	1.366	1.406



ERA MODULAR BASE UNIT

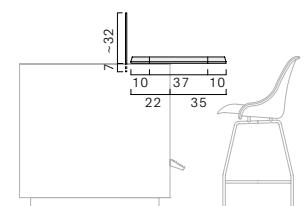
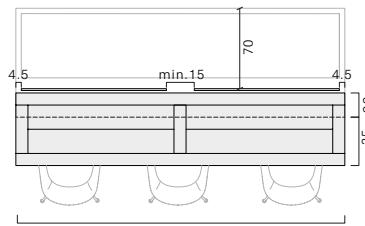
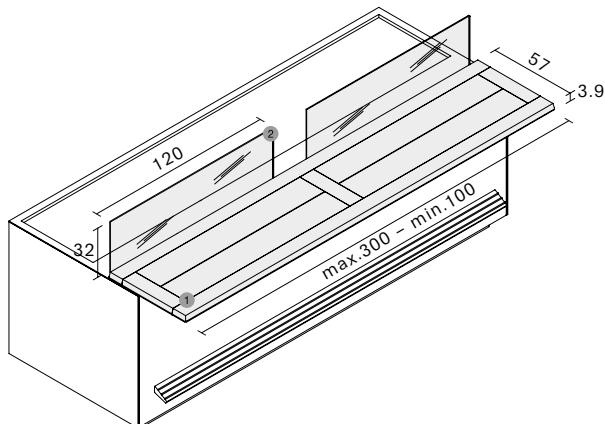
1 pull-out door h 66 cm with deep drawer. 1 Blum internal drawer h 9 cm. 1 Blum internal drawer h 18 cm. 1 drawer h 18 cm in horizontal grain wood with recessed edge, available in: NTF natural oak, NTF fossil oak, NTF grey oak **new**, NTF fumé oak, NTF black ash, NTF American black walnut, NTF teak. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	84	60	00 357L		+290	923	972	1.006	1.027	1.059	1.094	1.138	1.183	1.253	1.296	1.349	1.406
60	84	60	00 457L		+290	979	1.030	1.064	1.085	1.118	1.176	1.234	1.284	1.340	1.375	1.425	1.471

ERA SYSTEM

ERA SNACK BAR AND GLASS SPLASH GUARD

Always send drawing



1 SNACK ERA

THICKNESS 3.9 CM – D 57 CM

Max size 300 cm; min. size 100 cm.

Screwed to worktop. Part resting on surface 22 cm, part protruding 35 cm. Maximum admitted load 75 kg over 300 cm with evenly distributed weight.

Available for worktops in stainless steel, FENIX^{NTM}, QuarzoTech, marble, granite.

Can be designed with smooth worktops, Artusi D105 worktops, 3.1 structured worktops, worktops with 1 recess h 1.2 cm.

Not available for Convivium worktops and for stepped worktops.

Design recommended for worktops D 95-105-110 cm.

Warning! Era Snack Bar must always be placed on a flat surface.

Can be designed with or without the glass splash guard.

2 GLASS SPLASH GUARD

H 41 CM (protrusion over worktop about 32 cm)

Positioned 70 cm from front. Starting measurement from the side edge of the worktop min. 4.5 cm. When more than one glass splash guards are used together, maintain a minimum distance of 15 cm. Not available for design inside the recess.

Can be designed with or without Era Snack Bar.

IMPORTANT! Always include removable back panel on all base units in the layout for maintenance. See Chapter 1 Base units/Base unit modifications.

All the base units must be anchored to the floor. The sales point is responsible for preparing units for anchorage and fixing to the floor.

MODIFICATION FOR FIXING ERA SNACK BAR

Hole in worktop for fixing Era Snack Bar slatted worktop to kitchen top. Always send drawing.

code	points	
44 0W5	62	for worktops in stainless steel
44 0W4	45	for worktops in FENIX ^{NTM}
44 0W2	62	for worktops in QuarzoTech, marble, granite

MODIFICATION FOR FITTING GLASS SPLASH GUARD

Starting measurement from the front 70 cm, from the side edge of the worktop min. 4.5 cm. For Artusi worktops and recessed worktops h 1.2 cm not available for design inside the recess. When more than one glass splash guards are used together, maintain a minimum distance of 15 cm. Including undertop system to fix the glass.

code	points	
44 0WC	1.226	for worktops in stainless steel
44 0W0	340	for worktops in QuarzoTech
44 0W1	340	for worktops in marble, granite
new 44 0TO	504	for worktops in ceramic

ERA SNACK BAR

Slatted wooden worktops. Thickness 3.9 cm. Max size 300 cm; min. size 100 cm. Available in NTF natural oak, NTF fossil oak, NTF grey oak **new**, NTF fumé oak, NTF black ash, NTF American black walnut (0), NTF teak (1). Available for worktops in stainless steel, FENIX^{NTM}, QuarzoTech, marble, granite. Can be designed with smooth worktops, Artusi D105 worktops, 3.1 structured worktops, worktops with 1 recess h 1.2 cm. Maximum admitted load 75 kg over 300 cm with evenly distributed weight. Always add the hardware Code 44 0W6 and modification for fixing Era Snack Bar to worktop. Minimum price per 100 cm. Price per metre.

W	SP	D	CODE	0	1					
100	3.9	57	20 PCD	1.329	1.583					
			44 0W6 hardware for Era Snack Bar	1.159	1.159					

GLASS SPLASH GUARD

In 10 mm thick extra-clear tempered glass, h 41 cm, protrusion over worktop about 32 cm. Available for worktops in stainless steel, QuarzoTech, marble, granite, ceramic. Not available for design inside the recess. Always add modification for fitting glass splash guard to worktop.

W	H	D	CODE							
80	41	1	25 340	767						
100	41	1	25 341	805						
120	41	1	25 342	845						
150	41	1	25 343	926						

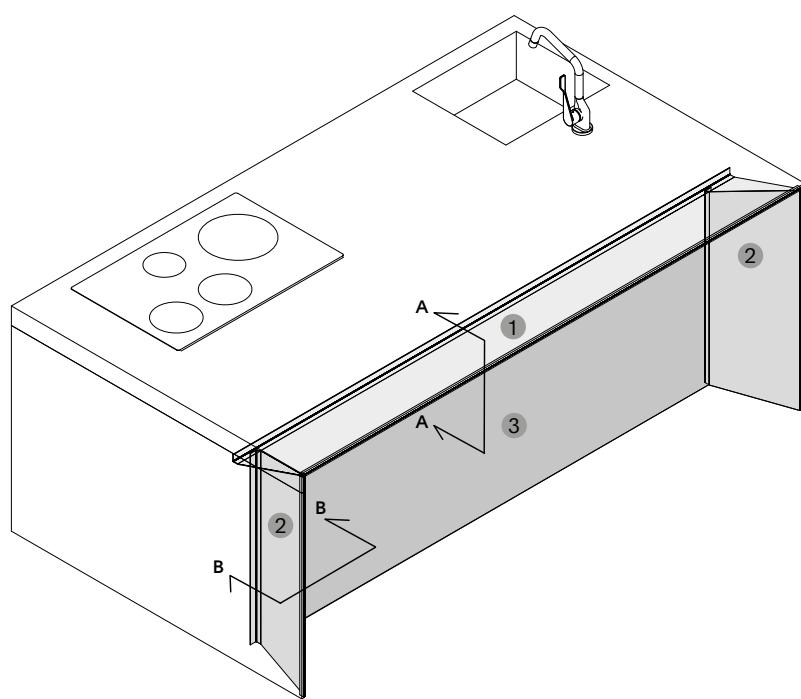
new

CANTO SNACK-BAR

ONLY FOR SMOOTH WORKTOPS THICKNESS 2 CM WITH WATERFALL

Layouts with base units h 84 cm and 2 cm thick end panels

In stainless steel, Vintage stainless steel, PVD stainless steel, matt lacquered, glossy lacquered, metallic lacquered, wood
"INTERNATIONAL REGISTERED DESIGN DM/217939"



① CENTRAL COVERING

Width (cm) = W worktop - 2 - 2 - 0.1

② SIDE COVERING

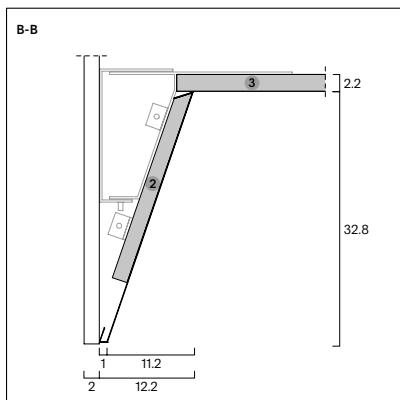
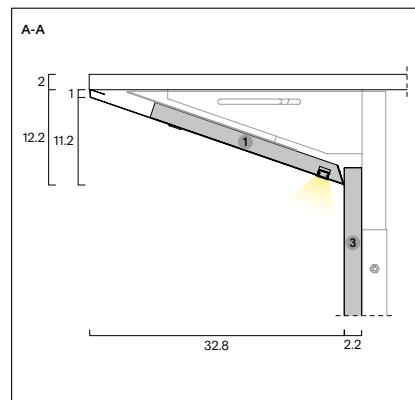
Height (cm) = H carcass + H plinth - 1.3

③ BACK SNACK PANEL

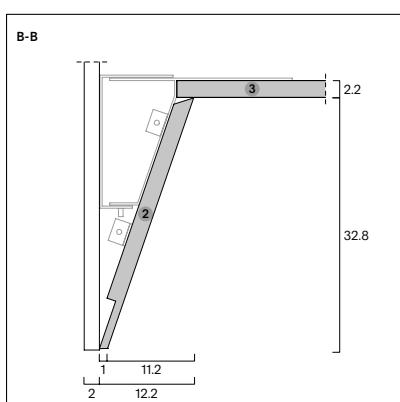
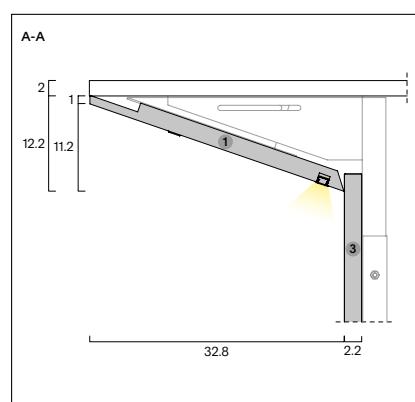
Width (cm) = W worktop - 2 - 2 - 12.2 - 12.2 + 2.2 + 2.2

Height (cm) = H carcass + H plinth - 12.2 + 2.2

Only for smooth worktops thickness 2 cm with Waterfall, 84 cm h base units, 2 cm thick end panels



In stainless steel, Vintage stainless steel, PVD stainless steel



In matt lacquered, glossy lacquered, metallic lacquered, wood

W width

H height

D depth

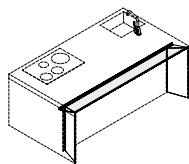
CANTO SNACK-BAR

ONLY FOR SMOOTH WORKTOPS THICKNESS 2 CM WITH WATERFALL

Layouts with base units h 84 cm and 2 cm thick end panels

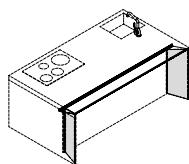
In stainless steel, Vintage stainless steel, PVD stainless steel, matt lacquered, glossy lacquered, metallic lacquered, wood

"INTERNATIONAL REGISTERED DESIGN DM/217939"

**CENTRAL COVERING FOR CANTO SNACK-BAR**

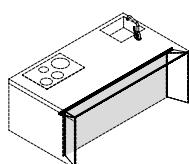
In matt lacquer, glossy lacquer, metallic lacquer and wood, max. size 300 cm; stainless steel, max. size 400 cm; Vintage and PVD stainless steel, max. size 290 cm. For larger sizes, order two central coverings placed side by side. Complete with brackets. Minimum price per 100 cm. Price per linear metre. In matt lacquer (3), metallic lacquer, wood (4), glossy lacquer (5), stainless steel (6), Vintage stainless steel (7), PVD stainless steel (8). On request, available complete with LED lighting and sockets block.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
100	12.2	33	20 7YZ		-	-	-	177	218	370	-	-	-
100	12.2	33	20 7Y0		-	-	-	-	-	-	297	315	509

**SIDE COVERING FOR CANTO SNACK-BAR**

Can be shortened in height. Complete with brackets. In matt lacquer (3), metallic lacquer, wood (4), glossy lacquer (5), stainless steel (6), Vintage stainless steel (7), PVD stainless steel (8). Price each.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
12.2	98.5	33	20 7YC	●	-	-	-	206	251	402	-	-	-
12.2	98.5	33	20 7YE	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	377	398	573

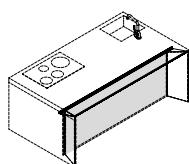
**BACK SNACK PANEL WITH ADJUSTABLE FEET H 0.3 CM**

Thickness 2.2 cm. Apply to back panel of base units. Can be shortened in height. In melamine, max. size 274 cm; wood-effect melamine, max. size 201 cm; FENIX^{NTM}, matt lacquer, glossy lacquer, metallic lacquer and wood, max. size 300 cm. For larger sizes, order two central coverings placed side by side. Minimum price per 100 cm. Price per linear metre.

2 finished sides: melamine (0), wood-effect melamine (1), FENIX^{NTM} (2), matt lacquer (3), glossy lacquer (5).

1 finished side: metallic lacquer, wood (4). Can be finished on 2 sides on request¹.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
100	99	2.2	28 81F		276	387	485	641	741	678	-	-	-

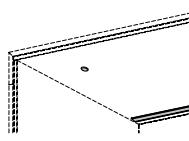
**BACK SNACK PANEL WITH ADJUSTABLE PLINTH IN STAINLESS STEEL H 2.3 CM**

Thickness 2.2 cm. Apply to back panel of base units. Can be shortened in height. In stainless steel and Vintage stainless steel, max. size 360 cm; PVD stainless steel, max. size 280 cm. For larger sizes, order two central coverings placed side by side. Minimum price per 100 cm. Price per linear metre.

2 finished sides: stainless steel (6), Vintage stainless steel (7).

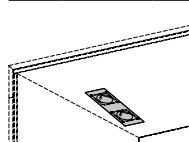
1 finished side: PVD stainless steel (8). Can be finished on 2 sides on request².

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
100	99	2.2	28 812		-	-	-	-	-	-	694	902	1.388

**MALINDI2 LED LAMP**

LED lighting 24Vdc, 3000K CRI >80, class III, IP20, consumption 9.6 W per metre. Switching on via infrared sensor "IR Switch" or secondary switch (allow for wall-mounted remote switch). Complete with transformer 100~240V, 50/60 Hz. Max size 600 cm. Price per metre.

W	H	D	CODE	
100	8	9	25 227	148
			25 20R sensor IR Switch	85

**SOCKET ELEMENT**

1 sockets block, available in versions: 1 socket³ + 2 USB; 2 USB + 2 USB; 1 UK socket + 1 switch; 2 sockets³.

W	H	D	CODE	220V	110V								
16	6.5	5	21 54R	1 socket + 2 USB	257	272							
16	6.5	5	21 54S	2 USB + 2 USB	216	-							
16	6.5	5	21 54T	1 UK socket + 1 switch	288	-							
16	6.5	5	21 54V	2 sockets	162	165							

notes

1 Metallic lacquered and wood panels can be supplied with finish on both sides. This must be requested on the order complete with surcharge. Code 44 0ZD – 225 points.
The rear side of the metallic lacquered panels comes as standard in metallic lacquer (not brushed).

The back of the wooden panel is supplied as standard in the same wood as the front but without matching grain.

2 PVD stainless steel panels can be finished on both sides. This must be requested on the order complete with 50% surcharge.

3 To choose from: Schuko 220V, CH 220V, US 110V.

W width

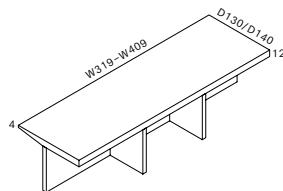
H height

D depth

LAPIS WORKTOP TYPES

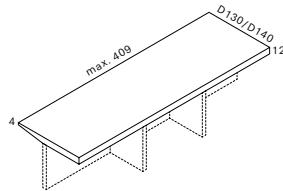
The worktops must be stored indoors, away from sunlight and sheltered from the elements

LAPIS ISLANDS – FIXED SIZE thickness 12 cm
QUARZOTECH, MARBLE

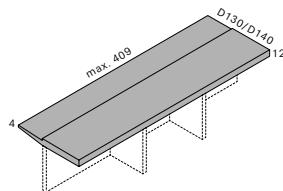


With back panels, large side panels and cable cover.

LAPIS WORKTOPS – MADE-TO-MEASURE thickness 12 cm
STAINLESS STEEL, QUARZOTECH, MARBLE



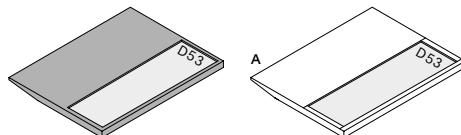
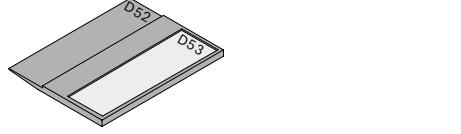
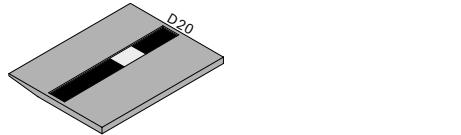
LAPIS STEPPED WORKTOPS – MADE-TO-MEASURE thickness 12 cm
STAINLESS STEEL



LAPIS WORKTOP MODIFICATIONS

RECESS H 1.2 CM AND ACCESSORISED CHANNEL

Accessorised channel: only for stainless steel worktops 140 cm deep

		STAINLESS STEEL	QUARZOTECH	MARBLE
	Recess h 1.2 cm Recess D 53 cm. Partial recess available¹. Available for: - Lapis island, fixed size - Lapis worktops, made-to-measure - Lapis stepped worktops, made-to-measure	● Lapis worktops, made-to-measure Lapis stepped worktops, made-to-measure	● ² Lapis island, fixed size Lapis worktops, made-to-measure	● ² Lapis island, fixed size Lapis worktops, made-to-measure
D 130 D 140		SP 12	SP 12	SP 12
	Accessorised channel Accessorised channel D 20 cm. Partial accessorised channel available¹. Available for: - Lapis worktops, made-to-measure - Lapis stepped worktops, made-to-measure	● Lapis worktops, made-to-measure Lapis stepped worktops, made-to-measure	-	-
D 140		SP 12	-	-
	Recess h 1.2 cm + accessorised channel Recess D 53 cm. Accessorised channel D 20 cm. Partial recess and partial accessorised channel available¹. Available for: - Lapis worktops, made-to-measure - Lapis stepped worktops, made-to-measure	● Lapis worktops, made-to-measure Lapis stepped worktops, made-to-measure	-	-
D 140		SP 12	-	-
WARNING! DESIGNS WITH ACCESSORISED CHANNEL				
When including an accessorised channel in the design, always take into consideration the following minimum distances between edges, necessary because the worktop overhangs the base units.				
Also, the Totem plug-socket element cannot be positioned over the large side panels on the island because it is too tall.				
accessories for accessorised channel		minimum distance between edges		
cover without hole		4.5 cm		
cover for tap with hole		4.5 cm (always send drawing with position of holes for mixer)		
cover for Totem plug-socket		19.5 cm		
other accessories		19.5 cm		

notes

1 Partial recess or partial accessorised channel, available on request. Reduction only available for width. Depth cannot be reduced.
The price of the worktop stays the same, with no surcharges applied. Always send drawing.

2 Worktops in QuarzoTech and marble with one recess will have the same appearance as a **constructed worktop (A)**.

LAPIS WORKTOP MODIFICATIONS
HOLES FOR FITTING ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

Always send drawing

STANDARD/SEMI-FLUSH MOUNT		code	points	code	points
		20 197	262	20 595L	125
		Worktops in stainless steel		Worktops in QuarzoTech, marble	
FLUSH MOUNT		code	points	code	points
		20 197	262	20 597L	225
		Worktops in stainless steel		Worktops in QuarzoTech, marble	
UNDERTOP MOUNT		code	points	code	points
		-	-	20 594L	320
		Worktops in QuarzoTech, marble			
HOLE FOR WASTE BIN		code	points	code	points
		-	-	-	-
HOLE FOR TOTEM SOCKET ELEMENT Ø 10.2 cm		code	points	code	points
		20 19P	62	20 19PL	62
		Worktops in stainless steel		Worktops in QuarzoTech, marble	
HOLE FOR TWIST SOCKET ELEMENT Ø 10.5 cm		code	points	code	points
		20 19S	62	20 19S	62
		Worktops in stainless steel		Worktops in QuarzoTech, marble	
HOLE FOR TAPS Ø 3.5 cm		code	points	code	points
		20 19G	38	20 59YL	38
		Worktops in stainless steel		Worktops in QuarzoTech, marble	

notes

The cost of modifications to welded stainless steel worktops is already included in the price of the electrical appliances to be welded.

For insertion of induction hobs to drawer and/or accessorised base units, refer to the appliance manufacturer's instructions.

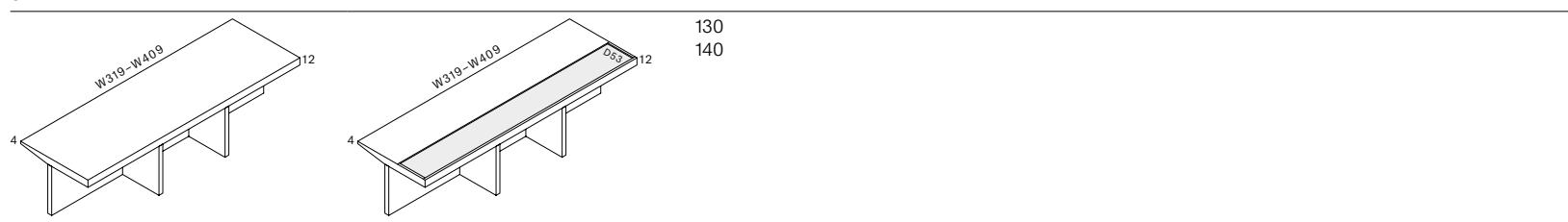
LAPIS ISLANDS IN QUARZOTECH – FIXED SIZE

W 319 CM – W 409 CM

Modifications available: recess h 1.2 cm

The worktops must be stored indoors, away from sunlight and sheltered from the elements

SP

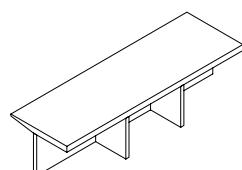


constructed worktop

	QuarzoTech	L	L										
Forest Collection	SUGHERO new	FA polished	4	FB satin-finish	9								
	GARRIGUE new	FE polished	4	FF satin-finish	9								
	MAGNOLIA new	FG polished	4	FH satin-finish	9								
	BETULLA new	FC polished	4	FD satin-finish	9								
Planet Collection	NEPTUNE new	B0 polished	4	B9 satin-finish	9								
	VENUS new	B5 polished	4	B6 satin-finish	9								
	SATURN new	B7 polished	4	B8 satin-finish	9								
	MERCURY new	B3 polished	4	B4 satin-finish	9								
	JUPITER new	BW polished	4	BX satin-finish	9								
	MARS new	B1 polished	4	B2 satin-finish	9								
	PLUTO new	BY polished	4	BZ satin-finish	9								

LAPIS ISLAND IN QUARZOTECH – FIXED SIZE

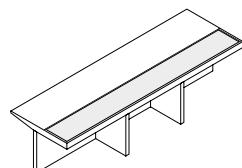
Worktop thickness 12 cm, in the depths 130-140 cm. Complete with back panels, large side panels (designed for passage of pipes and cables), and cable cover in QuarzoTech. Always send drawing.



W	SP	D	CODE	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
319	12	130	20 ZSN	-	-	-	-	37.317	-	-	-	-	39.654	-	-
409	12	130	20 ZTN	-	-	-	-	46.202	-	-	-	-	49.100	-	-
319	12	140	20 ZAN	-	-	-	-	39.277	-	-	-	-	43.459	-	-
409	12	140	20 ZBN	-	-	-	-	49.408	-	-	-	-	53.769	-	-

LAPIS ISLAND IN QUARZOTECH WITH RECESS H 1.2 CM – FIXED SIZE

Worktop thickness 12 cm, in the depths 130-140 cm. Recess D 53 cm. **Partial recess available¹**. Complete with back panels, large side panels (designed for passage of pipes and cables), and cable cover in QuarzoTech. Accessories available for worktop with recess h 1.2 cm. For codes and prices, see Chapter 7 Worktops/Accessories for worktop with recess h 1.2 cm. Always send drawing.



W	SP	D	CODE	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
319	12	130	20 ZSNA	-	-	-	-	39.486	-	-	-	-	41.823	-	-
409	12	130	20 ZTNA	-	-	-	-	48.983	-	-	-	-	51.881	-	-
319	12	140	20 ZANA	-	-	-	-	42.140	-	-	-	-	45.628	-	-
409	12	140	20 ZBNA	-	-	-	-	52.189	-	-	-	-	56.550	-	-

notes

1 Partial recess or partial accessorised channel, available on request. Reduction only available for width. Depth cannot be reduced. The price of the worktop stays the same, with no surcharges applied. Always send drawing.

W lenght SP thickness H height D depth L level - not available

LAPIS ISLANDS IN MARBLE – FIXED SIZE

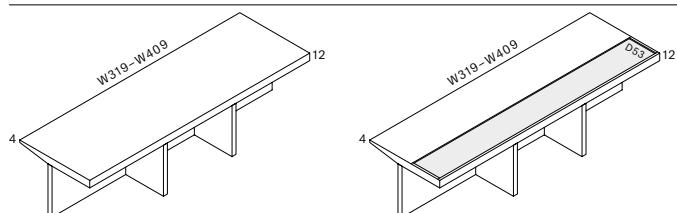
W 319 CM – W 409 CM

Modifications available: recess h 1.2 cm

The worktops must be stored indoors, away from sunlight and sheltered from the elements

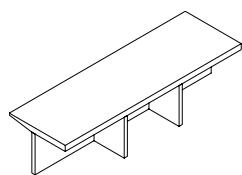
SP

D



constructed worktop

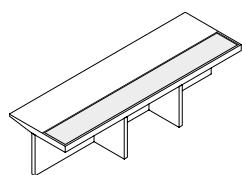
marble	L	L	
BIANCO CARRARA	NP polished 0	NW unpolished 0	+5%
CALACATTA	NC polished 8	ND unpolished 8	+5%
GRIGIO VERSILYS	NE polished 3	NF unpolished 3	+5%
GRIGIO COLLEMANDINA	NT polished 4	NV unpolished 4	+5%
IDRA BROWN	N7 polished 1	N8 unpolished 1	+5%
PIETRA GREY	N5 polished 1	N6 unpolished 1	+5%
HOMA BROWN	NX polished 2	NO unpolished 2	+5%
NOIR SAINT LAURENT new	NI polished 7	NJ unpolished 7	+5%
SAHARA NOIR	NG polished 6	NH unpolished 6	+5%
PORTORO	NK polished 5	NL unpolished 5	+5%



LAPIS ISLAND IN MARBLE – FIXED SIZE

Worktop thickness 12 cm, in the depths 130-140 cm. Complete with back panels, large side panels (designed for passage of pipes and cables), and cable cover in marble. Always send drawing.

Matt marble finish with 5% surcharge.



LAPIS ISLAND IN MARBLE WITH RECESS H 1.2 CM – FIXED SIZE

Worktop thickness 12 cm, in the depths 130-140 cm. Recess D 53 cm. **Partial recess available¹.** Complete with back panels, large side panels (designed for passage of pipes and cables), and cable cover in marble. Accessories available for worktop with recess h 1.2 cm. For codes and prices, see Chapter 7 Worktops/Accessories for worktop with recess h 1.2 cm. Always send drawing.

Matt marble finish with 5% surcharge.

W	SP	D	CODE	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
319	12	130	20 ZS1	32.458	39.267	49.924	51.653	52.553	53.467	53.779	64.205	66.067	-	-	-
409	12	130	20 ZT1	40.207	48.765	61.933	64.078	65.165	66.310	66.706	78.768	81.055	-	-	-
319	12	140	20 ZA1	34.932	42.357	53.527	55.351	56.368	57.331	57.679	68.003	69.977	-	-	-
409	12	140	20 ZB1	43.205	52.528	66.286	68.543	69.801	70.979	71.419	83.526	85.952	-	-	-

notes

- 1 Partial recess, available on request. Reduction only available for width. Depth cannot be reduced.
The price of the worktop stays the same, with no surcharges applied. Always send drawing.

W lenght	SP thickness	H height	D depth	L level	-	not available
----------	--------------	----------	---------	---------	---	---------------

LAPIS WORKTOPS IN STAINLESS STEEL – MADE-TO-MEASURE

MAX. SIZE W 409 CM

Modifications available: recess h 1.2 cm, accessorised channel

The worktops must be stored indoors, away from sunlight and sheltered from the elements

SP	D	SP	D
4	max. 409 D130/D140 12	4	max. 409 D130/D140 12
4	130 140	4	12
4	max. 409 D140 12	4	max. 409 D140 12
4	- 140	4	- 140
stainless steel	L	L	
LP TAMPICO IT VINTAGE	melamine wood particle board 0 melamine wood particle board 2	aluminium honeycomb aluminium honeycomb	1 3

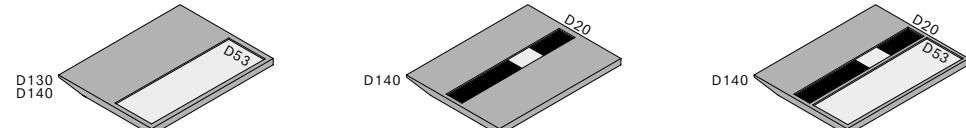
MODIFICATION FOR RECESS H 1.2 CM AND ACCESSORISED CHANNEL

Recess h 1.2 cm, depth 53 cm. Hole for accessorised channel depth 20 cm.

Always add the cost for modifications for recess and/or hole for accessorised channel to the cost of the worktop, complete with end caps. Add the modification costs to obtain the desired configuration. **Partial recess and partial accessorised channel available¹.** In the case of configuration of the worktop with accessorised channel, you must then add the costs for the bowl for accessorised channel and relative accessories. Accessories available for worktop with recess h 1.2 cm. For codes and prices see relative pages on Chapter 7 Worktops. Always send drawing.

code	points
44 0W8	3.042
44 0W9	2.755

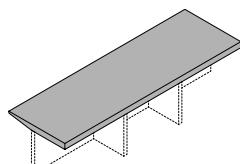
LAPIS WORKTOP WITH RECESS	LAPIS WORKTOP WITH ACCESSORISED CHANNEL	LAPIS WORKTOP WITH RECESS AND ACCESSORISED CHANNEL
Recess h 1.2 cm – D 53 cm.	Accessorised channel D 20 cm.	Recess h 1.2 cm – D 53 cm. Accessorised channel D 20 cm.
Partial recess available ¹ .	Partial accessorised channel available ¹ .	Partial recess and partial accessorised channel available ¹ .



cost of the worktop + 44 0W8

cost of the worktop + 44 0W9

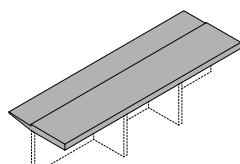
cost of the worktop + 44 0W8 + 44 0W9



LAPIS WORKTOP IN STAINLESS STEEL – MADE-TO-MEASURE

Thickness 12 cm, in the depths 130-140 cm. Max. size 409 cm. The core of stainless steel worktops may be made of melamine wood particle board or honeycomb panel in aluminium. Minimum price per 100 cm. Price per metre. **Warning! The surcharge for pair of end caps must always be added to the price of the worktop.** Always order with back snack panel, large side panels and cable cover in stainless steel or wood. Always send drawing.

W	SP	D	CODE	I	C	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
100	12	130	20 632	●	-	1.836	2.387	2.387	3.103	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100	12	140	20 638	●	●	2.203	2.864	2.864	3.723	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



LAPIS STEPPED WORKTOP IN STAINLESS STEEL – MADE-TO-MEASURE

Thickness 12 cm, in the depths 130-140 cm. Recess for wooden insert D 52 cm. Max. size 409 cm. The core of stainless steel worktops may be made of melamine wood particle board or honeycomb panel in aluminium. Minimum price per 100 cm. Price per metre. **Warning! The surcharge for pair of end caps must always be added to the price of the worktop.** Always order with back snack panel, large side panels and cable cover in stainless steel or wood. Always send drawing.

W	SP	D	CODE	I	C	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
100	12	130	20 633	●	-	1.971	2.562	2.562	3.331	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100	12	140	20 639	●	●	2.365	3.075	3.075	3.998	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

I recess C accessorised channel

notes

- 1 Partial recess or partial accessorised channel, available on request. Reduction only available for width. Depth cannot be reduced. The price of the worktop stays the same, with no surcharges applied. Always send drawing.

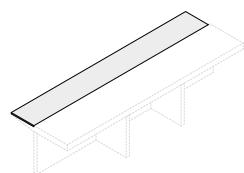
W lenght SP thickness H height D depth L level - not available

LAPIS WORKTOPS IN STAINLESS STEEL – MADE-TO-MEASURE

MAX. SIZE W 409 CM

Modifications available: recess h 1.2 cm, accessorised channel

The worktops must be stored indoors, away from sunlight and sheltered from the elements



WOODEN INSERT FOR LAPIS STEPPED WORKTOPS

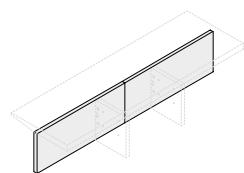
Thickness 2 cm. Max. size 300 cm. Worktops longer than 300 cm have a join halfway along the veneering. In NTF natural oak, NTF fossil oak, NTF grey oak **new**, NTF fumé oak, NTF black ash, NTF American black walnut (0), NTF teak (1). Only smooth wooden insert available. Price per metre. Always send drawing.

W	SP	D	CODE	0	1					
100	2	52	20 GBO		373	395				

PAIR OF END CAPS

The surcharge for pair of end caps must always be added to the price of the worktop.

W	H	D	CODE	0	1	2	3			
12	130		20 9L3		583	758	583	758		
12	140		20 9L4		670	871	670	871		

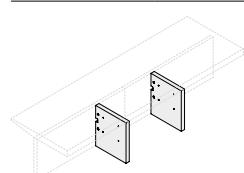


BACK SNACK PANEL

H 82 cm – SP 7.5 cm

In Scotch Brite stainless steel (0), Vintage stainless steel (1), NTF black ash (2). Max. size 204.5 cm. Complete with adjustable feet. Price per metre. Always send drawing.

W	H	SP	CODE	0	1	2				
100	82	7.5	20 80Y		494	642	674			

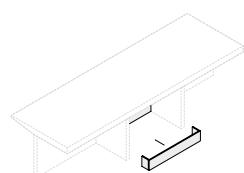


LARGE SIDE PANEL

H 82 cm – SP 7.5 cm

In Scotch Brite stainless steel (0), Vintage stainless steel (1), NTF black ash (2). Depths 70.2-80.2 cm. Complete with adjustable feet and ready for passage of pipes and cables. Price each.

W	H	D	CODE	0	1	2				
82	70.2	20 G8N	for 130 cm deep worktops		481	625	604			
82	80.2	20 G8P	for 140 cm deep worktops		529	688	664			

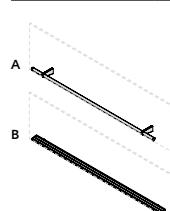


CABLE COVER

H 34-22 cm – D 17 cm

In Scotch Brite stainless steel (0), Vintage stainless steel (1). Max. size 120 cm. H 34 cm for suspended base units h 48 cm. H 22 cm for suspended base units h 60 cm. Use to cover pipes and cables and always position under the central base unit of the island. Price per metre.

W	H	D	CODE	0	1					
100	34	17	21 XB0		223	290				
100	22	17	21 XA0		138	179				



FOOTREST

Only with plinth h 8-10 cm. Calculation of footrest length: total length of island -40 cm (20 cm on each side). Price per metre.

A – In stainless steel, max. size 264 cm. Diameter 4 cm. Depth 19.5 cm. Complete with brackets for attachment to back snack panel.

B – In solid wood with no-skid inserts in anodised aluminium. In NTF natural oak, NTF fossil oak, NTF grey oak **new**, NTF fumé oak, NTF black ash, NTF American black walnut, NTF teak. Depth 15.9 cm. Complete with brackets and structure in steel for attaching to back snack panel.

CODE 21 4A0 (**A**) – In stainless steel (0).

CODE 21 4C0 (**B**) – In solid wood, length ≤300 cm. In NTF natural oak, NTF fossil oak, NTF grey oak **new**, NTF fumé oak, NTF black ash, NTF American black walnut (1), NTF teak (2).

CODE 21 4D0 (**B**) – In solid wood, length >300 cm (the footrest will comprise 2 elements of equal length joined in the middle, up to a max. length of 600 cm). In NTF natural oak, NTF fossil oak, NTF grey oak **new**, NTF fumé oak, NTF black ash, NTF American black walnut (1), NTF teak (2).

W	H	D	CODE	0	1	2				
100	4	4	21 4A0 A		660	-	-			
100	6.9	15.9	21 4C0 B		-	540	625			
100	6.9	15.9	21 4D0 B		-	690	775			

W lenght

SP thickness

H height

D depth

L level

- not available

LAPIS WORKTOPS IN QUARZOTECH – MADE-TO-MEASURE

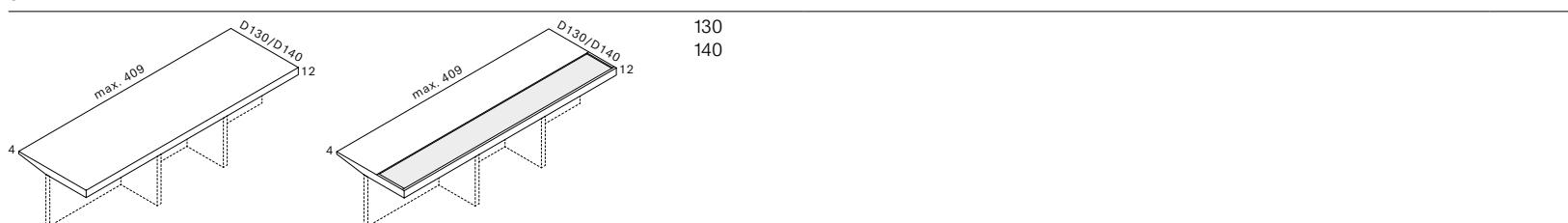
MAX. SIZE W 409 CM

Modifications available: recess h 1.2 cm

The worktops must be stored indoors, away from sunlight and sheltered from the elements

SP

D

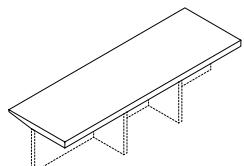


constructed worktop

	QuarzoTech	L	L											
Forest Collection	SUGHERO new	FA	polished	4	FB	satin-finish	9							
	GARRIGUE new	FE	polished	4	FF	satin-finish	9							
	MAGNOLIA new	FG	polished	4	FH	satin-finish	9							
	BETULLA new	FC	polished	4	FD	satin-finish	9							
Planet Collection	NEPTUNE new	B0	polished	4	B9	satin-finish	9							
	VENUS new	B5	polished	4	B6	satin-finish	9							
	SATURN new	B7	polished	4	B8	satin-finish	9							
	MERCURY new	B3	polished	4	B4	satin-finish	9							
	JUPITER new	BW	polished	4	BX	satin-finish	9							
	MARS new	B1	polished	4	B2	satin-finish	9							
	PLUTO new	BY	polished	4	BZ	satin-finish	9							

LAPIS WORKTOP IN QUARZOTECH – MADE-TO-MEASURE

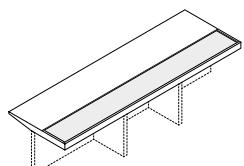
Thickness 12 cm, in the depths 130-140 cm. Max. size 409 cm. Always order with back snack panel, large side panels and cable cover in QuarzoTech. Price per metre. Always send drawing.



W	SP	D	CODE	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
100	12	130	20 5TN	-	-	-	-	6.740	-	-	-	-	7.179	-	-
100	12	140	20 Y9A	-	-	-	-	7.355	-	-	-	-	8.139	-	-

LAPIS WORKTOP IN QUARZOTECH WITH RECESS H 1.2 CM – MADE-TO-MEASURE

Thickness 12 cm, in the depths 130-140 cm. Max. size 409 cm. Recess D 53 cm. **Partial recess available¹**. Always order with back snack panel, large side panels and cable cover in QuarzoTech. Price per metre. Accessories available for worktop with recess h 1.2 cm. For codes and prices, see Chapter 7 Worktops/Accessories for worktop with recess h 1.2 cm. Always send drawing.

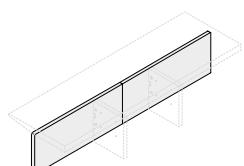


W	SP	D	CODE	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
100	12	130	20 5TNA	-	-	-	-	7.420	-	-	-	-	7.859	-	-
100	12	140	20 Y9AA	-	-	-	-	8.035	-	-	-	-	8.819	-	-

BACK SNACK PANEL

H 82 cm - SP 7.5 cm

In QuarzoTech. Max. size 200 cm. Complete with adjustable feet. Price per metre. Always send drawing.

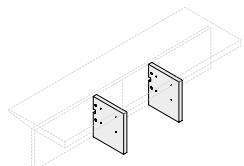


W	H	SP	CODE	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
100	82	7.5	20 8AN	-	-	-	-	3.023	-	-	-	-	3.208	-	-

LARGE SIDE PANEL

H 82 cm - SP 7.5 cm

In QuarzoTech. Depths 70.3-80.3 cm. Complete with adjustable feet and ready for passage of pipes and cables. Price each.



W	H	D	CODE	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
82	70.3	20 8DN	for 130 cm deep worktops	-	-	-	-	2.816	-	-	-	-	2.989	-	-
82	80.3	20 8EN	for 140 cm deep worktops	-	-	-	-	3.163	-	-	-	-	3.361	-	-

notes

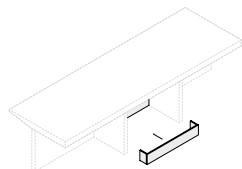
1 Partial recess, available on request. Reduction only available for width. Depth cannot be reduced.
The price of the worktop stays the same, with no surcharges applied. Always send drawing.

W lenght SP thickness H height D depth L level - not available

MAX. SIZE W 409 CM

Modifications available: recess h 1.2 cm

The worktops must be stored indoors, away from sunlight and sheltered from the elements

**CABLE COVER**

H 34-22 cm – D 17 cm

In QuarzoTech. Max. size 120 cm. H 34 cm for suspended base units h 48 cm. H 22 cm for suspended base units h 60 cm. Use to cover pipes and cables and always position under the central base unit of the island. Price per metre.

W	H	D	CODE	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
100	34	17	210Y0	-	-	-	-	481	-	-	-	-	501	-	-
100	22	17	210V0	-	-	-	-	338	-	-	-	-	352	-	-

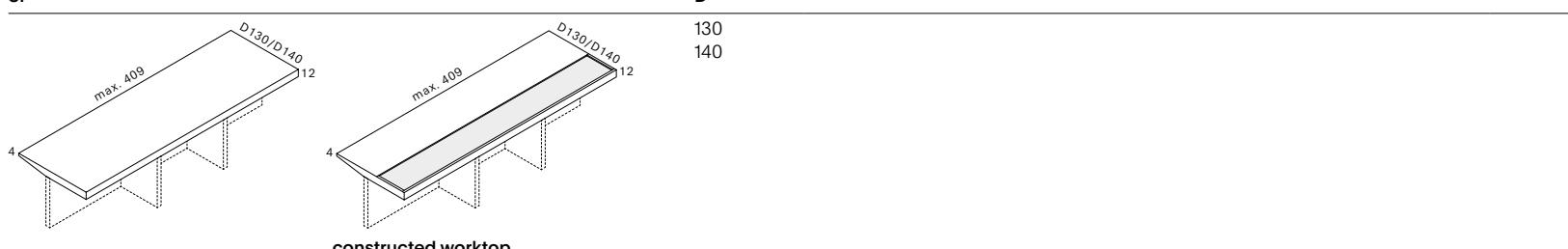
LAPIS WORKTOPS IN MARBLE – MADE-TO-MEASURE

MAX. SIZE W 409 CM

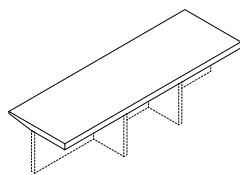
Modifications available: recess h 1.2 cm

The worktops must be stored indoors, away from sunlight and sheltered from the elements

SP



marble	L	L											
BIANCO CARRARA	NP polished 0	NW unpolished 0	+5%										
CALACATTA	NC polished 8	ND unpolished 8	+5%										
GRIGIO VERSILYS	NE polished 3	NF unpolished 3	+5%										
GRIGIO COLEMANDINA	NT polished 4	NV unpolished 4	+5%										
IDRA BROWN	N7 polished 1	N8 unpolished 1	+5%										
PIETRA GREY	N5 polished 1	N6 unpolished 1	+5%										
HOMA BROWN	NX polished 2	N0 unpolished 2	+5%										
NOIR SAINT LAURENT new	NI polished 7	NJ unpolished 7	+5%										
SAHARA NOIR	NG polished 6	NH unpolished 6	+5%										
PORTORO	NK polished 5	NL unpolished 5	+5%										

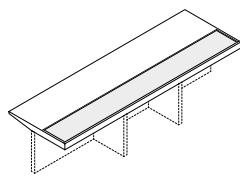


LAPIS WORKTOP IN MARBLE – MADE-TO-MEASURE

Thickness 12 cm, in the depths 130-140 cm. Max. size 409 cm. Always order with back snack panel, large side panels and cable cover in marble. Price per metre. Always send drawing.

Matt marble finish with 5% surcharge.

W	SP	D	CODE	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
100	12	130	20 5T1	6.276	7.936	8.823	9.131	9.272	9.393	9.478	11.071	11.391	-	-	-
100	12	140	20 Y9B	6.859	8.685	9.656	9.983	10.162	10.287	10.381	12.137	12.488	-	-	-

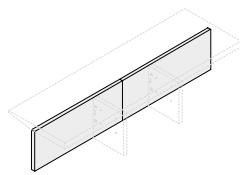


LAPIS WORKTOP IN MARBLE WITH RECESS H 1.2 CM – MADE-TO-MEASURE

Thickness 12 cm, in the depths 130-140 cm. Max. size 409 cm. Recess D 53 cm. **Partial recess available¹.** Always order with back snack panel, large side panels and cable cover in marble. Price per metre. Accessories available for worktop with recess h 1.2 cm. For codes and prices, see Chapter 7 Worktops/Accessories for worktop with recess h 1.2 cm. Always send drawing.

Matt marble finish with 5% surcharge.

W	SP	D	CODE	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
100	12	130	20 5T1A	6.919	8.678	9.630	9.966	10.123	10.255	10.348	11.292	11.619	-	-	-
100	12	140	20 Y9BA	7.529	9.427	10.463	10.818	11.013	11.149	11.251	12.287	12.644	-	-	-



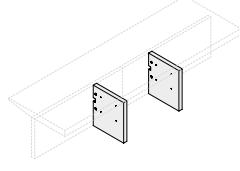
BACK SNACK PANEL

H 82 cm - SP 7.5 cm

In marble. Max. size 200 cm. Complete with adjustable feet. Price per metre. Always send drawing.

Matt marble finish with 5% surcharge.

W	H	SP	CODE	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
100	82	7.5	20 8A1	2.266	2.540	4.428	4.574	4.653	4.709	4.751	4.833	4.968	-	-	-



LARGE SIDE PANEL

H 82 cm - SP 7.5 cm

In marble. Depths 70.3-80.3 cm. Complete with adjustable feet and ready for passage of pipes and cables. Price each.

Matt marble finish with 5% surcharge.

W	H	D	CODE	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
82	70.3	20 8D1	for 130 cm deep worktops	2.434	2.734	3.596	3.714	3.779	3.823	3.857	5.758	5.924	-	-	-
82	80.3	20 8E1	for 140 cm deep worktops	2.741	3.084	4.069	4.204	4.277	4.329	4.367	5.945	6.115	-	-	-

notes

1 Partial recess, available on request. Reduction only available for width. Depth cannot be reduced. The price of the worktop stays the same, with no surcharges applied. Always send drawing.

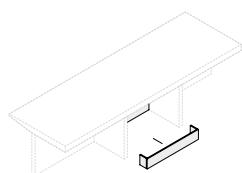
W lenght SP thickness H height D depth L level - not available

LAPIS WORKTOPS IN MARBLE – MADE-TO-MEASURE

MAX. SIZE W 409 CM

Modifications available: recess h 1.2 cm

The worktops must be stored indoors, away from sunlight and sheltered from the elements



CABLE COVER

H 34-22 cm – D 17 cm

In marble. Max. size 120 cm. H 34 cm for suspended base units h 48 cm. H 22 cm for suspended base units h 60 cm. Use to cover pipes and cables and always position under the central base unit of the island. Price per metre.

Matt marble finish with 5% surcharge.

W	H	D	CODE	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
100	34	17	21 0X0	351	396	474	525	579	903	712	1.070	1.125	-	-	-
100	22	17	21 0T0	263	291	359	391	425	613	510	721	756	-	-	-

W lenght

SP thickness

H height

D depth

L level

- not available

SUSPENDED BASE UNITS FOR LAPIS ISLANDS

D 70-80 CM



SUSPENDED PULL-OUT BASE UNIT WITH BLUM INTERNAL DRAWER

1 pull-out door with deep drawer. 1 Blum internal drawer h 9 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile. On request, hole in side panel for passage of power cables or shaping of side panels for accessorised channel.

W	H	D	CODE	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	48	70	0Y 48S	+100	584	615	695	760	850	902	908	981	1.089	1.160	1.253	1.339
90	48	70	0Y 68S	+100	714	752	848	893	980	1.155	1.273	1.330	1.467	1.550	1.672	1.788
120	48	70	0Y 88S	+100	838	882	995	1.041	1.156	1.235	1.352	1.409	1.574	1.650	1.781	1.904
60	48	80	0Y 48V	+100	660	695	775	840	930	982	988	1.061	1.169	1.240	1.333	1.419
90	48	80	0Y 68V	+100	790	832	928	973	1.060	1.235	1.353	1.410	1.547	1.630	1.752	1.868
120	48	80	0Y 88V	+100	914	962	1.075	1.121	1.236	1.315	1.432	1.489	1.654	1.730	1.861	1.984



SUSPENDED DEEP DRAWERS BASE UNIT

1 drawer h 24 cm. 1 deep drawer h 36 cm. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile. On request, hole in side panel for passage of power cables or shaping of side panels for accessorised channel.

W	H	D	CODE	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	60	70	OK 45J	+60	658	693	764	833	927	982	1.044	1.127	1.249	1.329	1.434	1.533
90	60	70	OK 65J	+60	813	856	963	1.013	1.110	1.305	1.438	1.502	1.655	1.747	1.884	2.014
120	60	70	OK 85J	+60	948	998	1.125	1.177	1.305	1.394	1.524	1.589	1.743	1.857	2.004	2.142
60	60	80	OK 45H	+60	734	773	844	913	1.007	1.062	1.124	1.207	1.329	1.409	1.514	1.613
90	60	80	OK 65H	+60	889	936	1.043	1.093	1.190	1.385	1.518	1.582	1.735	1.827	1.964	2.094
120	60	80	OK 85H	+60	1.024	1.078	1.205	1.257	1.385	1.474	1.604	1.669	1.823	1.937	2.084	2.222



new SUSPENDED PULL-OUT UNDERSINK BASE UNIT

1 pull-out door with deep drawer. Waste bin for recycling can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 9 Accessories/Waste bins. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile. On request, hole in side panel for passage of power cables or shaping of side panels for accessorised channel.

W	H	D	CODE	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	48	70	0Y 66G	+30	584	615	694	760	850	901	908	981	1.089	1.159	1.252	1.339
120	48	70	0Y 86G	+30	712	749	845	890	976	1.151	1.270	1.327	1.464	1.546	1.669	1.785
90	48	80	0Y 656	+30	660	695	774	840	930	981	988	1.061	1.169	1.239	1.332	1.419
120	48	80	0Y 856	+30	788	829	925	970	1.056	1.231	1.350	1.407	1.544	1.626	1.749	1.865



new SUSPENDED DEEP DRAWERS UNDERSINK BASE UNIT

1 drawer h 24 cm. 1 deep drawer h 36 cm. Lower deep drawer: waste bin for recycling can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 9 Accessories/Waste bins. Lighting can be inserted. For codes and prices, see Chapter 8 Lighting systems/Kiton LED Profile. On request, hole in side panel for passage of power cables or shaping of side panels for accessorised channel.

W	H	D	CODE	GX*	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90	60	70	OK 665	+60	813	856	963	1.013	1.110	1.305	1.438	1.502	1.655	1.747	1.884	2.014
120	60	70	OK 865	+60	945	995	1.122	1.173	1.302	1.391	1.521	1.586	1.740	1.854	2.001	2.139
90	60	80	OK 655	+60	889	936	1.043	1.093	1.190	1.385	1.518	1.582	1.735	1.827	1.964	2.094
120	60	80	OK 855	+60	1.021	1.075	1.202	1.253	1.382	1.471	1.601	1.666	1.820	1.934	2.081	2.219

SHAPING OF SIDE PANELS FOR ACCESSORISED CHANNEL

On request. Shaping of side panels for passage of accessorised channel.

W	H	D	CODE
			44 0WZ

notes

70 cm deep suspended base units for 130 cm deep Lapis worktops. 80 cm deep suspended base units for 140 cm deep Lapis worktops.

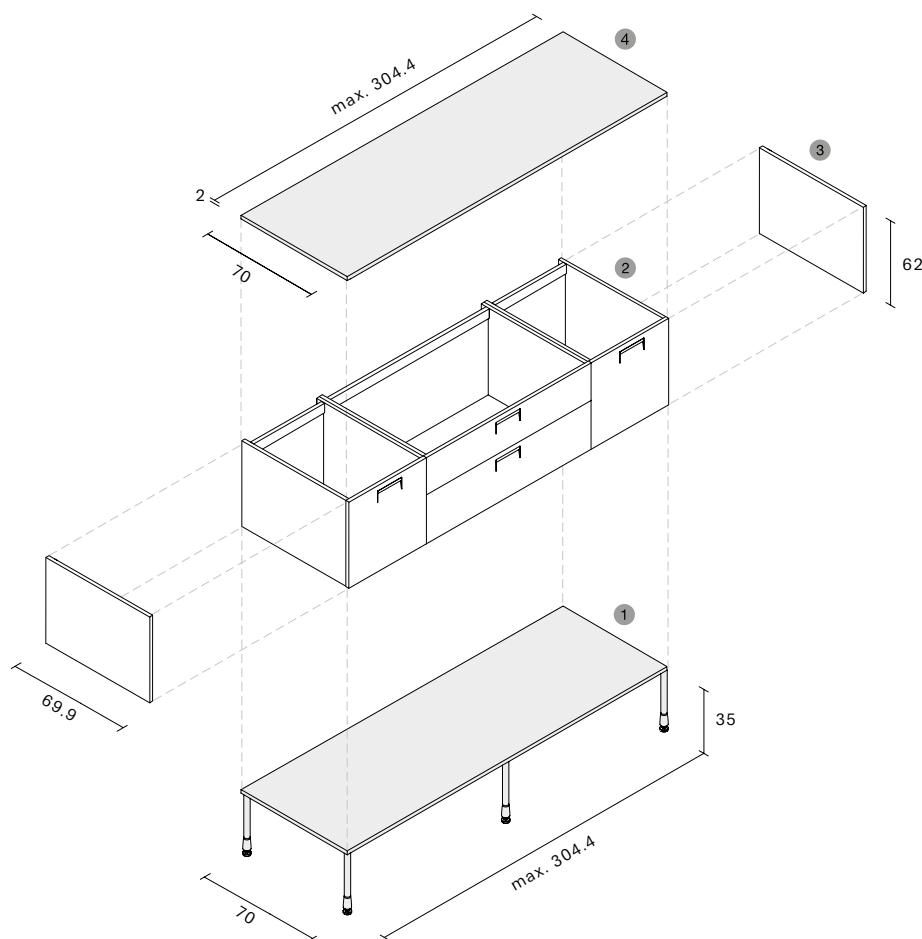
Hole in side panel for passage of power cables. On request, without surcharge.

Shaping of side panels for accessorised channel. On request, with surcharge. Code 44 0WZ – 184 points.

WALL DESIGNS

D 70 CM

Max. size 304.4 cm



- ① BASE UNIT STRUCTURE IN STAINLESS STEEL
H 35 CM – D 70 CM

- ② BASE UNITS H 60 CM

Available in all the finishes in the Arclinea samples. For codes and prices, see Chapter 1 Base units/Suspended base units.
WARNING! Always allow for larger side with 70 cm depth.

- ③ FINAL SIDE PANELS 2.2 CM THICK

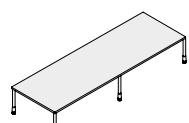
H 62 CM – D 69.9 CM

For codes and prices, see Chapter 5 Side Panels/Final side panels, thickness 2.2 cm.

- ④ WORKTOP IN STAINLESS STEEL, 2 CM THICK

D 70 CM

Welded and/or built in hob and sink. For codes and prices, see Chapter 7 Worktops.

**BASE UNIT STRUCTURE FOR ARTUSI – MADE-TO-MEASURE**

Stainless steel structure comprising base and feet. Depth 70 cm. Max. size 304.4 cm. Price per metre.
Calculation of base structure: sum of base unit widths + side panels thickness -1 mm.

W	H	D	CODE	
100	35	70	21AFZ	1.222

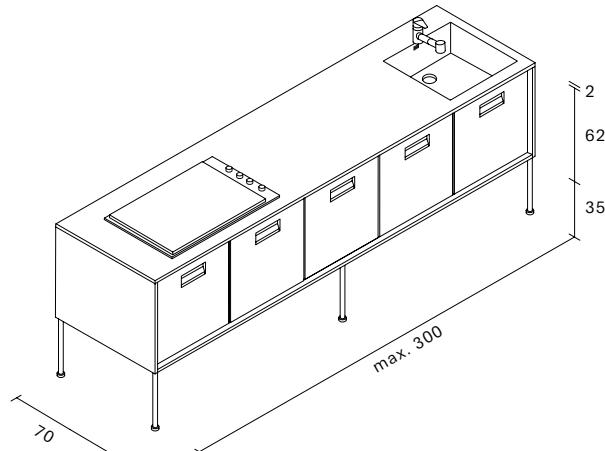
ARTUSI OUTDOOR – MADE-TO-MEASURE

WALL OR ISLAND DESIGNS

Suitable for outdoor use as long as it is under cover and sheltered from atmospheric agents

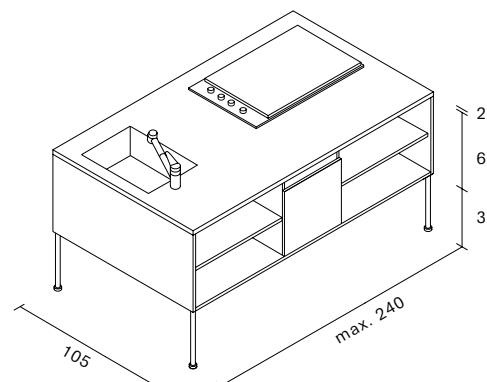
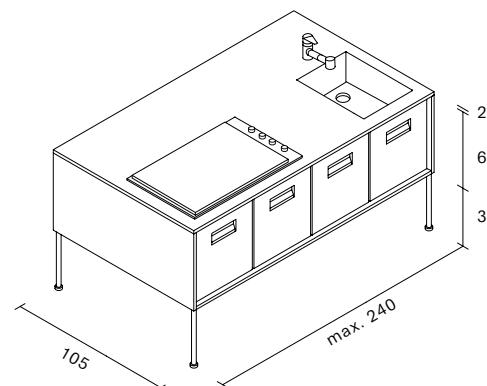
ARTUSI OUTDOOR – WALL DESIGNS

MAX. SIZE W 300 CM
D 70 CM



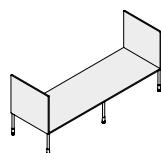
ARTUSI OUTDOOR – ISLAND DESIGNS

MAX. SIZE W 240 CM
D 105 CM



IMPORTANT! Elements in AISI 316L stainless steel

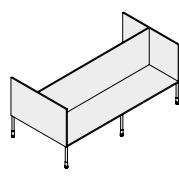
please always contact our technical office to check availability



BASE UNIT STRUCTURE FOR ARTUSI OUTDOOR, WALL DESIGNS – MADE-TO-MEASURE

In stainless steel AISI 304 (0) or AISI 316L (2). Structure comprising side panels, bases and feet. Depth 70 cm. Max. size 300 cm; min. length 45 cm. On request, available with pipe and cable cover for Artusi Outdoor – Code 21 470. Price per metre.

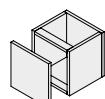
W	H	D	CODE	0	2
100	35	70	21 A5Z	without back panel	1.958 2.126
100	35	70	21 A5Y	with back panel	2.499 2.770
62	70	70	21 A90	pair of side panels	786 932



BASE UNIT STRUCTURE FOR ARTUSI OUTDOOR, ISLAND DESIGNS – MADE-TO-MEASURE

In stainless steel AISI 304 (0) or AISI 316L (2). Structure comprising side panels, back panel, bases and feet. Depth 105 cm. Max. size 240 cm; min. length 45 cm. Always add pipe and cable cover for Artusi Outdoor to the order – Code 21 470. Price per metre.

W	H	D	CODE	0	2
100	35	105	21 A63		2.791 3.313
62	105	21 A91	pair of side panels		958 1.172



CABLE COVER

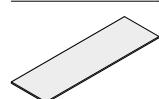
In stainless steel AISI 304 (0) or AISI 316L (2). Complete with adjustable feet.

W	H	D	CODE	0	2
30.4	32	30	21 470		1.898 2.065

ARTUSI OUTDOOR – MADE-TO-MEASURE

WALL OR ISLAND DESIGNS

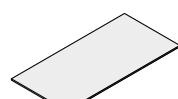
Suitable for outdoor use as long as it is under cover and sheltered from atmospheric agents



WORKTOP IN STAINLESS STEEL FOR ARTUSI OUTDOOR, WALL DESIGNS – MADE-TO-MEASURE

In stainless steel AISI 304 (0) or AISI 316L (2). Thickness 2 cm. Depth 70 cm. Max. size 300 cm; min. length 45 cm. Minimum price per 100 cm. Price per metre.

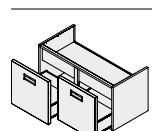
W	H	D	CODE	0	2
100	2	70	20 64X	704	916
			20 9BP pair of end caps	206	275



WORKTOP IN STAINLESS STEEL FOR ARTUSI OUTDOOR, ISLAND DESIGNS – MADE-TO-MEASURE

In stainless steel AISI 304 (0) or AISI 316L (2). Thickness 2 cm. Depth 105 cm. Max. size 240 cm; min. length 45 cm. Minimum price per 100 cm. Price per metre.

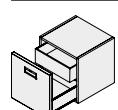
W	H	D	CODE	0	2
100	2	105	20 64Z	1.306	1.385
			20 9FP pair of end caps	367	462



PULL-OUT BASE UNIT

For Artusi Outdoor base unit structure D 70-105 cm. In stainless steel AISI 304 (0) or AISI 316L (2). 2 pull-out doors h 60 cm. Door 4 cm thick. Carcass in marine ply and guides in stainless steel. Always use with Barbecue Fulgor FOBQ 1000 G X.

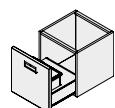
W	H	D	CODE	0	2
120	60	60	OK 89F	3.510	3.605



PULL-OUT BASE UNIT WITH HEAT-INSULATED UNIT

For Artusi Outdoor base unit structure D 70-105 cm. In stainless steel AISI 304 (0) or AISI 316L (2). Heat-insulated unit with hermetic closure. 1 pull-out door h 60 cm. 1 Blum internal drawer h 18 cm. Door 4 cm thick. Carcass in marine ply and guides in stainless steel.

W	H	D	CODE	0	2
60	60	60	OK 49G	3.130	3.234



PULL-OUT UNDERSINK BASE UNIT

For Artusi Outdoor base unit structure D 70-105 cm. In stainless steel AISI 304 (0) or AISI 316L (2). 1 pull-out door h 60 cm with waste-bin kit for recycling and lids. 2 bins 10 l; 1 bin 21 l. Door 4 cm thick. Carcass in marine ply and guides in stainless steel.

W	H	D	CODE	0	2
60	60	60	OK 46C	2.938	3.046



GAS BOTTLE BASE UNIT

Only for Artusi Outdoor base unit structure D 105 cm. In stainless steel AISI 304 (0) or AISI 316L (2). Door 2.2 cm thick. Centrally position the gas bottle base unit if the Artusi Outdoor structure is larger than 150 cm, to avoid shelves buckling. Carcass in marine ply.

W	H	D	CODE	0	2
45	60	33	OT 35Y	1.283	1.708



SHELF IN STAINLESS STEEL

Only for Artusi Outdoor base unit structure D 105 cm. In stainless steel AISI 304 (0) or AISI 316L (2). Thickness 2 cm. Max. size 97.5 cm. Position to the rear of the layout. Surcharge for shortening +50%.

W	H	D	CODE	0	2
97.5	2	32	29 A70	236	264



BARBECUE FULGOR 1000 G X

In stainless steel AISI 316L (2). Fit on Artusi Outdoor worktops in stainless steel. 4 gas burners, can be used with NG or LPG. Total power 14 kW. Stainless steel knobs positioned to the side. 2 pan supports in stainless steel (split). 1 plate in stainless steel (Teppan Yaki). Removable drip tray for fat, oil and cooking residues. GasProtekt. Gas detector and shut off. Add surcharge for insertion hole of Barbecue Fulgor FOBQ 1000 G X, see Chapter 7 Worktops/Worktop modifications.

W	H	D	CODE	0	2
104.6	17.7	54	06 382	-	4.453



SLIM FULGOR LID FOBQ LL 1000 X FOR BARBECUE FULGOR

In stainless steel AISI 316L (2).

W	H	D	CODE	0	2
94.3	4.2	55.3	06 387	-	1.764



FOSTER QUADRA WELDED SINK

In stainless steel AISI 304 (0) or AISI 316L (2). 1 sink. 3 1/2" drain with trap, overflow. Undersink base units 45-60 cm. Always send drawing.

W	H	D	CODE	0	2
34	20	40	07 ZSW	676	1.028
50	20	40	07 ZBZ	778	1.183

TABLES
CHAIRS, BENCHES



353	ERA TABLE
354	new FREE-STANDING ERA TABLE
355	UP-DOWN TOUCH TABLE
356	PENINSULA CONVIVIUM TABLE
357	CONVIVIUM TABLE
358	PANCA TABLE
359	SLATTED BENCH
360	OLIMPIA CHAIR AND STOOL
361	HOSTESS TROLLEY ON WHEELS
362	ACCESSORIES FOR WORKTOPS AND TABLES

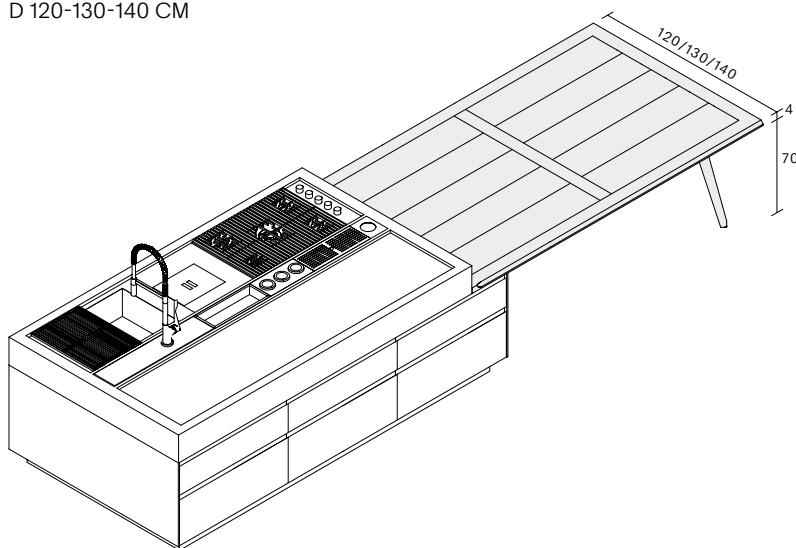
ERA TABLE

TABLE RESTING ON UNIT

Top in slatted wood

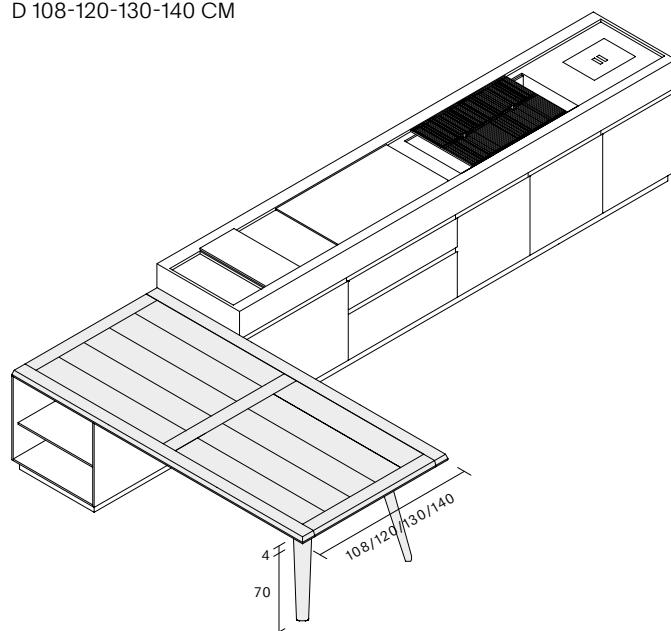
STRAIGHT LAYOUT FOR ISLAND

D 120-130-140 CM



CORNER LAYOUT ALONG A WALL

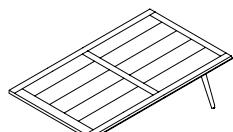
D 108-120-130-140 CM



Worktop 4 cm thick. Frame, lower cross strip and legs in solid wood.

2 slatted worktops in medium density fibreboard panel (MDF).

Covered on 2 sides: 0.6 mm wood veneer. Varnish: matt, clear, water based.



ERA TABLE
H 74 cm

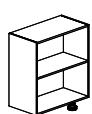
Worktop with 5 slats, thickness 4 cm. Max. size 305 cm. Available in NTF natural oak, NTF fossil oak, NTF grey oak **new**, NTF fumé oak, NTF black ash, NTF American black walnut (0), NTF teak (1). Price per metre.

W	H	D	CODE	0	1						
100	74	108	32 FD7	1.952	2.188						
100	74	120	32 FP7	2.282	2.680						
100	74	130	32 FW7	2.648	3.113						
100	74	140	32 F27	3.028	3.434						

STRUCTURE FOR ERA TABLE

Always add the cost of the structure to Era table.

W	H	D	CODE	0	1						
			44 OAW	3.727							

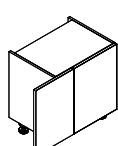


OPEN BASE UNITS FOR ERA TABLE DESIGN

H 60 cm

Available in NTF natural oak, NTF fossil oak, NTF grey oak **new**, NTF fumé oak, NTF black ash, NTF American black walnut (0), NTF teak (1). Use under Era table with the corner base unit for corner Era table layouts against a wall.

W	H	D	CODE	0	1						
57.8	60	30	01 45G	778	978						
67.8	60	30	01 55G	900	1.135						



CORNER BASE UNITS FOR ERA TABLE DESIGN

H 60 cm

1 side-hung door 60 cm. 1 reinforced shelf. 1 fixed panel protruding to the side by 30 cm. Use under Era table with the open base unit for corner Era table layouts against a wall.

W	H	D	CODE	L/R	B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
108	60	60	OK 774	•	374	394	436	523	646	703	798	915	1.004	1.186	1.279	1.365
120	60	60	OK 775	•	416	438	484	581	718	781	887	1.017	1.115	1.318	1.421	1.517
130	60	60	OK 776	•	449	473	523	627	775	843	958	1.098	1.204	1.423	1.535	1.638
140	60	60	OK 777	•	481	506	560	671	829	902	1.025	1.175	1.288	1.523	1.642	1.753

notes

D108 worktop: 5 slats 17.5 cm wide. Only available for corner layout along a wall.

D120 worktop: 5 slats 20 cm wide.

D130 worktop: 5 slats 22 cm wide.

D140 worktop: 5 slats 24 cm wide.

W lenght

SP thickness

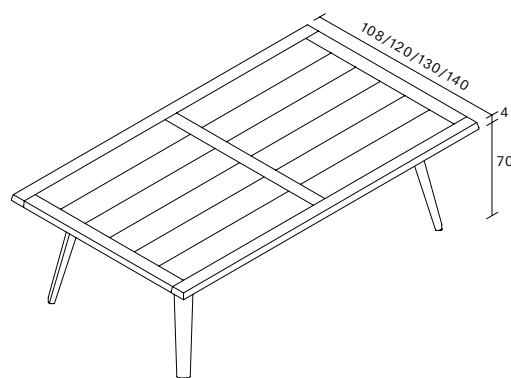
H height

D depth

new

FREE-STANDING ERA TABLE

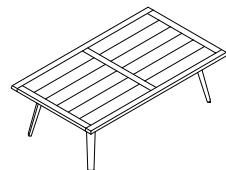
Top in slatted wood



Worktop 4 cm thick. Frame, lower cross strip and legs in solid wood.

2 slatted worktops in medium density fibreboard panel (MDF).

Covered on 2 sides: 0.6 mm wood veneer. Varnish: matt, clear, water based.



FREE-STANDING ERA TABLE

H 74 cm

Worktop with 5 slats, thickness 4 cm. Max. size 305 cm. Available in NTF natural oak, NTF fossil oak, NTF grey oak **new**, NTF fumé oak, NTF black ash, NTF American black walnut (0), NTF teak (1). Price per metre.

W	H	D	CODE	0	1					
100	74	108	32 HD7	1.952	2.188					
100	74	120	32 HP7	2.282	2.680					
100	74	130	32 HW7	2.348	3.113					
100	74	140	32 H27	3.028	3.434					

STRUCTURE FOR FREE-STANDING ERA TABLE

Always add the cost of the structure to free-standing Era table.

W	H	D	CODE							
			44 OAX	4.729						

notes

D108 table: 5 slats 17.5 cm wide.

D120 table: 5 slats 20 cm wide.

D130 table: 5 slats 22 cm wide.

D140 table: 5 slats 24 cm wide.

W lenght

SP thickness

H height

D depth

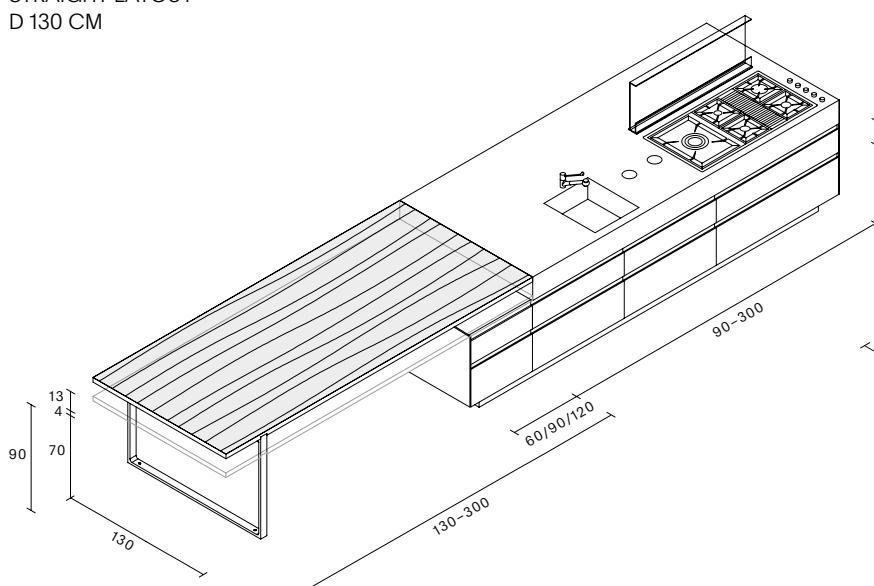
UP-DOWN TOUCH TABLE

TABLE RESTING ON UNIT OR FREE STANDING

Available with top in slatted wood or smooth top

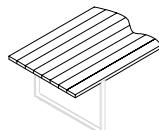
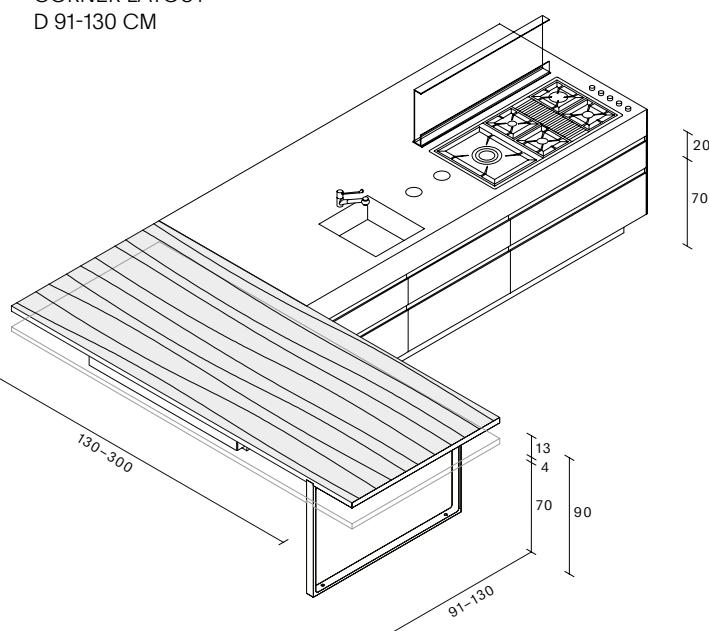
STRAIGHT LAYOUT

D 130 CM



CORNER LAYOUT

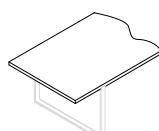
D 91-130 CM



SLATTED TOP FOR UP-DOWN TOUCH TABLE

Thickness 4 cm. Depth 130 cm. **Depth 91 cm only for corner layouts.** Max. size 300 cm; min. size 130 cm. New touchscreen display. Button panel unlocking with 4-digit code. Worktop in slatted wood. Available in NTF natural oak, NTF fossil oak, NTF grey oak **new**, NTF fumé oak, NTF black ash, NTF American black walnut (0), NTF teak (1). Price per metre.

W	SP	D	CODE	0	1
100	4	91	20 PGBT	1	1.313 1.375
100	4	130	20 PKBT	1.574	1.636



SMOOTH TOP FOR UP-DOWN TOUCH TABLE

Thickness 4 cm. Depth 130 cm. **Depth 91 cm only for corner layouts.** Max. size 300 cm; min. size 130 cm. New touchscreen display. Button panel unlocking with 4-digit code. Worktop in smooth wood. Available in NTF natural oak, NTF fossil oak, NTF grey oak **new**, NTF fumé oak, NTF black ash, NTF American black walnut (0), NTF teak (1). Price per metre.

W	SP	D	CODE	0	1
100	4	91	20 PGCT	1	316 370
100	4	130	20 PKCT	389	467

UP-DOWN TOUCH MECHANISM FOR TABLE RESTING ON UNIT

Max. motor absorption 450 W. Comes with: telescopic stainless steel leg for Up-Down Touch table; metal structure, 2 pistons; drive system mechanism.

W	H	D	CODE	for table D 91 cm	7.880
			44 OAK	for table D 130 cm	7.916

UP-DOWN TOUCH MECHANISM FOR FREE-STANDING TABLE

Max. motor absorption 450 W. Comes with: stainless steel telescopic leg for Up-Down Touch table; stainless steel casing; 2 pistons; mechanism operating system.

W	H	D	CODE	for table D 91 cm	7.632
			44 OAL	for table D 130 cm	7.668

SURCHARGE FOR TOP-Straightening Tie-Rods

Apply with tables exceeding 235 cm.

W	H	D	CODE	329
			44 OAG	

notes

- 1 When planning the corner version of the Up-Down Touch table the foot should not be recessed into the base unit on which the top rests so as to obtain greater stability even when the table is raised.

W lenght

SP thickness

H height

D depth

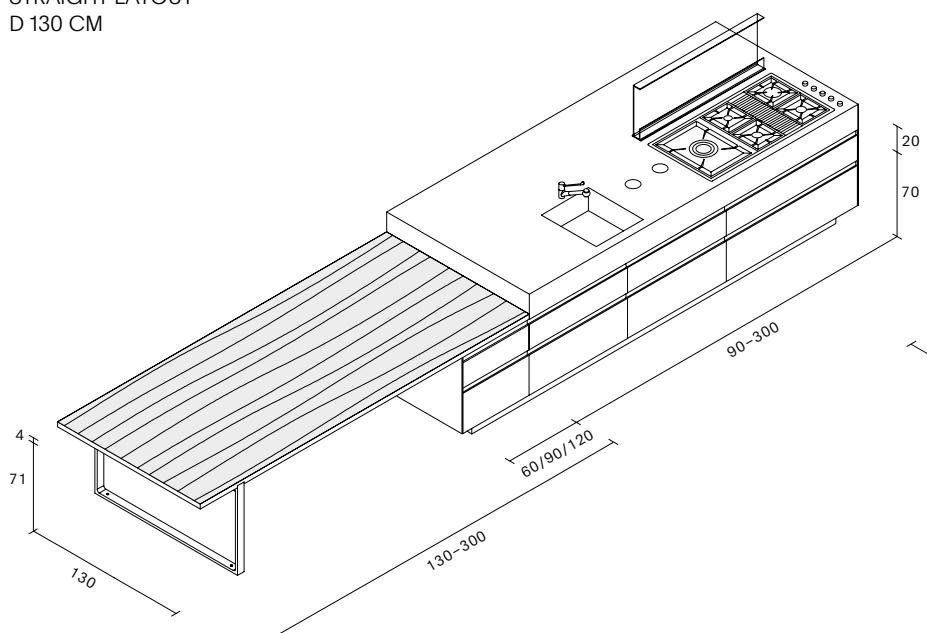
PENINSULA CONVIVIUM TABLE

TABLE RESTING ON UNIT

Available with top in slatted wood or smooth top

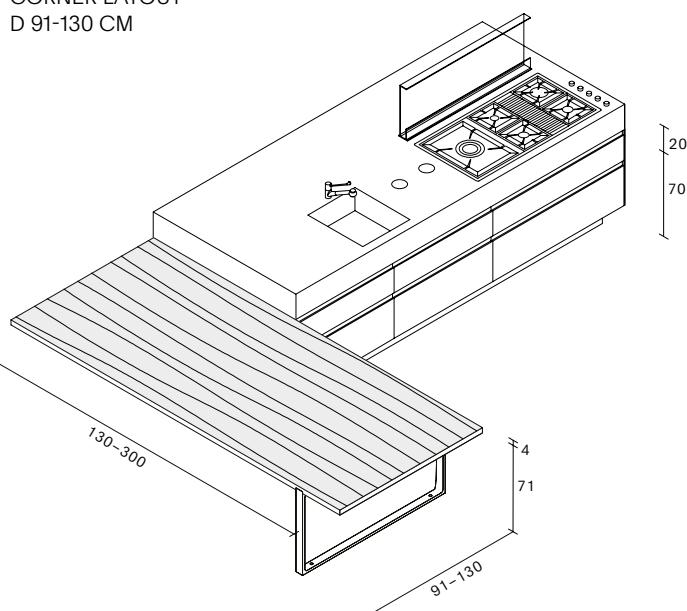
STRAIGHT LAYOUT

D 130 CM



CORNER LAYOUT

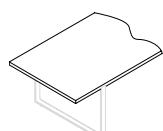
D 91-130 CM



SLATTED TOP FOR CONVIVIUM PENINSULA TABLE

Thickness 4 cm. Depth 130 cm. **Depth 91 cm only for corner layouts.** Max. size 300 cm; min. size 130 cm. Worktop in slatted wood. Available in NTF natural oak, NTF fossil oak, NTF grey oak **new**, NTF fumé oak, NTF black ash, NTF American black walnut (0), NTF teak (1). Price per metre.

W	SP	D	CODE	0	1
100	4	91	20 PGB	1.313	1.375
100	4	130	20 PKB	1.574	1.636



SMOOTH TOP FOR CONVIVIUM PENINSULA TABLE

Thickness 4 cm. Depth 130 cm. **Depth 91 cm only for corner layouts.** Max. size 300 cm; min. size 130 cm. Worktop in smooth wood. Available in NTF natural oak, NTF fossil oak, NTF grey oak **new**, NTF fumé oak, NTF black ash, NTF American black walnut (0), NTF teak (1). Price per metre.

W	SP	D	CODE	0	1
100	4	91	20 PGC	316	370
100	4	130	20 PKC	389	467



STAINLESS STEEL SUPPORT LEG FOR CONVIVIUM PENINSULA TABLE TOP

Height 71 cm. Depths 91-130 cm.

W	H	D	CODE	
6	71	91	25 775	for table D 91 cm 833
6	71	130	25 795	for table D 130 cm 959

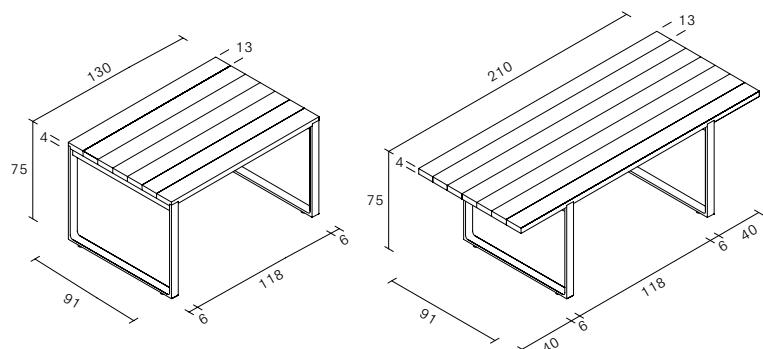
CONVIVIUM TABLE

W 130-210 CM

Available with top in slatted wood or smooth top

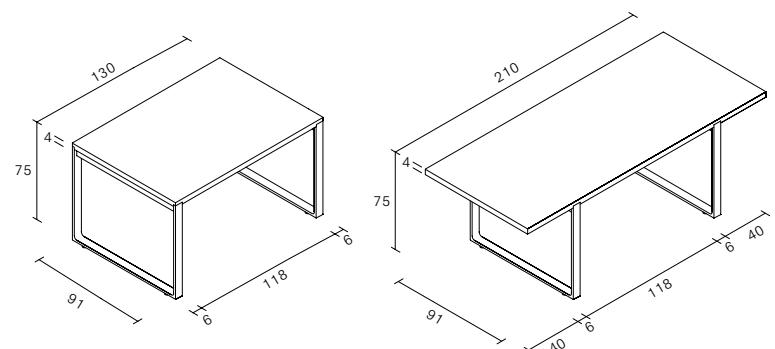
SLATTED CONVIVIUM TABLE

D 91 CM



CONVIVIUM SMOOTH TABLE

D 91 CM



SLATTED CONVIVIUM TABLE

Structure in stainless steel. Worktop in slatted wood, 4 cm thick. Depth 91 cm. Available in NTF natural oak, NTF fossil oak, NTF grey oak **new**, NTF fumé oak, NTF black ash, NTF American black walnut (0), NTF teak (1).

W	H	D	CODE	0	1
130	75	91	32 VA5	3.812	3.893
210	75	91	32 VB5	4.862	4.993

CONVIVIUM SMOOTH TABLE

Structure in stainless steel. Worktop in smooth wood, 4 cm thick. Depth 91 cm. Available in NTF natural oak, NTF fossil oak, NTF grey oak **new**, NTF fumé oak, NTF black ash, NTF American black walnut (0), NTF teak (1).

W	H	D	CODE	0	1
130	75	91	32 VAY	2.516	2.586
210	75	91	32 VBY	2.769	2.882

W lenght

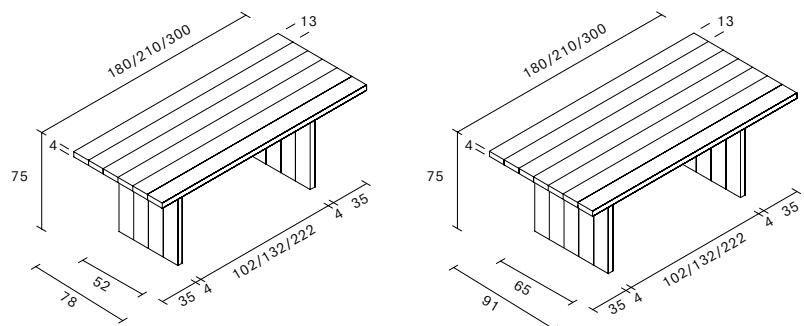
SP thickness

H height

D depth

PANCA TABLE
W 180-210-300 CM

SLATTED PANCA TABLE
D 78-91 CM



PANCA TABLE D 78 CM

Thickness 4 cm. Depth 78 cm. Max. size 300 cm. Worktop in slatted wood. Available in NTF natural oak, NTF fossil oak, NTF grey oak **new**, NTF fumé oak, NTF black ash, NTF American black walnut (0), NTF teak (1).

W	H	D	CODE	0	1
180	75	78	41 610	2.875	3.163
210	75	78	41 611	3.146	3.459
300	75	78	41 612	3.958	4.352

PANCA TABLE D 91 CM

Thickness 4 cm. Depth 91 cm. Max. size 300 cm. Worktop in slatted wood. Available in NTF natural oak, NTF fossil oak, NTF grey oak **new**, NTF fumé oak, NTF black ash, NTF American black walnut (0), NTF teak (1).

W	H	D	CODE	0	1
180	75	91	41 630	3.480	3.770
210	75	91	41 631	3.805	4.119
300	75	91	41 632	4.788	5.182

CUTTING TO REDUCE WORKTOP

W	H	D	CODE	267
			44 0Z1	

W lenght

SP thickness

H height

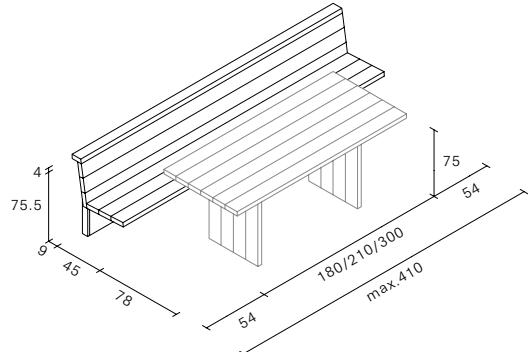
D depth

SLATTED BENCH

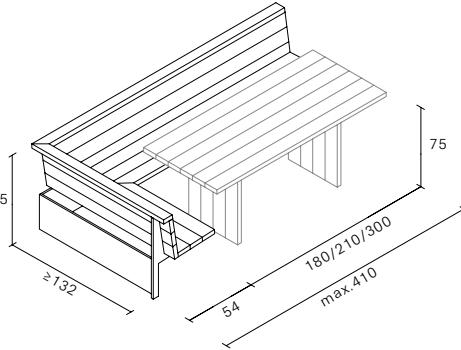
For design with Panca table

Available slatted high bench for snack bars or stepped worktops

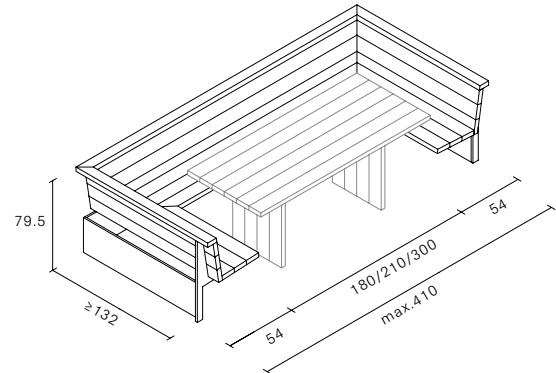
STRAIGHT SLATTED BENCH
D 54 CM



CORNER SLATTED BENCH
D 54 CM

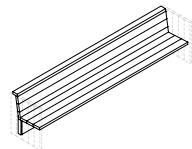


SLATTED BENCH IN NICHE
D 54 CM



STRAIGHT SLATTED BENCH

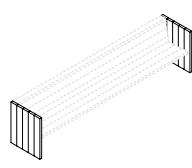
Max. size 410 cm; min. size 132 cm. Complete with bracket cover. Available in NTF natural oak, NTF fossil oak, NTF grey oak **new**, NTF fumé oak, NTF black ash, NTF American black walnut (0), NTF teak (1). We recommend using the final side panel on both sides of the bench. Price per metre.



W	H	D	CODE		0	1
100	79.5	54	41 600	1	1.845	1.937
100	96	54	41 620	2 slatted high bench	2.277	2.415

FINAL SIDE PANEL FOR BENCH

Thickness 4 cm. Available in NTF natural oak, NTF fossil oak, NTF grey oak **new**, NTF fumé oak, NTF black ash, NTF American black walnut (0), NTF teak (1). Price each.



For design of bench with side panels the bench must continue beyond the table for at least 54 cm to allow access. If the space available is less than that suggested, installation of end panels is not possible. Side panels are deeper than the bench, therefore they are not recommended for installation in niches as they obstruct access.

W	H	SP	CODE	L/R		0	1
65	79.5	4	41 681	•		695	764
65	96	4	41 682	• for slatted high bench		798	879

45° CUTTING MODIFICATIONS

For corner bench and high corner bench. Apply to every side.

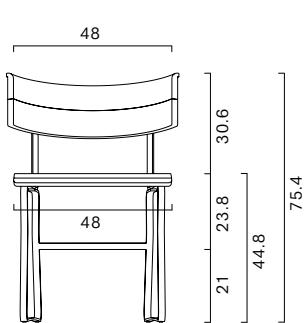
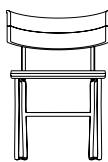
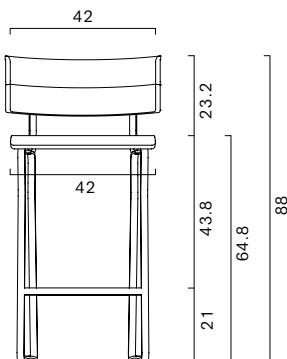
W	H	D	CODE		177
			44 00A		

notes

1 For combination with Panca table. Seat height 44 cm.

2 For combination with snack bars or stepped worktops. Seat height 60 cm.

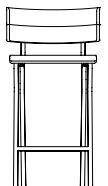
W lenght SP thickness H height D depth

OLIMPIA CHAIR
H 75,4 CMOLIMPIA STOOL
H 88 CM

OLIMPIA CHAIR

Structure of 20 × 6 mm stainless steel strips. Seat and back in ash tinted in the finishes: natural oak, fossil oak, grey oak **new**, fumé oak, black ash, American black walnut, teak. The chair has a maximum load capacity of 100 kg. It must be used with all four legs on the floor. Do not stand on the chair.

W	H	D	CODE	
48	75.4	50.4	32 09Y	689

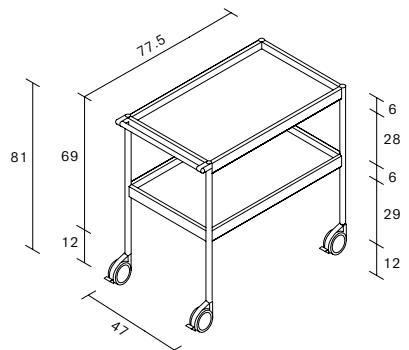


OLIMPIA STOOL

Structure of 20 × 6 mm stainless steel strips. Seat and back in ash tinted in the finishes: natural oak, fossil oak, grey oak **new**, fumé oak, black ash, American black walnut, teak. The stool has a maximum load capacity of 100 kg. It must be used with all four legs on the floor. Do not stand on the stool.

W	H	D	CODE	
42	88	44.8	32 29Y	836

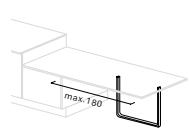
HOSTESS TROLLEY ON WHEELS



HOSTESS TROLLEY ON WHEELS

Structure in stainless steel. Height 81 cm. 2 wooden shelves, available in NTF natural oak, NTF fossil oak, NTF grey oak **new**, NTF fumé oak, NTF black ash, NTF American black walnut, NTF teak. The wheels have an operating capacity of 100 kg each. 2 wheels with brake.

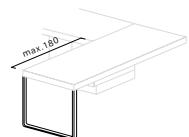
W	H	D	CODE	
49	81	83.5	03 7A1	1.955



STAINLESS STEEL SUPPORT LEG FOR PENINSULA WORKTOPS

Heights 70-82-87 cm. Warning! 180 cm is the recommended max. projection from the worktop. Except for worktops in QuarzoTech, marble and granite and all 2 cm thick worktops.

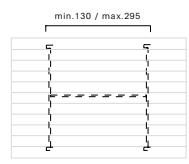
W	H	D	CODE	
60	70		25 741	833
60	82		25 744	918
60	87		25 745	918



STAINLESS STEEL SUPPORT LEG FOR SNACK BARS

Heights 82-87 cm. Warning! 180 cm is the recommended max. projection from the worktop. Except for worktops in QuarzoTech, marble and granite and all 2 cm thick worktops.

W	H	D	CODE	
90	82		25 7Y4	959
120	82		25 7Z4	998
90	87		25 7Y5	959
120	87		25 7Z5	998



SPECIAL CONVIVIUM TABLE BASE

In stainless steel. Warning! Order the standard worktop by the metre. Add the table base to the price of the top per metre.

W	H	D	CODE	
		-		2.760

SURCHARGE SPARE PARTS

SPECIAL PRODUCTION ARTICLES NOT GIVEN IN THE PRICE LIST ARE POSSIBLE, SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY CHECK WITH OUR TECHNICAL-SALES OFFICE.

ALL REQUESTS MUST BE MADE IN WRITING AND DETAIL:

- REFERENCE;
- ALL INFORMATION NECESSARY FOR NON-STANDARD ARTICLE (MEASUREMENTS, MODEL, FINISH, HANDLE, ETC.);
- FOR SPECIAL ELEMENTS, ATTACH A DRAWING TO AVOID MISUNDERSTANDING.

365 WOODEN LININGS

366 DOORS AND FILLER STRIPS – STAINLESS STEEL SPECIALS

367 FINISHES ON REQUEST

368 HANDLES WITH SURCHARGE

WOODEN LININGS

Only available for wall units and tall units with glass door, and WIC tall units

WOODEN LININGS FOR WALL UNITS

Only for wall units with glass door. Depths 35-45.2 cm. Available in NTF natural oak, NTF fossil oak, NTF grey oak **new**, NTF fumé oak, NTF black ash, NTF American black walnut (0), NTF teak (1). Supplied on request.

W	H	D	CODE	0	1
≤60	36	35-45.2	44 40A	289	406
>60	36	35-45.2	44 40B	428	596
new	48	35-45.2	44 40C	338	474
new	48	35-45.2	44 40D	486	681
≤60	60	35-45.2	44 40E	386	541
>60	60	35-45.2	44 40F	547	767
≤60	72	35	44 40G	434	609
>60	72	35	44 40H	608	853
new	84	35	44 40J	482	677
new	84	35	44 40K	669	918
new	96	35	44 40L	531	744
new	96	35	44 40N	730	987

WOODEN LININGS FOR TALL UNITS

Only for tall units with glass door. Depths 35-60 cm. Available in NTF natural oak, NTF fossil oak, NTF grey oak **new**, NTF fumé oak, NTF black ash, NTF American black walnut (0), NTF teak (1). Supplied on request.

W	H	D	CODE	0	1
198	35		44 40P	713	1.000
198	60		44 40R	1.020	1.431
222	35		44 40S	787	1.104
222	60		44 40T	1.125	1.575

WOODEN LININGS FOR WALK-IN-CLOSET TALL UNITS

Only for WIC storage units. Depths 70-100 cm. Available in NTF natural oak, NTF fossil oak, NTF grey oak **new**, NTF fumé oak, NTF black ash, NTF American black walnut (0), NTF teak (1). Supplied on request.

W	H	D	CODE	0	1
198	70		44 40V	2.404	3.153
198	100		44 40W	3.118	4.375
222	70		44 40X	2.692	3.490
222	100		44 40Y	3.803	5.337

DOORS AND FILLER STRIPS

Stainless steel specials

STAINLESS STEEL DOOR

For wall units and tall units. Standard modules on the price list in stainless steel. Available in PVD stainless steel with surcharge.
Appropriate level in column (L).

CODE	L	PVD
- Stainless steel door with external handle. Available in PVD stainless steel with surcharge	9	+50%
- Stainless steel door with Italia recessed handle. Available in PVD stainless steel with surcharge	10	+50%
- Stainless steel Elegant door. Available in PVD stainless steel with surcharge	10	+50%

STAINLESS STEEL FILLER STRIPS

For base units, wall units and tall units. In stainless steel. Available in PVD stainless steel with surcharge.
Appropriate level in column (L).

CODE	L	PVD
- Stainless steel filler strip. Available in PVD stainless steel with surcharge	9x2	+50%

FINISHES ON REQUEST**DOORS AND SHELVES**

Delivery minimum 8 weeks from order

DOORS IN MATT LACQUER OR GLOSSY BRUSHED DIRECT LACQUER WITH FINISHES FROM RAL OR NCS SELECTION ON REQUEST

1.2-2.2-4 cm thick lacquered double side panels are available.

Appropriate level in column (L).

CODE	L
HA door in matt lacquer	4
HC door in matt lacquer with frame and vertical slats	6
HZ Elegant door in matt lacquer	6
HW new Professional door in matt lacquer, stainless steel or PVD stainless steel* grooved handle	6-7*
HB door in matt lacquer with vertical staves	7
HR door in matt lacquer, Italia recessed handle	7
H2 door in matt lacquer with frame and vertical slats, Principia integrated handle	7
RA door in glossy brushed direct lacquer	7
RV new Professional door in glossy brushed direct lacquer, stainless steel or PVD stainless steel grooved handle	8
RY Elegant door in glossy brushed direct lacquer	8
RP door in glossy brushed direct lacquer, Italia recessed handle	9

LACQUERED SHELVES WITH RAL OR NCS SAMPLE FINISHES ON REQUEST

With surcharge.

CODE	
- shelves in matt lacquer	+25%
- shelves in glossy brushed direct lacquer	+25%

FINISH ON BOTH SIDES FOR SHELVES 60 CM IN DEPTH

With surcharge.

CODE	
- shelves in matt lacquer	+30%
- shelves in glossy brushed direct lacquer	+30%
- shelves in wood	+30%

HANDLES WITH SURCHARGE

ORDERS WITH HANDLES WITH POSITIONS AND DISTANCES APART OTHER THAN THOSE ENVISAGED WILL BE SUPPLIED WITHOUT HOLES

WARNING! Order a packet of standard screws

ARTUSI HANDLES WITH SURCHARGE

Apply the corresponding surcharge to the level of the door chosen.

CODE		
44 417	horizontal stainless steel Artusi handle	+67
44 414	vertical stainless steel Artusi handle	+67
44 420	horizontal PVD stainless steel Artusi handle	+163
44 419	vertical PVD stainless steel Artusi handle	+163

new BETA HANDLE WITH SURCHARGE

Apply the corresponding surcharge to the level of the door chosen.

CODE		
44 42A	horizontal or vertical Beta handle for doors measuring 149.6 cm or less in height	+90
44 42B	vertical Beta handle for doors taller than 149.6 cm	+180

